

52
विश्वेश्वरानन्द-वैदिकशोध-संस्थान-प्रकाशनम्—६६४

विश्वेश्वरानन्द-भारतभारती-ग्रन्थमाला—८०

VISHVESHVARANAND INDOLOGICAL SERIES—80



संस्थापक-सम्पादक:—विश्वबन्धु:

Founder Editor—VISHVA BANDHU



प्रधान-सम्पादक:—एस. भास्करन् नायर

Gen. Editor—S. BHASKARAN NAIR



INDIAN BOOKS CENTRE

Exporters & International Book Sellers

40/5, Shakti Nagar

Delhi-110007 (India)

Phone : 7126497

महा-सुभाषित-संग्रहः

MAHĀ-SUBHĀṢITA-SAMGRAHA

AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF WISE SAYINGS AND ENTERTAINING VERSES
IN SANSKRIT CRITICALLY EDITED WITH INTRODUCTION, ENGLISH
TRANSLATION, CRITICAL NOTES, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND INDICES

Compiled by
LUDWIK STERNBACH

Volume VI
SUBHĀṢITA-S Nos. 9980-11491
(किं—कं०)

Edited by
S. BHASKARAN NAIR
Director-Professor, V. V. R. I.

Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute
HOSHARPUR

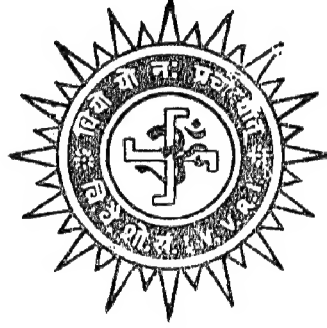
1987 1988. 302
UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG
Seminar für Kultur und Geschichte Indiens
Grindelallee 63 • D-2000 Hamburg 13

सर्वेधिकाराः सुरक्षिताः

प्रकाशकृत्

विश्वेश्वरानन्द-वैदिकशोध-संस्थानम्
साधु-आश्रमः (प. गृ.), होशियारपुरम् (भारतम्)

प्रथमं संस्करणम्—चैत्रः, २०४४ वि०



All Rights Reserved

Publishers :

VISHVESHVARANAND VEDIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur (Punjab, India)

FIRST EDITION—April, 1987

भारते होशियारपुरे वि. वै. शो. सं.-मुद्रागृहे ।
शास्त्रिणा देवदत्तेन मुद्राप्येदं प्रकाश्यते ॥

Printed and Published by DEV DATTA SHASTRI
at the V. V. R. I. Press, Hoshiarpur (Punjab, India)

ENTSAUERT
PAL 11/2009

यावज्जीवम् अधीते विप्रः
STUDENT THROUGHOUT LIFE



DR. LUDWIK STERNBACH
(12. 12. 1909—25. 3. 1981)

Most Reverently
Dedicated
To
Dr. Ludwik Sternbach
Of
Sacred Memory
With
The Following Verse
In

मालिनी

बुधवर ! सुविशाला पूरिताशान्तराला
भजतु जितमराला त्वां सदा कीर्तिमाला ।
त्वमपि भज ससारं सूक्तिरत्नैरुदारं
स्वकृतिषु सुकुमारं ग्रन्थपुष्पोपहारम् ॥

S. BHASKARAN NAIR

**PREPARED, PRINTED, AND PUBLISHED
WITH THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
RECEIVED FROM
THE DR. LUDWIK STERNBACH FOUNDATION
OF
THE VISHVESHVARANAND VEDIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
HOSHIARPUR (PUNJAB, INDIA)**

CONTENTS

| | <i>Pages</i> |
|---|--------------|
| DEDICATION | ... |
| | v |
| FOREWORD—By PROF. JAGANNATH AGRAWAL | ... |
| | ix-xi |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | ... |
| | xiii-xiv |
| TEXT OF THE <i>SUBHĀṢITA</i> -S Nos. 9980-11491 (फक—क०) | ... |
| | 2663-3016 |
| APPENDICES I-IV | ... |
| | 3017-3236 |
| I. ABBREVIATIONS-CUM-BIBLIOGRAPHY | ... |
| | 3019-3094 |
| II. INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SOURCES OF INDIVIDUAL VERSES | ... |
| | 3095-3150 |
| III. INDEX OF SANSKRIT METRES | ... |
| | 3151-3158 |
| IV. SUBJECT INDEX | ... |
| | 3159-3236 |
| ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA TO VOL. VI | ... |
| | 3237-3238 |

FOREWORD

I feel very great pleasure and consider it a veritable privilege to contribute a Foreword to this Volume of the *Maha-Subhaṣita-Saṃgraha*, planned and partly compiled by the late Professor Ludwik Sternbach and being so ably edited and presented to the world of the learned by Prof. S. Bhaskaran Nair, Director-Professor of the V. V. R. I., Hoshiarpur. It is a matter of delight for me to be fortunate to witness the fructification of a proposal mooted by the learned Professor Sternbach and discussed with me as far back as September, 1966. He was then in search of a scholar who would translate into English those *subhaṣitas* which had not so far been translated into English, edit the Sanskrit text critically and see the work through the press. He had himself found such a scholar in Prof. Bhaskaran Nair. On his way to New York, he communicated his wish to me in his letter dated 24.9.1966 as follows : "I would greatly appreciate it if he (Mr. Bhaskaran Nair) would be able and willing to undertake the job, since I have full confidence in him and have high esteem for his work."

Needless to say that it was beyond my power to request and persuade the late lamented Acharya Vishva Bandhu Ji to spare Mr. Bhaskaran for this work and six long years passed. On 28th August, 1972, Prof. Sternbach again wrote to the late Acharya Ji that the *Maha-Subhaṣita-Saṃgraha* was for him like a child and he intended to bequeath the whole of his fortune after his and his mother's death to the Institute which will take up the publication of this work. Thus Prof. Sternbach succeeded in persuading the late Acharya Ji to agree to the publication of this great Project by the V. V. R. I. In this way, Prof. Sternbach's ardent wish to entrust the editing and the preparation of the final text and its publication to Prof. S. Bhaskaran Nair was ultimately fulfilled.

Prof. Bhaskaran has spared no pains to make the work a model of critical editing and excellent referencing. Besides vetting and touching up, as necessary, the translations of the various scholars included in this Volume, he himself has translated a substantial number of stanzas. He has more than fulfilled the cherished wishes of Prof. Sternbach who was pleased to place on record his discerning appreciation of Prof. Bhaskaran's work in the Acknowledgements prefixed to the Second Volume in the following words : "My most whole-hearted thanks and words of appreciation go to Shri S. Bhaskaran Nair, who edited the present Volume to my entire satisfaction. He has carefully gone through the whole work, and has been making extra-corrections and additions with regard to the Sanskrit text, Notes, Metre, Translation and Indices. He has also made numerous scholarly suggestions which were always useful. I wish to place on record my never-to-be-forgotten gratitude to Shri Nair."

In the present Volume there are 1589 verses culled from over 800 Sanskrit works. Their text has been critically edited and a complete bibliographical and text-comparative data has been furnished. In the case of doubtful text of verses, very intelligent textual emendations have been made. Besides a lucid English translation, a detailed investigation into the complicacies of metre has been gone into and additional information, wherever necessary, has been supplied in the form of foot-notes.

There are two very useful appendices. In the first of these the editor has given a consolidated list of Abbreviations including in it the Abbreviations already given in Volumes I to IV. This not only makes the list complete and this Volume self-sufficient, but also makes the task of referencing easier and it also serves the purpose of a Bibliography. In the second appendix, the names of the authors and the sources of the verses included in the present Volume VI have been documented. The minimum requisite information about the authors, and source-works has also been provided. For further information regarding the relevant authors and sources, necessary

references have been made to the two volumes of Prof. Sternbach's *A Descriptive Catalogue of Poets quoted in Sanskrit Anthologies and Inscriptions*, published during 1978-80 from Wiesbaden, where details of anthological and inscriptional poets have been fully recorded; and also to Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* as well as to *New Catalogus Catalogorum* by Prof. V. Raghavan and Prof. K. K. Raja, published, in several volumes, by the Madras University. There is a classified Index of Metres and also an exhaustive Subject Index which further enhance the reference-value of the work as a source-book of information on a variety of subjects connected with important aspects of men and matters. Prof. Nair's meticulous textual-criticism, his command of English and the copious referencing have gone into the making of this Volume a fine literary achievement, worthy of the author—Prof. Sternbach as well as of the V. V. R. Institute under the auspices of which it is being published.

The volumes already published under Prof. Bhaskaran's masterly editorship have elicited unequivocal praise from eminent Indologists like Prof. J. Gonda of Utrecht, Prof. Pratap Bandyopadhyaya of Burdwan, Prof. P. K. Narayana Pillai, former Dean of Oriental Studies of the University of Kerala, and Dr. B. N. Shukla, former Vice-Chancellor of Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi. I express my deep appreciation of the excellence of the high literary standard maintained by Prof. Bhaskaran in bringing out these volumes of the *Maha-Subhaṣita-Saṁgraha* and I must offer to him my heartiest congratulations on his fine performance.

JAGANNATH AGRAWAL

(Ex-Head of the Sanskrit
Department, Panjab University);
Vice-President, V. V. R. I. Society

Chandigarh,
23rd March, 1987

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

On the occasion of the publication of Volume VI of the *Maha-Subhāṣita-Saṃgraha* through our well-known *Vishveshvaranand Indological Series* as its No. 80, it is my sacred duty to remember reverently the late Acharya Dr. Vishva Bandhu and the late Dr. Ludwik Sternbach, the Founder-Director and the Prime Benefactor of the Institute, respectively. While the former, as desired by the latter, had entrusted the onerous task of editing the *Maha-Subhāṣita-Saṃgraha* to the undersigned, the latter had expressed his entire satisfaction at the careful editing, scholarly presentation and impressive appearance of the first four volumes which had been issued by the Institute, during his life-time.

Dr. Sternbach had planned the long-range Project of *Maha-Subhāṣita-Saṃgraha* in 20 volumes and completed, before his sad demise on 25. 3. 1981, the compilation and enumeration of textual verses numbering up to 10579 which occurs on page 2804 of the present Volume and also had partly collected the material which can be advantageously utilized in the preparation of further three to four volumes. This is the reason that in his *A Descriptive Catalogue of Poets quoted in Sanskrit Anthologies and Inscriptions* (DCA), the Sanskrit verses included in the *Maha-Subhāṣita-Saṃgraha* (SMS) are mentioned in their serial numbers only up to 10579. (See DCA, Vol. 1, under no. 477, p. 334, line 15 : "SMS 10579=Sudhālahari 8").

Though Acharya Dr. Vishva Bandhu could not see the publication of any of the SMS volume, Dr. Sternbach had the good fortune of seeing the first four volumes of his projected work. He was so much satisfied by the progress of his Project at the Institute that he, as promised by him through his letter addressed to Acharya Dr. Vishva Bandhu and sent from Paris on 28th August, 1972, bequeathed his entire fortune, with the exception of a few legacies, to the Institute. By this magnanimous deed so devotedly executed by him, he became the Prime Benefactor of the Institute.

I am much beholden to Prof. Veda Vyasa, the President of the V. V. R. I. Society, for taking sustained interest in the affairs of the Institute in general and in the progress of the SMS Project in particular.

There can be no person more fitted to introduce this Volume to the world of scholars than Prof. Jagannath Agrawal, the former Head of the Sanskrit Department, Panjab University, Chandigarh and presently the Senior Vice-President of the Institute Society, for he had come into contact with the late Dr. Sternbach as back as in 1954, when he, in his capacity as the Joint Editor of the Dr. Lakshman Sarup Memorial Volume entitled *Sarūpa-Bhārati* or *The Homage of Indology*, had received from Dr. Sternbach a research paper entitled "Juridical Studies in Ancient Indian Law—Legal, Fiscal, Social and Penal Privileges accorded to Infants etc." and, later on, in 1966, when Dr. Sternbach visited the Institute, he had discussed with Professor Agrawal his SMS Project, in detail. I am, therefore, extremely thankful to him for having graced the Volume with his informative Foreword.

Likewise, my thanks are due, in full measure, to Dr. K. V. Sarma, Ex. Director-Professor, V.V.B.I.S. & I.S., Panjab University, Hoshiarpur and the late Prof. A. A. Ramanathan of Madras, who translated into English a large number of Sanskrit verses for this Volume and also to all those learned scholars whose translations of the respective verses are included in the Volume with due mention of their names at the end of their respective translations, within brackets.

And finally, in placing the Volume before the scholarly public, I must also thank Dr. Parveen Singh Rana, the young and energetic Research Assistant at the Institute, for assisting me in the arduous task of preparing various indices appended to the Volume and also in seeing the entire work through the press.

S. Bhaskaran Nair

Director-Professor

V. V. R. Institute,
HOSHIARPUR,
10th April, 1987

महासुभाषित-संग्रहः
MAHĀ-SUBHĀṢITA-SAMGRAHA

VOLUME VI

SUBHĀṢITA-S 9980-11491

(कि-कै०)

क

(Continued)

9980

किं कण्टकैकरसिकेन फलद्विषा किं
वैरस्यसीमनि किमु स्थिरकौतुकेन ।
छायाविलासविमुखेन सतां किमङ्ग
धात्रा खलेन खदिरद्रुम एष सृष्टः ॥
(आ) VS 804 (a. Vāmana).
Vasantatilakā metre.

Is it out of proneness to thorns
[or wicked deeds], or dislike for fruits [or
good deeds], or abiding interest for maxi-
mum tastelessness [or revulsion] or, is it,
O friend ! due to aversion for providing
shade [or help] to the good, that the
Creator has produced the *khadira*-tree¹ as
also the wicked man ? (K. V. Sarma).

1. The *khadira* is a stunted thorny desert tree,
giving no shade and having tasteless fruit.

9981*

किं कण्ठे क्रियतामुतानिषया दृष्ट्या चिरं वीक्ष्यतां
किं शीतं समये तथा मधुलसत्सौगन्ध्यमापीयताम् ।
एतस्पर्शसुखामृतेन सुतरामात्मानमाशवास्यताम्
इत्थं मे सितवल्ग्याभिनवया वध्वेव चेतो हृतम् ॥
(आ) VS 1684 (a. Amṛtavardhana).
Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Am I to have it round my neck or gaze
at it for long with unwinking eyes ; being
cool at the proper time, is its honey-dripping
fragrance to be enjoyed ; or shall I enjoy
immensely the pleasure of its nectarean
touch ? Thus is my mind captivated by
this sandal-creeper as if it were a newly
married bride. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

9982*

किं कण्ठे शिथिलीकृतो भुजलतापाशः प्रमादान्मया
निद्राच्छेदविवर्तनेष्वभिमुखं नाद्यासि संभाविता ।
अन्यस्त्रीजनसंकथालघुरहं स्वप्ने त्वया लक्षितो
दोषं पश्यसि कं प्रिये परिजनोपालम्भयोग्ये मयि ॥

MS-VI. 1 N.

(अ) Venī 2. 9.

(आ) JS 202. 25 (a. Nisānārāyaṇa), SG 672,
SR 307. 57, SSB 158. 59, Sar 5. 450,
RAS ad 1. 81 (p. 33).

(a) कृता भुजलता स्वापप्रमादात् RAS (var.).

(b) °नेऽप्यभि° SG ; °मुखी Venī (in some
texts), SR, SSB, Sar ; नाद्यापि JS, SG ;
संभावितम् JS, SG.

(c) स्वप्नेऽपि नालक्षितो (or नो लक्षितो) RAS.

(d) किं [कं] JS, SR ; परिचयो° RAS (var.).
Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Was the noose of my¹ creeper-like
arms round your² neck caused to be
slackened through carelessness by me ?
Were you not today honoured (by me)
by turning my face towards you at (the
time of) your rollings during interruptions
of sleep ? Was I seen by you in a dream
(to have become so) mean (as) to hold
private conversation with another woman ?
What fault, O beloved, do you find in me
who am fit to be censured like a servant
(if found guilty) ? (R. R. Deshpande).

1. King Duryodhana. 2. His wife Bhānumati's.

किं कन्दर्प करं कदर्थयसि see रे कन्दर्प करं कदर्थयसि.

9983*

किं कन्दर्पविलासनीरलहरी लीलाविलोलेक्षण-

प्रोन्मीलच्छकरीविराजिततनुर्वापी गभीराशया ।

बालासौ ललितप्रवेणिविलसन्निःश्रेणिमालाकुला

किं बिम्बं प्रतिबिम्बितं मुखमिषात्तस्यां सुधांशोरिदम् ॥

(आ) PdT 115.

(a) °क्षणे PdT (MS).

(b) गंभी° PdT (MS) (contra metrum).

(c) °सन्निश्राण° PdT (MS).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is this girl a deep lake with ripples in the form of amorous sportive charms, with her body resplendent with eyes which cast loving glances resembling the *śaphara*-fish, with charming tresses adorned with flowers resembling a flight of steps, and having her moon-like face resembling the moon's reflection in the water ? (A. A. R.).

9984

कि कन्दा: कन्दरेभ्यः प्रलयमुपगता: पादपा: कि विशीर्णा:

कि वा शोषं गतास्ते गिरिकुहुरगता निर्जरा

वारिपूर्णा: ।

कि तद् वैराग्यमूलं सुचरितनिशितं ज्ञानखड्गं प्रणष्टं
येन द्वारे नृपाणां धनमदमलिना: सङ्गमायान्ति
धीरा: ॥

(अ) BhŚ 451. Cf. No. 9985 and निष्कन्दा:
किमु कन्दरो°.

(a) कि दारा: कन्दराभ्यः BhŚ (var.).

(c) ते [तद्] BhŚ (var.); वैराग्ययुक्तं BhŚ
(var.); धिनष्टं BhŚ (var.); प्रनष्टं BhŚ ;
(changed to प्रणष्टं, editorially).

(d) धनमलिनमनां सङ्गतिं यान्ति धीरा: BhŚ (var.).
Sragdharā metre.

Have bulbous roots (used for food) gone in oblivion in the valleys of mountains; have trees (bearing fruits) withered; have streams full of water flowing through the mountain-caverns dried up; or, has that sword of wisdom, sharp by good conduct and rooted in dispassion, disappeared, for courageous men with faces pale due to desire for wealth wait at the antechambers of kings ? (A. A. R.).

9985

कि कन्दा: कन्दरेभ्यः प्रलयमुपगता निर्जरा वा गिरिभ्यः

प्रध्वस्ता वा तरुभ्यः सरसफलभृतो वल्कलिन्यश्च

शाखा: ।

वीक्ष्यन्ते यन्मुखानि प्रसभमुपगतप्रश्नयाणां खलानां

दुःखोपात्ताल्पवित्तस्मयवशपवनान्तितभ्रूलतानि ॥

(अ) BhŚ 184. Cf. No. 9984 and निष्कन्दा:
किमु कन्दरो°.

(आ) SR 97. 14 (a. BhŚ), SSB 383. 15,
SRK 78. 4, IS 1725, SSD 2 f. 138a.

(a) वासा: [कन्दा:] BhŚ (var.); किकरेभ्यः or
काननेभ्यः BhŚ (var.); निर्जरा or निर्धरा
BhŚ (var.); गुहाभ्यः or दरिभ्यः [गि°]
BhŚ (var.).

(b) प्रक्रांता or प्रभ्रष्टा [प्र°] BhŚ (var.);
गिरिभ्यः [तरु°] BhŚ (var.); वल्कलेभ्यश्च
(°लि°) शाखा: or वल्कलि न्यस्तशाखा: or
वल्कलिन्यः शशांका: BhŚ (var.).

(c) वीक्षन्ते यन् or ईक्ष्यन्ते यन् or वीक्ष्यन्त्येवं
(°क्ष°) BhŚ (var.); °भमपगत° BhŚ
(var.), SR, SSB, SRK ; °भमुपह° or
°भमुपहता: or °भमुखगत° or °भमुपरत°
or °भसमगत° or °भमवगत° or °भमुपगता°
BhŚ (var.); °प्रस्रयाणां BhŚ (var.).

(d) दुःखोपात्ताल्प° or दुःखाप्तस्वल्प° (°खात्°) or
दुःखेनोपात्त° BhŚ (var.); °वित्त° [°वित्त°]
BhŚ (var.); °वशपवनोन्न° or °विषपवना°
or °गतपवना° or °पवनवशा° or °परपवना°
or °परवशता° BhŚ (var.); °पवनवशान्ति°
BhŚ (var.), SR, SSB, SRK ; °भ्रूलतानां
or °भ्रूलानि BhŚ (var.).

Sragdharā metre.

Is it that edible roots have all disappeared from the caves of mountains, or springs have ceased to flow from rocky slopes, or trees have stopped to grow their fruitful and barky branches, that we are thus forced to look up to the face of those proud and perverse persons whose brows are ever dancing with the vain conceit of the small quantity of wealth which they have barely succeeded to accumulate after a series of difficulties and troubles ? (P. G. Nath).

कि कन्दा: काननेभ्यः see No. 9985.

कि कन्दा: किकरेभ्यः see No. 9985.

9986*

किं करवाणि दिवानिशम्
अपि लग्ना सहजशीतलप्रकृतिः ।
हन्त सुखयामि न प्रियम्
आत्मानमिवात्मनश्छाया ॥

(अ) ArS 2. 166.

Āryā metre.

Oh, what can I do ? For, day and night, I cling to him as I am of a cool [quiet] nature. However, alas ! I am unable to please my lord, even as one's shadow gives one no happiness though it is ever near and cool. (A. A. R.).

9987

किं करिष्यति पाण्डित्यम् अपात्रे प्रतिपादितम् ।
सपिधानघटान्तःस्थः प्रदीप इव वेश्मनि ॥

(अ) P (PT 1. 161, PTem 1. 148, PP 1. 384, Pts 1. 384, PtsK 1. 440, PRE 1. 152). (Cf. KSS 10. 60. 210, KṣB 13. 114). Cf. also Ru 78.

(आ) VP 8. 27, SPR 882. 4 (a. Jaina-Pañcatantra), IS 1730, GSL 60.

(इ) Old Syriac A 80, Old Arabic I, Joh 89. 16.

(a) करोत्येव Pts, PtsK.

(b) वस्तुष्वप् PT, PTem ; अस्थाने Pts, PtsK ; विनिवेशितम् Pts ; विनियोजितम् PtsK.

(c) सपिधाने धृतः कुम्भे P (var.) ; अन्धकार-प्रतिच्छन्ने (see d) Pts, PtsK.

(d) घटे दीप इवाहितः (see c) Pts, PtsK.

What can learning accomplish, if bestowed on a worthless person ? It is like a light in a house placed in a covered vessel. (F. Edgerton).

9988

किं करिष्यति सम्पर्कः स्वभावो दुरतिक्रमः ।
पश्यान्नफलमध्यस्थः कषायो नाम्लतां गतः ॥

(अ) Cr 263 (CS 2. 53, CNW 106, CNF 66, ChT II 21. 3, ChT III 53. 15). (Cf. No. 9991 A).

(आ) SR 394. 693 (a. C), IS 1726.

(a) करिष्यन्ति CS (var.) ; संकर्ष° (°पर्क°) CS (var.) ; संसर्गः (°ग° IS) CNF, SR ; संसर्गः CNW.

(b) स्वभाव CS (var.) ; दुरतिक्रमा (°रि° ; °म) CS (var.).

(c) पश्यान्नफलमध्यस्थः (पश्य° ; पश्याम्ल° ; पस्याम° ; पस्य° ; स्थो°) CS (var.) ; पश्य-शुफलमध्यस्तं (? पश्याशु°) CS (var.) ; पस्यन्नफलमध्यस्था CS (var.) ; यस्यासहल-मध्यस्थः CS (var.) ; पश्यान्नफलसंसर्गं CNW, SR ; पश्यान्नफलमध्यस्था CNF.

(d) कषायमाम्लतां गतम् CS (var.) ; कोदिपिन-मतांगतः CNF ; नाम्लता गत CS (var.) ; मधुरः कुतः [ना° ग°] CNW, SR ; गतिः (°ता) CS (var.).

Of What avail is good company ? Nature is indomitable ? See, a bitter potion placed inside a mango does not acquire sour taste. (K. V. Sarma).

किं करिष्यति संसर्गः see No. 9988.

9989

किं करिष्यत्यपात्राणाम् उपदेष्टा सुवागपि ।
तक्षणस्तोक्षणः कुठारोऽपि दुर्दारुणि बिहन्त्यते ॥

(अ) VS 2790 (a. Vyāsamuni), SRHt 67.30 (a. Vallabhadeva).

(c) तक्षा तीक्ष्णकुठार° SRHt.

(d) दुर्दारुणि SRHt (MS).

What can an adviser do with unfit persons, however good in speech he may be ? Though the axe of a carpenter may be sharp, it is ineffective in hard wood. (A. A. R.).

9990

किं करिष्यन्ति वक्तारः श्रोता यत्र न विद्यते ।
नग्नक्षपणके देशे रजकः किं करिष्यति ॥

- (अ) Cr 264 (CN 108, CS 3. 5). Cf. गुणा यत्र न.
 (आ) SR 162. 426 (wrongly a. VS 2790 =No. 9989), SSB 494. 426, IS 1727.
 (इ) ShD (T) 157.
 (a) करिष्यति वक्ता च CN (var.); वक्तार CN (var.); वक्ता (°क्रा; °वत्रा) वा (च; °वत्रो) CS, (but CSB II as above).
 (b) शोतु [श्रो°] CS (var.); यस्य [यत्र] CN (var.); नुबुद्धेते [न वि°] CS (var.); बुद्धयते CS (var.).
 (c) नग्नक्षपणकग्रामे (°मः; °देशे) CS (var.); नग्नक्षपणदेशे तु (च) CN (var.); नग्नक्षपणके (°क्षे°; °क°) CN (var.), CS (var.); नग्नजघन्याके CS (var.); नग्नः CS (var.).
 (d) रजक (°का) CS (var.); रज्जुकः CS (var.).

What will eloquent speakers do, if there be no audience? A washerman is of no use in a country inhabited by naked mendicants. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

9991*

किं करोति कियत्कालं वेश्यावेशमनि कामुकः ।
 कीदृशं वदनं वीक्ष्य तस्याः कर्णयतेक्षणम् ॥
 (आ) KāvR 11. 8 (p. 57. 3-4).

What does the (lustful) lover do in the house of a prostitute? *Karṇāyate* [he acts as *Karṇa*¹]. For how long (is he there)? *Kṣaṇam* [for a moment]. Gazing upon what sort of her face (does he remain there)? *Karṇāyateṣaṇam* [the (charming) face with its eyes extended up to the ears]. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Famous for his generosity.

9991 A

किं करोति कुसंसर्गो निजधर्मदृढात्मनः ।
 सर्पशोषोषितः किं न हरतेऽहिविषं मणिः ॥
 (अ) Pārśvanātha-caritra of Bhāvadeva-Sūri 2. 211. Cf. No. 9988.

What effect has evil association upon him whose soul is firm in its own righteousness? Does not the jewel that dwells in the head of the serpent absorb the poison of the serpent? (M. Bloomfield).

किं करोति गुणीघस्ते see No. 9994.

9992

किं करोति नरः प्राज्ञः प्रेर्यमाणः स्वकर्मणा ।
 प्रायेण हि मनुष्याणां बुद्धिः कर्मानुसारिणी ॥

- (अ) Cr 265 (CS III 74, CS "D", CNPh 96, CNI I 182, CNG 37, CvGt 8. 8, CvP IV 7. 14, CvP V 7. 11, CvTb 7. 19), VCsr 4. 8 and 27. 8, Vet 17. 16, HL *ad* HJ 2. 12. (Cf. Pts 1. 360, PtsK 1. 405, MK (P) 55 and Nos. 8947, 9993).
 (आ) SSSN 41. 22, SH 886 (a. C), SPR 626. 20 (a. Itihāsa-samuccaya 1. 130), SR 91. 31 (a. VC), SSB 375. 34 (a. Cāṇakya), IS 1728, Subh 102, Sama 2 व 18, SRK 73. 30. (Cf. Subh 260).
 (a) किं किं करोति VC (var.); किं न कुर्यान् or किं नरः कुरुते VCsr 27. 8 (var.); करोतु Vet (var.); नर° (रो°) CS (var.); जनः [नरः] VC (var.); अति° [नरः] VC (var.); प्राज्ञ CS (var.); सत्यं [प्रा°] IS.
 (b) प्रतमानः CS (var.); प्रच्छमाणा CS (var.); प्रेक्षमाता CS (var.); प्रक्ष्यमाणः CS (var.); प्रक्ष्यमा° HL; प्रागेव हि (°जेव Vet [var.]) CL (var.), CNG, VC (var.), SSSN, Sama, Vet (var.), SR, SSB; वार्यमान [प्रे°] Vet (var.); स्वकर्मभिः (°माणा CNI I; °भि) CS, CNPh, CNI I, VC, Vet, (but CL "D" as above), SSSN; स्वकर्म IS; च कर्मणा VC (var.).
 (c) प्रायेणैव हि मूर्खाणां CS (var.); प्रागेव हि VC 27. 8, SPR.
 (d) बुद्धिः कर्मानुसारिणि (°णीः; °नी; °रणी VC [var.]), CS (var.); बुद्धि CS (var.); कर्मानुसारिणः CS (var.).

What can a wise man do (on his own initiative), since he is prodded on by his (past) actions. Generally, the mental working of men is in line with their own (past) actions. (K. V. Sarma).

9993

कि करोति नरः प्राज्ञः शूरो वाप्यथ पण्डितः ।
देवं यस्य छलान्वेषि करोति विफलां क्रियाम् ॥

(अ) Cr 266 (CL 4. 7, CvTb 7. 18, CNP II 195, CNG 200, CNT IV 255, CnT II 9. 7, CnT III 7. 3, CnT V 15, CnT I 3), MK (P) 55. (Cf. Nos. 8947 and 9992).

(आ) ŚP 452 (a. C), SH 876 (a. Cāṇakya) and 72*, SR 90. 6 (a. ŚP), SSB 374. 6, SRK 73. 30 (a. ŚP), IS 1729, Subh 260, SRM 2. 1. 122.

(a) प्राक् [कि] CL (var.); नरो [नरः] SH (var.).

(b) प्रेयमाणः स्वकर्मणा CL (var.); वा यदि CL (var.); वा अथ CNP II; पण्डित CL (var.).

(c) देवो (दे° CL [var.], CNP II, Subh; °वान् CvTb) CL (var.), CNP II, CvTb, Subh; छलान्वेषि (च्छा°; °षी; °शी) CNG, ŚP, CL (var.), CNP II; छलान्वेषि (°षी Subh) CL (var.), Subh; बलान्वेषि CL (var.); फलान्वेषि (°षी) CL (var.), SR, SSB.

(d) विफलाः (°ला CL [var.], CNP II; °ली CL [var.], CvTb) CL (var.), CNP II, CvTb, ŚP, SH, SR, SSB, SRK; क्रियाः (°या CL [var.], CvTb) CL (var.), CvTb, ŚP, SH, SR, SSB, SRK; श्रियाः [क्रि°] CNP II.

What can a wise, brave or learned man do, when adverse fate dogs his steps and makes his actions infructuous ? (A. A. R.).

9994

कि करोतु गुणौघस्ते शरावपुटदीपवत् ।
वसुधाम्बरपर्यन्त- विनिवारितगोचरः ॥

(आ) VS 2465, Vyās 76.

(इ) Vyās (C) 73, Vyās (S) 74.

(a) करोति Vyās (var.).

(b) सरा° Vyās.

(c) वासु° Vyās (var.); °र्यन्तं (°न्तो) Vyās.

(cd) °र्यन्तम्/अनि° Vyās (C), (but some texts as above).

(d) °तलोचरः Vyās (var.).

What can your mass of virtues do when their disclosure is prevented from spreading beyond the ends of the earth and sky, as a lamp placed inside an earthen vessel ! (A. A. R.).

कि करोत्येव पाण्डित्यम् see No. 9987.

9995

कि करोमि क्व गच्छामि कमुपैमि दुरात्मना ।
दुर्भरेणोदरेणाहं प्राणैरपि विडम्बितः ॥

(आ) SR 66. 12, SSB 333. 13, KHpk 48. 151 (p. 140).

What am I to do ? Where shall I go ? Whom shall I approach (for redress) ? For, by this evilly disposed and insatiable belly, I am frustrated even in regard to life. (A. A. R.).

9996

कि करोमि क्व गच्छामि को मां धर्तुं समर्थकः ।
न बुभुक्षा न वै तृष्णा न चोष्णं न च शीतता ॥

(आ) Vet 3. 11 (wrongly marked as 3. 10), (in Hu² 3. 7).

(c) न तृष्णा च [न वै तृ°] Vet Hu².

(d) न शीतं न च उष्णता Vet Hu².

What shall I not do ? Where shall I not go ? Who is able to hold me ? Neither hunger nor thirst, neither cold nor heat do I know ! (K. V. Sarma).

9997

कि करोमि क्व गच्छामि दिवि देवा वयं भुवि ।
मुष्माषितरसास्वादः किं वा स्वादीयसी सुधा ॥

(आ) SuM 32. 4.

What am I to do and where shall I go, to find out whether the relish of excellent sayings or that of nectar is superior ; for, the gods (who possess the nectar) are in heaven, whereas we are on the earth. (A. A. R.).

किं करोमि वद गच्छामि रामो see No. 10024.

9998*

किं करोषि निजयाथवा भुवा

त्वं तमस्तवसुधातलेश्वरः ।

केसरी वसति यत्र भूधरे

तत्र याति मृगराजतामसो ॥

(अ) Vikram 5. 38.

Rathoddhata metre.

Or, the lord of the entire earth as you are, what will you do with your kingdom ? The lion assumes a position of the king of beasts on the mountain where it lives. (S. C. Banerji).

9999

किं कर्णपूरयंदि साधुवादा

मुक्ताफलैः किं यदि वाग्विलासाः ।

किं चूर्णयोगैर्यदि रूपशोभा

लावण्यमास्ते यदि चन्दनैः किम् ॥

(अ) AIR 99.

Indravajra metre.

Wherefore are ear-rings if there be excellent sayings ? Wherefore are pearls if there be graceful speech ? Wherefore is (face) powder if there be natural beauty ? Wherefore is sandal-paste if there be (innate) beauty. (K. V. Sarma).

10000*

किं कर्तव्यं गतवति हरो मां तु हित्वातिदूरे

कामः कामं दहति हृदयं निर्दयः स्त्रीवधेऽपि ।

नूनं मन्ये सुमुखि यदसौ पूतनाहन्तृपुत्रः

सत्यं शास्त्रं श्रयति च गुणान् कारणस्यैव कार्यम् ॥

(अ) PV 345 (a. Kavirāja).

Mandākṛāntā metre.

What should be done now that Śrī-Kṛṣṇa has abandoned me¹ and has gone away far ? This Cupid indeed burns my heart and he is pitiless even in the killing of women. Surely, sweet-faced one, I think, as he [Cupid] is the son of the killer of the female Pūtana, the logical statement is true that the effect possesses the qualities of the cause. (A. A. R.).

1. Rādhā, Kṛṣṇa's sweetheart.

10000 A

किं कर्पूरमयं सुधारसमयं किं चन्द्रोच्चिमयं

किं लावण्यमयं महामणिमयं कारुण्यकेलीमयम् ।

विश्वानन्दमयं महोदयमयं शोभामयं चिन्मयं

शुक्लध्यानमयं वपुर्जिनपतेर्भूयाद् भवालम्बनम् ॥

(अ) SPR (Vol. V) 59. 1 (a. Abhayadeva-Sūri).

(b) °केलि° SPR ; (changed to °केली°, editorially).

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

The form of Lord Jina—Is it constituted of camphor, of the essence of nectar, of the rays of the Moon, of beauty, of great gems, of the play of compassion, of universal bliss, of greatness, of brilliance, of beatitude, or of clear meditation ? May it be my support in this world ! (K. V. Sarma).

10001*

किं कर्पूररजः सुगन्धि न वदेत् किं वा विवादास्पदं

सौरभ्ये हरिचन्दनं परिमले का कुङ्कुमस्य क्षतिः ।

याचे त्वामयमञ्जलिस्तव पदं गृह्णामि तेषां स्तुति-

प्रस्तावेषु विशेषकोविद भवान् न स्तौतु कस्तूरिकाम् ॥

(अ) SRHt 31. 31 (a. ? Bhallaṭa).

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

“May it not be said that the dust of camphor is sweet-smelling ? Is it a matter of dispute that excellent yellow sandal has fragrance ? And, what is wanting in the good scent of saffron ?”

"I request you, respected Sir, to desist (from further speech); my salutation to you; I touch your feet; in your eulogy of these things, O well-versed Sir, may you not praise musk, as well?" (A. A. R.).

10002

कि कर्पूरः किमु मलयजैरम्बुभिः कि हिमांशोः

कि ताम्बूलैः किमथ वसनैः कि नु भोज्यैर्दुरापैः ।

चिद्रूपाणां सरसवचसां सज्जनानां प्रियाणां

लीलागोष्ठी यदि सवयसां लभ्यते पुण्यलभ्या ॥

(अ) BhŚ 452.

Mandākrāntā metre.

Of what use is camphor, sandal water, moonlight, betel rolls, excellent clothes and rare dinner dishes, if only we have the interesting company of people of our own age, who are friends, good and gifted in speech and of lofty thoughts—something to be had only through merit. (A. A. R.).

10003

कि कर्म यत् प्रीतिकरं मुरारेः

क्वास्थान कार्या सततं भवाब्धौ ।

अहर्निशं कि परिचिन्तनीयं

संसारमिथ्यात्वशिवात्मतत्त्वम् ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā in Monats-berichte der kön. Preuss. Ak. der Wiss. 31 (om. in KM edition and the Tibetan text).

(आ) IS 1731.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

'What is (good) action?' 'That which pleases God Viṣṇu'. 'Where should one not fix excessive attachment?' 'In the ocean of worldly life.' 'What should

one think of day and night?' 'The illusory nature of the world and the fact of the Self being Lord Śiva'. (A. A. R.).

10004

कि कलत्रं प्रधानं स्याद् उत मित्रं गुणाधिकम् ।
कलत्रमित्रयोर्नूनं कलत्रमतिरिच्यते ॥

(अ) P (PT 4. 2, PRE 4. 2; cf. PS 1. 1565-66¹). Cf. KSS 10. 63. 108. Cf. also Ru 169; PS Einleitung, pp. xlii-xliii.

(इ) Old Syriac 3. 2, Old Arabic 5. 18.

1. Cf. PS 4. 2 of the recension X where this verse reads :

सुकलत्रं प्रधानं मे तच्च मित्रं गुणान्वितम् ।
... .. सुकलत्रं विशिष्यते ॥

'Should a wife take the first place, or a friend that excels in nobility?' 'Surely, as between wife and friend, the wife comes first'. (F. Edgerton).

10005

कि कवेस्तस्य काव्येन कि काण्डेन धनुष्मतः ।
परस्य हृदये लग्नं न घूर्णयति यच्छिरः ॥

(अ) Nala-campū 1. 5. Cf. यत्लग्नं हृदि पुसां भूयो.

(आ) ŚP 159 (a. Trivikrama-Bhaṭṭa), VS 134 (a. Bhaṭṭa-Trivikrama), SH 414, IS 1732, SMa 2. 66, VP 3. 25, SPR 944. 4, SR 37. 6 (a. ŚP), SSB 289. 6 (a. Trivikrama), SRK 39. 10 (a. Nala-campū), Pad 117. 81 (a. Trivikrama), Kav p. 89.

(a) कवेस्तेन Nala°.

Of what use is the poet's poem, / of what use is the bowman's dart, / unless another's senses reel / when it sticks quivering in the heart? (J. Brough).

10006

किं कवेस्तस्य काव्येन सर्ववृत्तान्तगामिनी ।
कथेव भारती यस्य न व्याप्नोति जगत्त्रयम् ॥

(अ) Harṣ 1. 9.

(आ) SR 37. 5 (wrongly a. VS 134 = No. 10005), SSB 289. 5.

(d) प्राप्नोति Harṣ (in some texts), SR, SSB ; दिगन्तरम् SR, SSB.

What has that poet to do with poetry whose language, going to the furthest limits of metrical skill, does not fill the three worlds like the Bhārata story ? (E. B. Cowell).

10006 A

किं कषायकलुषं कुरुषे त्वं
केषुचिन्ननु मनोऽरिधियात्मन् ।
तेऽपि ये हि जनकादिकरूपैर्
इष्टतां दधुरन्तमवेषु ॥

(आ) SPR 217. 44 (a. Adhyātma-kalpa-druma 31).

(a) स्वं SPR ; (changed to त्वं, editorially).

(c) ते हि SPR ; (changed to ये हि, editorially).

Svāgata metre.

O Self, why do you allow the mind to be troubled with anger against certain persons, as if they were enemies ? May they too, among the infinite beings, be liked by you even as your own father and others. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

किं कस्य पुरुषो बन्धुः see No. 8284.

10007

किंकाकिणीकः पुरुषः सहस्रं नाधिगच्छति ।
तथैव किमुहूर्तोऽपि विद्यापारं न गच्छति ॥

(आ) SRHt 196. 105 (a. MBh, but does not appear in the MBh [Bh] edition), SSSN 182. 44. Cf. No. 10051.

(a) किं काकणिकः SRHt ; किं काकिणी कः SSSN ; (changed to किंकाकिणीकः, editorially).

(c) किं मुहूर्तोऽपि SRHt, SSSN ; (changed to किमुहूर्तोऽपि, editorially).

A person who scorns a *cowrie* [a small coin] never acquires thousand(s) [*i. e.*, never becomes rich]. In the same way, one who wastes a moment never reaches the other shore of learning [*i. e.*, never becomes learned]. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10008

किं काकोऽपि विहंगमो मरुरपि स्थानं करीरोऽपि किं
शाखो राहुरपि ग्रहः स च भवेदुष्टोऽपि किं वाहनम् ।
किं काचोऽपि मणिर्भृगोऽपि करटिः प्रेक्ष्योऽपि वा मानुषः
किं वेश्यापि विलासिनी स च तदासक्तोऽपि
किं कामुकः ॥

(अ) Mugdhopadeśa (KM VIII, pp. 125-35) 21.

(आ) GVS 465.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Can a crow too be considered a bird ; a desert, a place (of habitation) ; the thorny *karira*, a tree ; Rāhu, a planet ; the camel, a vehicle ; a piece of glass, a gem ; the deer, an animal ; a menial, a man ; and a prostitute, a damsel ? In the same manner, can one attached to a prostitute too be considered a (true) lover ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10009*

किं कान्त निर्दयतरं भुजकन्दलीभ्यां

गाढं निपीडयसि मां न सहिष्णुरस्मि ।

वामध्रुवामिति सुखेष्वपि दुःखभाजां

घन्यः शृणोति यदि कुटुम्बिताक्षराणि ॥

(अ) Nāgara-sarvasva of Padmaśrī 13. 30.

(आ) ŚP 3182.

(b) दृग्भ्यां [गाढं] Nāgara°.

Vasantatilakā metre.

'Why, my dear, do you press me mercilessly so hard with your arms ? I am unable to bear it.' Fortunate is that man who hears such words of pretended repulse of endearments from charming-browed girls who (pretend) pain even during pleasurable circumstances. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10010*

कि कान्तामणिमेखलाकलकलैः कि कोकिलाकूजितैः

कि भृङ्गीमदमञ्जुगुञ्जितभरैः कि केलिकेकिस्वरैः ।
देवाच्चेद् विहरन्ति कर्णकुहरं फुल्लारविन्दवत्-
सान्द्रानन्दमरन्दबिन्दुसधुरा लोलिम्बराजोक्तयः ॥

(अ) SH 394 (a. Kavicūḍāmaṇi).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Who would care for the jingling sound of the gem-set girdles of the beloved, the cooings of the cuckoo, the sweet hums of intoxicated bees or the sportive notes of pea-cocks if we are fortunate enough to listen to the poems of poet Lolimbarāja, which are sweet like drops of honey from a thick cluster of lotus-flowers in full bloom. (A. A. R.).

10011

कि कामिनीप्रणयिना दिननायकेन

संशतितं भ्रमकृता कृतिना स्वतेजः ।

अर्थेन कि न विहिताभिमुखा मृगाक्षी

वित्तेन तीक्ष्णतरमप्यबला सहेत ॥

(अ) Sam 4. 28.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Is it due to his love for his beloved that the lord of the day [the Sun] has his lustre dimmed by efficient gyrations ? Is not a gazelle-eyed damsel made amenable by wealth ? Will not a fragile lady tolerate even a very hard person for the sake of (his) wealth ? (A. A. R.),

MS-VI. 2 N.

10011 A

कि कामेन किमिन्दुना सुरभिणा कि वा जयन्तेन कि

यद्भ्राग्यादनपोतसिहन्पते रूपं मया वीक्षितम् ।

अन्यास्तत्परिचर्येव सुदृशो हन्तेति रोमाञ्चिता

स्विद्यद्गण्डतलं सगद्गदपदं साख्याति सख्याः पुरः ॥

(अ) Camatkāra-candrikā, p. 102.

(आ) RAS ad 2. 189-190 ab (p. 260).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Of what avail is the (handsome) Cupid, the (resplendent) Moon, the (wish-yielding) Kāmadhenu, or the (winsome) Jayanta [son of Indra], when, by luck, the beauteous form of King Anapota has been seen by me ? When attending on him, other ladies are horripilated, exclaiming 'Oh !', with sweating cheeks and faltering words in the very presence of their friends. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10012

कि कायेन सुपुष्टेन बलिना चिरजीविना ।

यो न सर्वोपकारी स्याज् जीवन्नपि निरर्थकः ॥

(अ) Vet 15. 23 (not found in Hu²).

(b) किला° [चिर°] Vet (var.).

(c) ये न सत्वो° or यो न सर्वोपकाराय Vet (var.).

What is the use of the body which is well nourished and possessing strength and long life ? A person is of no use though living if he is not helpful to all. (A. A. R.).

10013*

कि कारणं सुकविराज मृगा यदेते

व्योमोत्पतन्ति विलिखन्ति भुवं वराहाः ।

देव स्वदस्त्रचकिताः श्रयितुं स्वजातिम्

एके मृगाङ्कमृगमादिवराहमन्ये ॥

(आ) SR 105. 138, SSB 397. 150.

Vasantatilakā metre.

'What is the reason, O best of poets, that the deer fly to the sky and the boars scratch the earth ?' 'My lord ! frightened by your arrows these animals resort to the company of their own kind : the first to the deer in the moon and the other to the First Boar [the incarnation of Lord Viṣṇu remaining under the earth to support it]'. (A. A. R.).

10013 A*

किं कारणं स्तनद्वन्द्वं पतितं ब्रूहि ते प्रिये ।
पश्याधःखनने मूर्खं गिरयोऽपि पतन्ति हि ॥
(अ) SSSN 240. 9.

'Oh dear ! tell me the reason why your two breasts have fallen ?' 'Fool ! don't you see that even mountains fall when dug at the bottom'. (K. V. Sarma).

10014*

किं कालस्य विपर्ययः किमधुना न त्वं रसालद्रुम
श्रोतॄणां किमधन्यता परभृतद्वानामृतोत्सर्जनात् ।
बेलोत्कूलितकालकूटलहरीपादव्यपाटच्चरान्
कर्णे घूर्णसि किं कठोरकरटीवाक्छुष्मणीमूष्मणः ॥

(अ) Kavik 1. 64. Cf. Nos. 6590, 10019, 10036.

(d) घूर्णयसे [घूर्° किं°] Kavik (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is it a bad turn of time or have you ceased to yourself, / or, O mango tree, is it the ill-luck of listeners/to be so bereft of the cuckoo's song ? / Why do you pour *into the ears*¹ the scalding sounds/ of crows, so harsh and splitting, / like venom spreading out/ from shore to shore of the churned sea ? (K. Krishna-moorthy).

1. Words in italics are supplied by the editor.

किं काव्यं करोषि किमु ते सुहृदो see No. 9913.

10014 A

किं किं तेन कृतं न किं विवर्षितं दानं प्रदत्तं न किं
का वापन्न निवारिता तनुमतां मोहार्णवे मज्जताम् ।
नो पुण्यं किमुपाजितं किमु यगस्तारं न विस्तारितं
सत्कल्याणकलापकारणमिदं यः शासनं लेखितम् ॥
(अ) SPR 1208. 16 (a. Dānādi-prakarana 5. 96).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What great thing has not been done ; what sacrifice, not made ; what gift, not given ; what dangers that are incumbent on those who get submerged in the ocean of desires, not crossed ; what merit has not been acquired ; what fame has not been extended by those by whom has been got inscribed this gift-deed which would be the source of multitudes of auspices. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10015

किं किं नोपकृतं तेन किं न दत्तं महात्मना ।
प्रियं प्रसन्नवक्त्रेण प्रथमं येन भाषितम् ॥
(अ) Cr 226 (CRr 6. 36, CPS 161. 76).
(b) दत्तं तेन महात्मना CR (var.); तु [न] CR (var.).

What good benefit has not been conferred by him and what good thing has he not bestowed when a person, with a cheerful face, has spoken at the outset something pleasing ? (A. A. R.).

10015 A

किं किं पश्यसि ते योनौ त्रैलोक्यमिह तिष्ठति ।
पश्य पश्य विशालाक्षि गर्दभं सम कम्बलम् ॥
(अ) SSSN 240 13.
(c) विशालाक्षी SSSN ; (editor's suggestion as above).

'What all do you see, (dear one !) in your genitals' ? 'The entire universe [lit. the three worlds] rests herein'. 'Look, look, oh broad-eyed one ! there is my donkey and my blanket !' (K. V. Sarma).

1. These form the words of an ignorant washerman and his longing wife.

10016*

किं किं वक्त्रमुपेत्य चम्बसि बलान् निर्लज्ज लज्जा न ते
वस्त्रान्तं शठ मुञ्च मुञ्च शपथः किं धूर्तं निर्वञ्चसे ।
खिन्नाहं तव रात्रिजगतरया तासेव याहि प्रियां
निर्माल्योद्भिन्नपुष्पदामनिकरे का षट्पदानां रतिः ॥

- (अ) Śrng 11 (in some editions 10).
(आ) SG 284 (a. Śrng), Vidy 450, SR 309. 8, SSB 162. 8, IS 1780, Pr 366.
(a) किं मे Śrng (var.), SR; लज्जकृते Śrng (var.); क्व ते SG, SR, SSB.
(b) वाग्बन्धनैः [नि°] SR, SSB; °निर्वन्तसे SG.
(c) क्षीणाहं Śrng (var.); °जागरवशात् Śrng (var.), SG, SR, SSB, Vidy.
(d) निर्मालि° Śrng.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Oh immodest one, coming near my mouth, why do you kiss me forcibly? Have you no shame? You deceiver, leave hold of the hem of my dress. You knave, do you mean to deceive me by assurances? I am tired having kept awake for you through the night. Go back to her (with whom you had been). What charm can bees have in the heap of garlands thrown out at dawn?¹ (K. V. Sarma).

1. The pnav of a lover, out at dawn, is compared to flowers worn at night and thrown out at dawn.

10017*

किं किंशुकैः शुक्लमुखच्छविभिर्न भिन्नं
किं कणिकारकुसुमैर्न कृतं नु दग्धम् ।
यत् कोकिलः पुनरयं मधुरैर्वचोभिर्
यूनां मनः सुवदनानिहितं निहन्ति ॥

- (अ) Rtu 6. 20 (in some editions 6. 22). (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kālidāsa-Lexicon 1. 3; p. 196).
(a) दग्धं [भि°] Rtu (var.).
(b) मनोज्ञम् [नु द°] Rtu (var.).
(c) कोकिलः Rtu (var.); पुनरमी Rtu (var.).
(d) सुवदने नियतं हरन्ति Rtu (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

By no means shattered by flame-tree flowers which wear/ the colour of the parrot's beak; nor burnt up/ by blossom of red cotton, the hearts of young men, doting/ on fair faces, the cuckoo destroys with sweet words. (L. C. Van Geyfel).

10018*

किं किं सिंहस् ततः किं नरसदृशवपुर्देव चित्रं गृहीतो
नैवं तत्कोऽन्न जीव द्रुतमुपनय तं नन्वयं प्राप्त एव ।
चापं चापं न खड्गं त्वरिततरमहो कर्कशत्वं नखानाम्
इत्थं दैत्याधिराजं निजनखकुलिशैर्जघिनवान् यः स
वोऽव्यात् ॥

- (अ) Daśavatāra-Khaṇḍaprasāsti (Bombay 1860) 34. 28.
(आ) SkV 128, Kav 40, Skm (Skm [B] 200, Skm [POS] 1. 40. 5) (a. Śrī-Vyāsa-pāda), JS 29. 76 (a. Vākpatinātha), KH 115. 9-12, Kāvyaṇ 6. 4-7, SR 19. 55; SSB 32. 16.
(a) धृतः किं [गु°] Kāvyaṇ.
(b) नैतादृक्कोऽपि मे देव एष Daśa°; कस्कोत्र जीवो द्रु... .. रे देव संप्राप्त एव Kāvyaṇ; नैतादृक्क्वापि जीवोऽद्भुतमुपनय मे देव संप्राप्त एषः SR, SSB; नैवेदृक्कोऽपि जीवो KH; नैवाद्यापि प्रचण्डो JS; धिक् कोत्र Skm; सोऽपि संप्राप्त Skm; °तायं ननु प्रा° [तं न° प्रा°] JS; °पतिपतन्पश्य संप्रा° KH.
(c) न चापीत्यहह सहा Daśa°; न चापी(°पि° SR [printing error])त्यहहहहहा क° SR, SSB; न खड्गं भटिति (किमिति Kāvyaṇ) हहह हा [ख° त्व°] Skm, Kāvyaṇ; नखा [ख°] JS; °महहहा JS, KH.
(d) इत्येवं दैत्यराजं Skm, JS; दैत्याधिनाथं खरनख° Kav, Kāvyaṇ; दैत्येन्द्रवक्षः खर-नखमुखरैर्जं Daśa°, SR, SSB; °नाथो KH; सोऽवतादः Skm; °येन भिन्नः स पायात् KH.

Sragdharā metre.

"What is it ?" "A lion." / "What else ?" "Its body is like a man's." / "Strange ! Have you caught it ?" "Nay, sire." / "Ho, Who's there ?" "Long live your majesty." / "Bring it before me quickly." "Sire, it is already there." / "My bow, my bow ! No, bring my sword. And haste ! / Ah, but its claws are sharp." / May he¹ who with his razor claws / thus killed the demon-king² protect you. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

1. Lord Viṣṇu in his incarnation as Nara-simha ['Man-lion'].
2. Hiraṇyakaśipu, a terror to the three worlds.

10019*

किं कीरकोकिलमयूरमरालवंशे

कोऽप्यत्र नास्ति धरणीतलरम्यहर्म्यः ।

येनाधुना कनकपञ्जरमध्यवर्ती

काकः करोति कुरुतानि कुचेष्टितानि ॥

(आ) Any 67, 125. Cf. Nos. 6590, 10014, 10036.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Is there not anyone among the stock of parrots, cuckoos, pea-cocks and swans to make the earth a pleasant habitation that now a crow remains inside the golden cage making harsh sounds and perpetuating reprehensible acts ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10019 A

किं कीरवत् तव वचो मधुरं बिडाल

किं व्याघ्रवद् बलपराक्रमिता तवास्ति ।

किं फेखन् मतिबलं समयोचितं ते

निर्लज्जतैव तव वृत्तिकरी बभूव ॥

(आ) Ava 162. 337.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Is your speech, oh cat ! sweet like that of the parrot ? Do you possess the strength and valour of a tiger ? Or, do

you have the timely intellect of a jackal ? Indeed, sheer shamelessness (of stealth) has become your way of sustenance. (K. V. Sarma).

10020*

किं कुपितोऽसि त्यज ह्वम्

अपनयतां विग्रहं मया हि भवान् ।

सह विग्रहो भवत्या

न जातु विघटिष्यतेऽस्माकम् ॥

(आ) VS 121.

Āryā metre.

'Are you angry ? Give up your anger. Cast off, oh lord ! (any idea of) a fight with me'. 'But, your ladyship ! let there always be a fight with you that I am never separated from you'. (K. V. Sarma).

10021*

किं कुप्यसि कस्मैचन

सौरभसाराय कुप्य निजमधुने ।

यस्य कृते शतपत्र

प्रतिपत्रं तेऽद्य मृग्यते क्षमरैः ॥

(अ) BhPr 69.

(आ) JS 105. 5, Ava 130. 62, PV 731
(a. Bhoja-prabandha), SR 244. 215
(a. Bhoja-prabandha), SSB 647. 11,
Vidy 191, VP 10. 90.

(a) कस्मैचित् JS, Vidy; कस्मै वन- PV; कस्मै वा Ava.

(b) सौरभचौराय BhPr (B).

(d) तेऽद्य om. JS; भिद्यसे [मृ°] Vidy; मृद्यसे (°सैः) PV; मधुपैः [भ्र°] JS.

Giti-āryā metre (in JS Āryā metre).

Why art thou angry at your fragrance. Be angry at the honey in you for which, oh hundred-leaved [lotus] ! each petal of yours is today penetrated by bees. (K. V. Sarma).

10022*

कि कुर्मः कं भजामः किमिह समुदितं साधनं भो वयस्याः
संसारोन्मूलनाय प्रतिदिवसमिहानर्थशङ्कावतारः ।
आतर्जितं निवानं भवभयदलने संगतं सज्जनानां
तां काशीमाश्रयामो निरुपमयशसः स्वःस्ववन्त्या
वयस्याम् ॥

(अ) Vijñāna-śataka (in BhŚ p. 216) 39.

(a) कि [भो] Vi° (var.).

Sragdharā metre.

'What shall we do ? Whom shall we seek ? What is the best means, O friends, for uprooting the ills of worldly life ? For, everyday, we have apprehensions of disaster'. 'Brother, it is known : the primary way for cutting at the fear of worldly life is the company of good people. Let us resort to Kāśī and get unparalleled fame by making friends with the divine Gaṅgā.' (A. A. R.).

10023*

कि कुर्मः क उपालभ्यो यत्रेदमसमञ्जसम् ।
काकिण्यपि न सिहस्य मूल्यं कोटिस्तु दन्तिनः ॥
(अ) VS 585 (a. Śrī-Muktāpīḍa).

What shall we do ? Who is to be blamed in this unbecoming situation where the price of a lion (which can kill an elephant) is not even a cowrie, whereas the price of an elephant is in crores ? (A. A. R.).

10024*

कि कुर्मः कस्य वा ब्रूमो रामो नास्तीह भूतले ।
प्रियाविरहजं दुःखं नान्यो जानाति कश्चन ॥

(अ) Amar [S] R 90, p. 144)¹, after VCbr II. 16, MK (MK [GOS] 184, MK [S] 144, MK [P] 112, MK [G] 68.104, MK [K] 486, MK [D] 642).

(अ) IS 1733, Pr 366, SuM B after 15 (14*).

(a) कि करोमि क्व गच्छामि VC, MK, SuM ; भ्रवो [ब्रू°] Amar (var.).

(b) नास्ति महीतले VC, MK, SuM.

(c) भार्यावियोगजं [प्रि°] SuM; कान्ताविरहजं MK (but MK [P], MK [P] MS 'E' as above).

(d) एको or ऐको [ना°] MK [S], MK [P], MK [D], SuM ; राघवात् (°वः) VC, MK, SuM.

1. Bengali MS and Ravi 87 in India Office MS 4005/711b fol. 26a.

What shall we do ; and to whom shall we narrate (our woes) ? Rāma is no more in this world ; and no one else has known that severity of the pangs of separation from his beloved. (K. V. Sarma).

10025*

कि कुर्वन्ति फलाशनं न विहगाः कि नौतवो भुञ्जते
दृष्ट्यादीन्यनिलं पिबन्ति किमु नो सर्पा
विषेणोद्धुराः ।
स्यादेवं यदि वै व्रती व्रतधरास् ते स्युस् तदा निश्चितं
तस्माद् यः सृकृती स याति सुखदं लोकं
हरेर्ज्ञानवान् ॥

(अ) Vai 35.

(a) नो तवो (?) Vai ; (editor's suggestion as above).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Do not the birds live on fruit, the cats on curds etc., and the serpents full of poison on mere air ? If this [dieting] is the criterion of an ascetic, then these also observe the vows. Indeed, he who possesses true knowledge alone is fortunate in reaching the world of Lord Viṣṇu which gives (everlasting) happiness (and not those who merely diet). (A. A. R.).

10026*

कि कुर्वन्त्युषसि द्विजाः प्रतिदिनं के माननीयाः प्रभोः
का वा साहसिकी निशासु सततं ह्योः कीदृशी वर्तते ।
कुत्रास्ते मधु नालिकेरजफले कैः स्यात् पिपासाशमः
संख्यावन्दनमाचरन्ति विबुधा नारीभगान्तर्जलैः ॥

(अ) SR 197. 36, SSB 552. 35, SRK 161. 8 (a. Sphuṭaśloka)¹.

1. A riddle.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

What do the Brāhmaṇa-s do at dawn every day ? *Sandhya-vandanam ācaranti* [they perform twilight-worship]. Who are honoured by the king ? *Vibudhah* [learned men]. Who is rash in action ? *Nārī* [woman]. How is the sky always at night ? *Bhagā* [lovely]. Where is the sweetness in a coconut ? *Antah* [inside]. By what is thirst quenched ? *Jalaih* [with water]. (The last line gives the answers to the questions, but has an absurd meaning if taken separately : [Learned men perform twilight-worship with the urine of women !]). (A. A. R.).

10027

कि कुलेन न चेत् प्राज्ञो विद्याहीनात् पशुर्वरः ।
प्रशस्यते विद्या लोके स्वयं प्राज्ञो नरः ष्वचित् ॥

(अ) Cr 1363 (CvP IV one of the four closing stanzas, CM 38). Cf. Nos. 10028-32.

- (a) नरः प्राज्ञः (sic !) CvGt.
(b) विद्याहीनो पशु बरं (sic !) CvGt.
(d) °प्राज्ञ (sic !) CvGt.

Contra metrum in c.

Of what avail is noble birth if there is no knowledge ? An animal is better than an ignorant man. Knowledge is praised in this world. Where can one find a man who is intelligent on his own (but bereft of knowledge). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10028

कि कुलेन विशालेन कि रूपेण भविष्यति ।
नानाशास्त्रगुणान्वितः कुरूपेण हि शोभते ॥

(अ) Cr 1364 (CRT 7. 24). Cf. Nos. 10027, 10029-32.

Of what avail is noble birth ? Of what avail is handsomeness ? A wise (man) well versed in the different *śāstra-s* shines, indeed, even if he is plain in appearance. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10029

कि कुलेन विशालेन गुणवान् पूज्यते नरः ।
धनुर्विश्विद्वोऽपि निर्गुणः किं करिष्यति ॥

(अ) Cr 268 (CS I 41, CNW 14, CNPN 48, CNG 29), H (HJ Intr. 23, HS Intr. 22, HM Intr. 23, HK Intr. 23, HH 3. 12-13). Cf. Nos. 10027-28, 10030-32.

(आ) Ujval *ad* Uṇadisūtra 1. 7, Saśa 170. 163, IS 5369 and 7499. (Cf. JSAIL 24. 88).

- (a) यस्य तस्य (क° HK) प्रसूतोऽपि H ; यस्यां तस्यां प्रसूतो हि CNW, CNG ; यस्य पुत्र प्रसूतस्तु CNPN.
(b) पूजितो [पू°] CS (but CSBD, CSLD as above), Saśa ; पूजिते CS (var.) ; नरं CS (var.).
(c) धनुर्वसूविश्विद्वोऽपि (sic !) CS (var.) ; धनूर् (sic !) CS (var.).
(d) निर्गुणं CS (var.) ; करिष्येति (°लिष्य°) (sic !) CS (var.) ; परिभूयते CNW.

Of what avail is noble birth ? Only the man with good qualities [*guṇa-s*] is honoured. What can a bow, though made out of high quality bamboo do, if it is not fitted with the bow-string [*guṇa*]. (K. V. Sarma).

10030

कि कुलेन विशालेन विद्याहीनस्य देहिनः ।
अकुलीनोऽपि शास्त्रज्ञो देवतैरपि पूज्यते ॥

(अ) Cr 269 (CVr 8. 19, CN 4, CL 7. 1, CS 1. 42, CvTb 3. 6, CnT V 103, CnT I 30, CPS 261. 110, CKI 33-34), VCsr 9. 4. Cf. Nos. 10027-29, 10031-32.

(आ) SuM 9* (at the end of 11), SPR 1207.13 (a. Vṛddha-cāṇakya-nīti 8.18), SR 38. 3, SSB 291. 3, SRK 43. 7 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), SRS 2. 2. 43, Sama 1 क 55, SMa 1. 18, SRM 1. 3. 34, Saśa 184, 216, IS 1734.

(इ) ShD (T) 229.

- (a) कुलिनेन [वि°] CN (var.); विशिष्टेन VC (var.).
- (b) विद्याहीनस्तु यो नरः (°र) CS ; गुणहीनस्तु यो नरः CN (but CNŚL, CNG as above), CS (var.); विद्याहीनेन CV, CL (var.), CPS, Sama, SuM ; देहिनाम् CV, CL (var.), CvTb, CPS, CN (var.), Sama, SPR, VC (var.); देहिन (°ना) CL (var.); पौरुषं [दे°] SuM.
- (c) अकुलीनापि विद्वांसौ (°द्वांसौ; द्वांसौ) CS (var.); दुष्कुलीनोऽपि (°लं चापि) विद्वांसश्च (°द्वान् हि ; °द्वांस्यो) CV, CPS ; विद्यावत्पूज्यते लोके CN (var.); अकुली जायते विद्याः VC (var.); दुष्कुलं चापि विदुषो Sama, SPR ; अकुलिनो (°नौ) CL (var.); शास्त्रज्ञा (°ज्ञ) CN (var.); विद्वांस्तु [शा°] CS ; विद्वांसश्च [शा°] CL (var.), CS (var.), SuM ; विद्वांसो CL (var.), CS (var.), CKI ; विद्वान् यो or यो विद्वान् CL (var.), CN (var.); विद्यावान् CL (var.), VC (var.), SSB, SRS, SMa, SRM, SR, SRK ; विद्वाम् VC (var.).
- (d) देवैर् (सर्वैर् ; देवतैर्) अपि (एव ; देवताभिः) सुपू° (स पू° ; हि पू° ; सपू°) CV (var.), CL (var.), VC (var.), CPS, SR, SSB, Sama, Saśā, SMa, SRM, SPR, SRK ; स देवैरपि पू° CV (var.) ; ते विद्यं परिभूयति CN (var.) ; देवतैः सहा (°ह) पूज्यते (°ज°) CL (var.), SuM ; देवतैर्वापि CS (var.) ; यो सर्वैरपि पू° CV (var.) ; सर्वैरपि हि पू° IS ; त्रिषु लोकेषु पूज्यते VC (but TVJQE as CV) ; पूज्यते त्रिदशैरपि CL (var.) ; पूज्यते देवता इव CS (var.) ; देवता इव CL (var.) ; स्त्रिदशैरपि CN (var.) ; देवैर्° CvTb ; विबुधैरपि SRS ; °वर्षि [°रपि] CS (var.) ; अविपूज्यते CL (var.) ; पूजितः CS (var.) ; पूज्येत्ये (sic !) CS (var.).

Of what avail is high birth to a man who is destitute of knowledge. One well read in the śāstra-s, though not of noble birth, is revered even by the gods.

10031

किं कुलेन विशालेन शीलमेवात्र कारणम् ।
कृमयः किं न जायन्ते कुसुमेषु सुगन्धिषु ॥
(अ) ŚP 1485, SRHt 210. 19, SSSN 156. 15, SR 394. 681 (a. ŚP), SSB 361. 5, SRS 1. 2. 11, IS 1735, SRM 2. 1. 173. Cf. Nos. 10027-30, 10032.

- (a) विशिष्टेन SRHt, SSSN.
(b) विपुलेन महात्मनाम् SRHt, SSSN.
(c) क्रिमयः SSSN.

Of what avail is noble birth, since the main thing is (good) disposition. Do worms not show up in fragrant flowers ?

किं कुलेन विशिष्टेन see No. 10031.

10032

किं कुलेनोपविष्टेन शीलमेवात्र कारणम् ।
भवन्ति सुतरां स्फीताः सुक्षेत्रे कण्टकिद्रुमाः ॥
(अ) Mṛcch 8.29 and 9.7. Cf. Nos. 10027-31.
(आ) SR 83. 2 (a. Mṛcch), SSB 361. 2, IS 1736, SSap 663, SRS 2. 1. 48, SLPr 43. 21-22.
(c) नितरां [सु°] Mṛcch (var.), SSap, SLPr.
(d) विपिने [सु°] Mṛcch (var.).

Why should you boast of this your noble birth ? It is character that makes the man of worth ; /but thorns and weeds grow rank in fertile earth. (A. W. Ryder).

10033

किं कूर्मस्य भरव्यथा न वपुषि क्षमां न क्षिपत्येष यत्
किं वा नास्ति परिश्रमो दिनपतेरास्ते न यन्
निश्चलः ।
किं चाङ्गीकृतमुसृजन् जन इव श्लाघ्यो जनो लज्जते
निर्वाहः प्रतिपन्नवस्तुनि सतामेतद् हि
गोत्रव्रतम् ॥

- (अ) BhŚ 232, Mudr 2. 18.
- (आ) SR 53. 269 (a. BhŚ), SSB 313. 276, IS 1737, Subh 316, Alm 143, SkV 1348, SRRU 738, SSH 2. 79, AIK 288. 10-13, SRM 2. 2. 73.
- (a) शेषस्य [कृ°] Mudr, Alm, SRRU, SSH, AIK; उत्क्षिपन्ने [न क्षि°] BhŚ (var.); एव [एष] BhŚ (var.); यः BhŚ (var.).
- (b) दिनकरस्यास्ते SkV; यो or वै [यन्] BhŚ (var.); निश्चयः or निश्चलं BhŚ (var.).
- (c) तु [च] BhŚ (var.), SRRU, SSH, AIK; त्वङ्गी° Mudr, Alm, SkV; अर्थो [(अ)ङ्गी] BhŚ (var.); कृपणवत् [ज° इ°] Mudr, Alm, SkV, SRRU, SSH, AIK; कृतवान् BhŚ (var.); °सृजेन् or °स्रजं BhŚ (var.); सुमनसः or न मनसा or न मनसा or तु मनसा or सुमनसा or जन इतः or च मनसा or जनवर° or न सहसा or समनसा or जनमनं or जनमनः or स्वमनसा [ज° इ°] BhŚ (var.); हि मनसा SR, SSB; इलाध्यं BhŚ (var.); लज्जतां or लज्जते BhŚ (var.).
- (d) निर्वाहं or नैवं हि BhŚ (var.); निर्व्यूह° AIK; °वस्तुनि स तान् BhŚ (var.); निर्व्यूढिः SkV; वस्तुषु सताम् BhŚ (var.), Mudr, SR, SSB, Alm, SRRU, SSH, AIK; वस्तुविनताम् BhŚ (var.); एतद्धि SR, SSB, Alm; एकं हि गोत्रव्रतं BhŚ (var.), SRRU, AIK; एतत्सतां चेष्टितं or एतद्धि गोत्रं BhŚ (var.); एकं बताहो व्रतम् [एतद् हि गो°] SkV.
- Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is it because the *tortoise*¹ feels not the pain of the burden of the earth that he flings it not aside? Is it that the sun feels no weariness that he does not stand still in his course? Nay, a noble man feels shame to lay aside the duty he has taken on him, like a meaner creature;

for the good this is the one common law, to be faithful to what one has undertaken. (A. B. Keith).

1. Following the reading found in Mudr etc., A. B. Keith has : *Śārdūla*.

10033 A

किं कृतं विधिना यावत् [यावत्] शीलमखण्डितम् ।
गतं तत् तु यदा कालं सम्पद्यति विपत्तयः ॥

(आ) Bhāvadevasūri's Pārśvanātha-caritram 2. 757.

(b) Two syllables are missing in Pār°. The word [यावत्] is supplied by the editor.

What can be accomplished by (evil) destiny as long as one's nobility remains intact! However, once that (nobility) is lost, failures stalk even in success. (K. V. Sarma).

10034

किं कृतकार्यद्वेषाद्
धर्मं प्रति विमुखतोचिता राज्ञः ।

मूर्च्छन्त्यमो विकाराः

प्रायेणैश्वर्यमत्तेषु

॥

(अ) Śāk 5. 17 (in some editions 5. 18-19). Cf. A. Scharpé's *Kālidāsa-Lexicon* 1. 1; p. 67).

(a) °द्वेषो Śāk (var.).

(b) °खता कृतावज्ञा Śāk (var.); राज्ञा Śāk (var.).

(d) °मत्तानाम् Śāk (var.).

Āryā metre.

Is it befitting a king to be indifferent to his duties on account of his resentment of an action of his? Such feelings dominate generally those intoxicated with power. (K. V. Sarma).

10035

किं कृतेन न यत् त्वं यत् त्वं किमसौ कलिः ।
कलौ चेद् भवतो जन्म कलिरस्तु कृतेन किम् ॥

(अ) PrC 4. 192, PuPra 120.

(आ) VS 2431, ŚP 1220, SRHt 169. 3 (a. Vallabha), SSSN 90. 3, SR 101. 12, (a. ŚP), SSB 391. 16.

Of what avail is the *Kṛta* age [golden times] if you [my lord !] are not there ? And, when you are there, can that be the *Kali* age [miserable times] ? (Therefore), if you are in the *Kali* age, let it be the *Kali* age ; why should one long for the *Kṛta* age ? (K. V. Sarma).

10035 A*

किं कृत्वा भ्रुकुटीतरङ्गविषमं रोषोपरवतं मुखं
निःश्वासज्वरिताधरं प्रियसखं प्राप्तं न संभाषसे ।
सौभाग्येन हि शत्रुकर्म कुरुषे स्वीगर्वमेवात्मनि
मानं मानिनि मुञ्च सर्वमचिरादत्यायतं छिद्यते ॥

(अ) Padmaprābhṛtaka-bhāṇa 15.

(c) °वाविनि [°वात्मनि] Padm° (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Why has your face become red in anger and rough with the wave of frown, and your lips are affected with heated breath, and why do you refuse to speak to one who loves a friend and is (now) present ? Oh lady conscious of a woman's pride in personal charms, you play an enemy to your own self. Oh jealous woman, give up your anger of wounded vanity. When too much stretched, everything quickly breaks. (M. Ghosh).

किं कृपापि तव नास्ति कान्तया see No. 10052.

10036*

किं केकीव शिखण्डमण्डिततनुः किं कीरवत् पाठकः
किं वा हंस इवाङ्गनागतिगुरुः शारीव किं सुस्वरः ।
किं वा हन्त शकुन्तपालपिकवत् कर्णामृतस्यन्दनः
काकः केन गुणेन काञ्चनमये व्यापारितः पञ्जरे ॥

(आ) JS 78.8, ŚP 887, Any 67.127, VS 774 (v. I.), SH 1977, SR 228.223 (a. ŚP), SSB 620.24, SRK 194.9 (a. Śārṅga-dhara), RJ 424 (=3. 6). Cf. No. 6590.

(a) °मण्डितशिरः SH; शारीव किं सुस्वरः [किं की°] ŚP, Any.

(b) किं पुंस्कोकिलवत्स्वनेन मधुरः किं हंसवत्सद्

MS-VI. 3 N.

गतिः VS ; हन्त [ह°] RJ ; किं कीरवत् पाठकः [शा° किं सु°] ŚP, Any ; शारीव [शा°] SR, SSB, RJ.

(c) किं सामान्यशकुन्तशावक इव क्रीडाविनोदाकर (°वहः) VS ; शकुन्तपोतपि° Any ; शकुन्तबाल-पिकवत्कर्णामृतं स्यन्दते SR, SSB, SRK ; °पालपोतवत् RJ ; °पालपिकवत्° SH ; °न्दनं Any.

(d) संचारितः [व्या°] SH.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

For what qualification of its, has the crow been exhibited in a golden cage ? —Is it adorned with a plume on its crown like a pea-cock ? Can it talk like a parrot ? Has it the swan-like heavy gait of a lady ? Is it sweet-tongued like a śārī-bird [myna] ? Or, at least, does it shed nectar into the ears like a cuckoo kept by a bird-keeper ? (K. V. Sarma).

(b var.) [Is it sweet in voice like a male cuckoo or has it the gait of a swan ? (VS)].

(c var.) [Does it give pleasure by its sports like the common young birds ? (VS)].

10037*

किं केतकीकुसुमं कौशलमुच्यतां ते

यद् वायसैरपि सदा सहभावमाप्य ।

जूटाञ्चलं विनरकीकसदामसङ्ग-

भोत्या शिरः स्मररिपोरपि निर्जहाति ॥

(आ) AlK 327. 25-328. 2.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Tell me, O *ketaki*-flower, what is this cleverness of yours, that though you always associate even with crows, you abandon the matted hair of Lord Śiva as if due to the fear of the close association with the rope in the form of the bones [skull] of dead men on his head ? (A. A. R.).

10038*

किं केतकीपरिमलोत्थितगन्धलुब्धो
गुञ्जन् भ्रमन् भ्रमर बाञ्छसि रन्तुमेताम् ।
तत् कण्टकैः परिवृतामनुलामगम्यां
संत्यज्य तां व्रज निकुञ्जलतां सपुष्पाम् ॥

(आ) Ava 10, SR 223. 88, SSB 612. 52.

(d) संत्यज्यतां SR, SSB.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Is it due to your greed [fondness] for fine smell born of the fragrant *ketaki*, O bee, that you hum and wander near it to sport with her ? After getting away from her as she is well guarded by thorns and is incomparable and forbidden (to such as you), go to the bower of creepers that are in bloom. (A. A. R.).

Note : Advice to a young lover longing for a fertile damsel. *Sapuspā* : flowering or being young with monthly course.

10039*

किं केतकी फलति किं पनसस्य पुष्पं
किं नागवल्लियपि तु पुष्पफलरूपेता ।
कस्यापि कोऽप्यतिशयोऽस्ति न येन सद्भिः
संगृह्यते जगति याति यतः प्रतीतिम् ॥

(आ) Ava 55, NBh 72.

(a) पनसस्तु Ava.

(b) नागवल्लिरिह पुष्पफले प्रसूते Ava.

(c) Or स [न] NBh, स तेन Ava.

(d) सम्पूज्यते कवलि याति ततः प्रसिद्धिम् Ava ;
or सङ्ग्रह्यते NBh ; or प्रतीतिः NBh.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Does the *ketaki*-plant give fruit ? Is there any flower in *panasa*-[bread-fruit] tree ? Is the betel vine possessed of either flowers or fruits ? Some one has some special feature (that is pleasing). Is it not by that that it is accepted by good people in the world and, thereby, get renown ? (A. A. R.).

10040

किं कोकिलस्य रसितेन गते वसन्ते
किं कातरस्य बहुशास्त्रसुशिक्षितस्य ।
किं गजितेन सुषट्स्य पराङ्मुखस्य
किं जीवितेन रिपुणाङ्गुलिदर्शितस्य ॥

(अ) Cr 270 (CRr 8. 95, CPS 228. 23). Cf. No. 10062.

(आ) SPR 1382 (a. Nala-campū 3. 26, but not found therein), SR 176. 966, SSB 513. 966, Sama 1 क 48 ac/bd, SRM 2. 2. 694, SH 365.

(a) रणितेन CR (var.), CPS ; विरुतेन [र°] SPR, SR, SSB, SH ; रटनेन [र°] Sama.

(b) कातरेण Sama ; बहुशास्त्र° CR (printing error) ; बहुशास्त्रपरिग्रहेण CR (var.), CPS, SR, SSB, Sama, SH ; बहुशास्त्रसुशिक्षितेन CR (var.).

(c) किं कामकेलिकलया गतयीवनेन Sama ; मित्रेण किं व्यसनकालपराङ्मुखेन SPR, SR, SSB, SH, SRM.

(d) रिपुणाङ्गुलिदर्शितेन (°दर्शनेन CPS) CR (var.), CPS ; पुरुषस्य (पुरुषेण Sama, SH) निरक्षरेण [रिपु°] SPR, SR, SSB, SRM, Sama, SH.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail is the voice of the cuckoo when spring is gone ? To a timid person what is the use of being well trained in the different arms ? Of what use is the war-cry of a soldier if he is averse (to fight) ? What is the use of life if the finger of scorn is pointed at by an enemy ? (A. A. R.).

10041*

किं कोऽप्येष मनोभ्रमः किमथवा जातो दुशां सादृशां
बोधस्तैमिरिकः किमेव सुमहानुत्पातनामा विधिः ।
यन्नीलाञ्जनसंनिभोत्पलदलद्वन्द्वोल्लसत्पञ्चम-

व्याहारो दिवसे च वर्धितरुचिर्गृहे शशी पार्वणः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 495, Skm [POS] 2. 4. 5).

(a) मम भ्र° Skm (POS).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Is it that my mind is wandering, or is it that my eyes are affected by blindness, or is it due to some great uprising of fate that even during day-time there is a full moon in my house with increasing effulgence, that speaks sweetly in the fifth key, shining in the midst of a pair of blue lilies resembling black collyrium ? (A. A. R.).

10042*

किं कोमलैः कलरवैः पिक तिष्ठ तूष्णीम्

एते तु पामरनराः स्वरमाकलयन् ।

को वा रटत्ययमये निकटे कटूनि

रे बध्यतामिति वदन्ति गृहीतदण्डाः ॥

(अ) Pad 97. 33 (a. Lakṣmaṇa), Ava 141, SR 225. 134, SSB 614. 25.

(a) पिकरवैः Ava.

(c) वारयेत् यममये [वा र°] Ava.

Vasantatilakā metre.

What is the use of your sweet songs, O cuckoo ? Remain quiet, for, here are the rustic people with sticks in their hands, who say on hearing your voice, 'Who makes that unpleasant noise nearby ? Let him be killed'. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10043*

किं कौन्दी कन्दुकाली किमु कमलकुलं किं नु वा

कृत्तिवासाः

कात्तिक्याः कौमुदी किं कमलकुतुकहृत् किं कलानां

कलापः ।

किंस्वित् कर्पूरपूरः किमु कुलिशभृतः कुञ्जरः

कञ्जदृष्टे

कश्चित् कश्मीरजन्मा किमुपलनिकरः कीर्तयः किं

त्वदीयाः ॥

(अ) SMH 5. 15.

(c) °दृष्टे SMH (var.).

(d) काश्मीर° SMH (var.).

Sragdharā metre.

Is this a mass of flower-garlands of jasmine or a big cluster of white lotuses, or (the Lord Śiva) clothed in the hide of a white elephant, or the moon-shine in the month of *Kārtika* [Oct.-Nov.] or the mass of digits (of the moon) that deprive the lotuses of their bloom, or a heap of camphor-dust or the (white) elephant of Indra, O lotus-eyed (lord), or a mass of stone [snow] produced in Kashmir or is this your fame (that has spread everywhere) ? (A. A. R.).

10044*

किं कौमुदीः शशिकलाः सकला विचूर्ण्य

संयोज्य चामृतरसेन पुनः प्रयत्नात् ।

कामस्य घोरहरहृत्कृतिदग्धमूर्तेः

संजीवनोषधिरियं विहिता विधाना ॥

(अ) SkV 455 (a. Bhaṭṭodbhaṭa), Kav 203 (a. Bhaṭṭodbhaṭa), ŚP 3269, VS 1463 (a. Bhaṭṭodbhaṭa), Pad 29. 3, PdT 119, SR 253. 19 (a. ŚP), SSB 62. 31 (a. Bhaṭṭodbhaṭa), RJ 628, SuSS 777, Kav p. 30, SH 1796.

(a) °दीश° PdT ; °कला SH ; विचूर्णं SH.

(b) वामृत° [चामृत°] ŚP.

(c) °हृत्कृति° SkV.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Did the Creator grind all the digits of the harvest moon / and carefully compound them with ambrosia / to make for Love, when Śiva's roar consumed his limbs, / this revivifying medicine ?¹ (D. H. H. Ingalls).

1. On the charm of budding beauty.

10045*

किं क्रन्दसि निराक्रन्द स्वपक्षक्षयकारक ।
स्वपक्षस्य क्षये जाते त्वत्त्राणं कः करिष्यति ॥

(अ) P (PP 4. 27, Pts 4. 29, PtsK 4. 31).

(a) दुराक्रन्द [निरा°] PtsK, Pts.

(d) को नस्त्राता भविष्यति PtsK ; परित्रां [त्वत्त्राणं] PP.

Why do you weep, Oh one who deserves no weeping and who has destroyed his race ! Once your race has been destroyed, who will save you ? (K. V. Sarma).

10046*

किं क्रमिष्यति किलैष वामनो

यावदित्यमहसन्न

दानवाः ।

तावदस्य न ममौ नमस्तले

लङ्घितार्कशशिमण्डलः

क्रमः ॥

(अ) Śis 14. 75.

(आ) Alm 140, ŚP 4020 (a. Māgha), SR 363. 14, SSB 252. 15 (a. Māgha), VyVi 330. 29-30.

(b) °हसन्त ŚP, SR, SSB.

Rathoddhatā metre.

'Will this dwarf [Vamana incarnation of Viṣṇu] forsooth measure the sky ?' Even before this jocular statement was completed by the demons, his step, crossing over the discs of the sun and the moon found the expanse of the sky insufficient to encompass it. (A. A. R.).

10047*

किं क्रूरं कणिहृदयं

पुनरपि किं क्रूरमङ्गनाहृदयम् ।

क्रूरात् क्रूरतरं किं

पतिसुतधनहीनकामिनीहृदयम् ॥

(आ) SR 170. 752, SSB 504. 752.

Gīti-ārya metre.

What is cruel ? The heart of a serpent. What is still more cruel ? The heart of a woman. What is more cruel than the cruel ? The heart of a passionate woman devoid of husband, son and wealth. (A. A. R.).

10048*

किं क्रूरं स्त्रीहृदयं

किं गृहिणः प्रियहिताय दारगुणाः ।

कः कामः संकल्पः

किं दुष्करसाधनं प्रज्ञा ॥

(अ) Cr 1365, Daśak (NSP) p. 217. 12-13.

(आ) ŚP 558 (a. Daṇḍin), SR 171. 791 (a. C), SSB 506. 791 (a. Daṇḍin), AIK 363, IS 1738 (a. Daśak).

(b) गृहिणो प्रियसुखाय IS.

(c) किं [कः] IS.

Ārya metre.

What is cruel ? The heart of a woman. What is pleasing and beneficial to a householder ? The good qualities of the wife. What is love ? The thought revolving in the mind. What is difficult to attain ? Wisdom. (A. A. R.).

10049*

किं क्लान्तासि परोपहासिनि कुतो भूयः श्वसित्युल्बणं
किं बध्नासि न नीविकामिति मया मन्दस्मितं
जल्पिते ।

मा किंचिद् वद बीतलज्ज परतो याहीति कोपाविव
प्रत्युक्तं पुरुषाधितान्तसमये तन्वया न विस्मर्यते ॥

(आ) PV 472 (a. Mohana-Ojhāka), SuSS 732.

(a) कुचो [कुतो] PV (MS).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

'Are you fatigued, you, who laugh at others ? Why, again, breathe so hard ? Do you not fasten the knot of your dress ?' When I thus whispered with a smile, she replied as if in anger, 'Do not say anything, you shameless one, go elsewhere'. This reply of the slim one at the end of love-sports, when she played the man, can never be forgotten. (A. A. R.).

10049 A

किं विलष्टेनेन्द्रियरोधेन

किं सदा पठनाविभिः ।

किं सर्वस्वप्रदानेन

तत्त्वं नोन्मीलितं यदि ॥

(आ) SPR 669.7 (a, Yogasāra 2. 23).

10052*

Hyper-metric in *a*.

Of what avail is restraining the senses ? Of what avail is constant studies ? And, of what avail is giving away everything, if, thereby, Truth does not become apparent ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10050*

किं क्वापि प्रलयानलं विटपिनो निर्वह्य भस्मीकृताः
किं वा दैवगजेन पङ्कजवनं निष्कन्दमुन्मूलितम् ।
किं वा हन्त कृतान्तकेसरिभयात् त्यक्तो मदः कुञ्जरैर्
येनास्मिन् विरसे करीरकुसुमे हा भृङ्ग विश्राम्यसि ॥

(आ) SP 827, SR 224. 101 (a. SP), SSB 613.65, SRK 186.13 (a. Śaṅgadhara).

(b) किंस्विद्देव° [किं वा दै°] SR, SSB, SRK ; निष्कन्दमुन्मूलितं SRK.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Are the trees reduced to ashes by the fires of Doomsday ? Or, are the clusters of lotuses completely uprooted by the elephant of Fate ? Or, alas ! can it be that the elephants have ceased to shed ichor by fear of the lion in the guise of Fate ? Therefore, O bee, you take rest in the insipid flower of the *karira*-tree ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10051

किंक्षणस्य कुतो विद्या किंक्षणस्य कुतो धनम् ।
क्षणशः क्षणशश्चेव विद्यामर्थं च साधयेत् ॥

(आ) NBh 112, SH 1093. Cf. No. 10007.

Whence is learning to one who wastes the moments, and whence is wealth to one who neglects the little coins ? One has to amass learning and wealth through moments and coins. (K. V. Sarma).

किं क्षमापि तव नास्ति कान्तया
पाण्डुगण्डपतितालकान्तया ।
शोकसागरजले च पातितां
त्वद्गुणस्मरणमेव पाति ताम् ॥

(अ) Ghaṭakarpāra (KSH 122) 12 (in some editions 7).

(आ) SG 751 (a. Ghaṭakarpāra).

(a) क्वापि [क्ष°] Ghaṭ° (var.).

(c) °लेख्य Ghaṭ° (var.), SG.

Rathoddhatā metre.

From her, this fair one, the tips of whose tresses sweep / her pale cheeks, for you what source of excuse can there be ? / Memory of your masterful love alone can keep / her alive, fallen in the waters of a sea of misery. (L. C. Van Geyzel).

10053*

किं खलु रत्नैरेतैः
किं पुनरभ्यायितेन वपुषा ते ।
सलिलमपि यन् न तावकम्
अर्णव वदनं प्रयाति तृषितानाम् ॥

(अ) BhV 1. 40.

(आ) SR 216. 8, SSB 598. 8, SRK 196. 11 (a. Śaṅgadhara), IS 7823, SRM 2. 2: 391.

(b) खलु रत्नायितेन [पुनर°] SRK ; यदि हरसि or परिहरसि BhV (var.).

Giti-āryā metre.

O ocean, what with these jewels and what with thy body resembling a cloud (in dark blue colour), when thy water does not reach the mouth of the thirsty ? (H. D. Sharma).

10054*

किं खिद्यसे भुज मुग्धाधर ताम्यसि त्वं
चक्षुर्विमुञ्च शुचमस्ति हृदि प्रियेयम् ।
आश्लेषचुम्बनविलोकनकेलयोऽपि
सेतस्यन्ति वः स्फुटति मे हृदयं मुहूर्तात् ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 980, Skm [POS] 2. 101. 5) (a. Śāntyakara-gupta or Śāntyākara), AB 526.

(d) मुहूर्तम् Skm (B).
Vasantatilakā metre.

O hand, are you worried (by longing) ? O lip, you are distressing yourself in vain. O eye, leave off sorrow, for, my beloved is in my heart. You will obtain the pleasure of embracing, kissing and seeing her in a moment, for, my heart is about to break (due to separation from her). (A. A. R.).

10055*

किं गच्छामि तपोवनं न तपसा शाम्येत् सर्वैरं मनः
किं भृतननुयामि जीवति रिपो स्त्रीणामियं
योग्यता ।

किं वा खड्गसखः पताम्यरिबले नैतच्च युक्तं भवेच्च
चेतश्चन्दनदासमोक्षरभसं रुन्ध्यात् कृतघ्नं
न चेत् ॥

(अ) Mudr 5. 24.

(a) पुनः [मनः] Mudr (var.).

(d) कृतज्ञं Mudr (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Shall I¹ retire to the penance forest ? But the vengeful mind would not be pacified by penance. Shall I follow up my lords ? But while the foe is alive, this might be a propriety for women. Or shall I, sword in hand, attack the enemy's forces ? Nay, this too would not be proper. My mind, anxious for the release of Candanadāsa, would be a hindrance, were it not ungrateful ! (R. S. Walimbe).

1. Rākṣasa, the minister.

10056

किं गजेन प्रमिन्नेन गजकर्मण्यकुर्वता ।
स्थले वा यदि वा निम्ने श्रेयान् कृत्यकरश्च यः ॥

(अ) P (PT 1. 72, PTem 1. 65, PP 1. 231, PRE 1. 72). Cf. Ru 50. Also cf. No. 10057.

(आ) SR 384. 273, IS 1739.

(b) राजकर्मण्य° PP, SR.

(c) स्थूलो वा PP ; स्थूलोऽपि SR ; वास्थूलः PP, SR.

(d) °करः पुमान् PP, SR.

What is the use of an elephant (whose temples are) flowing (with the rut-fluid), but who does not do an elephant's work ? On high ground or low ground, better is one that does his work. (F. Edgerton).

10057*

किं गजेन प्रमत्तेन किं दुष्टेन च मन्त्रिणा ।
किं धनेनातिदुःखेन किं मित्रेण शठेन च ॥

(अ) PD 303. 62. Cf. No. 10056.

Of what avail is an elephant, if it be in rut ; of a minister, if he be disloyal ; of wealth, if it be painful ; and of a friend, if he be dishonest ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10058*

किं गतेन न हि युक्तमुपेतुं

कः प्रिये सुभगमानिति मानः ।

योषितामिति कथासु समेतः

कामिभिर्बहुरसा घृतिरूहे ॥

(अ) Kir 9.40.

Svāgata metre.

'Of what avail is my going (to him) ? It is not proper to approach him (on my own).' 'But friend, that you boast yourself as charming, why should your ire be directed against your lover ?'—Listening to such prattles of their sweet-hearts, the lovers (in hiding) experienced extreme happiness. (K.V. Sarma).

10059*

किं गतेन न हि युक्तमुपेतुं
नेश्वरे परुषता सखि साध्वि ।
आनयन्मनुनीय कथं वा
विप्रियाणि जनयन्मनुनेयः ॥

(अ) Daś ad 4. 63 (p. 278).

Svāgata metre.

'Of what avail is my going (to him) ? It is not proper to approach him (on my own).' 'But, friend ! virtuous that you are, be not hard upon your lord.' 'Bring him, here, pacifying him somehow. And, he should be pacified by creating unpleasant situations.' (K. V. Sarma).

10060*

किं गतेन बहुवल्लभावं
वञ्चिता प्रियतमेन वराकी ।
द्यौरियं वसति नित्यममीलत्-
तारकेव रजनीं यदशेषाम् ॥

(अ) Vikram 11. 65

Svāgata metre.

Is it as if deceived by her lord who had contracted several loves, that this wretched sky seems to keep awake all the night with unwinking eyes (in the form of stars). (K. V. Sarma).

10061*

किं गतेन यदि सा न जीवति
प्राणिति प्रियतमा तथापि किम् ।
इत्युदीक्ष्य नवमेघमालिकां
न प्रयाति पथिकः स्वमन्दिरम् ॥

(अ) BhŚ 233.

(आ) ŚP 3885 (a. BhŚ), VS 1748 (a. Ratimitra), SR 342. 83 (a. VS), SSB 216. 3 (a. Ratimitra), SU 541, RJ 1258, IS 1740, SuSS 381 (a. BhŚ).

- (a) वा [सा] BhŚ (var.); सोऽनु° [सा न] BhŚ (var.).
- (b) जीवति or प्राणति or प्रादृणि [प्रा°] BhŚ (var.); प्रियतमे BhŚ (var.); तदापि or स्थितेन [त°] BhŚ (var.).
- (c) इत्युदीक्ष्य (°वीक्ष्य; °पेक्ष्य) or इत्युदीर्य BhŚ (var.).
- (d) नैव याति or न प्रयाति or संप्रयाति [न प्र°] BhŚ (var.); स्वमन्दिरं or स्वमालयं BhŚ (var.).

Rathoddhata metre.

'Of what avail is my going, if she is already dead ; and, of what avail, if my beloved is still able to survive (the pangs of separation) ?' Thinking thus, on seeing the rows of fresh monsoon clouds, the traveller (in the far-off land) refrains from returning home. (K. V. Sarma).

10062

किं गजितेन वृषभस्य पराजितस्य
किं कोकिलस्वररवेण गते वसन्ते ।
किं कातरस्य बहुशस्त्रपरिग्रहेण
किं जीवितेन पुरुषस्य निरक्षरस्य ॥

(अ) Cr 1366 (CNP II 26, CM 39), Vet (MS g) at the end of 21 (194) cb/ad. Cf. No. 10040.

- (a) वृषभेण पराजितेन CNP II, Vet.
- (b) कोकिलस्य गदितेन Vet; °रक्तते विना [°रवेण ग°] CNP II.
- (c) कातरेण Vet, CNP II.
- (d) जीविते कुपुरुषेण निरर्थकेन Vet.

Vasantatilaka metre.

Of what avail is the bellowing of a bull, if it has been defeated (in a fight) ? Of what avail is the voice of the cuckoo; when the spring is gone ? Of what avail is the holding of several weapons by one who is a coward ? And, of what avail is life to a man who is illiterate (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10063

किं गहनं स्त्रीचरितं
कश्चतुरो यो न खण्डितस् तेन ।
किं दारिद्र्यमसतोषः
किं लघुतामूलकं याच्या ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā 10 (in some editions 9).

(आ) IS 1741.

(इ) Praśno° (Tibetan) 9.

(cd) किं दारिद्र्यमसतोष एव किं लाघवं याच्या
Praśno° (KM VII, pp. 121-23),
Praśno° (T).

Āryā metre.

What is difficult to fathom ? The conduct of women. Who is clever ? He who is unaffected by that (conduct of women). What is poverty ? Absence of contentment. What is the root cause of slight [dishonour] ? Begging. (A. A. R.).

10064

किं गानं कण्ठहीनस्य किं रूपं गुणवर्जितम् ।
किं नरो दानहीनश्च मानहीनं न भोजनम् ॥
(अ) Cr 1367 (CvGt 8. 15). Cf. No. 10065.
(c) दानहीनस्य CvGt.

Is it a song, if the singer has no pleasing voice ? Is it beauty, if the person is devoid of virtues ? Is he a man, if he is not charitable ? Is it a meal, if it is not to be had with honour. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10065

किं गीतं कण्ठहीनस्य किं कुलं शीलवर्जितम् ।
किं रूपं गुणहीनस्य किं धनं दानवर्जितम् ॥
(अ) MK (MK [GOS] 48, MK [P] 45, MK [S] 46). Cf. No. 10064.
(c) किं ज्ञानं गुणमज्ञात्वा MK (P).

Is it a song, if the singer has no pleasing voice ? Is it a (noble) family, if

it is devoid of nobility ? Is it beauty, if the person has no virtues ? Is it wealth, if it is not spent on charity ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10066

किं गुणैस् तस्य कर्तव्यं चेतसे योऽभिरोचते ।
किं गुणैस् तस्य कर्तव्यं चेतसे यो न रोचते ॥
(आ) SSB 369. 1, SPR 1182. 1 (a. Suktamuktāvali 85. 4).
(b) चेतसो SPR.
(c) चेतसो SPR.

Of what need to one are his qualities, if he is pleasing to the mind ? And, of what avail to one are his qualities, if he is displeasing to the mind ? (K. V. Sarma).

10067*

किं गोत्रं किम् जीवनं किम् धनं का जन्मभूः किं वयः
किं चारित्र्यममूढ्य के सहचराः के वंशजाः प्राक्तनाः ।
का माता जनकः शिवस्य क इति प्रह्वेण पृथ्वीमृता
पृष्टाः सस्मितनम्रमूकवदनाः सप्तर्षयः पान्तु वः ॥
(आ) SR 6. 79, SSB 11. 71, SRK 291. 6
(a. Prasaṅgābharāṇa), IS 7824.
(b) चारित्र्य° (sic!) SR.
Śārdulavikṛīḍita metre.

'What is his [the bridegroom Śiva's] *gotra* [family]¹ ? What is his means of livelihood² ? His wealth³, the native place⁴, age⁵, conduct⁶, companions⁷, kinsmen⁸, mother⁹, father¹⁰, what are they ?' When these questions concerning (the great Lord) Śiva were asked by the Mountain [Himālaya], in all humility, the seven sages, (the negotiators of the marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī), smiled, bent their heads and remained silent. May these seven sages protect you all ! (A. A. R.).

1. Unknown. 2. Begging. 3. Nil.
4. Cemetery. 5-6. Unknown. 7. Devils.
8-10. Unknown.

10068*

किं गौरि मां प्रति रुषा ननु गौरहं किं
कुप्यामि कां प्रति मयीत्यनुमानतोऽहम् ।
जानाम्यतस्त्वमनुमानत एव सत्यम्
इत्थं गिरो गिरिभुवः कुटिला जयन्ति ॥

(अ) RK 2. 15.

(आ) JS 356. 6 (a. Rudra), Skm (Skm
[B] 32, Skm [POS] 1. 7. 2) (a. Rudraṭa
or Rudra), Sar 2. 348.

(a) न तु [ननु] JS; गौः किमस्मि Skm.

(b) कं [कां] Skm.

(c) जानामि सत्यमनु° Skm, Sar; स त्वम्
[सत्यम्] Skm, Sar.

Vasantatilakā metre.

‘What for, Gauri ! is this anger
against me ?’ ‘Indeed, am I not a cow ?’
‘Shall I be angry ?’ ‘Against whom ?’
‘I infer that it should be against my-
self ?’ ‘Now, I know you by inference’.
Thus, the ambiguous words (of double
meaning) of (Pārvatī), the daughter of
Mount (Himavān), are triumphant¹.
(S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. *Paḍa a* can be split as *Gauri māñ prati*
and also as *gauḥ imāñ prati*; *b* as *an-*
umā-nato°-ham; and *c* also as *an-umānata*.

10069*

किं चन्दनै रचय मा च मृणालशय्या
मा मा ममालि धनु कोमलतालवृन्तम् ।
मुञ्चाग्रहं विकचपङ्कजयोजनेषु
तत्संगमः परमपाकुरुते स्मरान्तिम् ॥

(अ) RS 2. 3.

(a) चन्दनैरथ च मुञ्च मृ° RS (var.).

(b) म मा RS (var.).

(c) °जदर्शनेषु [°जयोज°] RS (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

What is the use of sandal paste ?
Do not prepare the bed of lotus-stalks.

MS-VI. 4 N.

Do not, O friend, wave the tender fan.
Leave off all thoughts of the blossomed
lotuses (for my comfort). The contact
with them only fans (my) fire of love.
(A. A. R.).

10070

किं चन्दनैस् सकूर्पैस् तुषारैः किमु शीतलैः ।
सर्वे ते मित्रगात्रस्य कलां नार्हन्ति षोडशीम् ॥

(अ) P (PP 2. 45, Pts 2. 55, PM 2. 14).

(आ) SR 384. 274 (a. Śṛṅgaratilaka [?]),
VP 4. 4, IS 1742.

(b) तुहिनैः Pts, PtsK, SR; किं च Pts;
शीतलैश्च किम् [°कि शी°] PtsK, SR.

Of what avail is sandal paste mixed
with camphor, or the cooling snow. All
these are not equal to a sixteenth part of
the (cooling) touch of a friend's body.
(K. V. Sarma).

10071

किं चन्द्रमाः प्रत्युपकारलिप्सया

करोति गोमिः कुमुदावबोधनम् ।

स्वभाव एवोन्नतचेतसां सतां

परोपकारव्यसनं हि जीवितम् ॥

(आ) SR 49. 184, SSB 308. 189, RJ 613.

Upajāti metre (Indravamśā and
Vamśasthā).

Does the moon cause the lilies to
blossom with his rays because he expects
in return any benefit from them ? This
is the nature of the good who are lofty-
minded ; for, their life is dedicated
towards rendering help to others. (A. A. R.).

10072

किं चन्द्रेण महोदधेरपकृतं दूरेऽपि संतिष्ठता

वृद्धौ येन विवर्धते व्रजति च क्षीणे क्षयं सागरः ।

आ ज्ञातं परकार्यनिश्चितधियां कोऽपि स्वभावः सतां

स्वेरङ्गैरपि येन यान्ति तनुतां दृष्ट्वा परं

दुःखितम् ॥

(आ) Any 96. 32.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Has the moon, who remains far away, ever rendered any help to the ocean that he increases in volume when the moon has attained growth, and becomes emaciated [subsided] when he has waned ? Ah ! I understand. This is the nature of the good who have made up their minds to help others, that they become emaciated in their own limbs when they see another in painful circumstances. (A. A. R.).

10073*

कि चन्द्रो न पुरा बभूव किमिमे वृक्षाः पुरा नाभवन्
कि सृष्टा अधुना विका मधुकरा अद्योदयन्त किम् ।
साहंकारममुं प्रपञ्चमखिलं भोक्तुं यदा प्राणिनां
प्रासीदद् द्रुहिणस् तदा समुदभूदाश्चर्यचर्यो मधुः ॥

(अ) DikAny 86.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Was there not the moon before ; were there not the trees long ago ; were the cuckoos created just now ; and, did the bees suddenly come into being ? When lord Brahmā was pleased to let all beings in the world enjoy, then there came the advent of the spring season possessing a wonderful disposition. (A. A. R.).

10074

कि च सत्त्वाधिकं कर्म देवी यन् नाम यादृशम् ।
फलाय तद् यतः सत्त्वम् अनुधावन्ति सम्पदः ॥

(अ) KSS 6. 27. 134.

Moreover, actions which are really distinguished by great courage produce fruit, since prosperity follows on courage. (C. H. Tawney).

10074 A

कि चाखिलो विपाकोऽयम् अस्ति स्वकृतकर्मणः ।
दुःखाय नोपसर्गस् तत् सतां कर्म जिघांसताम् ॥

(आ) SPR 633. 40.

For all, there occur all (sorts of) calamities resulting from their acts. But these do not form an obstacle to those who desire to destroy (the fruits of) their actions. (K. V. Sarma).

कि चान्येन कुलाचारैः see धनेन च कुलाचारैः.

10075*

कि चायमरिदुर्वारः पाणौ पाशः प्रचेतसः ।
मन्त्रेण हतवीर्यस्य फणिनो द्वेन्यमाश्रितः ॥

(अ) Kum 2. 21 (Cf. A. Scharp's Kālidasa Lexicon, 1. 3 ; p. 30).

(आ) Alm 141.

(a) °मपि दु° [°मरिदु°] Kum (var.).

(c) मात्रेण [मन्त्रेण] Kum (var.).

The noose in the hand of Varuṇa, irresistible to the enemy, is reduced to the helplessness of a serpent whose prowess is repressed by a spell. (M. R. Kale).

10076*

कि चारुचन्दनलताकलिता भुजङ्गचः

कि पत्रपद्ममधुसंदलिता नु भुजङ्गचः ।

कि वाननेन्दुजितराहुश्चोर्ज्विराल्यः

कि भान्ति गूर्जरवरप्रमदाकचाल्यः ॥

(अ) PV 261 (a. Padmāvati), SSkrP I 54 (a Padmāvati).

(b) °मधु° [°मधु°] PV ; (changed to °मधु°, editorially).

(c) °राकंदु° [°राहु°] PV (MS), SSkrP, °विबाल्यः [°ज्विराल्यः] PV (MS), SSkrP.

(d) भान्ति PV (MS).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Are these serpents¹ clinging to the beautiful sandal creeper² ? Or, again, are these rows of bees³ attached to the honey of full-blown lotus⁴ ? Or, else, are these bees, resembling Rāhu, the conqueror of the moon-like face ? Are these, then, the tresses of the loveliest damsel of Gūrjara ? (R. Chaudhuri).

1. Tresses.

2. Body of a slim lady.

3. Black locks.

4. Face of a charming lady.

10077

कि चारुचारित्रविलासशून्याः

कुर्वन्ति भूपाः कविसंग्रहेण ।

कि जातु गुञ्जाफलभूषणानां

सुवर्णकारेण वनेचरणाम् ॥

(अ) Vikram 1. 25.

(आ) SR 33. 33, SSB 53. 33.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

What do kings, devoid of the grace of charming conduct, do by assembling poets ? What can ever be done with a goldsmith by the forest-dwellers whose ornaments are the berries of the *guñjā*-tree. (S. C. Banerji).

10078

कि चाल्पयति सा विद्या दीयमानापि वधते ।

कूपस्थमिव पानीयं भवत्येव बह्वकम् ॥

(अ) Cr 1368 (CRT 6. 9), GP 1. 113. 33.

(a) नाल्पयति सा विद्या GP.

Does learning become exhausted when imparted to others ? It only increases as it is given away just as the drinking water in a well increases (replenishes itself). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

कि चाल्पेन कुलाचारैः see धर्मेन च कुलाचारैः.

10079*

किञ्चित् चञ्चुपुटं विकासय शिशो चान्नं मयूखं मृदुं

पीयूषप्लुतमाशु भुङ्क्ष्व सहसा पक्षौ हि ते पुण्यतः ।

राकारात्रिमहोत्सवान् प्रतिवनं संदर्शयिष्यामि ते

स्फीतं चामृतबिन्दुकान्तमणिषु त्वां

पाययिष्याम्यहम् ॥

(अ) Kavik 2. 36.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

O young bird, open your beak a bit/ and drink the moon-ray soft and sweet ;/ thus will your wings grow strong ; / I shall take you out in the woods/ flooded

in the moon's festive light,/ and make you drink nectar divine/ in cups of moon-crystal ! (K. Krishnamoorthy).

10080*

किञ्चित्कम्पितपाणिकङ्कणरवैः पृष्ठं ननु स्वागतं

श्रीडानम्रमुखाब्जया चरणयोर्न्यस्ते च नेत्रोत्पले ।

द्वारस्थस्तनयुग्ममङ्गलघटे दत्तः प्रवेशो हृदि

स्वामिन् किं न तवातिथेः समुचितं सख्या-
नयानुष्ठितम् ॥

(अ) Nala-campū 7. 37.

(आ) JS 193. 7 (a. Trivikrama-bhaṭṭa), ŚP 3530 (a. Trivikrama-bhaṭṭa), SR 305. 3 (a. ŚP), SSB 154. 4 (a. Trivikrama-bhaṭṭa), RJ 1043, SuSS 628.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Has not my mistress [Damayanti] bidden you welcome by the jingle of her armlets, even as her hand shook a little ? Has she not directed her lily-like eyes at your feet when she bent down her face, overcome by shyness ? Has she not given entrance to you in her heart which had furnished at its gate two auspicious pots in the form of her breasts ? O master [Nala], what befitting welcome has not been offered by my friend to you, an honoured guest ? (A. A. R.).

10081*

किञ्चित्

कर्कशतामनु

रसं प्रदास्यन् नितर्गमधुरं मे ।

इक्षोरिव

ते

सुन्दरि

मानस्य

प्रस्थिरपि

काम्यः ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 168.

Ārya metre.

Even your fits of anger, natural and sweet as they are, though a little harsh, are cherished by me and give me pleasure, even as the nodes of the sugar-cane (occurring between the fleshy parts of the stem) too give juice. (K.V. Sarma).

10082*

किञ्चित्कुञ्चितकामकामुकलतामैत्री विचित्रा भ्रुवोर्
 नमोक्तिः स्मितकान्तिभिः कुसुमिता प्रागल्भ्यगर्भा
 गिरः ।
 रागोत्सङ्गनिषङ्गिभिः सरसतासंवाविभिविभ्रमैर्
 आयुष्यं परमं तथा रतिपतेः प्राप्तं मृगाक्ष्या
 वयः ॥

(अ) Kṣemendra's Padya-Kādambarī quoted
 in Kav ad 3. 2 (21) (pp. 158-59).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

That fawn-eyed lady has obtained
 an extremely long lease of life for the
 lord of Rati, since the movements of her
 eye-brows are wonderful, resembling the
 creeper-like bow of Kāma, slightly bent;
 her amorous talk is blooming with smiles
 and her speech is inspired by boldness
 and her coquettish behaviour conforms to
 her feelings of intense love, bordering on
 passion. (Dr. Sūryakānta).

10083*

किञ्चित्कुञ्चितचञ्चुचुम्बनसुखस्फारीभवल्लोचनं
 स्वप्रेमोचितचारुचाटुकरणैश्चेतोऽर्पयन्ती मुहुः ।
 कूजन्ती विनतैकपक्षतिपुटेनालिङ्ग्य लीलालसं
 धायं कान्तमुपात्तवतिनमियं पारावती सेवते ॥

(अ) Tāpasa-vatsarāja 3. 13.

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2022, Skm [POS] 5. 5.2)
 (a. Matirāja or Mātāgarāja).

(a) °लोचना Tāpa°.

(d) चुम्बते [सि°] Tāpa°.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

His eyes throb with pleasure when
 she kisses him with her beak slightly bent;
 she frequently gives her heart to him by
 her playful attentions befitting her love
 for him; she embraces him sportively
 with one wing bent and cooing sweetly

(all the time); this female dove thus
 pays attention to her fortunate lover who
 remains near her. (A. A. R.).

10083 A*

किञ्चित्कुञ्चितमध्यमा मृदुपदं पश्चादुपेत्यानन-
 स्पन्देनैव विधाय सम्प्रति सखीं सूक्ष्मवद्भारतीम् ।
 चञ्चत्पाणितलेन सा प्रियदृशावाच्छादयन्ती मुहुस्
 तेनामृष्टकुचस्थली सपुलका साकूतमालोके ॥

(अ) Śāradatilaka-bhāṇa 169.

(a) पश्चादुपेत्या° Śāra° (var.).

(c) °दृशाच्छाच्छादयन्ती Śāra° (var.).

(d) तेनोन्मृष्ट° Śāra° (var.); नाकूतमा° [सा°]
 Śāra° (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

With her waist slightly bent; she¹
 approaches her lover from behind with
 soft steps and, making her friend silent
 with the mere expression of her face, with
 her trembling hand covers the eyes of her
 beloved and when he touches her breasts
 she thrills with horripilation and looks
 meaningfully at him. (F. Baldissera).

1. Word in italics is supplied by the editor.

किञ्चित्कुञ्चितलोचनस्य see No. 3073.

10084*

किञ्चित्कुञ्चितहारयष्टि सरलभ्रूवल्लि साचिस्मितं
 प्रान्तभ्रान्तविलोचनद्युति भुजापर्वस्तकणोत्पलम् ।
 अङ्गुल्या स्फुरदङ्गुलीयकरचा गण्डस्य कण्डूयनं
 कुर्वाणा नृपकन्यका सुकृतिनं सव्याजमालोके ॥

(अ) Rasamañjarī 31.

(आ) SG 230, SR 273. 6, SSB 98. 6.

(c) कर्णस्य [गण्डस्य] SG, SR, SSB.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Her pearl-necklace folding slightly,
 her creeper-like eye-brows sportively
 moving and with a sidelong smile, her
 eyes shining by moving towards the
 corners, playing with the lily placed on
 the ear, scratching her cheek with her
 finger shining with an excellent ring, the
 princess glances at the fortunate suitor
 under various pretexts. (A. A. R.)

10085*

किञ्चित्कोपकलाविलासविभवव्यावृत्तमूर्ते भुजो
निक्षेपावकरोन् निशाचरबलं प्रत्यथिनां यत्पुरः ।
क्रन्दत्स्फेर रटत्स्फेर विघटद्दारु स्फुटद्गुग्गुलु
प्रक्रीडत्कपि निःश्वसत्कपि रटद्भिल्ल भ्रमद्-
द्वीपि च ॥

(अ) Han 14. 87.

(आ) JS 319. 7 (a. Mahanataka), PV 804
(a. Vararuci), ŚP 4070 (a. Murāri;
in C of ŚP a. Vararuci), SR 365. 6
(a. Han), SSB 258. 6 (a. Murāri),
Pad 87. 21 (a. Vararuci or Murāri),
Kav p. 75.

(a) °कलाकलापकलनाहङ्कारविभ्रद्भ्रुवोर् (°हुंकार°;
°रद्व्यद्भ्रुवोर् PV, Pad) JS, PV, ŚP,
SR, SSB, Pad.

(b) विक्षेपादकरोदसौ रघुपतिर्लङ्कापतेः पत्तनम् JS,
PV, ŚP, SR, SSB, Pad.

(c) रटत्करेणु JS; रणत्करेण PV; रटत्करेटु ŚP,
SR, SSB, Pad; विघटद्दारु JS, ŚP;
विदहद्दारु PV.

(d) क्रोत्की° SR; प्रोत्की° Pad, SSB; निश्व°
JS, PV; रणज्झिल्ल JS, PV, ŚP, SR,
SSB, Pad; स्फुरद्द्वीपि [भ्रमद्°] PV.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

When your form swayed a little due
to the play of anger and you employed
the hand (with the bow), the army of the
demons (was reduced to a wilderness)
having howling jackals, crying herons,
falling trees, breaking guggulu-plants, the
monkeys in sport, the hissing serpents,
growling bears and wandering leopards.
(A. A. R.).

10086*

किञ्चित्कोपतरङ्गितभ्रुवि भवत्याविर्भवद्भीतिधीर्
यद्वाजन् विदधात्ययं त्वदहितव्रातस्तदाकर्ण्यताम् ।
दूरं गच्छति नाधिगच्छति हितं संमोहमागच्छति
व्राणं वाञ्छति मर्तुमिच्छति निजोपायं
परीपृच्छति ॥

(आ) AIR 476.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

When your eye-brow curved a little
in anger, O king, please listen to what
happened to the groups of your enemies
whose minds were overcome with fear :
they ran away far off, did not find any
good, became subject to a fainting sen-
sation, desired for protection, welcomed
death and frequently asked for the means
to do so. (A. A. R.).

10086 A

किञ्चित् परस्वं न हरेन् नात्यमप्यप्रियं वदेत् ।
प्रियं च नानृतं ब्रूयान् नात्यदोषानुदीरयेत् ॥

(आ) SPR 1385. 13 (a. MBh 12. 33. 75, but
not found in MBh [Bh]).

Steal not another's wealth even a
whit, nor speak another's ill. Speak not
falsehood even if pleasing, nor expose the
faults of others. (K. V. Sarma).

किञ्चित् प्रत्यक्षमुत्सृज्य see No. 9131.

10087

किञ्चित् प्रयच्छन् भूयस्या तृणया विप्रलोभयन् ।
मिन्धाच्च चतुर्विधान् भेदान् प्रविश्योभयवेतनैः ॥

(अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 18. 24, KN [TSS]
18. 24, KN [BI] 17. 22).

(b) परिलोभयन् [विप्र°] KN (BI).

(c) भेदान् om. KN (ĀnSS).

Giving a little but enticing with
abundant hopes, (a king) should alienate
the four types of alienable (supporters of
the enemy) through middlemen who receive
wages from both (himself and the enemy
king). (K. V. Sarma).

किञ्चित् प्राप्तनखेन बाष्पसलिलं see No. 391.

10088*

किञ्चित् प्राहुणकागमेन किमपि प्रस्तारविस्तारवद्
यात्राचैत्रतिथिक्रमैः किमपि च क्रोधप्रसादोदयैः ।
किञ्चित् काञ्चनरत्नवस्त्रविषयेनानाविधैर्बोहदैर्
द्वाराण्यर्थविनिर्गमस्य गणिकाः कुर्वन्ति
शृङ्गारिणाम् ॥

(अ) Mugdhopadeśa (KM VIII. 125) 42.

(आ) GVS 140.

(a) Or प्राघृण° Mug°, GVS.

Sārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

A little (gift) at the arrival of the client, something, like the spreading of a coverlet (for the couch) on such occasions as a festival, the advent of spring or an auspicious day, something by showing anger or favour, a little for a golden ornament, a gem, clothes, etc.—by such means courtezans find an outlet for the wealth of those who are in love with them. (A. A. R.).

10089*

किं चित्रं भुवनानि पावयति यद् यश्चाहितानां यशो-

हंसान् भज्जयति प्रतापदहनं निर्वापयत्याशु यत् ।
आश्चर्यं नृपनायकस्य भवतो यत् कीर्तिमन्दाकिनी
तानारोहति भूधरान् जलनिधीनुल्लङ्घय
गच्छत्यपि ॥

(आ) SR 136. 50, SSB 449. 50.

(ab) यशो हंसान् [°शोहं°] SR.

(c) आश्चर्यं SR.

(d) भूधराञ्चलनि° SSB.

Sārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What wonder is there that the Gaṅgā of your fame purifies the worlds, submerges the swans of fame of your enemies, and quickly puts out the fire of their valour; but these two things are indeed wonderful of you, the best of kings, that this (Gaṅgā of your fame) climbs up mountains and goes across the seas. (A. A. R.).

10090

किं चित्रं यदि तन्वङ्गयाः स्तनाभ्यां निजितं जगत् ।

एको जयत उद्वृत्तः किं पुनर्द्वौ सुसंहतो ॥

(आ) VS 1537 (a. Bhaṭṭa-Prabhākara),
Kav p. 54.

What is there to wonder that the world has been vanquished by the two breasts of the slim-bodied one ? Even

one in its upward position conquers (the whole world); what then when such two well-knit ones are there together ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

किं चित्रं यदि वण्डनीतिकुशलो see No. 10093.

10091*

किं चित्रं यदि देवेन भूभृतः करवीकृताः ।
देवोऽपि दापितः किं तैर् न पुनः पृष्ठतः करम् ॥

(आ) JS 335. 3, Sar 3. 83.

What wonder is there that your majesty has made kings pay tribute to you ? For your majesty too was made to give your *kara* [hand] over their backs (when they submitted to you). (A. A. R.).

10092*

किं चित्रं यदि भोगीन्द्रो- जन्तस् तत्तनयो बहून् ।
आनीय बलिसम्पत्स्थान् नागान् स्वस्वामिने ददौ ॥

(आ) JS 2. 9.

What wonder is there that his son, the lord of snakes Ananta, should bring a number of *naga-s* [snakes] from the abode of (demon) Bali [the nether region] and offer them to his master ? (A. A. R.).

किं चित्रं यदि राजनीतिकुशलो see No. 10093.

किं चित्रं यदि वेदशास्त्रनिपुणो see No. 10093.

10093

किं चित्रं यदि शब्दशास्त्रकुशलो विप्रो भवेत् पण्डितः

किं चित्रं यदि वण्डनीतिनिपुणो राजा भवेद्
धार्मिकः ।

तच्चित्रं यदि रूपयौवनवती साध्वी भवेदङ्गना
तच्चित्रं यदि निर्धनोऽपि पुरुषः पारं न कुर्यात्
भवचित् ॥

(अ) Cr 271 (CRr 7. 12, CvL I 8. 39, CPS 202. 70), GP 1. 114. 14. Cf. Crn 32.

(आ) SR 179. 1029 (a. VS) *ba/cd*, SSB 517. 1029 *ba/cd*, SRK 232. 24 *ba/cd* (a. Sabhā-taraṅga), IS 1743, Subh 128, SH 1543.

(a) वेदशास्त्रनिपुणो [श°] CvL I, SR, SSB, SRK, Subh ; शब्दशास्त्रनिरतो (वेद° SH) CR (var.), SH ; पण्डित CvL I.

(b) नीतिदण्डनिपुणो (°शास्त्रनि° CvL I, Subh)
CR (var.), CvL I, Subh; दण्डनीति-
कुशलो (राज° SR, SRK) GP, SR, SRK,
Subh, SSB; नीतिशास्त्रनिरतो SH.

(c) किं [तच्] GP; योषिन्न साध्वी भवेत्
[सा° भ°] GP; साध्वै CvL I; भवेत्कामिनी
CR (var.), CvL I, SR, SRK, Subh,
SSB, SH.

(d) किं [तच्] GP; निर्दयोऽपि [निर्ध°] SRK;
हि [ऽपि] SH; पुरुषो CvL I.
Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Is it surprising if a Brāhmaṇa well
versed in grammar grows also (worldly)
wise? Is it surprising if a king proficient
in politics grows also righteous? But it
would, indeed, be a matter of wonder
if a damsel possessed of beauty and youth
is also chaste; and it would, again, be a
matter of wonder if a man in penury
does not commit any sin, at any time.
(K. V. Sarma).

10094*

किं चित्रमच्युत तवैतदशेषबन्धो
दासेष्वनग्यशरणेषु यदात्मसाम्यम् ।
योऽरोचयत् सह मृगैः स्वयमीश्वराणां
भीमत्किरीटतटपीडितपादपीठः ॥

(अ) PdT 280.

Vasantatilakā metre.

What is surprising in this, O Lord
Kṛṣṇa, the kinsman of all, that you
identify yourself with your devotees who
are without any other refuge? For, you
looked resplendent along with animals
though your foot-stool was adorned by
the crowned heads of gods. (A. A. R.).

10095*

किं चित्रमुन्नतश्रीको यत् प्रियायाः पयोधरो ।
तस्या हृदयलाभेन जायते कस्य नोन्नतिः ॥
(अ) VS 1536.

It is small wonder that my lady's
breasts/rise firm and proud—for, who
would not be proud to be/close to her
heart? (J. Brough in his *Poems from the
Sanskrit*, p. 115).

10096**

किंचित् संध्यामतिक्रम्य किंचिदुद्भिन्नतारकम् ।
विजयो नाम योगोऽयं सर्वकार्यार्थसिद्धिदः ॥
(अ) JS 397. 98 (a. Vallabha).

When a little time has elapsed after
evening twilight and when the stars have
made their appearance a little, that *yoga*
[astronomical combination of time] is
called *Vijaya*; it brings success to all
undertakings. (A. A. R.).

10097*

किंचित् सविभ्रमोदञ्जि- भ्रूलता भाति मामिनी ।
बालक्रीडाप्रतिद्वन्दि तर्जयन्तीव यौवनम् ॥
(अ) SR 258. 55, SSB 71. 4.
(a) °दञ्जिच्- SSB.

With her creeper-like eye-brows
disclosing a little of her sportive blandish-
ments, the young woman shines, her youth
threatening the rival in the form of her
childhood sports. (A. A. R.).

10098*

किंचिदन्तर्हिते भानो पद्मिनी वीतरागिणी ।
अलिङ्ग्य मधुपं शेते प्रियः को नाम योषिताम् ॥
(अ) BhŚ 453 (doubtful).

(अ) SSSN 67. 10.

(a) °हृते [°हिते] SSSN.

(b) पद्मिनीव विरागिणी BhŚ (var.); गूढरागिणी
[वीत°] BhŚ (var.), SSSN.

(c) मधुरं [मधुपं] BhŚ (var.).

When the sun [the husband] had
disappeared a little from view, the lotus-
flower bereft of *rāga* [red colour or love]
for him embraces the bee and sleeps.
Who indeed is (truly) beloved to women
(S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10099

किञ्चिदारभमाणस्य कार्यं देववशात् पुनः ।
तत्साधनसमापत्तिर् या तदाहुः समाहितम् ॥
(अ) KāD 2. 298.
(इ) KāD (T) 2. 295.

One who is venturing on an enterprise might get, by luck, an instrument for accomplishment; and that is called *Samahita*. (K. V. Sarma).

किञ्चिदाश्रयसंयोगाद् see No. 9144.

किञ्चिदाश्रयसौन्दर्यात् see No. 9144.

10100

किञ्चिदेव समत्वेन यदा भवति कल्पितम् ।
तदेव परितापार्थं सर्वं सम्पद्यते तदा ॥
(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 168. 41 and 12. 268. 8, MBh [R] 12. 174. 54 and 12. 275. 8, MBh [C] 12. 6501-02 and 12. 9921).

(अर) IS 1744.

(a) कश्चिद् [कि°] MBh (var.); एवं [एव] MBh (var.); समत्वेन or सुखत्वेन MBh (var.).

(b) तथा or यथा or वेदा (sic!) [यदा] MBh (var.); कल्पिताम् MBh (var.).

(c) तदैव or तथैव MBh (var.); परितापार्थं (°पा च) MBh (var.).

(d) पार्थं (sic!) or नाशे [सर्वं] MBh (var.); तथा or पुनः [तदा] MBh (var.).

When a person has resolved in his mind to act with a sense of (even) a little of mineness [attachment], all things immediately begin to appear specially intended for his torment. (A. A. R.).

10101

किञ्चिद् देवेन सौमित्रे योद्धुमुत्सहते पुमान् ।
यस्य न ग्रहणं किञ्चित् कर्मणोऽन्यत्र दृश्यते ॥
(आ) SRHt 54. 44 (a. Rāmāyaṇa, but not found in the R [B] edition), SSSN 44, 30 (a. R.).

(a) कश्च [कि°] SSSN.

(c) नु [न] SSSN.

A man attempts to fight with fate a little, O Lakṣmaṇa, when he finds that he has no hold on any other (useful) activity. (A. A. R.).

किञ्चिद् धनैर् बान्धवैर् see No. 10151.

10102*

किञ्चिद्बाष्पजलावलिप्तललिते नेत्रे मनावकुञ्चिते

रागो विस्फुरणानुबन्धवचिरः सन्वर्णितो गण्डयोः ।

कम्पश्चाधरपल्लवे विरचितः कामं कुरङ्गीदृशा

नो जाने किमयं प्रियं प्रति कृतः कोपो-

ऽभिलाषोऽथवा ॥

(अ) RŚ 2. 45.

(आ) JS 195. 9.

(a) °बलेशललिते RŚ.

(b) प्रिये प्रकटितः RŚ.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Her eyes, moistened with a few particles of tears, were lowered a little; the (rosy) colour was seen in the cheeks, bright with some throbbing; her charming lower lip too was quivering a bit; but I know not whether the deer-eyed damsel exhibited anger or love towards her lover. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10103*

किञ्चिद्वक्तिकण्ठकन्दलवलत्पीनस्तनावर्तन-

व्यायामाञ्चितकञ्चुकं मृगदृशस्तस्यास्तदालोकितम् ।

वाचस्ताश्च विदग्धमृगधमधुराः स्फारीभवन्ममथा

हंहो मानस किं स्मरस्यमिमताः सिध्यन्ति पुण्यैः

क्रियाः ॥

(अ) RŚ 1. 26.

(आ) RA 5. 28.

(a) °लदलत्पी [°लवलत्पी°] RŚ (var.), RA; °स्थनावल्लग्न° RŚ (var.); °स्तनीवल्लग्न° RŚ (var.) (contra metrum).

- (b) °माञ्चितं कंचुकं RS (var.) ; °दृशास्तन्व्यास् RS (var.) ; °लोकनम् RS (var.).
 (c) °गधभावस्फा° [°गधमधुराः स्फा°] RS (var.).
 Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

The glance of the deer-eyed one is directed (towards me), with the end of her garment moved a little from covering her stout bosom, her charming neck turned a little sideways ; those cooings, sweet with charm and cleverness, disclose surging love. O mind, indeed, do you remember that it is only by one's good deeds that pleasing experiences are gained ? (A. A. R.).

10104*

किञ्चिद्विश्लथकेशवान्तकुमुदाः क्रीडाविलोलांशुका
 लुप्तालुप्तशरीरचन्दनतया लोककनेत्रोत्सवाः ।
 संभोगधमविह्वलैरवयवैः संकेतशालान्तरान्-
 निद्राशेषकषायिताध्वनयना निर्यान्ति वाराङ्गनाः ॥

(अ) SR 325. 63, SSB 187. 64.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

The flowers dropping from their tresses which are slightly dishevelled, their dress somewhat loose after love-sports, festivities to the eyes of the world as the sandal-paste [cosmetics] used have partly dropped from their bodies, with their limbs somewhat languid due to the fatigue of love-sports and their eyes slightly red due to insufficient sleep, the courtezans come out of their place of rendezvous. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10104 A

किञ्चिद्विश्लथनोविबन्धनतया संलक्ष्यनाभीतट-
 क्छायालोचनगोचरीकृतलसद्रोमालिसान्द्रच्छविः ।
 बाला वेष्टितलोलबाहुलतिकालीलासमुत्क्षेपणाद्
 उत्तुङ्गीकृतपीवरस्तनयुगा यूनां हरस्याशयम् ॥

(अ) Śaradatilaka-bhāṣa 65.

(a) संलक्ष्य ना° Śarada°.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

This young woman with her pair of full breasts raised upwards because she

MS-VI. 5 N.

has gracefully thrown up and locked together her creeper-like arms, and with her thick row of shining hairs (on the waist) as well as the beauty of her navel exposed to view because the knot of her lower garment is somewhat loosened, steals the hearts of young men. (F. Baldissera).

10105

किञ्चिद् वेदमयं पात्रं किञ्चित् पात्रं तपोमयम् ।
 पात्राणामुत्तमं पात्रं शूद्रान्नं यस्य नोदरे ॥

(अ) BhPr 107 (a. Marāla).

Some deserving person is efficient in the Vedic lore and some in the practice of penance. The best of the deserving is the one who is not fed upon Śūdra's victuals. (J. Shastri).

10106

किं चिन्तितेन बहुना
 किं वा शोकेन मनसि निहितेन ।
 तन्निश्चितं भविष्यति
 विधिना लिखितं ललाटे यत् ॥

(अ) P (PP 2. 153).

(आ) SPR 1314. 26 (a. Jaina-Pañcatantra 163. 153).

(c) तं नि° [तन्नि°] PP (var.).

(d) ललाटपटे यत् N in PP (hyper-metric).

Ārya metre.

Why think too much ; and, why be weighed down by worry ? What has been inscribed by Fate on one's forehead will surely happen. (K. V. Sarma).

10107*

किञ्चिन्न बालयोवतं
 न सप्रसादा निवेशिता वृष्टिः ।
 मयि पवपतिते केवलम्
 अकारि शुकपञ्जरो विमुक्तः ॥

(अ) ArS 2. 154.

Arya metre.

The girl spoke not a single word, nor did she set her eyes on me wistfully ; when I fell at her feet, she merely placed away the parrot's cage ; (lest the parrot might overhear and repeat the endearing words to follow). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10108*

किञ्चिन्मुच्यमाने गगन इव मुखे शाठ्यनिद्रापयोदैर्
न्यक्कुर्वाणे स्वभासा कणिपतिशिरसां
रत्नदीपांशुजालम् ।

पायास्तां वो मुरारेः शशितपनमये लोचने यद्विभासा
लक्ष्म्या हस्तस्थमर्धं विकसति कमलस्याधर्मभ्येति
निद्राम् ॥

(आ) VS 45, SR 16. 41 (a VS), SSB 26. 49
(a. Saṁgrahitṛ).

(a) नाट्यनिद्रा° VS.

(cd) यद्विभासालक्ष्म्या VS (MS).

Sragdharā metre.

As the cloud of slumber slowly recedes from the sky being the face of Viṣṇu, and as His two eyes, being the Sun and the Moon, open, throwing to the background, through their flashes, the brilliance of the mass of radiance emanating from the hoods of the serpent (Śeṣa, which forms His bed), the flashes from one of the eyes make one half of the lotus held in the hand of Goddess Lakṣmī blossom, while the flashes from the other eye make the other half of the lotus close. May these eyes protect you. (K. V. Sarma).

10109

किञ्चिन्निष्पाद्यमानं किमपि च विलयं याति निष्पन्नमात्रं
शुष्कं सद्यो बिनश्यत्यपरमपरमापाकमा-
रोप्यमाणम् ।

यद्वद् भाण्डं तथास्मिन् जगति बहुविधां प्राप्य जन्माद्य-
वस्थां

नश्यन्ति प्राणिनोऽमी नहि खलु नियता क्वापि
मृत्योर्भ्यवस्था ॥

(आ) JS 454. 55.

Sragdharā metre.

Like the pots (of a potter) some are destroyed in the making, some are lost when just made, some perish when dried, some when removed after baking ; thus living beings in the world, after having experienced various stages of life such as birth etc. perish ; indeed, there is no fixed rule observed anywhere by the God of Death. (A. A. R.).

10110*

किञ्चिन्मया श्रुतिषु किञ्चिद्विवागमेषु
शास्त्रेषु किञ्चिदुपदेशपथेषु किञ्चित् ।
आध्यात्ममस्ति यदतो भवतीं वरीतुं
गोप्त्रोति काचिदुपपद्यत बुद्धिरेषा ॥

(अ) Anas 33.

(d) °दुदबुध्यत or °दुपपद्यत Anas (var.).

Vasantatilaka metre.

A little study was done of the Veda-s, a little of the *āgama*-s, a little of the *śāstra*-s and a little of the instructions of the wise ; all these were done in order to propitiate you, O goddess ; the idea arose in my mind that you are the *Goptri* (Protector). (A. A. R.).

10111*

किञ्चिन्मुद्रितपांसवः शिखिगणैरुत्पक्षमालोकिता
जीर्णवासरुद्वरिद्रगृहिणीश्वासानिलैर् जर्जराः ।
एते ते निपतन्ति नूतनघनात् प्रावृड्भरारम्भिणो
विच्छायाकृतविप्रयुक्तवनितावक्त्रेन्दवो बिन्दवः ॥

(अ) Amar (Amar [D] om., Amar [RK] 56, Amar [K] om., Amar [S] IV 59 [p. 138], Amar [POS] II 2 [p. 122], Amar [NSP] 118)¹. Cf. मन्दं मुद्रितपांसवः.

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 1279, Skm [POS] 2. 161. 4), JS 221. 14, SP 3872, VS 1769, SR 342. 63 (a. Amar), SSB 215. 59.

- (a) °पांशवः Amar (RK), Amar (S), Skm ;
शिखिकुलः सानन्दमा° Skm ; शिखिकुलेर् JS,
SP, VS, SR, SSB ; सखिगणैर् Amar
(RK) ; ऊर्ध्वाक्षमा° Amar (POS), Amar
(NSP) ; उत्कण्ठमा° SP, SR, SSB.

- (b) भग्ना° [जीर्णा°] Skm.

- (c) नूतनघनाप्रावू° Amar (RK) ; °नाः प्रावृट्-
समारम्भि° JS ; प्रव्याकृतं संरम्भिणो (sic !)
Amar (var.) ; प्रावृट्चिरानन्दनो Amar
(var.) ; °भरानन्दिनो Amar (RK), Amar
(NSP) ; °भरानान्दिनो Amar (POS)
(printing error) ; °भवारम्भिणो Skm ;
°वृत्तारम्भिणो Amar (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

1. Western (Arj) om., Southern (Vema)
om., Ravi om., Rāma 61, Br. MM 59,
BORI I 61, BORI II 59.

These drops of rainfall from a
fresh cloud in the beginning of the rainy
season, subsiding the dust on the ground
a little, looked at by flocks of peacocks
with their tails spread, shattered by the
deep sighs of poor housewives weeping in
their dilapidated houses and depriving the
lustre of the moon-like faces of women
separated from their lovers. (A. A. R.).

10112*

कि चुम्बितेन जड शास्त्रिक नीरसोऽयं

कि पाणिग्रसपरिपीडनलालनाभिः ।

प्राणैरेपि प्रतिदिनं परिपूर्यमाणो

हृङ्कारमेव हि परं विदधाति शङ्कः ॥

- (आ) JS 100. 2 (Bhaṭṭenduraja).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what use are all the kisses, O
conch-blower, bestowed by you on the
conch-shell ? It is insipid. What purpose
is served by your fondling it by pressing
it with both your hands ? Though you
fill it with your life-breath everyday the
conch makes only a hum-sound (which is
but reviling). (A. A. R.).

10113*

कि चूतैर्न विजृम्भितं स्तवकितं कि तैर्न कङ्कुललिभिः

सिन्दूरैरिव मुद्रितास् तत इतो जाता न

कि किशुकाः ।

विरुपृत्यापि न कोकिलैः किमु स्तं कि दाक्षिणात्यानिलैर्

वातं तत्र न निर्वृतैकहृदयो यत्रास्ति मे वल्लभः ॥

- (आ) Skm (Skm [B] 744, Skm [POS] 2.54.4).

- (a) तैर्न कङ्कु° Skm (B) (printing error).

- (d) यत् [मे] Skm (var.).

Have not the mango-trees burst into
blossom ; are not the *āsoka*-trees in
possession of bunches of flowers ; have
not the *kimśuka*-trees become stamped,
as it were, with saffron paste ; and, even
if he has forgotten me, have not the
cuckoos begun their songs and the
southern breezes begun to blow ? Surely,
these have not wafted to the region where
my lover is unperturbed in his heart.
(A. A. R.).

10114

कि चेतैर्गुहसेवनैः प्रतिदिनं कि व्योमकेशार्चनैः

कि ह्यावध्ययनेन मे सुरपदप्राप्त्याय कि वा फलम् ।

एतस्याः कुचकुम्भसम्भ्रमपरीरम्भप्रभावोद्गम-

स्वेदाम्भोभिरनङ्गबल्लिरधुना निर्वापितो नो यदि ॥

- (आ) SR 280. 95 and 317. 6, SSB 110. 99
(a. Saṁgrahīṭṛ) and 174. 7.

- (a) कि मे सद्गुरु° SR 280, SSB 110 ; किमपर-
व्योमार्चनैः कि फलं SR 317, SSB 174.

- (b) वा [मे] SR 280, SSB 110 ; सुरपुरप्राप्त्या-
यवा कि [सु° कि वा] SR 280, SSB 110.

- (c) °निर्भरपरीरम्भप्रभावोद्गम- [°सम्भ्रम°] SR
280, SSB 110.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Futile would be all these services
rendered (by me) to elders, the worship
done everyday to Lord Śiva, the study of
scriptures and even the attainment of the
stature of a god, if the fire of love (in
me) is not now quenched by the water in
the form of sweat arising from embracing
hastily the pot-like breasts of my beloved.
(S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10115

किं चोपवासी यदि चंकमोजी

किं ब्रह्मचारी निजदारसेवी ।

दानेन किं ते यदि वा त्वहिंसा

मौनेन किं वा यदि सत्यवादी ॥

(आ) IS 1745, Subh 139.

(b) °दारसेवा Subh.

Indravajrā metre.

Why should you fast when you eat only one meal a day ? Why should you be a celibate if you are attached only to your wife ? What for to give gifts if you do not hurt anybody ? What for to keep silence if you speak only truth ? (K. V. Sarma).

10116*

किं छत्रं किं नु रत्नं तिलकमुत तथा कुण्डलं कोस्तुभो वा
चक्रं किं वारिजं वेत्यमरयुवतिभिर्यद् बलिद्वेषिदेहे ।
ऊर्ध्वं मौलौ ललाटे भवसि हृदि करे नाभिदेशे च दृष्टं
पायात् तद् वोऽर्कबिम्बं स च दनुजरिपुर्वर्धमानः
क्रमेण ॥

(अ) Khaṇḍa-praśasti 40.

(आ) JS 31. 85 (a. Hanūmat), Skm (Skm [B] 216, Skm [POS] 1. 44. 1) (a. Śrī-Hanūmat), SSSN 12. 40, SR 27. 15 (a. JS), SSB 45. 15, AIR 504.

(a) तिलकमथ Skm, AIR ; किमु तिलकमिदं कु° [तिल° तथा कु°] SSSN.

(b) वा [किं] Skm, SSSN, SR, SSB, AIR ; °भिः यद् (sic !) SSSN ; बलिध्वंसिदेहे Skm (POS) ; बलिध्वंसि देहे Skm (B).

Sragdharā metre.

May Lord Viṣṇu who was progressively attaining a massive size (in measuring the sky with one foot) protect you all, when the disc of the sun which, at first being above, was fancied by divine damsels to be an umbrella held over him, later to be a crest-jewel on his head, a *tilaka*-mark on his forehead,

an ear-ring resting on his ear, the *Kaustubha*-gem on his chest, the *Sudarśana*-discus in his hand and a lotus when it [the sun] was in the region of his navel (A. A. R.).

10116 A

किं छत्रैरुपशोभते मृगपतिः किं भैरवः साम्बरः

किं नन्दी न तृणाङ्कुराञ्चितमुखः किं नो
मरुद् धावति ।

चालुक्येश्वर विष्णुदेव भवतः प्रत्यथिपृथ्वीभुजो

ह्रीमुद्रामपसारयन्ति रहसि प्रौढावरोधस्त्रियः ॥

(आ) SSSN 92. 25,

(d) °रोधस्त्रियः SSSN (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

‘Does (the lion), the king of animals, bear a (royal) umbrella ? Does God Śiva wear clothes ? Does not Nandi, (the mighty bull of Śiva), hold grass in its mouth ? Does not wind blow [*lit.* run] ?’ —Oh Viṣṇudeva, Lord of Cālukyas, with such words as above, the proud ladies of the harem of your (defeated) enemies remove their husbands’ shamefacedness (in their defeat at your hands). (K. V. Sarma).

10117

किं जन्मना च महता पितृपौरुषेण

शक्त्या हि याति निजया पुरुषः प्रतिष्ठाम् ।

कुम्भा न कूपमपि शोषयितुं समर्थाः

कुम्भोद्भवेन मुनिनाम्बुधिरेव पीतः ॥

(आ) SR 50. 202, SSB 307. 207, SRK 13. 32 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), SSg 36, SH 1564, SRM 1. 3. 240, IS 7825. Cf. No. 10118.

(a) महति किं [च म°] SSg, SRM ; जगति किं [°च म°] SH.

(b) शक्त्यैव SSg, SH, SRM.

(c) कुम्भो हि [कु° न] SSg, SRM ; शक्तो हि कू° [कु° न कू°] SH ; न शक्तः [समर्थाः] SSg, SRM ; न कुम्भः [समर्थाः] SH.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail is birth in a noble family or the valour of one's father ? A person attains stature only by his own strength. Pots are not able to drain the water even of a well, but the pot-born sage [Agastya] drank up the entire ocean ! (A. A. R.).

10118

किं जन्मना जगति कस्यचिदीक्षितेन

शक्यं वा याति निजया पुरुषः प्रतिष्ठाम् ।

शक्ता हि कूपमपि शोषयितुं न कुम्भाः

कुम्भोद्भवेन पुनरम्बुधिरेव पीतः ॥

(अ) SkV 1341. Cf. No. 10117.

Vasantatilakā metre.

What benefits a man a noble birth/ when (*only*)¹ by one's own ability one reaches fame ? / A jug is not enough to drain a well / but one born of a jug drank up the sea.² (D. H. H. Ingalls).

1. The word in italics is supplied by the editor.

2. Sage Agastya.

10119*

किं जन्मना मलयसूधरगन्धसार

किं वा महाजनललाटसमाश्रयेण ।

सौरभ्यमर्जय वशीभवतीह येन

शाखोदरो हि जठराहितकालकूटः ॥

(अ) Vidy 342.

Vasantatilakā metre.

O Sandal, the very essence of the fragrance of the Malaya Mountain ! of what avail is your birth and your resorting to the foreheads of the common man. Get that (exquisite) fragrance by which even the Śākhodara snake having dreadful poison within him, may be brought under your control. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10120*

किं जल्पसि मुग्धतया

हन्त ममाङ्गं सुवर्णवर्णमिति ।

तद् यदि पतति हताशे

तदा हताशे तुलां तवारोहेत् ॥

(अ) BhV 2. 42 (in BhV [C] 2. 41).

(आ) Rasagaṅgā 669. 4-5.

(b) सुवर्णमिति BhV (POS).

(c) तप्यति [तद् यदि] BhV (C).

(d) तवाङ्गवर्णं स्यात् Rasa°.

Āryā metre (in BhV [POS] Upagiti-āryā metre and in Rasagaṅgā Gīti-āryā metre).

O wretched one ! How do you say foolishly that your body is of the colour of gold ? For, the latter can be compared with it only when gold falls into the fire !¹ (H. D. Sharma).

1. The lover conceives the complexion of his beloved's body as that of molten gold.

10120 A

किं जातिकुसुमे बलिः क्षिप्यते किं महाकरी ।
मृणाले बध्यते किं वा रम्भा ककचमर्हति ॥

(अ) Bhāvadēvasūri's Pārśvanātha-caritram 1. 763.

Does one throw fire on a jasmine-blossom ? Does one fasten a big elephant to a lotus-stalk¹ ? Or, is *rambha* [the banana-stem] fit for the saw ? [or : is the divine damsel Rambhā fit for the *krakaca*-hell ?] (M. Bloomfield).

1. M. Bloomfield has : 'a lotus-fibre'.

10121*

किं जातैर्बहुभिः करोति हरिणी पुत्रैरकार्यक्षमैः

पत्रेणापि वनान्तरे विचलता यैः सार्धमुत्तस्यति ।

एकेनापि करीन्द्रकुम्भदलनव्यापारशक्तात्मना

सिंहो दीर्घसुखं सुतेन बलिना मन्त्रेण निद्रायते ॥

(अ) L after VCbr IV 3. 3. Cf. Nos. 10122-23.

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 1817, Skm [POS] 4. 36. 2) (a. Bhānu), Any 39. 16, SPR 978. 9 (a. Any), AB 519.

(b) पर्णैर्वापि चलत्किलप्रचलितैर् यैः सार्धमत्र-स्यति VCbr, AB ; पर्णं वापि [पत्रे°] Any, SPR ; प्रचलिते (°लते SPR) ये यान्ति भीति गताः [विच° यैः सार्ध°] Any, SPR.

- (c) एकैर्नैव करोन्द्रदपदलनव्यापारबद्धस्पृहा Any, SPR; करोन्द्र° (sic!) VCbr; °सारामनाः [°शक्तात्मना] VCbr, AB.
 (d) सिंही दीर्घपराक्रमेण बलिना (मनसा Any, SPR) पुत्रेण गर्वायते Skm, Any, SPR.
 Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What does a doe attain by possessing a number of fawns that are worthless as she, though accompanied by them, get easily frightened even at the rustle of a single leaf in the midst of a forest? (On the other hand), a lioness, though having but a single (cub), sleeps comfortably as the mighty and marvellous cub himself is quite capable of cleaving the foreheads of lordly elephants. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10122

किं जातैर्बहुभिः पुत्रैः शोकसंतापकारकैः ।
 कार्यक्षेमकरं ह्येकं सिंहेमेकं हि सिंहिनी ॥

(अ) Cr 2135 (CvH 3.12 [?]) Cf. Nos. 10121, 10123.

(b) CvH adds after *b* the following जातभ्रां
 ...चेत् ॥ (and then *c* follows).

(c) कार्यक्षेमकरं एकं CvH.

Of what avail is the birth of many sons if they cause only sorrow and pain? (It is better to have) one son who brings every undertaking to a successful end, even as a lioness gives birth but to one (worthy) son. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10123

किं जातैर्बहुभिः पुत्रैः शोकसंतापकारकैः ।
 वरमेकः कुलालम्बी यत्र विश्राम्यते कुलम् ॥

(अ) Cr 272 (CVr 3.17, CSr 2.85, CLr 7.4, CvH 3.11, CvL II 3.3, CNP II 281, CNI I 177, CNG 103, CPS 81.73), Śts 79.11–80.1, Bhoja-caritra 5.91, Cf. Nos. 10121–22.

(आ) SR 90.10 (a. Śukasaptati), SSB 373.10, Sama 1 क 52, IS 1746, SMa 1.70, Śaśā 126.29.

(a) जातैः CS (var.); जातैर्ब° (sic!) CV (var.); बहुभिः CL (var.), CS (var.); पुत्रैः CL (var.), CS (var.), CNI I; पुत्रः CS (var.).

(ab) पुत्रैरित्यादि Śts (var.).

(b) शौकः सं° CL (var.); साक° CS (var.); °तापदारकैः CS (var.); °कारता (कै°) CS (var.).

(c) वरमेकः Śts (var.); एक एव [व°] CL (var.); बलमेक CS (var.); एकं CS (var.); एक CL (var.), CvH; कुलालम्ब (°बि; °लापि) CS (var.).

(d) यत्रापि (°त्र°) यत्र श्रविमते कुले CS (var.); विश्रमते (°श्रा°) CL (var.), CS (var.), CNI I; विश्रूयते Śts; विश्रम्यते Śts (var.); विरमते CvH, CNP II, CL (var.).

Of what avail is the birth of several sons if they bring only sorrow and pain (to their parents); it is better to have but one well-bred son on whom the (entire) family can depend. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10124*

किं जातोऽसि चतुष्पथे घनतरच्छायोऽसि किं छायाया

छन्नश्चेत् फलितोऽसि किं फलमरं पुणोऽसि
 किं सन्नतः ।

हे सद्बुध सहस्रव सम्प्रति चिरं शाखाशिखाकर्षण-

ओभामोदनमञ्जनानि जनतः स्वरेव
 दुश्चेष्टितः ॥

(अ) Bhallaṭa-śataka (KM IV, pp. 169–88) 39 (in some editions 37), BhPr 226 (a. Maheśvara).

(आ) VS 813 (a. Bhadanta-Jñānavarman), ŚP 971 (a. Bhadanta-Jñānavarman), Skm (Skm [B] 1920, Skm [POS] 4.56.5), JS 107.4 (a. Bhadanta-Jñānavarman), SRHt 216.13 (a. Bhallaṭa°), SSSN 160.18 (a. BhŚ), IS 7500, AAus 241, Pad 95.20, Any 110.3,

AAS 15.1, SRK 202.1 (a. Śāṅga-dhara), Vidy 265, SR 236.18 (a. Bhallaṭa°), SSB 633.18 (a. Jñāna-varman), Sar 4.93 (p. 458).

- (a) यज्जा° [किं जा°] VS, SR; घनतरं छन्नोऽसि (°तरच्छ°) ŚP, SSSN, Pad, Any, AAS, Vidy, SSB, SRK, JS; घनतच्छा° SRHt; यदि घनच्छायोऽसि [घनतर°] Skm, Sar; घनलस° VS, SR; °च्छायोऽपि [°च्छायोऽसि] IS; शाखाया [छायया] Vidy.
- (b) युक्तश्चेत् [छन्न°] Bhallaṭa°, Skm; संपन्नः [छ°] Sar; संयुक्तः [छ°] SRHt, VS, SR; किं बहुफलैराढ्योऽसि [किं फ° पू°] Vidy; आढ्योऽसि [पू°] Bhallaṭa°, VS, ŚP, Skm, JS, SSSN, SR, SSB, SRK, AAS, Pad; पूर्णोऽपि [पूर्णोऽसि] Bhallaṭa°; कस्मान्नतः [किं स°] Skm, Sar.
- (c) सखे [चिरं] Ballaṭa°, VS, ŚP, Skm, JS, SRHt, SSSN, SR, SSB, SRK, Any, Pad, Sar; मुहुः [चि°] Vidy; शिखाशाखा-शताकर्षण- [चिरं शा°] Sar.
- (d) क्षोभोन्मोटन° IS, Sar.
Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Why art thou born at a cross-road ?¹ Thou hast very thick shade : why (art thou) with shade.² If (thou) hast shade why art thou full of the burdens of fruit ;³ why (art thou) bowed down ? O good tree, through thine own errors⁴ now endure for long the dragging, shaking, cracking, (and) breaking of the tips of (thy) branches by the common folk ! (L. H. Gray ; revised, editorially).

1. Suggests : Bhoja's accessibility to all.
- 2-3. Suggest : Bhoja's liberality to the poor.
4. Suggests : Bhoja's generosity.

10125*

किं जित्वा धनमाहरामि धनदं त्यक्तश्रियः किं जयेर्य
याचन्नादेन्यमपि द्विजातिसुलभं न क्षत्रियाः कुर्वन्ते ।
वाणिज्यं धनमूलमस्ति न धनं निष्किञ्चनस्याद्य मे
सर्वं कालमपेक्षते विधिवशान्नैवास्ति कालक्षयः ॥

(अ) Caṇḍakauśika 3. 8.

(a) त्यक्तः श्रिया Caṇ° (var.).

(b) शिक्षिताः [कुर्वन्ते] Caṇ° (var.).

(c) धनमौल्यमस्ति Caṇ° (var.).

(d) नैवास्मि कालक्षमः (°ला°) Caṇ° (var.).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Do I¹ collect wealth by conquering the God of Wealth,² but what are conquests to one who has forsaken royal wealth ? The Kṣatriyas do not assume the humiliation of begging which is feasible for the Brahmanas. Trade is rooted in wealth, but today, pauper that I am, I have no wealth. Everything requires time, but by the power of Fate delay of time is not possible. (S. D. Gupta).

1. King Hariścandra.

2. Kubera.

10126*

किं जीवति यश्छायाम्

उपजीवति बन्धुवर्गस्य ।

तद्विदितप्रचक्षणे

प्रक्षिप तात क्षुपे नयनम् ॥

(अ) SMH 4. 13.

(a) यच्छायाम् SMH (var.).

(d) ताप [तात] SMH (var.).

Upagiti-āryā metre.

Does one who (always) resorts to the support of one's relatives live (freely) ? Son ! cast your eyes on the (stunted) shrub concealed by the branches of other trees. (K. V. Sarma).

10127

किं जीवावधिबन्धनैर्गुणगणैराराधितैर्बन्धुभिर्

ये यान्त्यन्तदिने क्षणाश्रुपतनप्रत्यायनापात्रताम् ।

सद्धर्माधिगमः क्रियाव्युपरमः सत्संगमः संयमः

पर्यन्तेऽप्यचला विरक्तमनसामेते सतां बान्धवाः ॥

(अ) VS 3043 (a. Kṣemendra).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre,

Of what avail is serving/developing one's personal qualities which are like kinsmen who only form a bondage for lifetime and who depart after shedding a few tears on one's day of death. (On the other hand), acquirement of noble *dharma* [righteousness], cessation of activities, association with good people, self-restraint—these constitute dependable kinsmen to the good possessed of dispassion. (K. V. Sarma).

10128

किं जीवितमनवद्यं

किं जाड्यं पाटवेऽप्यनभ्यासः ।

को जागर्ति विवेकी

का निद्रा मूढता जन्तोः ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā 11 (in some editions 10).

(आ) IS 1747.

(इ) Praśno° (T) 10.

Āryā metre.

What is (human) life ? Blamelessness. What is dullness ? Lack of (constant) practice, even if possessing sharpness. Who is (ever) alert (in worldly affairs) ? A man of discrimination. What is sleep ? Folly of living beings. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10129

किं जीवितेन धनमानविजितेन

मित्रेण किं भवति तेन सशङ्कितेन ।

सिंहव्रतं चरत गच्छत मा विषावं

काकोऽपि जीवति चिरं च बलिं च भुङ्क्ते ॥

(अ) GP 1. 115. 34, (Cr 1370). Cf. यो वात्मनीह न गुरौ (Cr 1870).

(आ) SR 385. 314.

(b) भवतीति [भ° ते°] GP (hyper-metric); भीतिसंशङ्कितेन [तेन स°] GP in *The Purāṇic Anthology*, ed. by A. P. Karmarkar, Thalakwadi, Belgaum, (1955); SR.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail is life if it is devoid of wealth and honour ? Of what avail is that ally who is suspicious (by nature) ? Heed the deed of a lion and never be disheartened. Even a crow lives for long, eating offerings. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10130

किं तत् कर्म यदस्तशर्म रसना किं सा च यावन्तुदा

किं तत् प्रेम यदस्थिरं स च पुमान् किं नाम यो

निर्गुणः ।

सा किं श्रीरूपभोगमहंति न या सेव्यः स किं योऽन्तरं

नो जानाति तदस्ति किं विलसितं वेश्यासु यत्

कृत्रिमम् ॥

(अ) Mugdhopadeśa (KM VIII, pp. 125-35) 22.

(आ) GVS 216.

(a) न [च] Mug°.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is it action if its outcome be not beneficial ? Is that a tongue if it tortures (the listeners) ? Is that love if it is fickle ? Is he a man if he has no virtues ? Is it wealth if it cannot be enjoyed ? Is he a master to be served if he cannot discriminate (between good and bad) ? Is it sportive charm in courtezans if it be artificial ? (K. V. Sarma).

10131*

किं तत्र नास्ति रजनी

किं वा चन्द्रो न तत्र सौधरुचिः ।

येन सखि वल्लभासमि

न स्मरति स मां विदेशरुचिः ॥

(अ) RŚ 2. 90.

(a) रजनी RŚ (var.).

(b) चन्द्रो न किं त्वसावरुचिः or न किं र सो व्यरुचिः RŚ (var.).

(d) न om. RŚ (var.) (sub-metric).

Āryā metre.

Is there no night in that land and no moon with nectarian rays, O friend, that my husband, preferring (to stay in) a foreign land, does not remember even me, his beloved wife ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10132

किं तया क्रियते तात विदेशस्थितया श्रिया ।
स्वजना यां न भुञ्जन्ति यां न पश्यन्ति वैरिणः ॥

(अ) SH 1455. (Cf. No. 10135).

(b) देशतेतितया SH ; (editor's suggestion as above).

What is the use of that wealth, son, which is in a foreign place and is, therefore, neither enjoyed by one's kinsmen nor seen by one's enemies ? (A. A. R.).

10133

किं तया क्रियते धेनवा या न दोग्ध्री न गर्भिणी ।
कोऽर्थः पुत्रेण जातेन यो न विद्वान् न धार्मिकः ॥

(अ) P (PP Intr. 3, Pts Intr. 4, PtsK Intr. 5, PS Intr. 4 *cd/ab*, PRE Intr. *cd/ab*, PM Intr. 3), H (HJ Intr. 12, HS Intr. 11, HM Intr. 12, HP Intr. 12, HN Intr. 11, HK Intr. 12, HH 2. 14-15), HC 4. 14. 5 *cd/ab* (v. 1.), VCsr 21. 2 *cd/ab*, Śto 326. 7-8 *cd/ab*, Cr 273 (CVr 4. 9, CR 7. 56, CPS 100. 49), Cr 1392 *cd* only as *ab* (CNSC 7, CNSI 7, CNS 7, CNSIV 7, CNSR 7), CPS 357. 11 *cd/ab*, Brh 26. 36, NV *ad* 27. 16. Cf. Han 13. 15. Also cf. JSAIL 24. 92.

(आ) VS 2727, SRHt 93. 5 (a. P), SR 90. 2 (a. Han), SSB 373. 2 (a. Vikramāditya), SRK 121. 2 (a. Kalpataru), IS 1748 and 1941 *cd/ab* (cf. IS 1940), Sama 1 क 53, Saśā 128. 37, SMA 2. 21 *cd/ab*, SSSN 105. 5 (a. P).

(a) तया गवा किं क्रियते (श्रियते) CR, GP, PRE, PS, Śto, VCsr, Brh, SRHt, VS, SSSN ; काणेन चक्षुषा किं वा H, CN (var.), Cr 1392.

(b) या न सूते न दुग्धदा PP, Pts, PtsK, NV ; या दो° न च ग° tr. CR (var.), GPY (but GP as above) ; चक्षुःपीडैव केवलम्

(यत्फलम् HN, HP [var.]) H, CN (var.), Cr 1392 ; धेनुर् [दो°] Brh (var.), SRHt ; गुर्विणी CV.

(c) तेन तु पुत्रेण Brh in VyN 300 and Dāyabhāga 101 ; वा तेन [जा°] VS.

(d) यो न tr. CR (var.) ; विद्वानधार्मिकः PS (var.) ; शक्तिमान् [धा°] PP (var.) ; भक्तिमान् [धा°] CV, CN (var.), CPS, PP, Pts, PtsK, Sama.

Of what avail is that cow which neither gives milk nor (ever) becomes pregnant ? And, of what use is that son who is neither learned nor virtuous ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10134

किं तया क्रियते लक्ष्म्या या वधूरिव केवला ।
या न वेश्येव सामान्या पथिकैरपि भुज्यते ॥

(अ) Cr 274 (CVr 16. 12, CPS 346. 37), P (Pts 2. 134 and 5. 37, PtsK 2. 141, PM 2. 52).

(आ) ŚP 277 (a. Vikramāditya), VS 507 (Vikramāditya), SRK 50. 6 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), SR 69. 12 (a. ŚP and P), SSB 337. 14, IS 1749, Sama 1 क 56, GVS 342, SH 950 ; 43*.

(b) मा [या] CV (var.) ; गोपिता [के°] SH.

(c) तु [न] CV, CPS, GVS ; सामान्य IS.

(d) अप° (or उप°) [अपि] P, ŚP, SR, SSB, Sama, SH ; पूज्यते [भु°] CV (var.) ; गृह्यते [भु°] CPS.

Of what avail is that wealth which, like a (faithful) wife, belongs to one person only and which cannot be enjoyed by all passers-by, like a common prostitute ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10135

किं तया सुमहत्यापि श्रिया देशान्तरस्थया ।
रिपवो यां न पश्यन्ति सुहृद्भिर्या न भुज्यते ॥

(अ) Cr 275 (CRr 8. 53, CPS 43. 47). Cf. No. 10132.

(आ) Sama 2 क 69, SRM 2. 2. 194.

- (b) लक्ष्म्या [श्रि°] CR (var.).
 (c) पश्यति CR (var.).
 (d) बन्धु° [मुहुद्°] CR (var.); बन्ध° (sic !) [सु°]
 CR (var.); मुच्यते [भु°] Sama.

Of what avail is that wealth, however enormous it may be, which remains in a foreign land and is, therefore, neither seen by one's foes, nor enjoyed by one's friends. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10136

- किं तस्य दानैः किं तीर्थैः किं तपोभिः किमम्बरैः ।
 हृदिस्थो यस्य भगवान् मङ्गलायतनं हरिः ॥
 (अ) VS 3486, Vjv 255. 3 (p. 145).
 (d) मङ्गलायतनो VS (var.).

Of what need are gifts, pilgrimages, penance and sacrifice to one in whose heart is enshrined Lord Hari, the receptacle of all good. (K. V. Sarma).

10137*

- किं तामिद्वितताभिरद्भुतकथाकथाभिरेतावता
 बन्धोऽयं विभुरम्भसां समभवद् रत्नं यतः कौस्तुभः ।
 चक्षुः लग्नरमाघनस्तनतटीकर्पूरपत्राङ्कुरे
 यः श्रीवत्समनोहरे हृदि धृतिं देवस्य दंत्यद्भुतः ॥

(अ) Anymuk 29.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Of what avail are those extended tattered garments of wonder-inspiring tales? The lord of waters [the sea] is to be respected, for, it was therein that the *Kaustubha*-gem was born, the gem which found a place on the chest of Lord Viṣṇu, which is charming with the *Śrivatsa*-mark and which is adorned with signs in camphor imprinted by the stout bosom of the Goddess Lakṣmī. (A. A. R.).

10138*

- किं तावत् सरोजं रसमरोद्भिन्ना नवा बल्लरी
 वेलाप्रोच्छलितस्य किं लहरिका लावण्यद्वारांनिधेः ।
 उद्गाढोत्कलिकावतां स्वसमयोपन्यासविश्रम्भिनः
 किं साक्षादुपदेशयष्टिरथवा देवस्य शृङ्गारिणः ॥

- (अ) VS 1471 (a. Bandhu), SR 272. 73
 (a. Sah), SSB 97. 73 (a. Bandhu), Sah
ad 10. 680 (p. 284), Amd 256. 710,
 Vakrokti-jivita 1. 78 (?) (first part of
 a only), AR 54. 1-4, AIR 144.

(a) मञ्जरी [व°] VS (but in VS MS 'C' as
 above), AIR.

(b) लीला° [वे°] Amd, AR, VS, AIR ;
 °प्रोच्छ° SR.

(c) °विश्रम्भिणः VS.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is this a new sprout that from an exuberance of juice has burst forth from the tree of youthfulness, or is this a wave of the sea of charms overflowing its banks, or is this the chastising rod of the Deity of Love, eager to expound his doctrines to men agitated by fancy. (*Bibl. Ind.* 9).

10139*

- किं तावत् सरसि सरोजमेतद्वाराद्
 आहोस्विन्मुखमवभासते युवस्याः ।
 संशय्य क्षणमिति निश्चिन्नाय कश्चिद्
 बिम्बोर्कैर्बकसहस्रासिनां परोक्षैः ॥

(अ) Śiś 8. 29.

(अ) SR 339. 101 (a. Śiś), SSB 209. 43
 (a. Magha), Sah *ad* 10. 680 (p. 284),
 Kuv *ad* 108 (p. 187), AIK 197. 6-9 ;
 AIS 111. 1-4 and 112. 18-21.

(b) आहोस्विन् Sah ; तरुण्याः [यु°] SR, SSB,
 Sah, AIS.

(c) क्षणमथ AIK.

Praharsinī metre.

'Is this a lotus shining nigh in the lake? —or the face of a youthful lady?' —thus did somebody, after doubting for a moment, attain certainty (*of the latter*)¹ by means of those gestures of loving indifference unknown to (*the lotus-blooms*)², the companions of the crane. (*Bibl. Ind.* 9).

1-2. Words in italics are supplied by the editor.

10140*

किं तावद् व्रतिनामुपोढतपसां विघ्नैस् तपो वृषितं
धर्मारण्यचरेषु केनचिद् उत प्राणिष्वसच्चेष्टितम् ।
आहोस्वित् प्रसवो ममापचरितैर्विष्टम्भितो वीरधाम्
इत्यारूढबहुप्रतर्कमपरिच्छेदाकुलं मे मनः ॥

(अ) Śāk 5. 9 (in some editions 5. 10).
(Cf. A. Scharpé's *Kalidāsa-Lexicon*
I. 1; p. 64).

(b) °गतेषु [°चरेषु] Śāk (var.).

(d) मनुः (sic !) [मनः] Śāk (var.).

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

Do leagued powers of sin conspire/
to balk religion's pure desire ? / Has
wrong been done to beasts that roam/
contented round the hermit's home ? / Do
plants no longer bud and flower, / to warn
me of abuse of power ? / These doubts and
more assail my¹ mind, /but leave me puzzled,
lost and blind. (A. W. Ryder).

1. King Duṣyanta's.

10141*

किं तिष्ठामि किमु व्रजामि किमहं जागमि निद्रामि किं
किं जानामि किमु भ्रमामि किमु वा सुख्यामि
दुःख्यामि वा ।

किं नास्म्यस्मि किमित्यनल्पकलिते न क्वापि पक्षे स्थितः
प्राप्यानिर्बन्धनीयमेव कमपि क्लृप्तं विकारं सखे ॥

(आ) SR 281. 100, SSB 110. 104.

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

Am I standing or walking ? Am I
awake or asleep ? Do I understand (things)
or does my mind wander ? Am I happy
or unhappy ? Am I alive or dead ? No, I
am not remaining in any one of these nu-
merous situations. Friend, I am experiencing
a very cruel change of disposition which
indeed is indescribable. (A. A. R.).

10142*

किं तीर्थं हरिपादपद्मभजनं किं रत्नमच्छा मतिः
किं शास्त्रं श्रवणेन यस्य गलति द्वैतान्धकारोदयः ।
किं मित्रं सततोपकाररसिकं तत्त्वावबोधः सखे
कः शत्रुर्वद खेददानकुशलो दुर्वासनानां चयः ॥

(अ) BhV 1. 81 (in BhV [C] 1. 84).

(आ) SR 178. 1018 (a. Rasagaṅgā°), SSB
517. 1018, SH 1573, Rasagaṅgā° 652.
1-4.

(c) मित्रमत° BhV (C) ; °बोध स° SH.

(d) °कुशलः BhV (C) ; दुर्वासनासंचयः BhV (C),
SR, SSB, SH, Rasagaṅgā°.

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

What is the (real) place of pil-
grimage ? Devotion to the lotus-feet of
Hari. What is the jewel ? Keen intellect.
What is the philosophy ? That through
the listening of which the darkness of
dualism is dispelled. Who is the friend,
ever intent to help ? Knowledge of Reality.
Friend, who is the enemy, expert in
giving pain ? The multitude of evil incli-
nations. (K. V. Sarma).

10143

किं तु कालपरीणामो द्रष्टव्यः साधु पश्यता ।
धर्मश्चार्थश्च कामश्च कालक्रमसमाहिताः ॥

(अ) R (R [Bar] 4. 24. 8, R [B] 4. 25. 8,
R [G] 4. 24. 8, R [L] om.).

(a) °परीणामे (°तात्मा) R (var.).

(b) द्रष्टव्यं or पश्यतां or दृश्यतां R (var.).

(d) कालद्रुम° R (var.) ; °कर्म° [°क्रम°] R
(var.) ; °समाहितः R (var.).

But the fructifications of time
should be discerned by one, for, the ends
of life, viz., virtue, wealth and desire, are
all controlled by time. (K. V. Sarma).

10144

किं तु चित्तं मनुष्याणाम् अनित्यमिति मे मतिः ।
सतां च धर्मनित्यानां कृतशोभि च राघव ॥

- (अ) R (R [Bar] 2. 4. 27, R [B] 2. 4. 27, R [G] 2. 3. 27, R [L] 2. 6. 25).
 (a) तु [तु] R (var.).
 (b) जानाम्येव (°त्ये° or °स्ये°) यथः चलं (°लः) R (var.) ; जानासि (°मि) चलनात्मकं (चलमा°) R (var.).
 (c) स तानि or सतां तु R (var.) ; °कृत्यानि or °कार्याणि [°नित्यानि] R (var.).
 (d) हुताशाभीनि राघव R (var.) ; °शोभानि (°भी°) or शोभी हि (च) R (var.) ; राघवः R (var.).

But, O Raghava [Rāma], my opinion is that the minds of (ordinary) men are ever inconsistent. The minds of noble men who are consistently virtuous, shine forth through their actions. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10145*

किं तु तासां कलाकेलि- कुशलानां मनोरमम् ।
 विस्मरितावरस्त्रीकं सुरतं जायते नृणाम् ॥

- (अ) RŚ 126.
 (अ) SRHt 139. 10 (a. Vallabhadeva), GVS 17.
 (a) कलाकेली-(°ली-) SRHt ; °केलिः RŚ (var.).
 (b) विस्मितानां प° RŚ (var.) ; मनोहरम् SRHt.
 (d) कुशलं [सुरतं] SRHt ; यथा [नृणाम्] GVS.

But the ecstatic love-making of those damsels, who are adepts in the art of amorous sport, makes men forget their fascination for all other women. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10146

किं तु ह्ये यदेवा भूर् भूत्वा कुलवधूरिव ।
 महोषाद् हृद्वेदेव प्राप्ता प्रसमभोग्यताम् ॥

- (अ) RT (RT [VVRI] 7. 1420, RT [S] 7. 1419).
 (c) °षाद्धट° RT (var.).

What torments me¹, is that this land after having been like a virtuous woman, should have fallen like a prostitute into the arms of the insolent. (M. A. Stein).

1. The king.

10147

किं तृप्तिर्न हि जायते वनफलैः किं वल्कलेर्न वृतं
 देहं हन्त भवत्यथो न सलिलैस्तृड् याति किं नैर्नरैः ।
 किं निद्रा समुपैति न क्षितितले यस्मादबुद्धिर्नरः
 कर्तुं हन्त तपः करोति न मनो मग्नो
 भवाम्भोनिधौ ॥

(अ) Vai 67.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Does not satisfaction of hunger come from wild fruits ; is not the body clothed by bark-garments ; is not thirst quenched by water from mountain streams ; does not sleep come when lying on bare ground ? Still, alas ! unintelligent people, immersed in worldly life, do not apply their minds to (go to the forest and) perform penance. (A. A. R.).

10148*

किं तृष्णाकारि कीदृग्प्रचरणमहो रीति कः
 काब्धिकाञ्चिः
 कोऽपस्मारी भुजंगे किमु कलिशमनं त्वार्यसंबोधनं
 किम् ।
 का सुन्दर्यामपीन्दुः कथमचलभृतः का च संबुद्धिरग्नेर्
 बीजं किं कावनीजारमणमतिहरा हेमसारङ्ग-
 लीला ॥

(अ) SR 198. 43, SSB 553. 42, SRK 161. 9.

(a. Prasaṅga-ratnāvalī).¹1. A riddle of *Bahirāṅga* variety.

Sragdharā metre.

What has greed procured ? [hema, gold]. How is the wheel of a chariot ? [saram, with spokes]. Who talks much ? [gali, full-throated one]. What is the girdle of the sea ? [ilā, earth]. What happens to one in epilepsy ? [lalī, froth in the mouth]. What is in a snake ? [garam, poison]. What subdues quarrels ? [sama, conciliatory conduct]. How is a noble person addressed ? [he, oh]. What is found in a charming woman ? [helā,

amorous sport]. How is the moon ? [*malī*, with black spot]. How is a mountain ? [*sāga*, with trees]. How is fire addressed ? [*ram*, fire]. What is the *bījamantra* ? [*Rama*]. What captivated the mind of Sītā's husband ? [*hema-sāraṅga-līlā*, the sport of a golden deer]. (A. A. R.).

10149

किं ते कृतं वितरणं यदि [नादिताय]

किं सेवया यदि परोपकृतौ न यतनः ।

किं संगमेन तनयो यदि नेक्षणीयः

किं यौवने न विरहो यदि वल्लभायाः ॥

(आ) SH 1529.

(a) ते क ... SH ; (changed to ते कृतं, editorially); ना ... दिने SH ; (changed to [नादिताय], editorially).

(b) सेकया SH ; (changed to सेवया, editorially).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Have you given in charity, if you have not given to the needy ? Of what avail is service, if the effort is not towards helping others ? What is the use of conjugal life, if no son is in sight ? Of what avail is youth, if one is separated from one's wife. (K. V. Sarma).

10150

किं ते ह्यतेन राजेन्द्र बहुदोषेण मानद ।
देवने बहवो दोषास् तस्माद् तत् परिवर्जयेत् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 4. 63. 33, MBh [R] 4. 68. 33, MBh [C] 4. 2195).

(आ) SRHt 76. 2 (a. KN, but does not appear in the KN [BI] edition), SSSN 68. 2 (a. KN).

Why play dice, oh best of kings, / a play with many a fault, proud monarch. / Dangers abound in the play with dice, / desist, hence, from this vice. (K. V. Sarma).

10151

किं ते धनैर्बन्धवैर्वापि किं ते

किं ते दारैर्ब्राह्मण यो मरिष्यति ।

आत्मानमन्विच्छ गुहां प्रविष्टं

पितामहास्ते क्व गतः पिता च ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 169. 36 and 12. 309. 71, MBh [R] 12. 175. 38 and 12. 321. 72, MBh [C] 12. 6560 ; 9965 ; 12115).

(आ) SR 375. 239 and 386. 376 (a. MBh), SSB 274. 129.

(a) किं तैर् or किं स्विद् or किंचिद् MBh (var.); धनेन किं बन्धुभिस्ते MBh 12. 309 ; बहुभिश् MBh (var.); बहुभिर् MBh (var.), SR 375, SSB ; चापि किं ते or कर्म वापि or वापि किं तैः MBh (var.) ; एव वा SR 375, SSB.

(b) किं तैर् MBh (var.) ; पुत्रैः पुत्रक यो मं MBh 12. 309 ; किं दारैश्च किं SR 375, SSB ; दानैर् MBh (var.) ; ब्राह्मणं MBh (var.) ; मरिष्यन् MBh (var.) ; मरिष्यति SR 375.

(c) आत्माप्तम् MBh (var.) ; अन्विष्ट MBh (var.) ; गुहाप्रं MBh (var.) ; प्रविष्टं MBh (var.).

(d) पितामहास्ते क्व गताः (°तः) पिता च (°ताय or °ता वा) MBh (var.), SR 375, SSB ; पितामहास्ते क्व गताश्च सर्वे MBh 12. 309.

Epic Upajāti metre (*ab* irregular ; *cd* *Indravajrā* and *Upendravajrā*).

What use hast thou, O Brāhmaṇa, of wealth or kinsmen and relatives, of wives when thou shalt have to die ? Seek your Self which is concealed in the cave.¹ Where is² thy *grand sire*³ and where thy sire ? (P. C. Roy).

1. Your heart.

2-3. Accepting the reading as पितामहाः P. C. Roy has : 'are' and 'grand sires'.

10152

किं तेन काव्यमधुना प्लाविता रसनिर्झरैः ।

जडात्मानोऽपि नो यस्य भवन्त्यङ्कुरितान्तराः ॥

(आ) VS 136 (a. Śrī-Kallāṭa), SR 32. 2.

Of what avail is that sweetness [honey] of poetry if (on listening to it) even dull-witted people are not floated with the flow of its sentiments and become thrilled in their hearts ? (A. A. R.).

10153

किं तेन किल काव्येन मृद्यमानस्य यस्य ताः ।
उदधेरिव नायान्ति रसामृतपरम्पराः ॥

(अ) VS 133 (a. Jayamādhava), ŚP 151 (a. Jayamādhava), AP 31, SR 32. 1, SSB 51. 1 (a. Jayamādhava), SH 413 (a. Jayamādhava).

(b) मथ्यमानस्य SH.

(c) क्षीराब्धेरिव [उद°] SH.

• What is the use of that poem which though pressed hard [read repeatedly], does not yield a succession of nectarian emotions as in the case of the ocean ? (A. A. R.).

10154

किं तेन जातु जातेन मातुर् यौवनहारिणा ।
आरोहति न यः स्वस्य वंशस्याग्रे ध्वजो यथा ॥

(अ) P (Pts 1. 26, PtsK 1. 32, PM 1. 17), *ad* HS Preface 14 *ab* only (*cd* different), VCsr 21. 3, MK (K) 529, Nala-campū 4. 19.

(आ) ŚP 1482, JS 425. 3 (a. Bhavabhūti), SH 596, SR 90. 1 (a. P), SSB 373. 1, SRK 121. 1 and 247. 250 (a. Kalpataru), SRM 1. 2. 197, IS 1752.

(a) भुवि [जातु] HS ; जातमात्रेण JS.

(b) मातृयौवन° HS, SR, SSB, SRK 121.

(c) नारोहति कुलं यस्य VC.

(d) °गृध्र° VC.

Of what avail is it when somebody is born only to deprive his mother of her youth ; but does not succeed, like a banner, in reaching the summit of his [its] own family [flagstaff] ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10155*

किं तेन तालतरुणा महतापि वा स्याद्
आत्मीयदेहपरिरक्षणमक्षमः स्यात् ।
स्वल्पोऽपि पिप्पलतरुर्भुवि धन्यजन्मा
यश्छायया हरति तापमुपाश्रितानाम् ॥

(आ) Sama 1 क 57.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail is the palmyra-tree, though very tall, as it is incapable of giving shelter [shade] even to its own body ? (On the other hand), though small, the holy fig-tree is fortunate in this world as it removes, with its shade, the fatigue caused by the (sun's) heat to those who resort to it. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

किं तेन भुवि जातेन see No. 10154.

10156*

किं ते नञतया किमुन्नतया किं ते घनच्छायया
किं ते पल्लवलीलया किमनया चाशोक पुष्पश्रिया ।
यत्त्वन्मूलनिषण्णखिन्नपथिकस्तोमः स्तुवन्नन्वहो
न स्वादूनि मृदूनि खादति फलान्याकण्ठ-
मुत्कण्ठितः ॥

(अ) Niti-pradīpa of Vetālabhaṭṭa (KSH 526) 9.

(आ) SkV 1038, Prasanna 184a, Skm (Skm [B] 1910, Skm [POS] 4. 54. 5) (a. Kavirāja-Śrīnārāyaṇa Skm [B] or Kavirāja Skm [POS]), JS 112. 32 (a. Śrī-Bhojadeva), ŚP 1004 (a. Śrī-Bhojadeva), SSSN 193.63, Any 114.60 SR 238. 77 (a. Niti°), SSB 367. 4 (a. Bhoja), PdT 240, Regnaud VI 149 (a. Bhoja), Kāvyaṇ 7.14-16, SRK 206. 1 (a. ŚP), AAS 15. 5, RJ 519 (a. Bhoja), IS 1753, Kav pp. 63 ; 65 and X *ad* 63.

(a) वा [ते] JS, ŚP, Any, SR, SSB, Kāvyaṇ, SRK, AAS.

(b) वा [ते] JS, ŚP, Any, SR, SSB, Kāvyaṇ, SRK, AAS ; पल्लवशोभया किमनयाशोक प्रसूनश्रिया SSSN.

(c) °निषन्त° Niti°; °पथिकः स्तोमः IS; °पथिकः श्रान्तः SSSN; स्तुवन्नर्थयन् PdT; °नन्वयं Niti°, Skm (POS); °नन्वहं Skm (B), JS, ŚP, Any, SSSN, SR, SSB, Kavyān, SRK, IS, AAS.

(d) फलानि खा° [मृ° खा°] SSSN; फलान्युत्कण्ठ° IS; बहुन्याकण्ठ° SSSN; °ण्ठितम् Niti°. Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What use, *aśoka*-tree, is your humility of branch, / your height, your heavy shade, / your gracefulness of foliage or your brilliant flowers ?/ The unhappy travellers gathered at your base, / however great their longing as they praise you, / still get no fruit. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10157

किं तेन संभृतवतापि सरोवरेण
लोकोपकाररहितेन वनस्थितेन ।

ग्राम्या वरा तनुतरापि तडागिका सा

या पूरयत्यनुदिनं जनतामनांति ॥

(आ) SuM 5. 20, Any 102. 83.

(a) संभृतवतानि SuM (var.), Any.

(c) वरं Any.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail is a big lake full of water if it is situated in a forest and, therefore, cannot be of (any) service to the people ? Far better is a village tank which, though very small, fulfils the desires of the people, every day. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10158*

किं ते न सन्ति गिरयः शिखरेषु येषाम्

उत्सङ्गलोलतडितो विहरन्ति मेघाः ।

किं तस्य वर्त्मनि न सन्ति वनानि तानि

प्रस्थानसाहसरसैकपरायणस्य ॥

(आ) JS 142. 10.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Are there not those mountains at whose peaks the clouds sport, having lightning flashes playing in their laps ? Are there not those forests in his path-

way as he is keenly interested only in the daring of travel ? (A. A. R.).

10159

किं तेन हेमगिरिणा रजताद्रिणा वा

यत्राश्रिताश्च तरवस् तरवस् त एव ।

मन्यामहे मलयमेव यदाश्रयेण

कङ्कालनिम्बकुटुजान्यपि चन्दनानि ॥

(अ) BhŚ 454, Nīti-pradīpa of Vetāla-bhaṭṭa (KSH 528) 12.

(आ) VS 1006, ŚP 1067 *cd/ab*, SuM 9. 25, Skm (Skm [B] 1806, Skm [POS] 4. 34. 1), SSSN 248. 4, SR 215. 7 (a. BhŚ), SSB 596. 3, SRK 19. 77 and 196. 4 (a. Śārngadhara), Pad 101. 55 (a. Śārngadhara), RJ 289, VP 10. 12, SS 29. 6, SK 2. 186 and 6. 178, SSD 2f. 54, SU 1323, Vidy 294, SRM 2. 2. 587, IS 1754.

(b) यस्याश्रयेण तरवस् VS; यत्र° SRK (printing error); यावाश्रिता हि SSSN; यत्र (तत्र Vidy) स्थिता हि त° Nīti°, Skm, Vidy, SRM; °श्रिता हि SR, SSB, Pad.

(c) वन्दामहे [मन्या°] Nīti°, Skm, Vidy, SSSN; तदाश्रयाणां SSSN; यदाश्रितानि VS.

(d) शाखोटनिम्बकुटुजा (शाको° SSSN) अपि चन्दनन्ति (°नानि SR, SSB, Pad; °नः स्युः SRK, SuM, Vidy) SR, SSB, Pad, SRK, SuM, Vidy, SSSN; शाखोटनिम्बकुटुजान्यपि (शाको° Nīti°, Skm; शाखो° SRK 196) VS, Nīti°, Skm, SRK 196.

Vasantatilakā metre.

What advantage is there in the existence of either the Golden mountain (Sumeru) or the Silver mountain (Kailāsa) if trees growing on them are in no way superior to their class as found all over the earth ? We, therefore, esteem the Malaya to be the best mountain in the world because it has the power of goodness to change even the bitterest trees like *kaṅkola*, *nimba* and *kuṭaja* into those of fragrant sandal. (P. G. Nath; revised, editorially).

10160*

किं ते निसर्गरुचिरौ चरणौ कराभ्यां
संवाहयामि नयने च तवाञ्जनेन ।
किं रञ्जयामि किमु ते स्तनयोद्विचित्रां
पद्मावलीं विरचयाम्यचिरेण तन्वि ॥

(आ) SR 306. 29, SSB 156. 31.

Vasantatilaka metre.

May I rub gently your naturally charming feet with my hands or decorate your eyes with collyrium ? Or, shall I, without delay, decorate your bosom with floral designs in variegated colours, O slim one ? (A. A. R.).

10161

किं ते पुत्रेण मित्रेण धनेनाभिजनेन वा ।
सर्वं शोकाय लोकानाम् आकाशनगरायितम् ॥
(अ) SMH 12. 63.

What is the use of sons and friends or with wealth and noble descent ? All these are for sorrow to the people and are (illusions) like castles in the air. (A. A. R.).

10162*

किं ते बाष्पस्तिरयति दृशौ किं सकम्पोऽधरस्ते
गण्डाभोगः कथय किमु ते कोपकेलीकषायः ।
निर्मयदि मम हि रजनी जागरव्लेशशेर्
एकः साक्षी स खलु मुरलातीरवानीरकुञ्जः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 589, Skm [POS] 2. 23. 4)
(a. Vāsudeva or Vāmadeva).

(a) दृशौ Skm (POS).

Mandakrāntā metre.

'Why are tears obstructing your eyes and your lip quivering ? Tell me why your cheeks are red with the play of anger ?' 'O girl with no sense of decorum, I kept an anxious vigil throughout the night and my sole witness is the bower of cane-plants on the bank of the river Muralā.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Dialogue between the female friend and the heroine disappointed at the tryst.

10163*

किं ते वृन्तहृतात् पुष्पात् तन्मात्रे हि फलत्यदः ।
न्यस्य तन्मूध्न्यनन्यस्य न्यास्यमेवाश्मनो यदि ॥
(अ) Naiṣ 17. 57.

Of what use to thee are flowers removed from their stalks ? It is on the stalks that they grow into fruits. Put them on thy own head, if they are to be put on the head of a stone, no way different from thy head. (K. K. Handiqui).

10164*

किं ते ह्यहं पूर्वप्रतिप्रसक्ता
यत्त्वं नदस्यम्बुर्दत्तहृतावः ।
न युक्तमेतत् प्रियकाङ्क्षिताया
मार्गं निरोद्धुं मम वर्षपातैः ॥

(अ) Mṛcch 5. 29.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Did I¹ then give thee² of my love before, / that now *thou through*³ thy clouds like mighty lions roar ? Ah no ! thou shouldst not send thy streaming rain, / to fill my journey to my love with pain. (A. W. Ryder).

1. Vasantasenā.

2. Indra.

3. Words in italics are supplied by the editor.

10165

किं तैर् ये नोपकुर्वन्ति सज्जना बद्धमुष्टयः ।
सावग्रहैरिचाम्भोदैः किं तैरत्युन्नतैरपि ॥

(आ) IS 1755, Subh 111.

(a) किं च ये Subh.

(b) सज्जनाः Subh.

(c) सावग्रहैरि° Subh.

Of what avail are those (apparently) good but covetous [close-fisted] people who do not render any help to others ? (They are) like those clouds which withhold rain (causing drought), what purpose is served by such clouds, however high (in the sky) they may be ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10166*

किं त्राणं जगतां न पश्यति च कः के देवताविद्विषः

किं दातुः करभूषणं निरुदरः कः किं पिधानं
दृशाम् ।

के खे खेलनमाचरन्ति सुदृशां किं चास्ताभूषणं
बुद्ध्या ब्रूहि विचार्य सूक्ष्ममतिमंस्त्वेकं
द्वयोस्तरम् ॥

(अ) SR 204. 116, SSB 563. 117, SRK 166.7

(a. Sphuṭaśloka), IS 7826.¹

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa* variety.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What protects the worlds [people] ?
[*andhaḥ*, food]. Who does not see ?
[*andhaḥ*, blind man]. Who hate the gods ?
[*dānavāḥ*, demons]. What adorns the
hand of a donor ? [dānavāḥ, water offered
at the time of giving gifts]. Who is with-
out a belly ? [*tamaḥ*, Rahu]. What
screens the eyes ? [*tamaḥ*, darkness]. Who
sport in the sky ? [*vayaḥ*, birds]. What
is the ornament that beautifies charming
girls ? [*vayaḥ*, youthful age]. Applying
your mind tell the answers, O man of
subtle intelligence, noting that the answer
is the same for two questions each.
(A. A. R.).

किं त्वं कटीतटनिवेशित° see No. 10183.

10167*

किं त्वं जागरितोऽखिलामपि निशं सुप्ता कदाहं पुनर्
येनैवं मुषिताधरच्छविरसौ प्राच्यां समुज्जृम्भते ।
दृश्यन्ते मणयः पुरः कतिपये व्योम्नि प्रकीर्णाः क्वचिद्
दृष्टा मण्डनसम्पदोऽपि भवता त्वद्वल्लभाः
सुस्थिताः ॥

(अ) Dhaśa 1. 103.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

'Did you keep awake throughout
the night ?' 'When did I sleep, that there
is seen in the east (the sun) that which

MS-VI. 7N.

has robbed the colour of the lips ? A
few sparklers that are scattered are seen
in the sky. The wealth of ornaments was
seen by you ; your wives are well placed.'¹
(A. A. R.).

1. Dialogue between an erring husband
and his wife who kept waiting for him
all the night.

10168*

किं त्वं दूति गता गतास्मि सुभगे तस्यान्तिकं कामिनः

दृष्टः किं सुचिरं करोति किमसौ वीणा-

विनोदक्रियाम् ।

सौभाग्योदयगवितः किमवदन् नैवोत्तरं वत्तवान्
किं गर्वान् न हि बाष्पगद्गदतया धूर्तस्य
माया हि सा ॥

(अ) JS 165. 1, VS 1424.

(b) दू° किं tr. VS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

'Did you, girl-messenger, go to
him ?' 'Yes, I went, charming lady, to
the proximity of your lover.' 'Did you
observe him ?' 'Yes, for a long time'.
'What was he doing ?' 'Playing on the
lute.' 'Proud of his handsomeness, what
did he say ?' 'He spoke not a word in
reply.' 'Was it due to pride ?' 'No, his
throat was choked with tears (emotion).'
'O all that is deceitful pretensions of that
rogue of my lover.' (A. A. R.).

10169*

किं त्वं दोहदमीहसे किमुदकंः सितोऽसि किं केनचिद्
बद्धस्ते सकृदालवालवलयः किं ते मही संस्कृता ।
द्विस्त्रिः पुष्प्यसि वासरे ह्यनुपुणं धुस्तूरं ते निह्वे
दुर्गन्धो न भवेदियान् यदि ततस्त्वं
पारिजातोऽसि न ॥

(अ) DikAny 13.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Do you ever seek for any special incentive, *dohada*, (to blossom forth into flowers) ? Have you ever been watered by anyone ? Has ever a basin been built around you (to hold water) ? Has the ground around you been tilled ? But, oh thorn-apple tree, you put forth flowers luxuriously in the course of two or three days ! If only there had not been this foul smell (of your flowers), which you have to hide, would you not be the (heavenly) *Parijata*-tree itself ? (K. V. Sarma).

10170

किं त्वं न वेत्सि जगति
प्रख्यातं लाभकारणे मूलम् ।
विधिलिखिताक्षरमालं

फलति कपालं न भूपालः ॥

(अ) ŚP 440, RJ 1463 (=10. 96), SR 91. 38, SSB 375. 44, SRK 72. 19 (a. *Sphuṭa-sloka*), IS 7827.

Ārya metre.

Do you not know the well-known basic cause of all gains in this world ? The series of letters inscribed by Fate on the (human) skull (alone) bear fruit, not (even a service rendered to) the king. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10171*

किं त्वं निगूहसे दूति स्तनी वक्त्रं च पाणिना ।
सन्नया एव शोभन्ते शूराधरपयोधराः ॥

(आ) SkV 838, Skm (Skm [B] 1040, Skm [POS] 2. 113. 5), VS 1428, ŚP 3510, RJ 1026, Pad 54. 10, SR 293. 3 (a. ŚP), SSB 732. 3, AB 551, SuSS 602.

(c) खण्डिता [स°] VS, ŚP, Pad, SR, SSB.

(d) वीराधर° Skm ; स्तवाधर° SkV (var.).

Oh (my) maid-messenger, why do you hide your breasts and face [lips] with (your) hand ? Fighters, lips and breasts, (as we all know), look brighter with their wounds¹. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Words of an offended damsel to her messenger who had dallied with her lover instead of delivering the message.

10172*

किं त्वं पदात् पदशतानि निवेशयन्ती
नागीव यासि पतनेन्द्रमयाभिभूता ।
वेगादहं प्रचलितः पवनोपमेयः
किं त्वां ग्रहीतुमथवा न हि मेऽस्ति शक्तिः ॥

(अ) Cār 1. 11. Cf. Mṛcch 1. 23 (=No. 10178).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Covering a hundred steps in one step why dost thou¹ glide away like a female snake overwhelmed with the fear of the lord of birds ? When I² run at full speed I am like the wind ; or can I not indeed, catch thee ? (C. R. Devadhar).

1. Vasantasenā.

2. Viṭa.

किं त्वं पदैर्मम पवानि see No. 10178.

10173–10184*

(10173)

विटः—

किं त्वं भयेन परिवर्तितसौकुमार्या
नृत्पप्रयोगविशदौ चरणौ क्षिपन्ती ।
उद्विग्नचञ्चलकटाक्षविसृष्टदृष्टिर्
व्याधानुसारचकिता हरिणीव यासि ॥

(10174)

शकारः—

किं यासि धावसि पलायसे प्रस्थलन्ती
वासु प्रसीद न मरिष्यसि तिष्ठ तावत् ।
कामेन दह्यते खलु मे हृदयं तपस्वि
भङ्गारराशिपतितमिव मांसखण्डम् ॥

(10175)

चेटः—

उत्त्रासिता गच्छत्यन्तिकान्मम
सम्पूर्णपक्षेव ग्रीष्ममयूरी ।
अववर्गति स्वामिभट्टारको मम
वने गतः कुक्कुटशावक इव ॥

(10176)

विटः—

किं यासि बालकदलीव विकम्पमाना
रक्ताशुकं पवनलोलदशं वहन्ती ।
रक्तोत्पलप्रकरकुड्मलमुत्सृजन्ती
टङ्कुर्मनःशिलगुहेव विदार्यमाणा ॥

(10177)

शकारः—

मम मदनमनङ्गं मन्मथं वर्धयन्ती
निशि च शयनके मम निद्रामाक्षिपन्ती ।
प्रसरसि भयभीता प्रखलन्ती खलन्ती
मम वशमनुयाता रावणस्येव कुन्ती ॥

(10178)

विटः—

किं त्वं पदमम पदानि विशेषयन्ती
व्यालीव यासि पतगेन्द्रमयाभिभूता ।
वेगादहं प्रविमृतः पवनं न रुन्ध्यां
त्वन्निग्रहे तु वरगात्रि न मे प्रयत्नः ॥

(10179)

शकारः—

एषा नाणकमोषिकामकशिका मत्स्याशिका लासिका
निर्नासा कुलनाशिका अवशिका कामस्य
मञ्जूषिका ।

एषा वेशवधूः सुवेशनिलया वेशाङ्गना वेशिका
एतान्यस्या दश नामकानि मया कृतान्यद्यापि मां
नेच्छति ॥

(10180)

विटः—

प्रसरसि भयविवलवा किमर्थं
प्रचलितकुण्डलघृष्टगण्डपार्श्वी ।
विदजननखघटितेव वीणा
जलधरगजितभीतसारसीव ॥

(10181)

शकारः—

क्षणज्झणमिति बहुभूषणशब्दमिश्रं
किं द्रौपदीव पलायसे रामभीता ।
एष हरामि सहसेति यथा हनूमान्
विश्वावसोर्भगिनीमिव तां सुमद्राम् ॥

(10182)

चेटः—

रमय च राजवल्लभं ततः खादिष्यसि मत्स्यमांसकम् ।
एताभ्यां मत्स्यमांसाभ्यां श्वानो मृतकं न सेवन्ते ॥

(10183)

विटः—

किं त्वं कटीतटनिवेशितमुद्रहन्ती
ताराविचित्ररुचिरं रशनाकलापम् ।
वक्त्रेण निर्मथितचूर्णमनःशिलेन
व्रस्ताद्भुतं नगरदैवतवत् प्रयासि ॥

(10184)

शकारः—

अस्माभिश्चण्डमभिसार्यमाणा
वने शुगालीव कुक्कुरैः ।
पलायसे शीघ्रं त्वरितं संवेगं
सर्वन्तं मम हृदयं हरन्ती ॥

(अ) Mṛcch 1. 17-28 ; No. 10173, identical
with Cār 1. 9 ; No. 10174, identical
with Cār 1. 8 ; No. 10178, similar
to Cār 1. 11 (=No. 10172).

No. 10174 in the original Prākṛt reads :

किं यासि धावशि पलायशि पवखलन्ती
वाशू पशीव ण मलिस्सशि चिट्ठ दाव ।
कामेण दज्झदि हु मे हडके तवशशी
अंगाललाशिपडिडे विअ मंशखंडे ॥

No. 10175 in the original Prakṛt reads :

उत्ताशिता गच्छशि अंतिका मे
शंपुष्पपच्छा विअ गिम्हमोरी ।
ओवग्गदी शामिअमट्टके मे
वण्णे गडे कुक्कडशावके व्व ॥

No. 10177 in the original Prakṛt reads :

मम मअणमणं मम्मथं वड्ढअंती
णिशि अ शअणके मे णिद्वं आक्खिअंती ।
पशलशि मअभीदा पक्खलंती खलंती
मम वशमणजादा लावणशेव कुंती ॥

No. 10178 (c) निरुद्धं [न ६०] Mṛcch (var.).

No. 10179 in the original Prakṛt reads :

एशा णाणकमूशिकामकशिका मच्छाशिका लाशिका
णिण्णाशा कुलणाशिका अवशिका कामस्स
मंजूशिका ।
एशा वेशवह् शुवेशणिलआ वेशंगणा वेशिआ
एशे शे दश णामके मइ कले अज्जावि मं
णेच्छदि ॥

No. 10181 in the original Prakṛt reads :

मणज्झणंतवहुभूशणशहमिशं
किं वोव्वदी विअ पलाअशि लामभीदा ।
एशे हलामि शहसत्ति जघा हणूमे
विशशावशुश बहिणि विअ तं शुमदम् ॥

No. 10182 in the original Prakṛt reads :

लामेहि अ लाअवल्लहं तो द्वाहिशि मच्छमंशकम् ।
एदेहि मच्छमंशकेहि शुणआ मलअं ण शेवंति ॥

No. 10183 (d) वस्ता द्रुतं Mṛcch (var.).

No. 10184 in the original Prakṛt reads :

अम्हेहि चंडं अहिशालिअंती
वण्णे शिआली विअ कुक्कुलेहि ।
पलाशि शिअं तुलिदं शवेगं
शवेटणं मे हलअं हलंती ॥

In the originals : Nos. 10173, 10174, 10176, 10178, 10181, 10183 Vasanta-tilakā metre ; No. 10175 Indravajrā metre ; No. 10177 Mālinī metre ; No. 10179 Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre ;

No. 10180 Puṣpitaḡrā metre ; No. 10182 Udgīti-āryā metre (irregular) ; No. 10184 Upajati metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Courtier : Ah, why should fear transform your tenderness ? / Why should the dainty feet feel such distress, / that twinkle in the dance so prettily ? / Why should your eyes, thus startled into fear, / dart sidelong looks ? Why, like the timid deer / before pursuing hunters, should you flee ?¹ (No. 10173).

1. This and the following verses up to No. 10184 form the words of Śākara, the king's brother-in-law, Ceṭa, his servant and Viṭa, his courtier as the three chase the courtesan Vasantasenā who was fleeing to escape from their clutches.

Śākara : Why flee ? and run ? and stumble in your turning ? / Be kind ! you shall not die. Oh, stop your feet ! / With love, sweet girl, my tortured heart is burning, / as on a heap of coals a piece of meat. (No. 10174).

Servant : In fear you flee / away from me / as a summer peach should ; / but my lord and master / struts fast and faster, / like a woodcock in the wood. (No. 10175).

Courtier : Why should you tremble, should you flee, / a-quiver like the plantain tree ? / Your garment's border, red and fair, / is all a-shiver in the air ; / now and again, a lotus-bud / falls to the ground, as red as blood. / A red realgar¹ vain you seem, / whence, smitten, drops of crimson stream. (No. 10176).

1. Realgar : Red arsenic, used as a cosmetic.

Śākara : You wake my passion, my desire, my love ; / you drive away my sleep in bed at night ; / both fear and terror seem your heart to move ; / you trip and stumble in your headlong flight. / But Rāvaṇa forced Kuntī to his will ; / just so shall I enjoy you to the fill. (No. 10177).

Courtier : Why should your fleeter flight / outstrip my flying feet ? / Why like a snake in fright / before the bird-king's might, / thus seek to flee, my sweet ? / Could I not catch the storm-wind in his flight ? / Yet would not seize upon you, though I might. (No. 10178).

Sakara : This whip of robber love, this dancing-girl, / eater of fish, destroyer of her kin, / this snubnose, stubborn love-box, courtesan, / this clothes-line, wanton creature, maid of sin— / I gave her ten sweet names, and still / she will not bend her to my will. (No. 10179).

Courtier : As courtier's fingers strike the lute's tense string, / the dancing ear-ring smites your wounded cheek. / Why should you flee, with dreadful terror weak, / as flees the crane when heaven's thunders ring ? (No. 10180).

Sakara : Your jingling gems, girl, clink like anything ; / like Draupadi you flee, when Rāma kissed her. / I'll seize you quick, as once the monkey-king / seized Subhadra, Viśvāvasu's sweet sister. (No. 10181).

Servant : He's the royal protégé ; / do whatever he may say, / and you shall have good fish and flesh to eat. / For when dogs have all the fish / and the flesh that they can wish, / even carrion seems to them no longer sweet. (No. 10182).

Courtier : The girdle dropping low upon your hips / flashes as brilliant as the shining stars ; / the wondrous terror of your fleeing mars / your charms ; for red realgar, loosened, slips / as on an imaged god, from cheek and lips. (No. 10183).

Sakara : We're chasing you with all our main and might, / as dogs a jackal when they hunt and find it ; / but you are quick and nimble in your flight, / and steal my heart with all the roots that bind it, (No. 10184). (A. W. Ryder).

10185*

किं त्वं सुन्दरि सुन्दरं न कुरुषे किं नो करोषि स्वयम्
धिक् त्वां क्रोधमुखीम् अलीकमुखरस् त्वत्तोऽपि कः
कोपनः ।

आः पापे प्रतिजल्पसि प्रतिपदं पापस् त्वदीयः पिता
दम्पत्योरिति नित्यदन्तकलहक्लेशार्तयोः
किं सुखम् ॥

(अ) VCjr 21. 3.

(a) किं त्वं tr. VC (var.).

(bc) Pada-s b and c tr. VC (var.).

(b) अलीकमुखरस् VC (var.) (sub-metric) ;
°मुखरां VC (var.) ; त्वान्तोऽपि [त्वत्तोऽपि]
VC (var.) ; कोपिनः or कापिनो VC
(var.).

(c) प्रतिदिनं VC (var.).

(d) °कलहः VC (var.).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

"Why, fair one, do you not act fairly ?" "Why do you not *do* yourself ?" "Shame on you, you have a shrewish tongue." "Who is more irritable and given to harsh scolding than you ?" "O vile woman, you are quarrelling at every step !" "You are the son of a vile wretch !" — What happiness can there be for a married couple who are ever afflicted with the torment of such fierce quarrelling ? (F. Edgerton).

1. Words of a quarrelling couple prefaced by the following reflection of the King:
अहो दारिद्र्येण पत्न्या अपि पराभवः,
'Ah ! because of poverty a man is scorned even by his wife'.

2. The word in italics is supplied by the editor.

10186*

किं त्वं हालिक मूढधीर्हतफलं मा मा कृथा लाङ्गलं

क्षेत्रं नैव भवत्यधः कठिनता नैवात्र दृष्टा त्वया ।

उल्लेखोऽपि न जायतेऽत्र विरम क्लेशः फलं केवलं

निर्बीजा बहवो गताश्च सततं दृष्टाः श्रुता

वा न किम् ॥

(आ) VS 1031.

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

Oh farmer, are you not dull-witted ; do not uselessly blunt the blade of your plough ; there is no (cultivable) field below. You see not the hardness [stones] underneath. Why, even a faint impression is not made on the ground ; desist from this, only the hard labour will be the gain. That seeds have never germinated here so many times, have you not heard or seen ? (A. A. R.).

10187

किं त्वनुष्ठाननित्यत्वं स्वातन्त्र्यमपकर्षति ।
संकटा ह्याहिताग्नीनां प्रत्यवार्यगृहस्थता ॥

(अ) Uttara 1. 8.

(a) नित्यत्वात् Uttara (var.).

But indeed the necessity of performing the prescribed rites takes away independence. The performance of the duties of a householder by persons who have kindled the sacred fires is beset by obstacles. (C. N. Joshi).

10188*

किं त्वया सुभट दूरवर्जितं
नात्मनो न सुहृदां प्रियं कृतम् ।
यत् पलायनपरायणस्य ते
याति धूलिरधुना रथोद्धता ॥

(अ) Nāṭyaśāstra 16. 36, (in P. Regnaud's edition 16. 32, in KM [42] edition 15. 35).¹

(a) सुभग Regnaud's edn.

(b) नात्मन (sic !) BI edn. (contra metrum) ;
सुहृदः Regnaud's edn.

1. Quoted therein as an example of Ratho-
ddhatā-metre.

Rathoddhatā metre.

Oh good soldier, why have you run away (from the battlefield) ? (By doing so), you have done any good neither to yourself nor to your friends. For, the

dust raised by you while running away seems as if raised by a chariot (bringing disgrace on yourself and distress to your friends). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10189*

किं त्वां भणामि विच्छेद- दारुणायासकारिणि ।
कामं कुरु वरारोहे देहि मे परिरम्भणम् ॥
(आ) SR 305. 2, SSB 155. 4.

What shall I tell you, oh darling who causes the anguish of separation to me ? Oh the (proud) possessor of charming hips, do whatever you like, but give me a close embrace. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10190*

किं ददातु किमश्नातु भर्तव्यभरणाकुलः ।
उदारमतिराप्तेऽपि जगत्त्रितयमात्रके ॥
(आ) KHpk 606 (p. 376).

What can he give, what can he eat—the person who is worried for maintaining his dependents, even if he be of generous instincts and has obtained the mastery over the three worlds ? (A. A. R.).

10191

किं दातुरखिलैर्दोषैः किं लुब्धस्याखिलैर्गुणैः ।
न लोभादधिको दोषो न दानादधिको गुणः ॥
(अ) Sabhā 36.

What (harm is there), if a donor to charities possesses even numerous vices ? Of what avail are all the virtues possessed by a person, if he is a miser ? There remains, (in this world), no greater vice than miserliness and no greater virtue than donation to charities. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10192

किं दानमनाकाङ्क्षं
किं मित्रं यन्निवारयति पापात् ।
कोऽलंकारः शीलं
किं वाचां मण्डनं सत्यम् ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā (KM VII, pp. 121–23) 14; (in Monatsberichte der kön. preuss. Ak. der [Wiss. 1868] 13; om. in the Tibetan Text).

(आ) IS 1756.

Āryā metre.

What is charity? Absence of the expectation (of something in return). Who is a friend? He who prevents us from committing a sin. What is an ornament? Good conduct. What adorns speech? Truth. (A. A. R.).

10193*

किं दानेन मुहुः कृतेन कृतया किं वा हरेः पूजया
किं वा धूर्ततया कृतेरनियमैर्नित्योपवासव्रतैः ।
किं यज्ञैर्बहुदक्षिणैरपि कृतैः श्रद्धाविहीनैः पुनः
स्वान्तं चेच्छुचि नास्ति पूरुष तदा किं
तैर्वृथाडम्बरैः ॥

(अ) Vai 13.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Of what avail are frequent donations given and worship of Lord Hari? What is the use of fasting and other vows observed without conforming to rules, out of a desire to show off? What again of sacrifices made paying large fees to priests but without faith? If the mind is pure, then, O man, why all other external shows. (A. A. R.).

10194*

किं दीर्घदीर्घेषु गुणेषु पद्म
सितेष्ववच्छादनकारणं ते ।
अस्त्येव तान् पश्यति चेदनाया
व्रस्तेव लक्ष्मीर्न पदं विधत्ते ॥

(अ) Bhallaṭa-śataka 24.

(आ) VS 922 (a. Bhallaṭa).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

When you have such very long and pure *guṇa-s* [virtues or threads in your stalks], O lotus, what is it that keeps you

hiding [or : in indigent circumstances]? Well, there is a reason : If the unmannerly *Lakṣmī* sees them [virtues or threads] she would not like to put her foot on you [or : be friendly with you] as if frightened by them. (A. A. R.).

10195

किं दुःसहं तु साधूनां विदुषां किमपेक्षितम् ।
किमकार्यं कदर्याणां दुस्त्यजं किं धृतात्मनाम् ॥

(अ) BhPṇ 10. 1. 58.

(आ) IS 1759, SRRU 526.

What is there that the pious cannot bear up against? What is there the learned are in need of? What act is there the wicked cannot perpetrate? What is there the self-subdued cannot renounce? (J. M. Sanyal).

10196*

किं दुर्जनान्न हि बिभेषि यदेषि पार्श्वं
मा मेति भीतिपक्षं परिवर्जयन्त्याः ।
संत्यक्तसाध्वसभरं परिरभ्य बोध्या
बिम्बाघरं धयति धन्यतमः प्रियायाः ॥

(अ) SMH 10.4.

(a) दयेषि SMH; (changed to यदेषि, editorially).

Vasantatilakā metre.

'Do you not fear scandal-mongers that you approach me (undaunted). Please don't,' said the damsel in harsh tones, out of fear and began moving away. But the fortunate lover casting off all fear, encircled her with his arms and enjoys the cherry-lips of his beloved. (K. V. Sarma).

10197

किं दुर्मर्षं तितिक्षूणां किमकार्यमसाधुभिः ।
किं न देयं वदान्यानां कः परः समदर्शनाम् ॥

(अ) BhPṇ 10. 72. 19.

(आ) IS 1757.

What is there which the liberal-minded people cannot part with, without any difficulty? What is there that the wicked people cannot perpetrate? Again, what is there that the generous ones cannot give away? And who is not related to those people bearing an equal attitude to all? (J. M. Sanyal).

10198*

किं दुर्मिलेन मम हूति मनोरथेन

तावन्ति हन्त सुकृतानि कया कृतानि ।

एतावदेव मम जन्मफलं मुरारिर्

यन्नेत्रयोः पथि बिभ्रति गतागतानि ॥

(आ) PG 1776.

(a) निर्मिलेन [दुर्मि°] PG (var.).

(b) कदा [कया] PG (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail are my desires, messenger, of meeting him [Kṛṣṇa] whom it is difficult to meet? Who has, alas! done so many meritorious actions to deserve it? My life-ambition will be fulfilled by that much alone if Śrī-Kṛṣṇa goes to and fro within the range of my sight. (A. A. R.).

10199

किं दुर्लभं सद्गुरुरस्ति लोके

सत्संगतिर् ब्रह्मविचारणैव ।

त्यागो हि सर्वस्य शिवात्मबोधः

को दुर्जयः सर्वजनैर् मनोजः ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā in Monats-berichte der kön. preuss. Ak. der (Wiss. 1868) 30; (om. in KM edition and in the Tibetan Text).

Indravajrā metre.

What is difficult to get in this world? A good teacher. What is association with the good? The enquiry into the nature of Brahman, the Supreme Soul. What is the renunciation of all? Realising the

Self as Śiva. And, what is difficult for all to conquer? Love (for the fair sex). (K. V. Sarma).

किं दुष्टं कथितं मया see No. 10214.

10200*

किं दूरेण पयोधरा उपरि किं नान्ये रटन्तः श्रुता

निन्द्याः पापतया स्वकुक्षिषु गताः किं नाम

पक्षाः क्षयम् ।

रम्यं वा गगने न किं विहरणं किं तूष्णकाकावली-

पर्यायप्रतिपत्तिलाघवभयाद् भूमौ स्थिता बहिणः ॥

(आ) VS 682, ŚP 872, Any 70. 142, SR 227. 177 (a. ŚP), SSB 617. 14.

(a) नान्यै SSB.

(b) निर्व्यापारतया च पक्षिषु ŚP, Any, SSB; स्वपक्षिषु SR; वा न [नाम] ŚP, Any, SSB; पक्षा वृथा [पक्षाः क्ष°] ŚP, Any, SSB.

Śārdūlavikṛīḍita metre.

Are the clouds so high in the sky? Are not other birds heard singing above them? Are the wings (of peacocks) sunk into their bellies as in the case of crows of sinful conduct? Is not sport, high up in the sky, pleasant? But due to the presence of flocks of noisy crows and fear of slight if found in their company, the peacocks remain on the ground. (A. A. R.).

10201

किं देवकार्येण नराधिपस्य

कृत्वा निरोधं विषयस्थितानाम् ।

तद्देवकार्यं जपयज्ञहोमा

येनाश्रुपाता न भवन्ति राष्ट्रे ॥

(अ) VCsr 8. 3.

(आ) SR 386. 373 (a. Vikrama-carita), IS 1760.

(a) देवकार्याणि VCsr (var.), SR.

(b) विरोधं [निरो°] SR.

(d) यस्या° VCsr (var.), SR; पतन्ति [भव°] VCsr (var.), SR.

Indravajrā metre.

What does it matter that a king performs worship of the gods, while he oppresses the people of his country ? His divine services including prayers, sacrifices and oblations should be of any worth, if there is no shedding of tears in his kingdom. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10202*

किं दोष्या किमु कार्मुकोपनिषदा भर्गप्रसादेन किं
किं वेदाधिगमेन भास्वति भृगोर्वशे च किं जन्मना ।
किं वानेन समाद्भुतेन तपसा पीडां कृतान्तोऽपि चेद्
विप्राणां कुरुतेऽन्तरित्पनुशयो रामस्य पुष्पातु वः ॥

(अ) Khaṇḍa-praśasti 58.

(आ) ŚP 128 (a. Hanūmat), SuM 24. 10, SR 20. 70 (a. ŚP), SSB 33. 2 (a. Hanūmat).

(a) गर्भं° [भर्गं°] Khaṇḍa°.

(c) चानेन [वा°] ŚP ; दानेन [वानेन] Khaṇḍa° ; तरसा [तपसा] ŚP.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

‘Of what avail are my arms, the learning of the secrets of archery, the favour shown to me by Lord Śiva, the learning of the Veda-s, birth in the noble clan of the Bhṛgu-s, and the wonderful penance which I performed, if death were to inflict pain in the hearts of learned Brāhmaṇa-s ?’ May this remorse of Paraśurāma bring welfare to you all ! (A. A. R.).

10203*

किं द्वारि देवहूतके सहकारकेण
संवर्धितेन विष्वक्षक एष पापः ।
यस्मिन् मनागपि विकासविकारभाजि
घोरा भवन्ति मदनज्वरसन्निपाताः ॥

(आ) JS 209. 20 (a. Vikāṣa-nitambā), VS 1682 (a. Vikāṣa-nitambā), Sar 2. 35, 5. 460 and 5. 475, Kav p. 104, SSkrP 60. 140.

(a) °हूतिके JS, VS, Sar 5. 460 and 5. 475.

(b) विषपादप Sar (in all the three places).

MS-VI. 8 N.

(c) विकासवि° Sar 5. 475.

(d) भीमा [वीरा] Sar (in all the three places).

■ Vasantatilakā metre.

O wretched one ! what is the use of the mango-tree grown on the door-step ? It is (but) a tree of poison, sin incarnate. When it blossoms even slightly, the complications of the fever of love increase. (R. Chaudhuri).

10204*

किं धक्षयति सौमोऽपि
ज्वलनः खलु तादृशं कुलाङ्गारम् ।

यो दह्यतेऽविरामं

विरक्तवासीतिरस्कारैः ॥

(अ) Kuṭṭ (Kuṭṭ [BI] 657, Kuṭṭ [KM] 635).

(a) वक्षयति [धक्षयति] Kuṭṭ (var.).

(c) न विरसं [ऽविरामं] Kuṭṭ (KM) ; ऽतिविरसं [ऽविरामं] Kuṭṭ (var.).

Āryā metre.

Does the fire of the earth [or : of Mars] indeed burn so much the charcoal in the family hearth [or : in Mars], as a man burns incessantly by the slight shown by a harlot who has no love for him ? (A. A. R.).

10205

किं धनेन करिष्यन्ति देहिना मङ्गुराश्रयाः ।
यदर्थं धनमिच्छन्ति तच्छरीरमशाश्वतम् ॥

(अ) P (PT 2. 102, PTem 2. 91). Cf. Ru 112 and JAOS 38. 279.

(आ) VS 3292, SRHt 268. 10 (a. MBh, but not found in MBh [Bh]), SSSN 244. 1.

(a) किन्त्वनेन [किं व°] PTem (var.).

(b) मनुष्या [दे°] VS.

(d) शरीरं कस्य तत्स्थिरम् VS.

What would these mortals of perishable nature do with wealth, as their body, for (the enjoyment of) which they desire wealth, itself is not eternal ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

(अ) MK (MK [GOS] 142, MK [S] 110, MK [B] 85-86, MK [G] 61. 80).

(a) किं दुष्टं कथितं मया प्रियतमे प्रायस् त्वया चिन्तितं MK (S) ; किं त्वादाय मय प्रि° (sic !) MK (var.) ; यन्तु [यातुं] MK (var.).

(b) यत्त्वं वैर म° MK (S) ; वै परमसो MK (var.) ; वैर मनो MK (var.) ; देश-रत्वं(स्त्वं ?) गतः MK (var.) (sub-metric).

(c) सा बाला ... ब्रवीति बहुशः पृथ्वीधर पृच्छ मे MK (S) ; सा बाला प(य ?)दिदं ... सो (°शो ?) धाराधम श्रूयते (sic !) MK (var.).

(d) क्षम्यं मद्वचनं ... त्वां प्रति MK (S) ; क्षमा मद्वचनं ... रा ह्युक्तं ... त्वां प्रति MK (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Why did you not think of taking me also when you, my beloved, went away to another country taking with you my heart, my rival ? I am but young and when I say this frequently it is heard by the clouds : and their words spoken by the pangs of separation are heard by me. (A. A. R.).

10215

..... किं नाम कृपणं दैवम् अशक्तमभिशांसति ॥

(अ) R (R [Bar] 2. 20. 7 cd, R [B] 2. 23. 7 cd, R [G] 2. 20. 8 cd, R [L] 2. 23. 8 cd).

(Oh the best of Kṣatriya-s), why do you give (undue) credit (for every happening) to destiny which itself is helpless and powerless¹. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Words of Lakṣmaṇa to Śrī-Rāma.

10216*

किं नाम दर्दुर दुरध्यवसाय सायं
कायं निपीड्य निनदं कुरुषे रणेव ।
एतानि केलिरसितानि सितच्छदानाम्
आकर्ण्य कर्णमधुराणि न लज्जितोऽसि ॥

(आ) JS 128. 49 (a. Maṅkhaṇa), Skm (Skm [B] 1768, Skm [POS] 4. 26. 3), Any 47. 73, AR 24. 7-10.

(c) किं तानि [एतानि] Skm.
Vasantatilakā metre.

Why indeed have you, O frog with wicked resolve, giving pain to your body, croak (so noisily) in the evening as if in anger ? Here are heard the sportive songs of the white-winged ones [the swans] ; having heard these, so sweet to the ears, are you not ashamed ? (A. A. R.).

10217*

किं नाम दुष्कृतमिदं भवतश्चकास्ति
येनात्र दैन्यपिशुनं बत याजितोऽपि ॥
एते हि कामनिभृतोन्नतयोऽपि तृप्त्यं
मुञ्चन्ति चातक पयो न पयोमुचस्ते ॥

(आ) Any 73. 174, AAS 6. 5.

(c) एतेऽभिकामविधृतोन्नतयोऽपि Any (var.).
Vasantatilakā metre.

What bad deed of yours is indeed brought to view that though you beg of the clouds in a humble way, and though they occupy a very high position. They do not release any water for your satisfaction, O cātuka-bird ? (A. A. R.).

10218

किं नाम वनजातेन शाकेनापि प्रपूर्यते ।
यस्य दग्धोदरस्यार्थं किं कुर्यादसमञ्जसम् ॥

(अ) P (PS 2. 49, PN 1. 45)

(a) यन्नाम [किं नाम] PN.

(b) न सूर्यं ते [प्रपूर्यते] PS (var.).

(c) अस्य [यस्य] PN.

(d) कः कुर्यात् पातकं जनः PN ; कः [किं] PS (var.).

Can the human belly not be filled even with vegetables grown in the forest ? Why should, then, for the sake of this all-consuming [wretched] belly, one commit improper deeds ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

किं नाल्पयति सा विज्ञा see No. 10078.

10218A

कि नास्ति मरणं तस्मिन् शरणं वास्ति किञ्चन ।
कि नानित्याश्च संयोगा निश्चितैः स्थीयते कथम् ॥
(अ) SPR 340. 15.

Is there no demise therein, nor
refuge; unions, are they not transitory?
This being so, how can (we) remain without
worry? (K. V. Sarma).

10219*

कि निःशङ्कं शेखे
शेखे वयसः समागतो मृत्युः ।
अथवा सुखं शायीथा
निकटे जागर्ति जाह्नवी जननी ॥

- (अ) BhV 4. 19 (BhV [C] 4. 31).
(आ) SRK 296. 22 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), Rasa-
gaṅgā° 564. 17-18.
(a) निःशंकः BhV (var.).
(b) वयसि त्वमागते मृत्यौ Rasagaṅgā°, BhV
(var.).
(d) जननी [निकटे] Rasagaṅgā°; जाह्नवी भवतः
[जा° ज°] BhV (var.), SRK; निकटे [जननी]
Rasagaṅgā°.
Giti-āryā metre.

O soul, why do you sleep giving up
all sense of care in this old age? Death
is drawing near. Or rather, enjoy sleep
at your ease; (for), mother Gaṅgā is
awake by your side. (H. D. Sharma).

10220*

कि निम्बन्ति सुधानिधिं मलयजं कि नाद्रियन्तेऽथ कि
श्रीखण्डानिलमावृणन्ति सहजामुज्झन्ति कि
धीरताम् ।
कि कामं विलपन्ति कि पिकरतात् त्रस्यन्ति मूर्च्छन्ति कि
तल्पे पल्लवकल्पितेषु सुदृशस्तद् ब्रूत कि
कारणम् ॥

- (अ) Dhaśa 55.
Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Do the charming-eyed ladies censure
the moon (the repository of nectar); do
they not take to the sandal (born in the
Malaya-forest); do they avoid the Malaya-
breeze and abandon their natural courage?

Do they indeed lament (due to suffering),
get frightened of the songs of the cuckoos
and swoon even in cushions fashioned by
tender leaves? Tell me, what is the cause
(of all these)? (A. A. R.).

कि निमित्तेन मम see No. 10198.

10221*

कि नु कालगणनापतेर्मषी-
भाण्डमयमवपुर्हिरण्यम् ।
तत्र यद् विपरिवर्तितानने
लिम्पति स्म धरणि तमोमयी ॥

- (अ) Śrīkaṇṭha-carita 10. 19.
(आ) VS 1930 (a. Maṅkhaka or Śaṅkhaka),
SuMañ 176. 20-21.
(a) °गणनायत्तन्मषी- VS (var.).
(c) विवरि° [°विपरि°] VS (var.).
(d) धरणी SuMañ.
Rathoddhata metre.

Can it be that the disc of the sun
is a golden ink-tank of the god who
measures time (by using it to keep
accounts)? For, when it is upturned, it
smears the earth with the (flowing) ink of
darkness. (A. A. R.).

कि नु चित्तं मनुष्याणाम् see No. 10144.

10222*

कि नु तोयरसा पम्पा न सेवा नियतेन वै ।
धनतेयनिवासेन पापं सारयतो नु किम् ॥

- (अ) Rama-Kṛṣṇa-vilomakāvya (KM XI,
pp. 172-91) 25.
(आ) SSB 582. 25 (a. Rāma-Kṛṣṇa-viloma-
kāvyā).
(a) रसापम्पा SSB.
(b) सेवानियतेन SSB.

First half pertaining to Śrī-Rāma :

Was not the lake Pampā sweet in
its waters? Was there not available the
service of Hanumān [Niyata=Nitya-
niyata¹]? (As both these were accessible
to Śrī-Rāma he did not feel any discomfort
even during the separation from his
beloved wife Sītā).

1. A less-known epithet of Hanumān.

Second half pertaining to Śrī-Kṛṣṇa :

'What can be said of that (fortunate) man who keeps himself away from sinful activities by virtue of (performing services to) Śrī-Kṛṣṇa whose abode is Garuḍa, the son of Vinatā ?¹ (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. So say Gopī-s to Uddhava, ironically.
10223*

किं नु ध्वान्तपयोधिरेष कतकक्षोर्देरिवेन्दोः करैर्
अत्यच्छोऽयमधश्च पङ्कमखिलं छायापदेशादभूत् ।
किं वा तत्करकर्तरोभिरभितो निस्तक्षणादुज्ज्वलं
व्योमेवेदमितस्ततश्च पतिताश्छायाच्छलेन त्वचः ॥

- (अ) Amar 2. 75.
(आ) SkV 913 (a. Murāri), Prasanna 55 b, JS 264. 25 (Śrī-Murāri), SR 303. 132 (a. JS), SSB 151. 140 (a. Murāri), SuSS 392.
(a) एव [एष] JS ; कटक° [कतक°] SkV (var.).
(b) अत्यच्छोऽ Prasanna; पङ्कमखिलं Amar (var.), SR, SSB ; काया° [छाया°] SkV (var.).
(d) व्योमेवेदमितस्ततश्च पतिता° JS.
Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Are the moon's rays a powder of the clearing nut / by which this sea of darkness has been rendered bright / and its mud precipitated to the bottom in the guise of shadows ? / Or could they be a set of carpenters / who by their planning polish the tree of heaven / of which the shadows are the fallen bark ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10224*

किं नु नाम भवेत् कार्यम् इदं येन त्वया कृतम् ।
अपाया पापकल्पेन नगरधीर् निपातिता ॥
(अ) Mrcch 8. 39.

What sin is yet to come, or woe, / now thou hast done this deed of hate ? / Like sin's foul self, hast thou laid low / the sinless goddess of our state.¹ (A. W. Ryder).

1. Words of Viṭa to Vasantasena.

10225

किं नु मे स्यादिदं कृत्वा किं नु मे स्यादकुर्वतः ।
इति संचिन्त्य मनसा प्राज्ञः कुर्वीत वा न वा ॥

- (अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 34. 19, MBh [R] 5. 33. 18, MBh [C] 5. 1112 ; also *ab* only in MBh [Bh] 3. 59. 10 *ab*, MBh [R] 3. 62. 10 *ab*, MBh [C] 3. 2342 *ab*), BhPr 23.

- (आ) VS 2716, SR 161. 357 (a. BhPr), SSB 492. 364, IS 1762, Sama I क 50.

- (c) इति कर्मणि संचिन्त्य (or संप्रेक्ष्य) MBh.

- (d) कुर्याद् वा पुरुषो न वा MBh (Bh) ; धीरः (or वीरः) कुर्वीत वा न वा MBh (var.).

What would this action of mine result in if I do it, and what would issue forth if I stay away from it. Having pondered over thus in mind, a wise person should act or act not. (K. V. Sarma).

10226*

किं नु लीना विलीना नु सुप्ता किं नु मृता नु किम् ।
परिष्वक्तेव कुक्षे सा मे शङ्काशतं प्रिया ॥

- (आ) VS 1452 and 2088.

- (a) किं [नु, second] VS 1452.

Has she melted away or is she in contact with me ? Is she asleep or is she lifeless (in her ecstasy) ? No sooner than my beloved is embraced by me she gives rise to hundreds of such apprehensions ! (A. A. R.).

10227*

किं नु स्थूलफलप्रसूः पनसवद् रम्भेव किं कोमलः

किं किं छिल्लवडलपत्रवनवच्छायाहचसम्पल्लवः ।

चञ्चञ्चम्पकचूतचन्दनवनोद्याने समानस्थितिः

केनायं खदिरद्रुमः खरतराकारोऽपि हा रोपितः ॥

- (आ) AIR 325.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Does this *khadira*-tree bear big fruits like the bread-fruit tree ? Is it charming to look at like the plantain ? Or is it possessed of fine leaves that give shade or has it charming tender leaves ? By whom has this *khadira*-tree, of frightful appearance, been grown in the garden on a footing of equality along with the gracefully waving *campaka*-, mango- and sandal- trees ? (A. A. R.).

10228*

किं नु स्वर्गात् पुनः प्राप्ता मम जीवातुकाभ्यया ।
तस्या रूपानुरूपेण किमुतान्येयमागता ॥
(अ) Mīch 10. 40 (in some editions 10. 41).
Did she¹ return from heaven, / that
I² might rescued be ? Was her form to
another given ? / Is this that other she ?
(A. W. Ryder).

1. Vasantasenā 2. Cīrudatta.

10229*

किं नेत्रयोरधृतवर्तिरियं विधातु-
राधात् किमद्भुतशरीरविधानलेखा ।
संसारसारमहह त्रिजगत्पवित्रं
स्त्रीरत्नमेतदुपसर्पति पङ्कजाक्षि ॥

(आ) SuM 16. 13.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Is she a nectarian eye-salve to the
vision ? Or is she a wonderful bodily
creation of the Creator ? Oh ! wonder, she
is a gem among women, the essence of
worldly happiness and a purifier of the
three worlds, that comes towards us, O
lotus-eyed one. (A. A. R.).

किं नैव सन्ति बत तामरसा° see No. 1824.

किं नैव सन्ति भुवि तामरसा° see No. 1824.

किं नैव सन्ति सुबहूनि see No. 6871.

10230

किं नोऽज्वलः किमु कलाः सकला न धत्ते
वत्ते न किं नयनयोर्मुदमुन्मयूखः ।
राहोस्तु वक्त्रपति(तो)स्तमितोऽयमिन्दुः
सत्यं सतामहद्वेषु गुणास्तृणानि ॥

(आ) SkV 1364 (a. Atula).

(c) चक्र° SkV (but emended to वक्त्र, as
above, by D. H. H. Ingalls in the
Notes, p. 557 appended to his Trans-
lation of SkV).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Why does the moon not shine ?
Why has it lost its fullness ? / Why do its
rays no more delight our sight ? Alas !
the moon, fallen in Rāhu's mouth, is
gone. / You see how true it is that those

who have no heart/care not a straw about
the virtues of the good. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10231

किं नो दुःखहरं सुखं च तनुते किं वेति चिन्ताकुला
मा भूताद्य जना यतध्वमनिशं सर्वात्मना मुक्तये ।
सायुज्यं यदि सा भवेद्धि भवतां किं वा विचार्य सुखं
हैमं भोजनभाजनं भवति चेत् पृच्छयेत्
किं व्यञ्जनम् ॥

(अ) Lok 84.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Do no worry, O people, whether it
[liberation] will remove all misery, and
give happiness ; put forth efforts with all
your might, day and night, for liberation
(from worldly bondage). If union with the
Supreme One is to be your lot, is there any
need to think of (concurrent) happiness ?
If dinner is served on a golden plate,
should one ask whether there will be
seasoned dishes ? (A. A. R.).

10232*

किं नो व्याप्तदिशां प्रकम्पितभुवामक्षौहिणीनां फलं
कि द्रोणेन किमङ्गराजविशिखैरेवं यदि क्लाम्यसि ।
भीरु भ्रातृशतस्य मे भुजवनच्छायां सुखोपास्थिता
त्वं दुर्योधनकेसरीन्द्रगृहिणी शङ्कास्पदं किं तव ॥

(अ) Venī 2. 17.

(आ) Sar 5. 359.

(c) जीवद्भ्रा° [भीरु भ्रा°] Sar ; या [मे] Venī
(var.) ; भुजवल° Sar ; °च्छायासुखो° Venī
(var.) ; सुखामाश्रिता Sar ; सुखोपस्थिता or
सुखोपाश्रिता Venī (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What is the fruit of our huge
squadrons that fill the spaces and shake
the Earth ; what is the use of Droṇa and
what is the use of the arrows of the King
of Āngas if you thus undergo sufferings ?
Timid lady, reposing at ease in the shade
of the thicket of my hundred brothers'
arms, you are the housewife of the best
of lions—Duryodhana. What is the cause
of your fear ?¹ (C. Sankara Rama Sastri).

1. Words of King Duryodhana to Bhānumati,
his Queen.

10233*

किं न्वावृणोषि कबरीं सखि किं नु काञ्चीं
बधनासि वर्मयसि किं कुचयोर् निचोलम् ।
सोत्कण्ठकान्तसुमगाद्युषितोपकण्ठा
प्राप्ता पुरः सुरतसंगररङ्गभूमिः ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 784, Skm [POS] 2.62.4)

(a. Dharma-Yogésvara), Kav p. 79.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Are you, friend, covering the tresses tightly with flower garlands ? Are you binding the girdle and putting on the armour of a jacket over the bosom ? For, we have reached the battlefield of love-sports, in the vicinity of which stands the lover [fighter] who is all eager to start (the combat) in a charming way. (A. A. R.).

10234*

किं पथ्यं सुकृतं किमहं इति मे नाद्यापि संवेद्यते
तन्व्याश्चेतसि किंस्विदस्मि कलितः किं नेति चेव
स्फुटम् ।
एतत् किञ्चिदभूत् तदा मयि सकृत् कृत्वा कटाक्षं ततः
स्निग्धव्याकुललोचनं तरलया सद्यस्तया
वीक्षिताः ॥

(अ) JS 149. 10 (a. Madālasa-kuvalaya-nāṭaka).

(a) Or संविद्धनः [संवेद्यते] JS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

It is not clear to me, so far, that which ones, my virtuous deeds or my sinful acts, have ripened. (Likewise), it is also not clear to me that whether I have made a good impression on the mind of the slim damsel or not. (To my confusion), only this much happened : Once, having cast her side-glance towards me, she (turned) and looked at her lady-companions, in a tremulous manner, with her eyes expressing, simultaneously, both affection and anguish. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10235*

किं पङ्कजं किमु सुधाकरबिम्बमेतत्
किं वा मुखं वलमहरं मदिरक्षणायाः ।
यद् दृश्यते मधुकराभकुरङ्गकान्ति
नेत्रद्वयानुकृतिकाण्यममुष्य मध्ये ॥

(अ) AIR 141.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Is this a lotus or the orb of the nectar-rayed moon ? Or is it the fatigue-removing face of the charming-eyed one ? For, something is seen in the midst of it, having the splendour of a deer and of bees and possessing the dark colour resembling a pair of eyes. (A. A. R.).

10236*

किं पद्ममङ्गलचिञ्जालमिदं कपोले
त्वत्कर्णयोः सुदति सारित एष पाशः ।
कश्चित् त्ववत्यपि किमुत्पतितो नितम्बान्
त्वन्मध्यदेशदवमीक्षणकालसारः ॥
(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 828, Skm [POS] 2.71.3)
(a. Gopika).
(c) तुरत्यपि [त्व°] Skm (var.).
Vasantatilakā metre.

Is this a net consisting of the floral designs on your cheeks, and is this a rope spread, O pearl-teethed one, on your ears, that the deer of the lover's eye has jumped into your hips and reached the wood of your middle regions ? (A. A. R.).

10237*

किं पथ्यतरं धर्मः
कः शुचिरिह यस्य मानसं शुद्धम् ।
कः पण्डितो विवेकी
किं विषमवधीरिता गुरवः ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā 5 (in some editions 4).

(आ) IS 1773.

(इ) Praśno° (T) 4.

(a) पथ्यदनं Praśno° (KM VII, p. 121).
Āryā metre.

What is most beneficial ? Virtue. Who is pure ? He whose mind is clear. Who is learned ? The man of discrimination. What is poison ? The disregard shown to elders. (A. A. R.).

10237A*

कि पद्ममन्तर्भ्रान्तालि कि ते लोलेक्षणं मुखम् ।
मम बोलायते चित्तं ॥

(अ) KāD 2. 26 ab/c.

(इ) KāD (T) 2. 26 ab/c.

Is it the lotus with bees rolling inside ? Is it your face with the rolling eyes ? My mind is extremely wavering between these two. (V. Narayana Ayyer).

10238*

कि पद्मस्य रश्मि न हन्ति नयनानन्दं विधत्ते न किं
वृद्धि वा क्षयकेतनस्य कुहते नालोकमात्रेण किम् ।
वक्त्रेन्दो तव सत्ययं यदपरः शीतांशुरज्जुम्भते
दर्पः स्यादधृतेन चेदिह तवाप्यस्त्येव बिम्बाधरे ॥

(अ) Ratnāvali 3. 13.

(आ) JS 168. 5 (a. Śrī-Harṣa), SuMañ 119. 4, SR 314. 73 (a. Kuv), SSB 269. 75, IS 1774, Kuv ad 5. 20 (p. 18), AR 47. 6-9, AİK 308. 22-25, Amd 254. 704, AIS 224. 6-9, RAS ad 3. 106 cd-107 ab (p. 372).

(a) वा [कि, second] AR.

(c) (अ)भ्युद्गतो [(उ)ज्जुम्भते] AR, Amd.

(d) तदप्य° [तवाप्य°] JS, SR, SSB, Kuv, AR, Amd, AIS.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Does not the moon of your face cause to fade [eclipse] the beauty of the lotus ; does it not bring delight to the eyes, or does it not, by its mere appearance, cause the fish-bannered one [God of love or the Sea] to swell ?—that, notwithstanding its presence, this other moon has risen ?

MS-VI. 9 N.

If there be pride on account of the (presence of) nectar, that too is here in your *bimba*-like lower lip.¹ (M. R. Kale, slightly revised, editorially).

1. Words of King Udayana to his Queen Vāsavadattā.

10239*

कि पद्मे किमु पल्लवे किमु पदौ कि स्वर्णवल्लयङ्कुरौ
कि जङ्घे किमु पञ्चबाणपरिधौ कि मारनागीकरो ।
कि बाहू किमु हेमपूगयुगलं कि तारजम्बीरके
कि वक्षोजयुगं कथं नु लतिका हैमी नु कि
कामिनी ॥

(अ) PV 271 (a. Venīdatta).

(a) °वल्लयङ्कुरौ PV (printing error).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Are they two lotuses or two tender leaves or two feet ? Are they [the fingers] sprouts of a golden creeper ? Are they two hips or the ramparts of the five-arrowed Cupid ? Are they two trunks of the elephant of Cupid or two hands ? Are they two arms or a pair of golden areca-trees ? Are they a pair of bright citron fruits or a pair of breasts ? Is this a golden creeper or a damsel in love ? (A. A. R.).

10240*

कि परजीवदोष्यसि

विस्मयमधुराक्षि गच्छ सखि दूरम् ।

अहिमघिचत्वरमुरग-

ग्राही खेलयतु निविधनः ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 187.

Ārya metre.

Why do you play with others' lives, O friend, with your eyes sweet and expressing wonder (at the sight of the cobra's swaying hood) ? Away you go far (to the lover's rendezvous); let the snake-charmer, without impediments, sport at the quadrangle with his snake.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Words of the lady-companion prodding her mistress to proceed to the rendezvous, ignoring the cobra on the path.

10241*

किं परारि न परापतन् घनाः

किं परुन्नवमरुन्न कंतकः ।

मोहरोहणतया मयावहो

भाव एष विषमः किमेषमः ॥

(अ) SMH 9. 4.

(a) परा विनपरा° [परारि न परा°] SMH (KM); °पतद् SMH (var.).

(b) °न्नरमरुन्न° [°न्नवम°] SMH (KM).

Rathoddhatā metre.

Did the clouds not make their appearance the year before last ? Were there not fresh breezes last year, redolent with *ketaki*-flowers ? Due to the ascending delusions an apprehension comes and this feeling (of love), which is worrying during this year. (A. A. R.).

10242

किं परोक्षं किमध्यक्षं किं लभ्यं किं नु दुर्लभम् ।

सर्वमैन्द्रियकं वस्तु सर्वं करगतं सताम् ॥

(अ) Sabhā 8.

What is beyond ken and what is before our eyes, what is easy of access and what is difficult to get ? All the objects pertaining to the senses are within the easy grasp of good people. (A. A. R.).

10243*

किं पर्वदिवसमाजित-

दन्तोष्ठि निजं वपुर्न मण्डयसि ।

स त्वां त्यजति न पर्वस्व-

अपि मधुरामिक्षुयष्टिनिव ॥

(अ) ArS 2. 161.

Āryā metre.

Oh ! charming damsel with teeth and lips bright like the junction-days¹ [bright fortnight], why do you not keep your body adorned (all the time) ? Even during the days of eclipse [or : even during the period of monthly course] he will not abandon

you as you are sweet like a sugar-cane (which is sweet even at its joints). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Or : [she who has brushed her teeth and washed her lips on a *parvan*-day].

10244*

किपाक पाके बहिरेव रक्त

तिक्तासितान्तर्दृशि कान्तिमेषि ।

एतावता काकमपास्य कस्य

हृत्प्रीतिभित्तिस्त्वमिदं न जाने ॥

(अ) SkV 1121 (a. Buddhākaragupta).

(a) विपाकवहिरेवरक्त (sic !) SkV (var.) (sub-metric).

(c) काकपथास्य SkV (var.).

Indravajrā metre.

When ripe, *kinpaka*-fruit, though bitter and black within, / you grow red outside and pleasing to the eye ; / yet, I know not what you have hereby to please the heart, / unless it be the heart of crows. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10245*

किं पादान्ते पतसि विरम स्वामिनो हि स्वतन्त्राः

किञ्चित्कालं क्वचिदपि रतिस्तेन कस्तेऽपराधः ।

आगस्कारिण्यहमिह यया जीवितं त्वद्वियोगे

भर्तृप्राणाः स्त्रिय इति ननु त्वं मयैवानुनेयः ॥

(अ) SkV 643, Kav 356, Prasanna 144b (a. Vakkūṭa), Skm (Skm [B] 706, Skm [POS] 2. 47. 1) (a. Bhāvadevi), JS 200. 14, AB 520, PG 381, SSkrP 4, Kav p. 62.

(a) लुठसि [पतसि] PG, Prasanna ; विमनाः [विरम] JS, PG.

(b) कंचित् Skm, JS, PG, AB ; क्वचिदपि [क्वचिदपि] Skm ; क्वचिदभिरतस्तेन [क्व° र°] JS ; क्वचिदभिरतस्तत्र [क्व° °स्तेन] PG ; बत स्तेन (sic !) Prasanna.

(c) मया [यया] Skm (POS), Prasanna, PG (var.) ; तद्वियोगे Prasanna.

(d) भर्तुः प्राणस्त्रिय JS ; ममै° JS ; °वात्मनेयः Prasanna ; °वानुनेयः JS, PG (but in some editions, as above).

Mandākrāntā metre,

Fall not before my feet, pray fall not, / for husbands, sure, are masters of themselves. / A little while you took your joy somewhere, / what fault was there in that ? / It's I the sinner, that have lived despite your absence, / for the lives, they say, of wives / lie in their husbands. / Surely it is I should beg your pardon. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10246*

कि पाद्यं भवते भवेत् सुरसरिस्पादोदकाय प्रभो
को दीपस् तरणीक्षणाय गङ्गाकण्ठाय किं वाहनम् ।
किं भोज्यं जगदन्नदाय वसनं किं दिव्यवासोद्भूते
किं स्तोत्रं निगमागमाय तदलं भक्तिर्भवत्तुष्टये ॥
(अ) Cr 1371 (CRC 8. 158, CPS 343. 30).
(b) तरुणे° Cr; (changed to तरणी°, editorially).
Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

In your case, O Lord, what water is necessary for washing your feet, as the divine Gaṅgā springs from your feet; what lamp for looking at (the objects), as the (ever-luminous) Sun forms your vision; and what conveyance for riding on, as there is Garuḍa, (the king of birds), at your disposal? What victuals are to be offered to you, as you feed the whole world [beings]; and what clothes, as you possess the divine (yellow) ones [pītambara]? What hymn of praise is to be sung for you, as you are the very source of the sacred scripture? Hence, for pleasing you, it is enough to have devotion to you. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10247*

किं पान्थ निर्मथनसिद्धचुपयोगिवस्तु-
सम्भारशालिनि मरौ सुगृहीतनाम्नि ।
संदृश्यतेऽतिविपरीतमिव हि तत्र
कूपोऽस्ति तत्र च जलं यदयत्नलभ्यम् ॥
(अ) VS 940 (a. Amṛtadatta).
Vasantatilakā metre.

Why traveller, in this desert which is resplendent with a collection of things that are useful for total destruction and hence appropriately named, there is seen something which is at total variance with it? For, there is seen a well and there is water too which is secured without any effort. (A. A. R.).

10247A*

किं पीयूषमयी कृपारसमयी कर्पूरपूरीमयी
किं वानन्दमयी महोदयमयी सद्ध्यानलीलामयी ।
तत्त्वज्ञानमयी सुदर्शनमयी निस्तन्द्रचन्द्रप्रभा
सारस्कारमयी पुनातु सततं सृतिस्त्वदीया सताम् ॥
(अ) SPR (Vol. V) 64. 13.
(a) कर्पूरपारीमयी? SPR; (changed to कर्पूर-
पूरीमयी, editorially).
Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

That which is ambrosial, soaked with the pith of compassion, anointed with camphor dust, ecstatic, bestowing greatness, sporting in devotion, embodying the ultimate truth, handsome to espy, radiant like the full moon, the essence of essences—may that form of yours afford protection for good men. (K. V. Sarma).

10248*

किं पुत्रि गण्डशैल-
अमेण नवनोरदेषु निद्रासि ।
अनुभव चपलाविलसित-
गजितदेशान्तरभ्रान्तीः ॥
(अ) ĀrS 2. 179.
Āryā metre.

Why do you, O daughter, at the delusion of a huge rock thrown by an earthquake, sleep at the time of the appearance of fresh clouds? Experience the wanderings in other lands with flashes of lightning and the thunder of clouds. (A. A. R.).

10249

किं पुनर्मनुजा नित्यं निन्दाजः क्रोध इत्यतः ।
 राजा सुभागदण्डी स्यात् सुक्ष्मी रञ्जकः सदा ॥
 (अ) Śukranīti 1. 138 (in some editions 1. 37).

(Even the gods are fond of being praised), what then of men? Anger is the outcome of censure. The king should punish (the criminals) in a rightful manner; he should also be patient (and forgiving) and should be one who always pleases (his subjects). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10250*

किं पृष्णासि मृगान् मृगावनकुलात् किं वापरं त्रायसे
 त्वद्भाग्येन तथाप्यमी वनभुवि स्वैरं चरित्वा
 तृणम् ।

त्वां राजानमुपासितुं यदि किल श्रद्धां निबध्नन्ति तत्
 किं पारोन्द्र गुहागृहादपि विनिर्गन्तुं तवैष भ्रमः ॥

(अ) DikAny 3.

(आ) Ava 521.

(d) हे हर्यञ्ज Ava ; तवाद्य [तवैष] Ava.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Do you, O lion, nourish the deer or do you merely protect them from the herd of hunting leopards? Due to this good fortune, these deer, having eaten grass in the forest regions, fix their devotion to you as their king and approach you. Such being the case, what is your exertion in coming out of even your cave-residence? (A. A. R.).

10251

किं पुष्पैः किं फलैस् तस्य करीरस्य दुरात्मनः ।
 येन वृद्धिं समासाद्य न कृतः पत्रसंग्रहः ॥

(आ) ŚP 1049, Any 135. 216, SR 242. 174, SSB 644. 2, SRK 213. 2 (a. Śārṅga-dhara), IS 7832.

Where are the flowers or fruits in the case of the wretched *karira*-tree? It has become well nourished and yet has not even a sheaf of leaves. (A. A. R.).

10252

किं पुस्तकेन सूढस्य निःस्त्रीकस्य घनेन किम् ।
 ॥

(अ) Śiva-purāṇa, Śatarudra-sambhitā 27.36ab.

(a) पुस्तकस्य [पुस्तकेन] Śiva° (var.).

Of what avail is a book to a fool and of what avail is wealth to a man without a woman [wife]? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10253*

किं पृष्ठेन द्रुततरमितो गम्यतां सा प्रिया ते
 दृष्टा भ्रातृदिवसमखिलं सालमेकं मयैव ।

पाथे पाथे त्वमिति रभसोदृष्टीवमालोकयन्ती
 दृष्टे दृष्टे न भवति भवानित्युदन्नं चलन्ती ॥

(आ) VS 1402, ŚP 3493, SR 289. 49 (a. ŚP), SSB 125. 53.

(b) मार्गे [भ्रातृ] ŚP, SR, SSB ; एका ŚP, SR, SSB ; मयैवम् ŚP, SR.

(c) दृष्टे दृष्टे [पा° पा°] ŚP.

(d) पृष्ठे पृष्ठे [ह° ह°] ŚP ; °दश्चूर् [°दलं] ŚP, SSB.

Mandākrāntā metre.

Why (waste time on asking) questions? Go (home) quickly from here. (For), your beloved wife was watched by me throughout a rainy day (behaving thus): Whenever a wayfarer was seen (at a distance) she thought it was you and craned her neck (to see better) and every time she saw that it was not you, she turned away in tears. (A. A. R.).

10254*

किं पौरुषं रक्षति येन नातान्

किं वा घनं नाथिजनाय यत् स्यात् ।

का सा क्रिया या न हितानुबन्धा

किं जीवितं यद् यशसो विरोधि ॥

- (अ) P (PP 2. 167), BhPr 153 (Kālidāsa's words).
 (आ) SPR 1391. 31 (a. Jaina-Pāñcatantra 164. 167), SR 172. 830 (a. BhPr), SSB 507. 830.
 (a) यो न वातन् BhPr, SR, SSB.
 (c) सा किं क्रिया BhPr, SR, SSB; हितानुबद्धा BhPr, SR, SSB.
 (d) साधुविरोधि यद्वै [यद् य° वि°] BhPr, SR, SSB.

Indravajrā metre.

What manhood is there, making not the sad, secure ? / What wealth is that, availing not to aid the poor ? / What sort of act, performed without good consequence ? / What kind of life, that glory feels to be offence ? (A. W. Ryder).

10255

किं पौरुषेस् त्यक्तपरोपकारैः
 सौभाग्यहीनैरपि किं सूरूपैः ।
 किं वा धनैः सत्विनियोगशून्यैः
 वाग्भिश्च किं विष्णुकथाविरक्तैः ॥

- (आ) NBh 13.
 (d) Or °विरक्तौ NBh.
 Indravajrā metre.

Of what avail are manly deeds, if devoid of help to others ? What is the use of beauty, if it is devoid of conjugal happiness ? Of what avail is wealth, if it is not spent on worthy causes ? What is the use of proficiency in speech, if it is not used to describe the exploits of Lord Viṣṇu ? (A. A. R.).

10256

किं प्रमत्तस्य बहुभिः परोक्षैर्हृयनैरिह ।
 वरं मुहूर्तं विदितं घटेत श्रेयसे यतः ॥
 (अ) BhPn 2. 1. 12 (in Burnouf's edition 2. 1. 11cd-2. 1. 12ab).

What is the use of many years of life of one who is careless and whose deeds are not seen by others ? Far better is a short life that is known, as it can be used for the welfare (of all). (A. A. R.).

10257

किं बहुना कथितेन नरस्य
 कामवशस्य न किञ्चिदकृत्यम् ।
 एवमवेत्य सदा सतिमन्तः
 कामरिपुं क्षयमत्र नयन्ति ॥

- (अ) AS 592.
 (c) सतिमन्तः AS (var.).
 (d) °रिपुतयमत्र [°रिपुं क्ष°] AS (var.).

Dodhaka metre.

Why talk much (on this theme) ? In the case of a man who is a slave to passion there is no wrong which he may not do. Intelligent people, understanding thus, always bring the enemy of passion to its destruction. (A. A. R.).

10258*

किं बान्धवेन रविणा हरिणाथ किं वा
 लक्ष्म्या च किं च जलजोदरजेन किं वा ।
 एतस्य शुद्धचरितस्य सरोरुहस्य
 नैषा तुषारजनिता शमिता विपत्तिः ॥

- (आ) Ava 63, SR 244. 231, SSB 648. 27.
 (a) हरिणापि Ava.
 (b) लक्ष्म्यापि किं सरसिजोदरजन्मना वा Ava.
 (c) एकस्य [एतस्य] Ava.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail is the kinsman, the Sun ? Of what avail are (the allies,) Lord Viṣṇu and Goddess Lakṣmī or (even) the one born of the lotus [God Brahmā] ? The calamity caused by the frost to this lotus of pure conduct has not been allayed. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10259*

किं बाले तव सुव्रणोऽयमधरो गात्रं च किं ते श्लथं
 रात्रावद्य विदग्धभोगपटुना दष्टा भुजङ्गेन वै ।
 यद्येवं सहसा मृतासि न कथं कालेन दष्टा सती
 जपत् तत्समयेऽप्यन्यमनसा हाहेति मन्त्रो मया ॥

(अ) BhŚ 455.

(c) मृतोसि BhŚ (but emended to मृतासि, as above, by the editor of BhŚ).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

'Why is it, O girl, that your lip is wounded and your body is in an exhausted state? Were you bitten at night by a *bhujaṅga* [secret lover or snake] that is clever in love-sports [or : having a terrible hood]? If you were bitten by a black cobra how is it that you are not dead at once?' 'Well, the *mantra* *hā ! hā !*¹ was uttered by me at that time with a concentrated mind !' (A. A. R.).

1. Exclamatory sudden short cry expressing ecstasy or pain.

10260*

किं बाले मुग्धतेयं प्रकृतिरियमथो रौद्रता किं नु कोपः
 किं वा चापत्यमुच्चैर्नतमुत किमु ते
 यौवनारम्भद्वयः ।
 यत्केशालापवक्त्रस्मितललितकुचभ्रूविलासावलग्नैः
 स्वस्थो लोकस्त्वदीयैर्मनसि विनिहितैर्दृष्टे-
 ऽमीभिरार्यः ॥

(अ) Amar (om. in Amar [D], Amar [RK], Amar [K], Amar [S], and Amar [POS]; Amar [NSP] 143).

(आ) VS 1380 (a. Amaruka).

(a) मुग्धता [मुग्धतेयं] VS (var.) (sub-metric).
 Sragdharā metre.

Is it, O girl, your innocence, or is it your natural disposition, or cruelty, or anger, or fickleness, or a vow, or the pride at the advent of youth that good people are burnt in their hearts by the beauty of

your tresses, conversation, face, smile and the sportive charm of your bosom and eyebrows? (A. A. R.).

10261*

किं बाष्पबिन्दुवृन्देन तव हासोचितं चितम् ।
 गण्डमण्डलमध्यास्ते पाणिः कमललोचने ॥

(आ) AIR 5.

Is it by the flow of tears that were collected, befitting your laughter, that your hand occupies the middle of your cheeks, O lotus-eyed one ! (A. A. R.).

10261A

किं बहुक्तेन वाक्येन मया लेखमुखेन च ।
 आवयोस्तादृशी प्रीतिर् यादृशी चक्रवाकयोः ॥
 (अ) MK (GOS) 171.

Why say much through this letter written by me. Let there be, between us two,¹ that type of mutual affection as exists between a pair of *cakravāka*-birds. (K. V. Sarma).

1. Between the loving husband gone to a far-off place and the pining wife remaining at home.

10262*

किं बिम्बं किमु विद्रुमं किमु लसद्बन्धूकपुष्पं नु किं
 संध्यारक्तमणिः कथं नु जगदानन्दद्रुमस्याङ्कुरः ।
 किं वा काममहीपतेस्त्रिजगतां संमोहनं कामणं
 किं वा स्त्रीलिपिभाग्यगूर्जरवधूमध्याद्यरो भासते ॥

(आ) PV 223 (a. Veṇīdatta).

(b) °द्रुमस्याङ्कुरः PV (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is it a *bimba*-fruit, or coral, or a blossomed *bandhūka*-flower, or the gem that glows at twilight, or the sprout of the tree that gives joy to the world, or the mystifying magic of Cupid [or : the *sammohana*-bow of Cupid that mystifies the three worlds], or the charming lip, the good luck of the ladies of *Gūjara* that shines? (A. A. R.).

10262 A

किं बुद्धेन किमीशेन किं धात्रा किमु विष्णुना ।
किं जिनेन्द्रेण रागाद्यैर् यदि स्वं क्लुषं मनः ॥
(अ) SPR 663. 31 (a. Yogasāra 2. 20).

Of what avail is Buddha, or Śiva, or Brahmā, or Viṣṇu, or even Jina, (in redeeming a person), if his mind is contaminated by passions and the like. (K. V. Sarma).

10262 B

किं ब्रूत नूतनकुष्माण्ड- फलानां के भवन्त्यमी ।
अङ्गुलीदर्शनादेव न जीवन्ति मनस्विनः ॥
(अ) SSSN 159. 5.

What is there to talk about these newly emerged tender *kuṣmāṇḍa*- [pumpkin gourd] fruits ?¹ Even the self-respecting men will not live, if only a finger (of scorn) is raised (against their character). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. It is a common belief in India that when the fruits like pumpkin, cucumber, etc. are at their early stage of tenderness if somebody points his forefinger at them, they will die [cease to exist] soon.

10263*

किं ब्रूमो जलधेः श्रियं स हि खलु श्रीजन्मभूमिः स्वयं
वाच्यः किं महिमापि यस्य हि किल द्वीपं
महीति श्रुतिः ।

त्यागः कोऽपि स तस्य बिभ्रति जगद् यस्याथिनोऽप्यम्बुदाः
शक्तेः कैव कथापि यस्य भवति क्षोभेण
कल्पान्तरम् ॥

(अ) VCjr 3. 6.

(अ) SkV 1196 (a. Vācaspati), Prasanna 70a, Skm (Skm [B] 1678, Skm [POS] 4. 8. 3) (a. Śabdārṇava), JS 368. 10, Any 96. 33, AAS 12. 2, Amd 47. 82, Kav p. 63 and 110.

(a) जलधिश्चियं AAS.

(b) वाच्यं AAS; महिमास्य Skm; नव° [किल] JS, AAS (var.); तव [किल] AAS.

(c) त्यागस्तस्य स कोऽपि बिभ्रति JS, AAS; जगन्त्य° SkV; °नो ह्यम्बुदाः AAS.

(d) शक्तिः कापि तथा हि यस्य JS; शक्तेर्यस्य कथैव का हि AAS.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

How can we tell the glory of the sea ? For, he is himself the native home of Glory.¹ How can his greatness be described ? For, sacred lore declared that the Earth² is his island.³ What charity is this of his ? The world is supported by the clouds—which receive alms from him ! What account can be given of his might ? When he is shaken, the end of an aeon⁴ is at hand. (F. Edgerton).

1. Śrī=Lakṣmi, Viṣṇu's wife who sprang out of the ocean.
2. मही, literally : 'the great one'.
3. Or : 'continent'.
4. कल्प, age of the world.

10264*

किं ब्रूमो जलधेरनन्तमहिमस्थानस्य किं ब्रूमहे
किं ब्रूमो व्रतिनस् तथा परिततः पीतः स
एवार्णवः ।

आस्तां तावदियं द्वयोरपि कथा तद्वर्ण्यतामम्बरं
यस्मिन् सोऽपि मुनिः प्रतीतिविषयः
खद्योतपोतायते ॥

(अ) JS 383. 1.

(b) परिकरः JS (परिततः, as above, is the suggestion of the editor of JS).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Shall we speak of the vastness of the ocean, or of the endless greatness of the heavenly region ? How great shall we call the Sage (Agastya) who, (once), drank up that all-extensive ocean ? (For this reason), leave off the talk of these two [ocean and heaven]; let the sky be now described [extolled], where even that sage [Agastya] is seen only as (a star like) the young one of a tiny glow-worm. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10265*

किं ब्रूमो हरिमस्य विश्वमुदरे किं वा फणां भोगिनः
 शेते यत्र हरिः स्वयं जलनिधेः सोऽप्येकदेशे स्थितः ।
 आश्चर्यं कलशोद्भवः स जलधिर्यस्यैकहस्तोदरे
 गण्डूषीयति पङ्कजोयति फणी भृङ्गीयति श्रीपतिः ॥

(अ) SkV 1209, Prasanna 203a, Skm (Skm [B] 1702, Skm [POS] 4. 13. 2), JS 390. 49, ŚP 4025, PV 797, RJ 1365 (=9. 81), SR 363. 22 (a. ŚP), SSB 253. 23, SRK 290. 1 (a. Rasika-jivana).

(b) °देवस्थितः JS.

(c) कलशोद्भवो (कलशो° Skm [var.]) मुनिरयं (अम्बुधि° Skm [var.]) यस्यैक° Skm ; कलशोद्भवो मुनिरसौ यस्यैक° JS, ŚP, PV, RJ, SR, SSB, SRK ; °हस्तेम्बुधिर् JS, ŚP, PV, RJ, SR, SSB, SRK.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

How great shall we call Viṣṇu / in whose belly lies the universe ; / how great the serpent's hood where Viṣṇu lies ? / And yet the serpent lies but on a portion of the sea. / But the true marvel was Agastya, / within whose single hand / the sea became a mouthful, the snake a lotus / and Viṣṇu on the lotus but a bee. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10266

किं भक्तेनासमर्थेन किं शक्तेनापकारिणा ।
 भक्तं शक्तं च मां राजन् यथावत् ज्ञातुमर्हसि ॥

(अ) P (PT 1. 48, PS 1. 42, PN 2. 30, PP 1. 72, Pts 1. 97, PtsK 1. 110, PRE 1.49), H (HJ 2. 75, HS 2.74, HM 2.76, HK 2. 76, HP 2. 68, HN 2. 67, HH 51. 1-2, HC 66. 20-21). Cf. Ru 34.

(आ) SR 146. 140 (a. H), SSB 467. 27, IS 1775.

(c) भ° श° tr. PP, PS ; विद्धि [शक्तं] Pts ; हि [च] PN ; भवान् [च मां] PS (var.) ; रजन् SR (printing error).

(d) नावज्ञातुं त्वमर्हसि Pts, PP, PtsK, H, SR, SSB.

What is the use of one who is faithful but incompetent ? What is the use of one who is competent but injurious ? Both faithful and competent am I, O king ; know me for what I am. (F. Edgerton).

10267*

किं भद्रं पथि गच्छतस् तव वयं ब्रूमः किमस्याः स्वयं
 प्राणानामिह गच्छतामिति हि नः सन्देहमुग्धा
 धियः ।

किं तु स्वस्तिफलप्रवासमिह च प्रत्यागतं नः शुभैस्
 त्वां पश्येम गताः पुनः कथय किं प्राणाः
 परावर्तिनः ॥

(आ) JS 132. 15 (a. Sūkti-sahasra), SH 1965.

(a) प्रतिगच्छतस् [प° ग°] SH.

(b) गतानामिति [गच्छ°] SH.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is it all well that you now go on a journey ? We ask, what has happened to her [your wife] ? We are confounded with a doubt about her life (due to the anguish of separation). But we shall see you all happily when the journey has been successfully accomplished. But tell me, does life that has departed ever return ?¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Words of a messenger persuading one to return home.

10268

किं भाषितेन गुरुणा

लोके हास्यो भविष्यसि खगेन्द्र ।

हृदते

तदिहाश्चर्यं

यच्छशको

हस्तिपिण्डानि ॥

(अ) P (PP 1. 322, PtsK 1. 356).

(c) दत्ते [ह°] PtsK.

(d) यच्छति को PtsK ; हस्तिपिण्डानि PP.

Āryā metre.

Oh king of birds, your heavy boastings startle, shock, / and make of you a laughing-stock : one marvels if the rabbit plants / a dung-pile like the elephant's. (A. W. Ryder).

10269

किं भाषितेन बहुना न जलेन शुद्धिर्
जन्मान्तरेण भवतीति विचिन्त्य सन्तः ।
त्रेधा विमुच्य जलधौतकृताभिमानं
कुर्वन्ति बोधसलिलेन शुचित्वसन्न ॥

(अ) AS 755.

(b) भवभीति वि° AS (var.).

(d) कुर्वन्तु AS (ZDMG), (but AS [KM 82],
as above).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail is talking much ? Expiation performed by means of water (in this life) cannot do anything for (the well-being of) the life to come. Noble souls, having thought out thus and also having set aside the pride of expiating themselves with water in all the three prescribed ways, get themselves expiated by the water of wisdom. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10270*

किं भाषितेन बहुना
रूपस्कन्धस्य सन्ति मे न गुणाः ।
गुणनान्तरीयकं च
प्रेमेति न तेऽस्त्युपालम्भः ॥

(अ) KāVā ad 2. 1. 8, Amd 144. 354.

(c) गुणानान्त° KāVā (in "Indian Thought").
Āryā metre.

What is any use of saying much ? I know I am wanting in the excellence of the beauty-aspect of Idea ; and as love also is the invariable concomitant of that excellence, I do not complain (of that want of love). (G. Jhā).

10271*

किं भूमौ परितः स्फुरन्ति करिणः कस्तूरिकाया रसैः
सिक्ताः किं निखिला दिशः किमखिलं लिप्तं
मषीभिर्नभः ।
किं व्याप्तं भुवनं समस्तमपि च श्रीकण्ठकण्ठत्विषा
कालिन्दीजलकान्तिभाजि निबिडे जाते-
ऽन्धकारेऽधुना ॥

MS-VI. 10 N.

(अ) JS 253. 8, ŚP 3606, RJ 1062, SR 297. 31, SSB 141. 34, SuSS 159.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Are there elephants standing on the earth on all sides ? Are all the quarters sprinkled with the essence of (dark) musk ? Is the entire sky smeared with black ink ? Or is the whole world spread with the lustre of Lord Śiva's (dark-blue) neck ? It would seem so, now that dense darkness, having the lustre of the water of river Yamunā, has descended. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10272*

किं भूरिभागे परिजल्पितेन
नानाकलाकल्पनकल्पितेन ।
यस्मै मुहुः कुप्यसि मञ्जुवाणि
धन्यः स एवास्ति जगत्त्रयेऽपि ॥

(अ) PV 429 (a. Venīdatta).

Indravajrā metre.

Why prattle on the great good fortune that comes from proficiency in various fine arts ? O sweet-voiced one, that person with whom you get angry often is indeed the one fortunate man in the three worlds. (A. A. R.).

10273*

किं भूषणं वा मृगलोचनायाः
का सुन्दरी यौवनदुःखभारा ।
घाता लिपि वा विदधाति कुत्र
सिन्दूरबिन्दुविधवाललाटे ॥

(अ) Vidy 742.¹ Cf. No. 10275.

1. A riddle of *Antarālāpa* variety.

Indravajrā metre.

What is the ornament to a gazelle-eyed damsel ? *Sindūra-binduḥ* [the mark made of saffron on the forehead]. Which beautiful woman is burdened by sorrow in her youth ? *Vidhava* [widow]. Where does fate inscribe its letters ? *Lalāṭe* [on the forehead]. (The last line, which gives the answers to all the three questions, by itself is absurd : 'The mark made of saffron on the forehead of a widow !'). (A. A. R.).

10274

किं भूषणं सुदृढमन्त्र यशो न रत्नं
 किं कार्यमार्थचरितं सुकृतं न बोधः ।
 किं चक्षुरप्रतिहतं धिषणा न नेत्रं
 जानाति कस्त्वदपरः सदसद्विवेकम् ॥

(अ) VS 2537, SR 176.948 (a. Sāh), SSB 512.948, IS 1776, Sāh ad 10.735 (p. 331), Kpr 10.522, KāP 371.13-14, AR 193.10-13, AIR 443, AIS 146.6-9.

Vasantatilakā metre.

What is a lasting ornament here ? Fame, not a gem. What is to be practised ? Good deed done by the great, not a crime. What is an eye unobstructed ? The intellect, not the (corporal) eye. And who is there besides thee who knows to discriminate good and evil ? (Bibl. Ind.).

10275*

किं भूषणं सुन्दरसुन्दरीणां
 किं दूषणं पान्थजनस्य नित्यम् ।
 कस्मिन् विधात्रा लिखितं जनानां
 सिन्दूरबिन्दुविधवाललाटे ॥

(अ) VMM 4. 74.¹ Cf. No. 10273.

(आ) SPR 1379. 12 (a. Bhaviṣya-purāṇa 4. 36), SR 197. 26, SSB 551. 25.

(d) सिन्दूर° SPR (printing error).

1. A riddle of *Antarālāpa* variety.

Indravajrā metre.

What is the ornament to highly charming women ? *Sindūra-binduḥ* [the mark of saffron on the forehead]. What is always inauspicious to one who sets out on a journey ? *Vidhava* [the sight of a widow]. Where has Brahmā inscribed his letters of fate ? *Lalāṭe* [on the forehead]. (The last line, which gives the answers, by itself gives an absurd meaning : 'The mark made by saffron on the forehead of a widow !'). (A. A. R.).

10276

किं भूषणाद् भूषणमस्ति शीलं
 तीर्थं परं किं स्वमनो विशुद्धम् ।
 किमस्ति हेयं कनकं च कान्ता
 सेव्यं सदा किं गुरुवेदवाक्यम् ॥

(अ) *Praśnottara-ratnamālā* in *Monatsberichte der kön. Preuss. Ak. der (Wiss. 1868) 8* (om. in KM edition and in the Tibetan Text).

(आ) IS 1777.

(a) भूषणाद्भूष° Praśno°.

(c) कनकं Praśno°, IS; (changed to कनकं, editorially).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Which adornment is better than (formal) ornaments ? Spotless character. Which is the best holy place of pilgrimage ? One's own pure mind. What (two) should be discarded ? (Excessive desire for) glittering gold [wealth] and (ever-attachment to) charming women. What (two) should always be heeded ? Words of elders and of the scripture. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10277

किं भूषणेन रचितेन हिरण्यमेन
 किं रोचनादिरचितेन विशेषकेन ।
 आर्द्राणि कुङ्कुमरुचीनि विलासिनीनाम्
 अङ्गेषु किं नखपदानि न मण्डलानि ॥

(आ) SkV 620, Kav 333, Prasanna 138a, VS 2165 (a. Bhaṭṭa-Kumāra, cf. No. 2272).

(a) भूषणादि° Prasanna.

(c) अङ्गानि कुङ्कुम° [आ° कु°] Prasanna.

(d) मण्डलानि SkV.

Vasantatilakā metre.

What use are golden ornaments, /
What use cosmetics made of oxgall ? /
Are not fresh nailmarks, red as saffron, /
upon a pretty woman ornament enough ?
(D. H. H. Ingalls).

10278*

किं भोः पान्थ गतोऽसि वैद्यसदनं किं तत्र शान्ती रजः
किं ते नास्ति गृहे प्रिया प्रियतमा सर्वमयान्
हन्ति या ।
वातघ्नी कुचकुम्भपोडनवशात् पित्तं च वक्त्रासवात्
श्लेष्माणं विनिहन्ति भूरिसुरतव्यापार-
गात्रभ्रमात् ॥

(अ) SuM App. II 17.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Have you, O traveller, gone to
the house of a physician ? Are your
ailments cured there ? Is there not, a
beloved wife at home, who cures all
ailments ? She annihilates rheumatic
complaints by the pressure of her pot-like
breasts, bilious troubles by the nectar
of her lips [the wine from her mouth],
and phlegmatic complaints by the exertion
of frequent indulgence in love-sports.
(A. A. R.).

10279

किं मण्डनं साक्षरता मुखस्य
धर्मश्च गोभूतहितं यदेव ।
त्यक्त्वा सुखं किं स्त्रियमेव सम्यग्
दानं परं किं ह्यभयं जनेषु ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā in Monats-
berichte der kön. Preuss. Ak. der
(Wiss. 1868) 22 (om. in KM edition
and in the Tibetan Text).

(अ) IS 1778.

Indravajrā metre.

What is (the best) ornament for
the face ? Proficiency in speech. What
is *Dharma* ? That which results in the
welfare of cows and other living beings.
Abandoning which does one get the best of

happiness ? (Attachment to) women. What
is the best charity ? Providing fear-free
shelter for the people. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10280*

किं मधुना किं विधुना
किं सुधया किं च वसुधयाखिलया ।
यवि हृदयहारिचरितः
पुरुषः पुनरेति नयनघोरयनम् ॥

(अ) SR 48. 135, SSB 305. 137, SRK
20. 96 (a. Sphuṭaśloka).

Gīti-ārya metre.

Of what avail is honey or the moon or
ambrosia or the possession of sovereignty
over the whole world, if a person, whose
character is noble enough to captivate the
hearts of all, comes within the range of
sight of the two eyes ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10281*

किं मध्याह्नाद्विवाकरोज्यमपरः किं वायमौर्वानलः
किं वासौ चपलाचयः पशुपतेः किं भालनेत्रानलः ।
किं वासौ प्रलयानलः किमथवा सर्वोऽपि भौमानलः
श्रीमत्सिंह भवत्प्रतापमहिमा नोदेति केषां मतिः ॥

(अ) SR 115. 50, SSB 414. 10.

(b) भालनेत्रानलः SSB (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is it the midday sun ? Is it another
submarine fire ? Is it a mass of lightning ?
Is it the fire of the eye on the forehead
of Lord Śiva ? Is it the fire of Dooms-
day ? Is it a collection of all fires on the
earth ? O Simha [lion or : King Nṛsimha],
in whose mind do not these thoughts arise
on seeing the greatness of your valour.
(A. A. R.).

10282

किं मन्त्रेणाननुष्ठाने शास्त्रवत् पृथिवीपते ।
नह्यौषधपरिज्ञानाद् व्याधेः शान्तिः क्वचित् भवेत् ॥

(अ) HJ 3. 71.

(अ) Sama 1क 49, IS 6570.

(a) °ष्टानाच् Sama.

(b) शास्त्रवित् Sama.

As in the case of a scriptural injunction¹, O king, of what avail is an advice, if it is not followed? A disease can nowhere be cured by a mere knowledge of the medicine, (if it is not practised). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. That which is not observed.

10283

कि मरणं मूर्खत्वं
कि चानर्घं यद्वसरे वत्तम् ।
आ मरणात् कि शल्यं
प्रच्छन्नं यत् कृतमकार्यम् ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā (KM VII, pp. 121–23) 17; (in Monatsberichte der kön. Preuss. Ak. der [Wiss 1868] 16).

(आ) IS 1779.

(इ) Praśno° (Tibetan) 14.

(b) चानर्घं Praśno° (T).

Ārya metre.

What is death? Folly. What is invaluable? Help rendered at the proper time. What is a thorn till death? An improper action done covertly. (A. A. R.).

10284*

कि मां निरीक्षसि घटेन कटिस्थितेन
वक्त्रेण चारुपरिमोलितलोचनेन ।
अन्यं निरीक्ष्य पुरुषं तव भाग्ययोग्यं
नाहं घटाङ्कितकर्कटं प्रमदां भजामि ॥

(अ) Śrng 30.

(आ) Vidy 762 (a. Kalidāsa).

(c) निरीक्ष (sic!) Vidy; कर्मयोग्यं [भा°] Vidy.

(d) °कटी Vidy; स्पृशामि Vidy.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Why, having looked with favour on another / worthy of your indulgence, do you gaze / at me, your lovely eyes half-closed and a pot on your hip? / Could I love a girl whose hip is dented by the pressure of a pot?¹ (L. C. Van Geyzel).

1. By extended meaning, a *ghaṭa-dāsī*, one who illicitly connects a woman with her paramour.

10285

कि मासेन सर्वरमायुधभृतो नश्यन्ति हेतोः कुतः
का दृष्टिः सुधियां च के गगनगाः पूतं च
कि स्रोतसाम् ।
जायन्ते प्रकृतौ गुणाः कति वशीकर्तुं समर्थाश्च के
को हेतुः समरे नृणां क्षितिरुहो कि
भूषणं भूतले ॥

(आ) SuM 19.1.¹

1. A riddle of *Kṛmā* variety.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

What is the use of meat if it produces enmity? Why do people bearing arms perish? What is the vision of the wise? What move in the sky? Which is sacred among rivers? How many qualities arise in nature? Who are clever in winning over others? What is the cause of fight among men? What is the ornament to trees on the earth? (A. A. R.).

10286*

कि मातस्त्वरितासि कुत्र किमिदं हा देवताः क्वाशिषो
धिक् प्राणान् पतितोऽशनिर् हुतवहस्तेऽङ्गेषु
दग्धे दृशी ।
इत्थं घर्घरमध्यरुद्धकरणाः पीराङ्गनानां गिरश्
चित्रस्थानपि रोदयन्ति शतधा कुर्वन्ति
भित्तीरपि ॥

(आ) PdT 174.

(a) °स्त्वरितारि PdT (MS); क्वाशिषो PdT (MS).

(d) भित्तीरपि [भित्तीरपि] PdT (MS).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

‘Mother, why are you in a hurry? Where and what is this? O gods, where are your blessings? Fie on life! The thunderbolt has fallen. There is fire on the limbs. The eyes are burnt’. Thus pitiable, indistinct and broken are the lamentations of the women of the Pira country; they make even the portraits in pictures weep and break the walls into a hundred pieces. (A. A. R.).

कि मामेवं भ्रमयसि see निर्लज्ज हरे किमिदं प्रमदा°.

10287*

किं मालति म्लायसि यद्यविद्यश्

चुचुम्ब तुम्बीकुसुमं षडङ्घ्रिः ।

प्राणी चतुर्भिश्चरणैः पशुश्चेत्

स षड्भिरध्वपशुः कथं न ॥

(अ) ŚP 821, SRK 207. 6 (a. Prasaṅga-ratnāvalī), IS 7833.

(c) पादैश्चतुर्भिर्हि युतः पशुश्चेत् SRK, IS.

(d) नो [न] SRK, IS.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Why do you, O *malati* [jasmine], fade away if an ignorant six-footed bee kissed a flower of a gourd ? If a living being possessing four legs is a beast, how is he not, with six legs, a beast and a half ? (A. A. R.).

10288*

किं मालतीकुसुम ताम्यसि निष्ठुरेण

केनापि यत् किल विलूनमितो लताप्रात् ।

एतेन शुद्धमधुराकृतिगौरवेण

को नाम मूर्धनि निजे न करिष्यति त्वाम् ॥

(अ) JS 113. 40 (a. Nammaiya), ŚP 1006 (a. Nammaiya), AP 43, RJ 525 (=3. 7), SR 239. 86 (a. ŚP), SSB 637. 8 (a. Nammaiya), Any 125. 145, SRK 207. 1 (a. Śārāgadhara).

(b) दलाप्रात् RJ.

(c) लोकोत्तरेण विलसद्गुणगौरवेण ŚP, RJ, SR, SSB, Any, SRK.

(d) को नामुना शिरसि नाम करिष्यति त्वाम् ŚP, RJ, SR, SSB, Any, SRK.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Why do you, O *malati* [jasmine], worried if a hard-hearted person plucks you from your creeper ? By the respect that you command by your pure and sweet appearance, who will not place you on his own head ? (A. A. R.).

10289

किं मिलति काकुवचनैः

स्पर्शमणिः करसरोरुहाद् गलितः ।

अङ्गुल् गतां नवोढाम्

अङ्गुलिसंज्ञा किमानयति ॥

(अ) Vidy 740.

Mukha-capalā Āryā metre.

Does a gem which is considered as a 'philosopher's stone' come back by coaxing words when it has dropped out of the charming hand ? Does a gesture made by a finger bring back the newly married wife when she has gone out of the lover's lap ? (A. A. R.).

10290*

किं मुक्तमासनमलं मयि संभ्रमेण

नोत्थातुमित्यमुचितं मम तन्तुमध्ये ।

दृष्टिप्रसादविधिमात्रहृतो जनोऽयम्

अत्यादरेण किमिति क्रियते विलक्षः ॥

(अ) SR 306. 26, SSB 156. 28.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Why do you get up leaving your seat ? Enough of agitation of feelings [hurry] on my approach. It is not proper, O slender-waisted one, to rise up thus. This person is quite captivated by a mere pleasing glance of yours. Why do you make me embarrassed by excessive courtesy ? (A. A. R.).

किं मुक्ताहारो हृदि मकंदस्य see No. 10303 A.

10291

(Transferred to page 2742 as No. 10303 A).

10292*

किं मुञ्चन्ति पयोवाहाः कीदृशी हरिवत्लभा ।

पूजायां किं पदं कोऽग्निः कः कृष्णेन हतो रिपुः ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 67 (in some editions 2. 68).¹

(अ) SR 199. 23, SSB 555. 23.

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa variety*.

What do the clouds release ? [Kam : water]. Who is the beloved of Lord Viṣṇu ? [Sā¹ : Lakṣmī] What is the word for worship ? [Su : 'suh pūjāyām'²]. What is the name of fire ? [Rah]. Which enemy was killed by Śrī-Kṛṣṇa ? [Kāmsāsuraḥ : the demon Kāmsa]. (A. A. R.).

1. One who remains with A=Viṣṇu is called Sā=Lakṣmī.
2. The word 'su' can also be used in the sense of 'worship'.

10293*

किं मुधा नयसि कालमाकुलं
मा कुलं कुर्व निजं कलङ्कितम् ।
केवलं स्मर शशाङ्कशेखरं
शेषरञ्जितकलेवरद्युतिम् ॥

- (आ) PV 819 (a. Bhānukara).
(b) कुल° [कल°] (sic !) PV (MS).
(c) शरण° [शशा°] (sic !) PV (MS).
Rathoddhata metre.

Why do you pass your time in vain with worry ? Do not make your own family tainted. Only remember the God, the moon-crested one [Śiva] whose body is resplendent with the king of serpents [Śeṣa]. (A. A. R.).

10294*

किं सूढ ताडयसि तापयसे किमन्ध
किं वा हताश परिपीडयसीदुरत्नम् ।
एतस्य केवलमनल्परसप्रसूतिर्
भ्रातः सुधामयकरप्रणयैकसाध्या ॥

- (आ) JS 98. 8 (a. Indrakavi).
Vasantatilakā metre.

Why, fool, do you beat her ? Why torment her, you blind one ? Why, you wretch, do you squeeze hard this moon-stone ? She [or : the moonstone] is his one daughter of great taste and joy ; brother, she can be coaxed only by the love of the hands [or : rays] of the moon.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. [Or : the hand having a nectarian touch].

10295

किं मृष्टं सुतवचनं
पुनरपि मृष्टं तदेव सुतवचनम् ।
मृष्टादपि मृष्टतरं
श्रुतिपरिपक्वं तदेव सुतवचनम् ॥

- (आ) SRHt 92. 18 (a. Kalā-vilāsa), SSSN 104. 11 (a. Kalā-vilāsa), SR 89. 9, SSB 372. 11, SRK 120. 7 (a. Kalpataru).
(b) मृष्टतरं किं [पु° मृ°] SR, SSB.
(c) मृष्टान्मृष्टतमं किं SR, SSB, SRK.
(d) श्रुतपरि° SRHt ; सुतपरि° SSSN.
Giti-āryā metre.

What is agreeable and pleasing ? The speech of one's (young) son. What again is pleasing ? The same speech of the son. What is most pleasing ? The same speech of the son mellowed by the study of the scripture. (A. A. R.).

10296*

किं मे दुरोदरेण
प्रयातु यदि गणपतिर्न तेऽभिमतः ।
कः प्रद्वेष्टि विनायकम्
अहिलोकः किं न जानासि ॥

- (आ) VS 124 (a. Śrī-Mayūra), AR 222. 3-4, Kav p. 68.
Āryā metre

(Pārvati and Śiva playing dice) :—

(Pārvati :) "Why do I bother with this dice-play ?" (Śiva :) "Let Gaṇapati [Gaṇeśa] depart if he is not wanted by you." (Pārvati :) "Who hates [wants to get rid of] Vināyaka¹ [Gaṇeśa] ?" (Śiva :) "The snake-world (which hates Vināyaka² [Garuḍa]). Do you not know that ?" (G. P. Quackenbos).

1. Vināyaka means 'Remover (of obstacles)', namely, Gaṇeśa.
2. Vināyaka also means vi-nāyaka='Chief of Birds', namely, Garuḍa.

किं मे वक्त्रमुपेत्य चुम्बसि see No. 10016.

किं मे सद्गुरुसेवनैः प्रतिदिनं see No. 10114.

10297*

किं मौनं ननु मेनके किमु शुचं धत्से शचि क्षामता
केयं वाचि घृताचि साचि किमिदं रम्भे
मुखाभोरुहम् ।

याते त्वच्चरणामृते श्रुतिपथं गीर्वाणवामभ्रुवाम्
एवं देव खरस्मरज्वरजुषामुक्ताः सखीभिर्गिरः ॥

(अ) Śambhu's Rājendra-karṇapūra (KM I,
pp. 22-34) 48.

(आ) VS 2609 (a. Śambhu).

(a) रुजं [शुचं] VS.

(c) त्वच्चरितामृते VS.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

'Why, O Menaka, do you observe silence ?' 'Why, Indrāṇī, do you feel regret ?' 'Ghṛtāci, why this poverty of speech on your part ?' 'Why, Rambhā, do you turn your face sideways ?' When the nectar of your exploits reached their ears, the divine damsels, O king, were so overcome with the fever of love for you, that such words were spoken by their friends. (A. A. R.).

10297 A

किं यज्ञैर्विपुलायासैः किं व्रतैः कायशोषणैः ।
अव्याजसेवा सुभगा भवितर्येषां जनार्दने ॥

(आ) SSSN 245. 3.

(d) महेश्वरे [जनार्दने] SSSN (var.).

Why resort to greatly tiring sacrifices and why body-emaciating vows ? For those who are devoted to God Janārdana, sincere services to Him are extremely facile, (K. V. Sarma).

10298*

किं यामि विक्रमपुरं किमु कामरूपं

किं यामि वक्षिणपथं मथुरां व्रजानि ।

आराधयामि शिवनाथमनाथनाथं

बिम्बायमानहृदयः किमहं करोमि ॥

(अ) BhŚ 456.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Shall I go to Vikramapura or to Kāmarūpa ? Or shall I go to the southern part of India or to Mathurā ? Shall I worship Lord Śiva, the protector of the helpless ? With my heart turned into a *bimba* [image] what am I to do ? (A. A. R.).

किं यासि धावसि पलायसे see No. 10174.

किं यासि बालकदलीव see No. 10176.

10299*

किं युक्तं बत मामनन्यमनसं वक्षःस्थलस्थायिनीं
भवतामप्यवधूय कर्तुमधुना कान्तासहस्रं तव ।
इत्युक्त्वा फणभृत्फणामणिततां स्वामेव मत्वा तन्
निद्राच्छेदकरं हरेरवतु वो लक्ष्म्या विलक्षस्मितम् ॥

(आ) VS 41, SR 25. 188.

(d) निद्राच्छेद° VS ; विलक्ष्यमितं VS (var.).
Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

'Oh ! is it proper on your part to take another thousand wives abandoning me who am devoted to you single-heartedly, always remaining on your chest and full of devotion to you ?' So said Lakṣmī to the sleeping Lord Viṣṇu thinking that her own image reflected on the gems of the thousand hoods of Ādi-Śeṣa to be different women ; may this embarrassed smile of Lakṣmī, which disturbed the sleep of Lord Viṣṇu, protect you all ? (A. A. R.).

10300

किं युक्तमस्माभिरनुष्ठितं भवेत्

संसारसिन्धुश्च कथं नु तीर्यताम् ।

इत्येष येषां हृदि नार्थ उत्तसेत्

तेभ्यो गरिष्ठाः पशवोऽपि सर्वथा ॥

(आ) SSB 355. 3.

Indravamsā metre.

'What is proper for us to do and how is this ocean of worldly life to be crossed ?' —Those in whose heart this idea is not ever present, to them beasts are, in every way, far superior. (A. A. R.).

10301*

किं यूनां मृगनाभिलिप्तमुडुभिः कर्पूरपङ्काक्षरैर्
 व्योमाज्ञापनपत्रमन्नपरतासक्त्यै स्मरः प्राहिणोत् ।
 अन्तर्लङ्घनकल्पितागुरुमसी तन्नामवर्णाङ्किता
 यत्रायं घनचन्दनद्रवमयी मुद्रा सुमुद्रात्मजः ॥

(अ) SMH 8. 62.

(a) किर्यूनां (sic!) SMH (var.); कर्पूरपङ्का-
 क्षरैर् SMH (KM).(b) °मन्न परता° SMH (KM); °ज्ञान्त्यै SMH
 (KM); °शक्त्यै SMH (var.).

(c) °ता गुरुमसी SMH (KM).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is the sky the paper smeared with
 musk containing the command of Cupid
 to young men, the letters written with
 camphor-paste in the form of stars, that
 they should make love without shyness ?
 Is the Moon, the son of the Sea, his seal
 consisting of thick sandal paste containing
 the letters of his name inscribed with
 ink duly affixed in the form of his black
 spot ? (A. A. R.).

10302

किं योगिनीयं रजनी रतीशं

याजीजिवत् पद्मममूमुहच ।

योगाङ्घ्रिमस्या महतीमलग्नम्

इदं वदत्यम्बरचुम्बि कम्बु ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 22. 22 (in some editions 22. 23).

(अ) VS 1932 (a. Naiṣ).

(b) वा [च] VS (var.).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and
 Upendravajrā).

Is the night a woman, adept in
 mystic rites, who hath given life to Cupid,
 and made the day-lotus faint ? Yonder
 conch, detached yet adhering to the sky,
 doth indeed proclaim her great mystic
 power. (K. K. Handiqui).

10303*

किं यौवने वनेऽस्या
 मृगयासक्तो मनोजम्बूपालः ।
 युवजनमनःकुरङ्गान्
 आकुलयति लीलया विशिखैः ॥

(अ) PdT 127.

Āryā metre.

Was the king Cupid fond of hunting
 in the forest in the form of her youth, that
 he easily gives trouble with his arrows
 to the deer in the guise of the minds of
 young men ? (A. A. R.).

10303 A

किं रत्नहारो हृदि मर्कटस्य
 मृष्टान्नपानं किमु गर्दभस्य ।
 अन्धस्य दीपो बधिरस्य गीतं
 मूर्खस्य किं धर्मकथाप्रसङ्गः ॥

(अ) Cr 1372 (CNN 25).

(इ) PrŚ (C) 55.

(a) मुक्ताहारो Cr, CNN, PrŚ (C) (*contra*
metrum); but editorially emended to
 रत्नहारो, as above (*metri causa*).

(b) मीष्टान्न° CNN; गर्दभस्य CNN.

(c) दीपं CNN.

Indravajrā metre.

What use is a (precious) jewel-
 necklace, if it is placed on the chest of
 a monkey; a tasty meal along with a
 (good) drink, if it is served to a donkey;
 a (luminous) lamp, if it is given to the
 blind; and a (mellifluous) song, if it is
 sung for the deaf ? (Likewise), of what
 avail is a discourse upon virtue, if it is
 lectured to a fool ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10304*

किं रत्नोज्ज्वलमौलिना यदि शिरः सत्सु प्रणामानतं
 कर्पूरकमुकादिभिः किममलं सत्यं मुखाब्जे यदि ।
 किं हारेण च चन्दनेन हृदये तत्त्वं यदि भ्राजते
 किं कान्तैर्मणिकङ्कणैर्यदि सदा दानोदकारः करः ॥

(अ) JS 420. 13 (a. Kṣemendra).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What is the need of a gem-set crown, if the head is bent in humility before good people ? Of what avail are camphor, betel-net, etc., if the lotus-mouth has pure truth in it ? What is the use of a pearl-necklace or sandal paste in the heart, if the truth of reality shines in it ? What purpose is served by charming gem-set bracelets, if the hand is ever wet with water poured at the time of giving away the gifts ? (A. A. R.).

10305*

किं राकेन्दुकच्छटाक्षिरुदितं किं मौक्तिकेरुदितं
किं मल्लीमुकुलैः स्मितं विकसितं किं मालती-

कुङ्कुमलैः ।

किं रुढं रमणीविलासहसितं किं तत्र कीर्णं सुधा-
स्यन्दैर्यत्र जगत्त्रयैकतिलक भ्रान्तं भवत्कीर्तिभिः ॥

(अ) Śambhu's Rājendra-karṇapūra (KM I, pp. 22-34) 49.

(आ) VS 2620 (a. Śambhu).

(c) किं ८° tr. VS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Have the rays of the full moon risen, have the pearls been scattered, are the jasmine flowers in smiles, have the *malati*-buds blossomed, is the sportive laughter of charming girls in full play or are the regions scattered with the oozings of nectar, O the best king of the three worlds, when your fame has wandered (all over the world) ? (A. A. R.).

10306

किं राज्येन धनेन धान्यनिचयैर्वेहस्य सद्भूषणैः

पाण्डित्येन भुजाबलेन महता वाचां पटुत्वेन च ।

जात्यात्युत्तमया कुलेन शुचिना शुभ्रगुणानां गर्णर्

आत्मा चेन्न विमोचितोऽस्तिगहनात् संसार-

कारागृहात् ॥

(अ) VCjr 16. 1.

(b) किं or वा [च] VCjr (var.).

(c) जात्योत्तममया [जात्या°] VCjr (var.); शुद्धैर्
or गुणैर् [शुभ्रैर्°] VCjr (var.).

MS-VI. 11 N.

(d) हि गहनात् [स्तिग°] VCjr (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What is the use of kingship, wealth, stores of grain, fair ornaments for the body, learning, great strength of arm, and eloquence of words, very noble birth, an illustrious family line, or radiant masses of virtues, if the soul is not freed from this very deep dungeon-house of the round of existence ? (F. Edgerton).

10307*

किं रुद्धः प्रियया कयाचिदथवा सखया समोद्वेजितः

किं वा कारणगौरवं किमपि यन्नाद्यागतो
बल्लभः ।

इत्यालोच्य मृगीदृशा करतले विन्यस्य वक्त्राम्बुजं
दीर्घं निःश्वसितं चिरं च रुदितं क्षिप्ताश्च
पुष्पलजः ॥

(अ) RŚ 1. 136.

(आ) SR 359. 100 (a. RŚ), SSB 246. 4 (a. Sāh), IS 1778, Sāh ad 3. 121 (p. 49), (cf. RŚ ad 1. 75 ; p. 100). Alaṅkāra-tilaka (MS) f. 25a.

(b) यन्नाद्यागतो RŚ.

(c) संस्थाप्य [वि°] RŚ.

(d) निःश्वसितं Sāh.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

“What—has he been stopped by some (other) mistress ? —or has he been vexed at my female friend (who carried my message and may not have delivered it properly) ? —or has there been some matter of moment, that my lover has not come today ?” Thus reflecting, the fawn-eyed one, leaning her lotus-face upon her hand, sighed deeply—and long she wept, and the garlands of flowers she flung away from her. (Bibl. Ind. 9).

10308*

किं रे विधो मृगदृशां मुखमद्वितीयं

राजीव दृष्यसि दृगम्बुजमन्यदेव ।

अङ्गारमावहसि भङ्गतनुर्न तादृक्

कर्माणि धिङ् न पुनरीदृशमीक्षणीयम् ॥

(अ) Rasamañjarī of Bhānukara 131.

(आ) SR 282.146, SSB 114.4.

(b) कंदर्प [राजोव] Rasa°, SSB.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Oh you moon, (do not be proud), for, the face of the gazelle-eyed one is without a second [incomparable]. You get proud because of the streak [crescent shape]: but far more charming is the lotus-petal of her eye. You are humming [vociferous] like a bee : but her body is not broken [waning] like yours. Fie on your deeds : one like you should not be gazed at. (A. A. R.).

10309*

कि रोमराजी ह्युदरान्तरेऽस्या

वलिनिदण्डं कलयन्ननङ्गः ।

कस्यापि रूपेण जितस् तपस्वी

तमेव जेतुं तनुते तपांसि ॥

(आ) SH 1734 (a. Amara).

(a) यमुना° SH; (but changed to ह्युदरा°, as above, editorially).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Having the line of hair on the abdomen of this damsel (as his long matted hair) and holding the 'three in one staff' (of the ascetic) in the form of the three folds of skin (on her belly), Cupid, the (pitiable) ascetic (in her), having been vanquished by the handsome features of some (fortunate) youth performs penances for winning the very same youth (over to her love). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

कि लघुत्वगुरुत्वाभ्यां see No. 10461.

10310*

कि लोभेन विलङ्घितः स भरतो येनैतदेवं कृतं
मात्रा स्त्रीलघुतां गता किमथवा मातैव मे मध्यमा ।
मिथ्यैतन्मम चिन्तितं द्वितयमप्यार्यानुजोऽसौ गुरु
माता तातकलत्रमित्यनुचितं मन्ये विधात्रा कृतम् ॥

(आ) KHpK 364 (p. 259), Kpr 7. 195, K&P 199. 2-5, Amd 149. 373, Daś ad 4. 29 (p. 212), VyVi 253. 20-23, RA 4. 63.

(a) भरतस् तेनै° RA.

(b) सद्यः [मात्रा] Daś, RA.

(c) °मप्यार्योऽनुजो° RA.

(d) शंके [मन्ये] RA.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Did Bharata fall a victim to avarice, that he got this done through his mother ? Or has our middle mother degraded herself to this feminine inferiority ? Both these thoughts of mine are wrong, —for, he¹ is a noble gentleman's² younger brother, and she³, the revered one, is my father's wife. Thus I⁴ think that this evil deed was brought about by Fate alone. (G. Jha).

1. Bharata.

2. Śrī-Rāma's.

3. Kaikeyi.

4. Lakṣmaṇa.

10311

कि वक्ष्यतीति धनिको यावदुद्विजते मनः ।
कि प्रक्ष्यतीति लुब्धोऽपि तावदुद्विजते ततः ॥

(अ) Kalivi 76.

(a) धनिकाद् Kalivi (var.).

While the rich man is apprehensive as to what the beggar would ask, the latter too is worried as to what the rich man would say. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10312

कि वत्स मन्युमरविस्फुरिताधरोष्ठः

पापस्य पश्यसि मुखं मम निर्घृणस्य ।

येषां प्रिया न शिशवः पिशिताशनानां

तेषामपि प्रियतमा वनिता तिरश्चाम् ॥

(अ) Caṇḍa-kaśika of Kṣemiśvara 3. 26.

(a) °विस्फुरिताधरोष्ठ (°ष्ठैः or °ष्ठं) Caṇḍa° (var.).

(c) एषां Caṇḍa° (var.).

(d) प्रियतरा Caṇḍa° (var.); दयिता [वनिता] Caṇḍa° (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

O child, your lips are quivering with the weight of resentment. Why do you look at my face, —the face of a hard-hearted sinner ? To the flesh-eating animals their cubs are not dear, but even to them their mates are the dearest.¹ (S. D. Gupta).

1. Words of King Hariścandra at his sad plight.

10313*

कि वर्णयामि तस्याश्
चिबुकगतश्यामविन्दुसौन्दर्यम् ।
मन्ये रसिकशिरोमणि-
माधवमन एव संलग्नम् ॥

(अ) PV 233.

Ārya metre.

How shall I describe the beauty of the dark mole situated on her chin ? Methinks, it is the mind of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, the best of connoisseurs of charm, that has got itself attached thereto. (A. A. R.).

10314

कि वर्णितेन बहुना लक्षणं गुणदोषयोः ।
गुणदोषवृशिर्दोषो गुणस्तुभयवर्जितः ॥

(अ) BhPn 11. 19. 45.

(आ) SRRU 548.

Why give an elaborate description of the characteristics of good and bad things ? The viewing of things as possessing merits or faults is a defect ; it is good if it is devoid of both. (A. A. R.).

10315*

कि वर्णयतां कुचद्वन्द्वम् अस्याः कमलचक्षुषः ।
आसमुद्रकराहो भवान् यत्र करप्रदः ॥

(अ) SH 1713, SR 102. 20, SSB 391. 24.

(a) वर्णयते SH.

(b) अस्याश्चतुलचक्षुषः SH.

(c) °करग्रहा SH.

(d) यस्य [यत्र] SH.

How shall we describe the pair of breasts of this lady possessing eyes like lotus-blooms ? Your honour who takes

kara [hand or tribute] up to the seas alone can offer your kara [tribute or pressure of the hand to grasp them]. (A. A. R.).

10316*

कि वर्णयतेऽम्बुजस्य
धियो निवासो यदन्वहं देव्याः ।
यत् सेव्यतेऽयिभृङ्गैर्
विकसति मित्रोदये यच्च ॥

(अ) JS 105. 7.

(c) ऽयिभृङ्गैर् (sic !) JS (var.).

Ārya metre.

How shall we describe the beauty of the lotus in as much as it is the constant residence of the Goddess of Beauty ? It is resorted to by supplicants in the form of bees and it also blossoms forth along with the rise of the mitra [sun or friends]. (A. A. R.).

10317*

कि वा कारणमस्ति कौतुककराः सौन्दर्यभोगाकराः
स्वीयाः सन्ति सहस्रशः सुवदनाः शृङ्गारसिन्धो
रमाः ।

यान्तीं मां न जहाति हन्त हरितो व्यातन्वती सर्वतो
मद्रूपा मदनुग्रहस्य मधुरा वृष्टिः प्रियस्यादरात् ॥

(अ) PV 373 (a. Venīdatta).

(b) स्वीया PV (MS).

(c) यन्तीमा PV (MS) ; व्यातन्त्री (sic !) PV (MS) (sub-metric).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What can the reason be ? For, my husband, an ocean of love-sports, has thousands of charming women under his command, who are objects of interest and mines of enjoyment and beauty ; yet the sweet and affectionate glances of my beloved lover, O wonder, have for their vision my own image which never leave me when I move on, as they spread in all directions. (A. A. R.).

10318

किं वा कुलेन विपुलेन गुणैश्च तैस्तैः

शौर्येण कृत्यमिह नास्ति न च धृतेन ।

कर्माणि पूर्वविहितानि फलन्ति काले

देवेन यानि लिखितानि ललाटपट्टे ॥

(अ) Cr 276 (CRr 6. 46, CPS 149. 42).

(a) विमलेन [वि°] CR (var.).

(c) भाग्यानि [कर्माणि] CR (var.); कूर्वविहितानि (sic!) CR (var.); कालो CR (var.).

(d) देवेन CR (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

What is the use of (belonging to) a great lineage or of (performing) various meritorious deeds? There is nothing to be achieved through valour and learning here (in this life). Those results of (one's) actions done earlier (in the previous life), that have been inscribed by Fate on the surface of (one's) forehead, alone bear fruit, in due time. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10319*

किं वाच्यं सूर्यशशिनोर् दारिद्र्यं महतां पुरः ।

दिनरात्रिविभागेन परिधत्तो यदम्बरम् ॥

(अ) SR 66. 15, SSB 333. 16, SRK 241. 200 (a. Sabhātarāṅga).

Shall we speak of the poverty of the Sun and the Moon in the presence of the great? For they occupy the sky¹ [they wear clothes²] by dividing it into day and night? (A. A. R.).

1-2. The word *ambara* means sky or clothes.

10320*

किं वाच्यो महिमा महाजलनिर्धेयस्येन्द्रवज्राहतस्

वस्तो भूभृदमज्जदम्बुनिचये कौलीलपोताकृतिः ।

मेनाकोऽपि गभीरतीरविलुठन् पाठीनपृष्ठोल्लस-

च्छवालाङ्कुरकोटिकोटरकुटीकुडयान्तरे निर्वृतः ॥

(अ) SkV 37 and 1208 (a. Vallāṇa), ŚP 1096 (a. Badhira-kavi), Any 98. 47, SR 216. 31, SSB 599. 38 (a. Badhira-kavi).

(a) महिमा तवात्र जलधे य° SR, SSB; °र्यत्रेन्द्र° SkV 1208; °हृति- SkV 1208, ŚP, SR, SSB, Any, SR.

(b) वस्तः क्षमाभृ° ŚP, Any; वस्तक्षमाभृ° SR, SSB; °विचलत्कौ° [°निचये कौ°] SkV 1208; मज्जत्कलङ्काकृतिः [कौलील°] SR, SSB; °कृती SkV 37 (var.).

(c) मेनाकोऽपि Any; °विलुठत्पा° [°विलुठन् पा°] SkV 1208; °विलसत्पा° [°विलुठन् पा°] SR, SSB; °ष्ठोच्छलच् SkV 37.

(d) छेवा° SkV 1208; °कुत्यन्तरे [°कुडयान्तरे] SkV 37 (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

How can one express the ocean's magnitude, / where Mount Maināka once, submerging / in fear of Indra's thunderbolt, became a crab, / a little crab that moved upon the water / between his house-walls made of stems of seaweed / that rose in graceful growth upon the back / of a leviathan that rolled within the deep. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10321*

किं वा तवात्यन्तवियोगमोघे

कुर्यामुपेक्षां हतजीवितेऽस्मिन् ।

स्याद् रक्षणीयं यदि मे न तेजस्

त्वदीयमन्तर्गतमन्तरायः ॥

(अ) Ragh 14. 65. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kālidāsa-Lexicon 1. 4; p. 227).

(b) अपेक्षां Ragh (var.).

(d) अन्तर्हितम् [अन्तर्गतम्] Ragh (var.).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Or, I would (simply) ignore this wretched life which has become useless on account of the absolute separation from you¹, if there had not been the impediment of your seed in my² womb that ought to be protected (at all costs). (R. D. Karmarkar).

1. Śrī-Rāma.

2. Sita's.

10322*

किं वातेन विलङ्घिता न न महाभूतादिता किं न न
छान्ता किं न न संनिपातलहरीप्रच्छादिता
किं न न ।

तत् किं रोदिति मुह्यति स्वसिति किं स्मेरं च धत्ते मुखं
दृष्टः किं कथयाम्यकारणरिपुः श्रीभोजदेवोऽनया ॥

(अ) SkV 749 (a. Chittapa), Kav 462
(a. Chittapa or Chittaya), Prasanna
141a (a. Chittapa), Skm (Skm [B]
1399, Skm [POS] 3. 6. 4) (a. Chittapa),
Kav p. 36.

- (a) किं धन [किं न न] Prasanna.
(b) श्रान्ता [भ्रा°] Skm; भ्रस्ता Prasanna;
नु न Skm (var.); °च्छादिता Skm;
°च्छादिता Skm (var.); किं धन [किं न न]
Prasanna; नु न Skm (var.).
(c) रो° मु° tr. Skm, (but Skm [var.] as
above); स्वसति SkV (var.); किं [च]
Skm, (but Skm [var.] as above).
(d) कथमप्यकारण° Skm; °भोज्यदे° SkV, Kav,
Skm (POS); नृपः [नया] SkV (var.).
Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is she attacked by dropsy ? No, /
nor by the major elements. / She is not
mad nor is she suffering / from a syndrome
of ailments. / Why, then, this weeping,
swooning, sighing / and then this smiling
face ? / How shall I say it, the foe whom
she has seen, / who really is no foe, is
none other than / His sacred Majesty,
King Bhoja. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10323*

किं वात्याचलिता लता मणिमयी लौल्यं निजं गृह्णती
बिभ्रत्यक्षणनश्वरीमपि दशां विद्युत् किमुर्वी गता ।
नैवं नाम नतोन्नतांसचलिता पर्यन्तपश्चात्पुरश्-
चारीवारिविभृङ्गला वरतनू रोहत्यसौ कन्दुकम् ॥

- (अ) JS 243. 4 (a. Sūkti-sahasra).
(a) Or बिभ्रती [गृह्णती] JS.
Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Can it be a creeper of gems which
is shaken in a storm and thus attains
its natural sportiveness ? Or is it a
lightning-creeper that has abandoned its

momentary existence and descended on
the earth ? No, indeed ! It is a charming
girl who attempts to climb a (big)
ball, whose shoulders are moving up and
down as she freely moves in water
round the ball, behind it and in front
of it. (A. A. R.).

किं वात्र चित्रं यत् सन्तः see No. 10410.

किं वा दाक्षिण्यमात्रेण see दाक्षिण्यमोषधं.

10324

किं वानया पिशुनया च न यापि मे स्यान्
मां स्वीकरोति यदि साधुजनो गुणज्ञः ।
पूर्णन्दुना कुवलयं प्रतिबोधितं सत्
संमीलितं भवति किं तमसो वितानैः ॥
(अ) Any 3. 20.

Vasantatilakā metre.

What do I care for the carping
criticism of those people if good men who
appreciate merits accept me ? When the
lily has blossomed forth by the full moon
does it fade away by the spreading of
darkness ? (A. A. R.).

10325*

किं वापरेण बहुना परिजल्पितेन
संसर्ग एव महतां महते फलाय ।
अस्मोनिधेस्तटरुहास्तरवोऽपि येन
वेलाजलोच्छलितरत्नकृतालवालाः ॥

- (अ) ŚP 213, Pad 111.35, RJ 1425, SH 551,
SR 87. 28, SSB 367. 46.
(b) महप्तां (sic !) [महतां] SH; महतो SH.
Vasantatilakā metre.

Why talk much by way of elaboration ?
Association with the great alone brings
forth great results. Trees growing on
the seashore have their basins furnished
by gems brought on by action of the
waves. (A. A. R.).

10326*

किं वा बहुभिराख्यातम् तत् कुर्वीथाश्चिरं यथा ।
त्वां गायति सतामग्रे यशोभिरवशो जनः ॥
(अ) SMH 12. 52 (in SMH [KM] 12. 50).

What is gained by elaborate speeches ? Do that for a long time, such action that people drawn involuntarily by your fame sing your praises in the presence of the good. (A. A. R.).

10327*

किं वा बाहुलताकवाटफलकैर् नैवार्गला कल्पिता
किं वा प्रावरणाञ्चले न विधृतः किं वा न मिथ्या
क्षुत्तम् ।

किं पादेषु निपत्य वातिकरणं नोत्कण्ठया क्रन्दितं
गेहादुच्चलिते किमन्यदबलालोकः करोतु प्रिये ॥
(अ) VS 1408 (a. Śrī-Dāmarā), Vjv 144
(p. 148).

Sārdulavikrīḍita metre.

Was not a bolt furnished to the door by panels in the form of the creeper-like arms ? Was not the hem of his dress withheld by the hand ? Was not sneezing done purposely¹ ? Was not loud weeping done piteously by falling at his feet ? What other thing can a helpless woman do when the lover goes out (on a long journey) ? (A. A. R.).

1. It is inauspicious for one to go out of the house if someone sneezes at that moment.

10328*

किं वा भणामि विच्छेद- बाह्णयासकारिणि ।
कामं कुरु वरारोहे देहि मे परिरम्भणम् ॥

(अ) Mālatī 6. 11. (Variant of No. 10189).

(अ) SR 305. 2, SSB 155. 4.

(a) किं त्वां [किं वा] SR, SSB (see No. 10189).

What then should I say, O you who cause terrible agony by separation; O you with beautiful hips, do (what you) desire; but give me an embrace. (R. D. Karmarkar).

किं वामविष्यदर्शनं^० see सिध्यन्ति कर्मसु.

10329**

किं वा ललाटे नासायां गात्रसन्धिषु कृक्षयोः ।
यदा सञ्जायते स्वेदो बलार्घं तु तदादिशेत् ॥
(अ) SRM 1. 3. 102.

If on the forehead or on the nostril, at the joints of the body or in the armpits, perspiration appears, then it has to be presumably determined that there is only half of the (normal) strength (left in one's body). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10330

किं वा व्योम विना कर्णे किं तोयेन विना सरः ।
किं मन्त्रेण विना राज्यं किं सत्येन विना वचः ॥
(अ) KSS 6. 33. 181. Cf. न वेत्ति मादृशः
किंचिद्.

(आ) IS 1720.

Is it sky if it be without the sun ?
Is it a pool if there be no water ? Can
it be a kingdom if there be no policy ?
And is it speech if it be without truth ?
(K. V. Sarma).

10331*

किं वा शेषे भुजगशयने रुक्मिणीकण्ठलग्नः
किं वा भुङ्क्षे रुचिरकवलेर् देवकीदत्तमन्नम् ।
किं वा दूरे स च खगपतिर् योगिभिः किं निरुद्धो
विश्वाधीश प्रकटय कृपां नावलम्ब्यो विलम्बः ॥

(आ) SH 227.

(d) विलम्बः SH; (changed to विलम्बः, as above, editorially).

Mandakrānta metre.

Are you sleeping on the serpent couch embracing Rukmiṇī by the neck ? Are you enjoying food offered as sweet balls by your mother Devakī ? Is that lord of birds (Garuḍa, your vehicle) far away ? Are you restrained to stay there by (the meditation of) sages ? O Lord of the universe, feel pity for me, do not delay (in coming to me). (A. A. R.).

10332

किं वाससा तत्र विचारणीयं
वासः प्रधानं खलु योग्यतायाः ।
पीताम्बरं वीक्ष्य ददौ स्वकन्यां
चर्माम्बरं वीक्ष्य विषं समुद्रः ॥

(अ) SR 174. 888, SSB 509. 888, Sama
2 व 25.

(a) वाससैवं न [वाससा तत्र] Sama.

(b) तनूजां [स्वकन्यां] Sama.

(d) दिगम्बरं [चर्मम्ब] Sama.
Indravajrā metre.

What, after all, are clothes—is that so ? Indeed good clothes are essential to give dignity to one. The ocean gave his daughter (Lakṣmī to Viṣṇu) on seeing him clothed in divine yellow garments ; but he gave poison to Lord Śiva on seeing him clad in a skin. (A. A. R.).

किं वासाः कन्दरेभ्यः see No. 9985.

10333

किं विजितया पृथिव्या
किं काञ्चनभूभृता करस्थेन ।
किं दिव्याभिः स्त्रीभिर्
मर्तव्ये ब्रह्मणा लिखिते ॥

(अ) Vaidi 55.

Āryā metre.

What purpose is served by conquering the earth ? Of what avail is the golden mountain in one's hand ? What is the use of divine damsels ?—When (inevitable) death is ordained by God Brahmā ? (A. A. R.).

10334

किं वित्तं दत्त तुष्टेयम् अदातरि हरिप्रिया ।
दत्त्वा सर्वं धनं मुग्धो बन्धनं लब्धवान् बलिः ॥
(अ) Naiṣ 17. 81.

Why be charitable ? It is the miser whom the goddess of wealth favours. The foolish Bali, giving away all his wealth, made himself a prisoner. (K. K. Handiqui).

10335

किं विद्यया किं तपसा किं त्यागेन नयेन वा ।
किं विविक्तेन मनसा स्त्रीभिर्यस्य मनो हृतम् ॥

(अ) PdP, Pātala-khaṇḍa 95. 14. (Cf. No. 10335 C).

(आ) SR 157. 200, SSB 487. 207.

(b) किं योगेन श्रुतेन च SR, SSB.

(c) मोनेन [मनसा] SR, SSB.

What purpose is served by learning, what is the use of penance ? Of what avail is charity or courses of policy ? And, what is the use of a discriminating mind,—if a person has his mind lured away by women ? (A. A. R.).

10335 A

किं विद्यामु विशारदंरपि सुतः प्राप्ताधिकप्रश्रयैः

किं दारैर् अभिरूपरूपचरितैरात्मानुकूलैरपि ।

किं कार्यं विरजोवितेन विगतव्याधिप्रचारेण वा
दारिद्र्योपहतं यदेतदखिलं दुःखाय मे केवलम् ॥

(अ) RAS ad 2. 9 (p. 149).

(a) °प्रश्रयैः RAS ; (changed to °प्रश्रयैः, as above, editorially).

(b) अनुरूप° [अभि°] RAS (var.).
Śardūlavikriṣṭa metre.

Of what use are sons learned in the sciences and holding good positions ; of what avail are wives, beautiful and affectionate ; for what purpose is long life, not affected by disease ; for, afflicted, as I am, by poverty all these conduce only to my misery. (K. V. Sarma).

किं विश्राम्यसि कृष्णभोगिभवने see No. 10336.

10335 B

(Transferred to page 2785 as No. 10498 A).

10335 C

किं विविक्तेन मोनेन स्त्रीभिर्यस्य मनो हृतम् ।
कदापि युर्वति भिक्षुर् न स्पृशेद् दारवीमपि ॥

(आ) SPR 555. 9 (a. Yatidharma-saṁgraha, 36). (Cf. No. 10335).

What use is the silent meditation at a lonely spot, if the mind is lured away by women ? (Let alone the real woman), an ascetic should never touch even (the statue of) a woman made of wood. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10336

किं विश्राम्यसि कृष्णभोगिभवने भाण्डीरभूमोरुहि

ध्यातयासि न दृष्टिगोचरमितः सानन्दनन्दास्पदम् ।

राधाया वचनं तदध्वगमुखात्तन्दान्तिके गोपतो

गोविन्दस्य जयन्ति सायमतिथिप्राशस्त्यगर्भा गिरः ॥

- (अ) GG 6. 12. 3.
 (आ) SR 25. 173, SSB 41. 90.
 (a) विभ्राम्यसि [विभ्रा°] SR, SSB.
 (c) °नन्दन्ति केचिन्मुहुर् [°नन्दा° गो°] GG (var.).
 (d) सायमतिथेः सुस्तिम्भगर्भा GG (var.).
 Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

May those highly courteous words of Kṛṣṇa wherewith He greeted and complimented a guest on an evening triumph! —those words that He uttered when He received, through that wayfarer an intriguing message from Rādhā which, purporting to be a counsel to the pilgrim, ran : “Oh brother, wherefore dost thou linger beneath this *bhāṇḍīra*-tree which is infested by the black serpent? Wherefore dost thou not move a little farther on, so that thou mightest come in full view of the abode of Nanda, so replete with all comforts, that asylum which thou mightest easily reach and where thou mightest rest thy weary limbs?” (S. L. Shastri).

10337

किं विषयान् परिहृतं
 वस्तव्यं मेरुकन्दरेण्वबुधैः ।
 नह्यद्विरनासेक्तुं
 धातुषु रोहन्ति पद्मानि ॥

(अ) Vaidi 9.

Āryā metre.

Should unwise people reside in the caves of the Meru mountain in order to avoid entanglement with the pleasures of senses? Lotus-blooms indeed do not grow in the mountain regions where no water is found to enable them to grow. (A. A. R.).

10338

किं विषये विषयर्तं
 रतिमिह कुरुषे दयाम्बुधेस्तरणे ।
 अतिविमले पदकमले
 मनोमीन सन्ततं मज्ज ॥

(आ) PdT 286.

Āryā metre.

Why do you, O mind, take delight in the poisonous chasm of sensual pleasures? O fish of the mind, plunge yourself always into the very pure lotus-feet of the sun, which is an ocean of compassion. (A. A. R.).

10339*

किं वीणावणिनेन किं मधुकरीङ्गकारितेनापि किं
 कन्दर्पायुधशिञ्जितेन तरुणीहृङ्कारितेनापि किम् ।
 श्रीमच्छित्तपसत्कवेर् यदि वचो हेरम्बकुम्भस्थली-
 मुक्ताम्भस्सुभगं सुधासहचरं कर्णोदरं गाहते ॥

(आ) JS 48. 105, SH 393 (a. Chittapa), Kav p. 40.

- (a) मधुकरीङ्गा° SH.
 (b) °सिञ्जितेन SH.
 (c) श्रीमच्छित्तप° JS (*contra metrum*);
 श्रीमच्छित्तप° SH (*contra metrum*);
 (changed to °च्छित्तप°, as above,
 editorially [*metri causa*]).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Of what avail is the music of the lute, or the humming of bees, or the jingling sound of the weapon of Cupid or the *hum*-sound of young women, if the words of the good poet Chittapa were to enter the cavity of the ears—words which are pleasing like the ichor dripping from the temples of God Gaṇapati and which are the companions of nectar (A. A. R.).

10340*

किं वीरुधो भुवि न सन्ति सहस्रसंख्या
 यासां दलानि न परोपकृतिं भजन्ति ।
 एकैव वल्लिषु विराजति नागवल्ली
 या नागरीवदनचन्द्रमलं करोति ॥

(आ) ŚP 1062, PV 696, RJ 569, Ava 287, SR 243. 198, SSB 646. 1, SRK 215. 1 (Śārngadhara).

- (a) बत [भुवि] PV, RJ; सहस्रशोऽन्या Ava; SR, SSB.
 (b) °पकृतं PV; भजन्ते Ava, SR, SSB.
 (d) नगरी° PV (MS) (*contra metrum*).
 Vasantatilakā metre.

Are there not in this earth creepers, thousands in number, whose leaves do service by helping others ? But among all creepers there is only one, the betel-vine, that reigns supreme, as it adorns the moon-like mouths of city damsels. (A. A. R.).

10341*

किं वृक्षा विफलाः समं समभवन् किं कन्दहीना घरा
निर्मूलानि वनानि तानि किमहो जातानि सर्वाण्यपि ।
लभ्यन्ते किमु न स्वचः क्षितिरुहां लोको न वस्त्रप्रियो
यत्नक्षमीमदिरोत्कटान् नरपतीन्श्चान्तमासेवते ॥

(अ) Vai 26. (Cf. No. 10347).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Have all the trees suddenly become devoid of fruits ; is the earth lacking in edible bulbous roots ; have all the forests, O wonder, become devoid of roots ; are not barks obtained from trees ; and are not people fond of clothes, that they should tirelessly serve kings who are arrogant with the intoxication of wealth ? (A. A. R.).

10342

किं वृक्षान्तैः परगृहगतैः किं तु नाहं समर्थस्
तूष्णीं स्थातुं प्रकृतिमुखरो दाक्षिणात्यस्वभावः ।
नेहे नेहे विपणिषु तथा चत्वरं पानगोष्ठ्याम्
उन्मत्तेव भ्रमति भवतो वल्लभा हन्त कीर्तिः ॥

(अ) SkV 996 (a. Vidyā), Prasanna 75b, Skm (Skm [B] 1618, Skm [POS] 3. 50. 3) (a. Tutātita), ŚP 1227 (a. Mātāṅga-Divākara), AP 73, ZDMG 27. 635 and 28. 157, VS 2554 (a. Mātāṅga-Divākara), AB 514, SSS 56, SR 136. 33 (a. Rasagaṅgā), SSB 448. 33 (a. Divākara), KH 331. 9-12, AR 144. 4-7, Rasagaṅgā 560.6-9.

(a) नामासं [नाहं स] SSS.

(b) मुखरकुहरो [प्रकृति] SkV (var.); प्रकृति-
चपलो Prasanna ; दाक्षिणात्यः स्व° Skm (var.).

(c) देशे देशे वि° Skm, Rasagaṅgā, (but Skm [var.] as above).

(d) देव [हन्त] ŚP, AP, SR, SSB, Rasagaṅgā. Mandākrāntā metre.

What good is done by telling on other wives ? / And yet, being a chatterbox by nature, / and a southerner as well, / I can't keep still. / She is in everybody's house, / in the market, at the crossroads and at drinking bouts ; / she runs about like a drunkard does your mistress. / Oho, but her name / is Fame. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10343

किं वेदैः स्मृतिभिः पुराणपठनैः शास्त्रैर्महाविस्तरैः

स्वर्गश्रामकुटीरनिवासफलदैः कर्मक्रियाविभ्रमैः ।

मुक्तैकं भवभारदुःखरचनाविध्वंसकालानलं

स्वात्मानन्दपदप्रवेशकलनं शेषा वणिग्वृत्तयः ॥

(अ) BhŚ 191.

(अ) SN 410, IS 1721, Subh 234. (Cf. IS 1721 Note).

(a) पुराणकथनैः BhŚ (var.).

(b) स्वर्गद्वार° BhŚ (var.); °पुरीनिवास° or °कुटीरवास° BhŚ (var.); °फलकैः BhŚ (var.); यज्ञक्रिया° or धर्मक्रिया° BhŚ (var.); °विस्तरैः [°विभ्रमैः] BhŚ (var.).

(c) मुक्तैकं or भुक्तैकं or भुक्तैः किं or मुक्तैकं BhŚ (var.); भवभारदुःख° or भुवि भारदुःख° or भवबंधदुःख° or भवभारदुःख° or भवदारदुःख° or भवसारदुःख° or भवदुःखभार° BhŚ (var.); °भरण° [°रचना°] BhŚ (var.) (contra metrum); °विध्वंसि° or °प्रध्वंसि° (°स°) BhŚ (var.); °कालानल- or कल्पानल° BhŚ (var.).

(d) °पदं प्रवेश° or °सुखप्रवेश° or °पदप्रकाश°. (°पय°) or °पथप्रवेश° [°पदप्रवेश°] BhŚ (var.); °कठिनैः or °कथनं or °कमलं [°कलनं] BhŚ (var.); शेषैर्वणिग्वृत्तिभिः or शेषैर्वणिग्वर्तनः BhŚ (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What advantage is there in studying the Veda-s, the Smṛti-s, the Purāṇa-s and the numerous Śāstra-s ; or in performing various sacrificial rites and ceremonies whose only fruit is to secure for man a small residence in the village of heaven ? Excepting the attainment of that spiritual knowledge of the Self which is the one great source of all contentment and happiness and the sole deadly fire for the destruction of worldly anxieties and cares, all other pursuits are nothing more than mere mercenary crafts. (P. G. Nath).

10344*

किं व्यक्तीकुरुषे सरोजमुकुलाकारामुरोजभियं
लीनेनाधरपल्लवे कुसुमतां किं वा स्मितेनामुता ।
आकूतामृतशीतलाः श्रमयसे किं वा गिरो नागरीर्
मुग्धे कामिनि किं मुग्धा घटयसि बलीवे
कटाक्षच्छटाः ॥

(आ) ŚP 1190, Any 143. 19.

(b) किं च [किं वा] Any.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Why do you exhibit (temptingly) the beauty of your bosom resembling the lotus-buds ? Why does this smile blossom in the tender leaves of your lips ? Why do you exert yourself to use affable words that are significant and pleasing like nectar ? O poor silly girl in love, why do you direct your beaming side-glances towards a eunuch, in vain ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10345*

किं व्याप्ताखिलदिवत्तेन विसरद्भ्रजंलुठद्विस्फुरत्-
संक्षुब्धममदुग्धमत्परिवहद्बीजीविलासेन ते ।
प्रीमोष्मग्लपिताध्वगस्य सवतो जातं न तृदशान्तये
धिक् ते धर्मविचारि वारि जलधे क्षारं महत्
केवलम् ॥

(आ) JS 96. 13.

(b) किम् [ते] JS (var.).

(c) तृष्णात्यये [तृदशान्तये] JS (var.).

(d) धर्मविदू [°विचारि] JS (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Of what avail is your expanse in all directions, the sportive activities of your waves that spread, roar, wallow, shine, agitate, go up and down, and attain great magnitude ? Your water is of no use to a traveller fatigued by the heat of summer. Fie on your water which has no virtue (of helping others), O sea ; there is only a great quantity of salt in you. (A. A. R.).

10345 A

किं व्रतेन तपोभिर्वा दम्भश्चेन्न निराकृतः ।
किमादर्शेन किं दीपैर् यद्यान्ध्रं न दृशोगतम् ॥
(आ) SPR 267. 10.

Of what avail are vows or penances, if the pride has not been discarded ? For what purpose is a mirror or a lamp, if the blindness of the eyes has not been removed ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10346

किं शक्यं शुभमतिनापि तत्र कर्तुं
यत्रासौ व्यसनमहोदधिः कृतान्तः ।
रात्रौ वा दिवसकरेऽपि वा समग्रे
योऽदृश्यः प्रहरति तस्य को विरोधी ॥

(अ) P (PT 2. 146, PTem 2. 128, PP 2. 176, PRE 2. 78), cf. Ru 122. Cf. also KsB 16. 430.

(ब) SRHt 59. 25 (a. P.), SPR 1345. 1 (a. Jaina-Pañcatantra 168. 176).

(इ) Old Syriac 2. 53 bis, Old Arabic 3. 193.

(a) सुमत्तियतापि [शुभमति°] PP, SRHt, SPR.

(b) रात्रौ (sic!) PTem (var.) ; दिनसमयेऽथवा PP, SPR ; दिवसकरेऽपि वा स उग्रे SRHt ; समये [समग्रे] SPR.

(d) तेन [तस्य] PP, SRHt, SPR ; विरोधः PP, SRHt, SPR.

Praharsīṇī metre.

What can even a man of shining wisdom do in the face of the great ocean of calamities, Death¹? Who can hold in check Him who, unseen, can fall upon each and every man, either by night or in broad day? (F. Edgerton).

1. Fate.

10347

किं शाकानि न सन्ति भूधरसरित्कुञ्जेषु मूलानि वा
किं वा जीवनमेतदेव विहितं यद् वा वनं न
भवति ।

येन श्रीमदमोहमूढमनसां स्थित्वाप्रतो भूभृतां
श्वासोत्कम्पकदयिताक्षरपदं देहीति वागुच्यते ॥

(अ) BhŚ 457. (Cf. No. 10341).

(आ) VS 3472, AIR 179.

(a) शाका विरमन्ति [शा° न स°] BhŚ (var.).

(b) याचन्नेव नान्यत् [यद् वा वनं न] VS, AIR ;
चाचन्नेव नान्यत् [य° वा व° न] BhŚ (var.).

(c) येन श्रीलवलोभजर्जरधियां चिन्तामणिध्यायिनां
AIR ; भूभृतां [भूभृतां] BhŚ (var.).

(d) दैन्येनैव समं प्रयाति निखिलः कालोऽत्र वो
जन्तवः AIR ; °ताक्षरपदैर् VS ; °ताक्षरपदा
BhŚ (var.).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Are there not vegetables in the valleys of mountain streams, or edible roots? Is there only one means of livelihood (that of being supplicants at the courts of kings)? Is there no forest anywhere? Why do people with their minds overcome by foolishness, delusion and greed for wealth stand before kings and utter the word 'give', in which the syllables are choked by the tremor caused by deep breathing? (A. A. R.).

10348*

किं शालशाल्मलिधरादिषु वारि दत्ते
तत्सेवनादतिघनादपि कुत्र कीर्तिः ।
निर्वापयन् यदि न धावसि दावदाहम्
अस्याम्बुवाहकुलनन्दन चन्दनस्य ॥

(आ) SMH 11. 51 (om. in SMH [KM] edition), Vidy 222 (a. Hariharopādhyāya).

(a) वारिदित्ता Vidy.

(d) °कुलचन्दनचन्दनस्य Vidy.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Why do you, O the best scion of the family of clouds, give water to regions where the *śāla*- and *śālmali*- [silk-cotton-] trees grow? How can there be fame to you even though you pour your heavy rain there, unless you put out the conflagration in the woods of sandal trees? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10349

किं शास्त्रैर्बहुधाभ्यस्तैः किं चातुर्येण किं धिया ।

किं शौर्येणानिवार्येण ललाटे चेन्न लिख्यते ॥

(अ) Sabhā 57.

What for is one's constant study of the various disciplines of knowledge and what use are one's dexterity, intelligence and unimpeded valour, if success is not inscribed on one's forehead (by destiny). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

किं शीकरैः क्लमविनोदिभिरार्द्र° see No. 10350.

10350*

किं शीतलैः क्लमविनोदिभिरार्द्रवातान्

सञ्चारयामि नलिनीदलतालवृन्तैः ।

अङ्गु निधाय करमोद यथासुखं ते

संवाहयामि चरणावृत पद्मताम्रौ ॥

(आ) Śāk 3. 19 (in some editions 3. 20 to 3. 25). (Cf. A. Scharpé's *Kālidāsa-Lexicon* I. 1 ; p. 42).

(आ) SRHt 255. 1 (a. *Kālidāsa*), RJ 896, SR 305. 23, SSB 155. 25, Sāh ad 6.459 (p. 186).

(a) किं शीकरैः Śāk (var.), SR, SSB ;
°विमदिभिर् Śāk (var.), SR, SSB ;
विरोधिभिर् Sāh ; आर्द्रवातं(°ताः) Śāk
(var.), SR, SSB, Sāh.

- (b) संचालयामि Śāk (var.), SR, SSB ; °वृन्तं
Sāk (var.), SR, SSB.
(c) निवेद्य Sah; विधाय SR; चरणावृत
पद्मताम्रौ (see d) Śāk (var.), SR, SSB,
Sah.
(d) करभोरु यथासुखं ते (see c) Śāk (var.),
SR, SSB, Sah.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Oh let me tend thee, fair one, in
the place / of thy dear friends ; and with
broad lotus-fans / raise cooling breezes to
refresh thy frame ; / or shall I rather, with
caressing touch, / allay the fever of thy
limbs, and soothe / thy aching feet,
beauteous as blushing lilies ? (Sir Monier
Monier-Williams).

10351*

किं शीतांशुमरीचयः किमु सुरलोतस्विनीवीचयः
किं वा केतकसूचयः किमथवा चन्द्रोपलानां चयः ।
इत्थं जातकुतूहलाभिरभितः सानन्दमालोकिताः
कान्ताभिस् त्रिदिवोक्तसां दिशि दिशि क्रीडन्ति
यत्कीर्तयः ॥

(अ) Prasanna-rāghava 3. 23.

(आ) SR 136. 45 (a. Pra°), SSB 449. 45.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Are these the rays of the cool-rayed
moon, or are they the waves of the divine
Gaṅgā ? Can they be a mass of *ketakī*-
flowers or are they a collection of moon-
stones ? Thus did the divine damsels
view with great joy and deep interest his
fame which was sporting in all quarters.
(A. A. R.).

10352

किं शीलेन मनोहरेण महता सद्द्वंशकत्वेन किं
किं वा कामकलासु कौशलतया किं धन्यकान्तया
परम् ।
वन्दे तत् परमार्थतः परमिदं भालेषु भव्याक्षरं
केलीकौशलकोविदोऽपि सखि यत् कुब्जावशो
माधवः ॥

(आ) Vidy 706.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Of what avail is good conduct that
captivates the mind or being born in a
noble family or proficiency in erotic
and other fine arts or the effulgence of
prosperity ? Truly I bow to the good
letters inscribed on the forehead by fate,
for, it is by that Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, though well
versed in various sportive activities,
O friend, became enamoured of a hunch-
backed girl. (A. A. R.).

10353*

किंशुककलिकान्तर्गत-

चन्द्रकलास्पधि केसरं भाति ।

रक्तनिचोलकपिहितं

धनुरिव जतुमुद्रितं वितनोः ॥

(आ) SkV 172 (a. Vallāṇa), Kav 74
(a. Vallāṇa), ŚP 3794 (a. Vijjaka), JS
208.12 (a. Vijjaka), SR 331. 11 (a. ŚP),
SSB 197. 11 (a. Vijjaka), SK 3. 352,
SSkṛP 128, Kav pp. 100 and 107.

(ab) °कान्तर्गतमिन्दुकला° ŚP, JS, SR, SSB, SK,
SSkṛP.

(b) केसरं SkV, Kav, SK.

Āryā metre.

The filament of the flame-tree flower,
hidden within the bud, / curves like the
sickle moon : / it might well be the bow of
Love / wrapped in a red tunic and sealed
with lac. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10354*

किंशुक किं शुक्रमुखवत्
कुसुमानि मधो विकासयस्यनिशम् ।
यस्यां जनोऽनुरागी
सा गीरेतः किमुच्चार्या ॥

(आ) VP 378 (a. Kāvīrāja), Ava 327, RJ 553 (=3. 35), Any 134. 206, SR 242. 167, SSB 643. 1, SRK 212. 1 (a. Śārṅgadhara).

(a) शुक्लशुकवत् VP (MS).

(b) मघौ om. RJ, SR, SSB, SRK ; विकासः VP, RJ, Any.

(d) कदापि नोच्चार्या [किमुच्चार्या] Ava, RJ, Any, SR, SSB, SRK.

Āryā metre (in RJ, SR, SSB and SRK Udgīti-āryā metre ; in Ava and Any Gīti-āryā metre).

In the spring, O *kimśuka*-[*palāśa*]-tree, why have you ceaselessly blossomed forth into flowers resembling the beaks of parrots ? But, the (sweet) sound (flowing from those beaks), with which people are delighted, can that sound be produced by these flowers ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10355

किशुकक्षितिरुहां विलसन्तः

कोरकाः कुटिलतां कलयन्तः ।

पान्थवारणविदारणताम्राः

कामकेसरिनखा इव रेजुः ॥

(आ) PV 603 (a. Lolimbarāja), SR 332. 72, SSB 199. 77.

(b) कुड्मलाः [कोरकाः] SR, SSB.

Svāgātā metre.

The buds of the *kimśuka*-trees shining bright and possessing a curved shape shone like the claws of Cupid-lion which had turned red by tearing the (hearts of) traveller-elephants. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10356*

किशुकव्यपदेशेन तरुमारुह्य सर्वतः ।

दाघादाघमरण्याः पश्यतीव विभावसुः ॥

(अ) Kāvya-lamkāra of Bhāmaha 2. 92.

(आ) VS 1645 (a. Bhāmaha ; cf. Weber's *Indische Studien* 16. 208), SRHt 247. 2

(a. Somadatta-Bhaṭṭa), SSSN 209. 2 (a. Bhāmaha), Sar 4. 109.

(c) °दग्धामरण्यानी SSSN, Sar ; °रण्यानां VS, SRHt.

The forest-fire, having climbed, as it were, the *kimśuka*-tree under the guise of its (red) flowers, looks around on all sides as if to ascertain itself which part of the forest has been burnt and which part has not been. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10357*

किशुकसुमवक्रनखो

मदनप्रह्लादपक्षपातपरः ।

मानवतीमानदितिजम्

इच्छति हन्तुं वसन्तनरसिंहः ॥

(आ) SSB 198. 41 (a. Kṛṣṇarāma).

Gīti-āryā metre.

The Man-lion [Nara-simha] that is spring, possessing curved nails in the form of *kimśuka*-flowers, being partial to Cupid in the form of prince Prahlāda, desires to kill the demon (Hiraṇya-kaśipu) appearing in the form of the anger of proud dames. (K. V. Sarma).

10358*

किशुकादपि गन्धाशा मांसाशा मशकादपि ।

कृपणादपि वित्ताशा वृथाशा तस्य दुर्मतेः ॥

(आ) ŚP 1540, SH 1541.

(d) त्रयमेतन्निर्णयकम् SH.

The desire for fragrance from the *kimśuka*-flower, the desire for meat from the mosquito and the desire for wealth from a miser—all these desires of a fool will be futile. (K. V. Sarma).

किशुकाद् गच्छ मा तिष्ठ see No. 10361.

10359**

किशुकान्योक्तयस्तद्वत् पलाशकुसुमोक्तयः ।

बन्बूलान्योक्तयो ज्ञेयाः शाखोटान्योक्तयः स्फुटाः ॥

(आ) Any 109. 16.

Thus are given here the allegorical verses on the *kimśuka*-tree as well as on (its flower better known as) the *palāśa*-flower; similarly, the allegorical verses on the *babbula*-tree are given; and likewise, given are the verses on the *śākhoṭaka*-tree. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10360

किशुके कि शुकः कुर्यात् फलितेऽपि बुभुक्षितः ।
अवातरि समृद्धेऽपि कि कुर्युर्बुभुक्षीविनः ॥

(अ) Cr 1373 (CNP II 91).

(आ) VS 472, ŚP 1372, SkV 1647, SRHt, 217. 9, SSSN 161. 7, VP 9. 116, Any 59. 64 and 133. 202, SR 71. 12 (a. ŚP), SSB 341. 12, IS 191 *cd/ab*, Subh 291 *cd/ab*.

(b) च [ऽपि] CNP II (MS).

(c) समृद्धेषु CNP II (MS).

(d) कुर्युरनुजीविनः SkV; कुर्वन्त्युपजी° Any.

What can the hungry parrot do with the *kimśuka*-tree even when it comes in fruit¹? (Likewise), what help can dependents expect from a miser, however wealthy he may be? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. The fruit of the *kimśuka*-tree is inedible.

10361*

किशुके शुक मा तिष्ठ चिरं भाविफलेच्छया ।
बाह्यरङ्गप्रसङ्गेन के के नानेन वञ्चिताः ॥

(आ) ŚP 1045, RJ 551 (=3. 33), VP 10. 88, Pad 95. 15, Any 59. 63 and 133. 201, SR 227. 182, SSB 617. 2, SRK 24. 26 and 192. 6 (a. Śaraṅga-dhara).

(a) किशुकाद् गच्छ मा ŚP, Any.

(b) भाविमृष्टफलाशया Pad; भाविस्वादुफलाशया RJ; चिरकालफलेच्छया SRK 24. 26; शुक भाविफलाशया ŚP, Any.

(c) °प्रसादेन [°प्रसङ्गेन] RJ; °प्रपञ्चेन [°प्रसङ्गेन] Any.

Do not remain on the *kimśuka*-tree for long, O parrot, with the desire for fruit from it in the future. By an outward show of its nature how many have not been deceived by it? (A. A. R.).

10362*

कि शृङ्गारसमुद्रकल्पलतिके कि वा मृणालीलते
कि वक्षोजमहीध्रचन्दनलते कि मारपाशीलते ।
कि लावण्यसुधाधिबिद्रुमलते पद्माङ्गुलीसंयुते
भातः कि कलगूर्जरीमुललिते बाहू लते मन्मते ॥

(आ) PV 216 (a. Padmavati), SSkrP 59. Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

These two, —are they creepers which satisfy the desires of the ocean of love? Else, are these lotus-stalks? Are these sandal creepers growing on breast-like hills? Are these the nooses of Cupid? Are these coral creepers of the ocean of the nectar of beauty? But, (more correctly), in my opinion, these appear like the tender arms of a noble lady of the Gūrjara region, adorned with floral designs. (K. V. Sarma).

कि शेषस्य भरण्यथा see No. 10033.

10363*

कि शोचामि मदेकबान्धवतया सम्प्रत्यनाथाः प्रजाः
कि बन्धून्तिवत्सलानशरणानेतांश्च भृत्यान्हम् ।
कि दासीं द्विजसन्नि प्रियतमां वत्सं च कि वा शिशुं
कि चाण्डालभुजिष्यतामुपगतः पापो निजं
जीवितम् ॥

(अ) Caṇḍa-kausika 4. 2.

(आ) RA 2. 15.

(b) कि मौलभृत्यान् or कि तांश्च भू° [एतांश्च भू°] Caṇḍa° (var.); कि मौलिभू° [एतांश्च भू°] Caṇḍa° (var.), RA.

(c) प्रियतमां हा वत्स कि त्वां शिशुं Caṇḍa° (var.), RA; प्रियतमां हा वत्स कं वा शिशुं Caṇḍa° (var.).

(d) चण्डाल° Caṇḍa° (var.), RA; उपगतं Caṇḍa° (var.); पापान्निजं [पापो° नि°] RA; प्राप्तो निजं [पा° नि°] RA (MS). Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Do I¹ mourn for the subjects who, after having me for their friend, are now left friendless ? Or, for those very affectionate kinsmen and forlorn servants ? Or, for the most beloved (wife, now) a slave in the Brāhmaṇa's house, or for the dear child ? Or, for the life of my own wretched self now gone into the slavery of a Caṇḍāla ? (S. D. Gupta).

1. King Hariścandra.

10364.

किं शौच्यं कार्पण्यं

सति विमवे किं प्रशस्यमौदार्यम् ।

तनुतरवित्तस्य तथा

प्रभविष्णोर् यत् सहिष्णुत्वम् ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā (KM VII, pp. 121–23) 25 (in Monatsberichte der kön. Preuss. Ak. der [Wiss. 1868] 24).

(आ) IS 1722.

(इ) Praśno° (Tibetan) 21 ef/gh.

(a) शौच्यं Praśno° (T).

(b) प्रशस्तौदार्यम् Praśno° (T) (sub-metric).

(c) न तु गतवित्तस्य [तनुतर°] Praśno° (var.).

Āryā metre.

What is to be pitied when in affluence ? Niggardliness. What is praise-worthy then ? Generosity. Patience is similarly to be commended both when a man is in very indigent circumstances as well as when he is in power. (K. V. Sarma).

10365

किं शोधनेन वमनेन च भेषजेन

किं वा रसायनदिनर्तुहितोपचारैः ।

स्वातन्त्र्यमेकमपहाय नरस्य नाधि

व्याधिं निहन्ति जगतस्त्रितयेऽपि किञ्चित् ॥

(आ) JS 400. 121.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Of what avail are purging (by purgatives), vomiting (by emetics) and (using various other) medicines ? What for is treatment, daily and periodically, by *rasāyana*-tonics ? There is nothing other than freedom that cures a man's both physical and mental ailments in the three worlds. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10366

किं शौर्येण सरागस्य मदक्षीबस्य वन्तिनः ।

बन्धकीलाभलोभेन यः क्षिपत्यवटे तनुम् ॥

(अ) Dar 5. 25.

What is the use of valour to one who is passionate ? What use is an elephant that is in rut ? That man throws his body into a well, who is greedy for the gain of an unchaste woman. (A. A. R.).

10367

किं संसारे सारं

बहुशोऽपि विचिन्त्यमानमिदमेव ।

मनुजेषु दृष्टतत्त्वं

स्वपरहितायोद्यतं जन्म ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā 6.

(इ) Praśno° (Tibetan) 5.

(b) सम्यगर्थस्य विचारणा Praśno° (T).

(c) मनुजस्य कस्तत्त्वलाभः Praśno° (T).

(d) स्वपरो हितायोद्योगः Praśno° (T).

Āryā metre (in Praśno° [T] bcd defective).

What is the essence in worldly life ? —This is to be pondered over frequently. The truth that is found by men (through such ponderings) is that life should be lived for others' good as well as one's own. (K. V. Sarma).

10368

किं सम्यगिति प्रश्ने

भौषमः स्तोत्रं श्रियःपतेः प्राह ।

स्तव्यस्तेन श्रीमान्

कस्य न वा वल्लभा स्तुतिर्भवति ॥

(आ) SMH 6. 32.

(b) भीतः SMH (KM); भीष्मन्तो SMH (var.);
श्रियः पतिः SMH (KM).

Giti-āryā metre.

When the question was asked as to what was beneficial, Bhiṣma said, "The praise offered to the Lord of Śrī¹". Hence praise must be offered to wealthy men. To whom is not praise a beloved ? (A. A. R.).

1. Here it means, 'wealth'.

10369*

किं स स्वर्गततः कोऽपि यस्य पुष्पं निशाकरः ।
ते वृक्षाः कीदृशा मातर् येषां मुक्ताफलं फलम् ॥

(अ) Sar 2. 39. Cf. No. 11355.

(आ) IS 7498, ZDMG 25. 456.

Is there any heavenly tree, the flower of which is the moon ? And (tell me), O mother, what sort of trees are those, the fruits of which are pearls ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10370*

किं सीरकृतमंधुसुधानिधिभिर्मुधैव

किं कूजितैः कलरवैरलमायताक्षि ।

जानात्युल्लुब्धपृथुकामलकालमेय-

भेदानयं नवधनश्चिरपामरोऽयम् ॥

(आ) JS 126. 41.

(c) °लसेय- JS (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

What is the use of your appreciative kissing sound full of nectarian sweetness or of your sweet cooings, O charming-eyed one ? Enough of these. This lover of yours, who has recently become rich, has been a rustic for long, knowing only the difference between gourd, parched rice, myrobalans and such other vegetables. (A. A. R.).

10371-74

किं सुखं लभते मर्त्यः सेवमानः परस्त्रियम् ।
केवलं कर्म बध्नाति श्वभ्रभूम्यादिकारणम् ॥
वर्चःसदनवद्यस्या जल्पने जघने तथा ।
निक्षपन्ति मलं निन्द्यं निन्दनीया जनाः सदा ॥
मद्यमांसादिसक्तस्य या विधाय विडम्बनम् ।
नीचस्यापि सुखं न्यस्ते दीना द्रव्यस्य लोभतः ॥
तां वेश्यां सेवमानस्य मन्मथाकुलचेतसः ।
तन्मुखं चुम्बतः पुंसः कथं तस्याप्यणुव्रतम् ॥

(अ) AS 782-85.

(आ) GVS 636-39.

(e) °सदन वत्तस्या (sic !) or °सदनं यस्यापि or °वत्तस्या [°सदनवद्यस्या] AS (var.).

(g) निद्याः AS (var.).

What happiness does a man get by resorting to another's wife ? He merely gets entangled in *karma* which would throw him in the world of hell.

Those despicable ones who deploy their talk or their genitals do so like depositing dirty excreta.

The pitiable women who allure and kiss the face of even addicts to meat and liquor and of the low, do so out of greed for wealth.

How can a man sustain even the *anu-vrata*,¹ if he were to serve a prostitute and kiss her face, his mind being agitated by passion. (K. V. Sarma).

1. *Anu-vrata*, the 12 common injunctions prescribed for Jains.

10375

किं सुखदुःखनिमित्तं

मनुजोऽयं खिद्यते गतमनस्कः ।

परिणमति विधिविनिमित्तम्

असुभाजां किं वितर्केण ॥

(अ) AS 354.

(b) खिद्यते (sic !) or विद्यते [खिद्यते] AS (var.).

(d) असुभाजां AS (var.).

Āryā metre.

Why does a man lose his mental poise and get worried due to experiences of happiness and misery ? It is the ordainment of fate that fructifies in the case of living beings. (Then), why question it ? (A. A. R.)

10376*

किं सुन्दरि प्ररुदितासि ममोपपन्ने
वंशस्थितेरधिगमान्महति प्रमोदे ।
पीनोन्नतस्तनवितर्पिभिरानयन्ती
मुक्तावलीविरचनं पुनरुक्तमर्लः ॥

(अ) Vik 5. 15. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kalidāsa-Lexicon I. 2 ; p. 123).

(a) ममोपनीते Vik (var.).

(b) °रभिमुखे स्फुरति प्ररोहे [°रधि° प्रमोदे] Vik (var.); °मात् स्फुरति [°मान्महति°] Vik (var.).

(c) पीनस्तनोपरिनिपातिभिरर्पयन्ती Vik (var.).

(d) °विरचनं Vik (var.); °नापुन° [°नां पुन°] Vik (var.); पुनरुक्तम° Vik (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Why, loveliest one ! weepst thou¹, when joy quivers in my² heart at this sudden attainment of continuance to my race, and renderest superfluous the adornings of pearls by the tears that fall fast on thy full bosom ? (E. B. Cowell).

1. Urvaśī.

2. King Vikrama's.

10377*

किं सुन्दरैरिदमतोऽथ बहूनि तानि
वेधाः करोति बत नैव विवेक्षयामः ।
लावण्यमत्र किमु मूर्तमिदं नु तद्वा
निर्माणशिष्टममृतं वपुषः किमस्याः ॥

(आ) VS 1465 (a. Kalaśa).

(c) किमूर्तम् (sic !) VS (var.); न [नु] VS (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

MS-VI. 13 N.

Is it with beautiful things that her body is fashioned ? Then, the Creator must be making a lot of things. Well, we shall not bother to consider. Can she be the embodiment of loveliness ? Or, is nectar the remainder after fashioning her body ? (A. A. R.).

10378

किं सेवकस्य कुशलं कश्च राज्ञां सदा प्रियः ।
कोऽर्थो न लाघवं यातः कः कालस्य न गोचरः ॥

(अ) KSS 10. 60. 140 (in NSP edition 10. 60. 139).

(आ) IS 1753.

Can there be welfare for a servant ? Who can permanently remain dear to a king ? What suppliant is not belittled ? Who is not subject to time (in this world) ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10379**

किं स्तुमः शब्दपाथोधेर् हेमवन्द्यतेर् मतिम् ।
एकेनानेन येनेदं कृतं शब्दानुशासनम् ॥
(आ) SSB 287. 3.

How shall we praise the learning of the Jain ascetic Hemacandra, a veritable ocean of the mastery of words, who single-handed composed the (voluminous lexicographical work) *Śabdānuśāsana* ? (A. A. R.).

10380*

किं स्थानस्य निरीक्षणेन मुरजिद्धयानाय भूमण्डले
आतश्चेद् विरतिर्भवेद् दृढतरा यस्य लगादौ सदा ।
तस्यैषा यदि नास्ति हन्त सुतरां व्यर्थं तदन्वेषणं
स्थानस्यानधिकारिणः सुरधुनीतीराद्रिकुञ्जादिषु ॥

(अ) Vijñāna-śataka (in BhŚ, pp. 212-25) 52.

(b) लक्वन्दनादौ [य° ल°] Vi° (var.).

(c) सा चैषा [तस्यैषा] Vi° (var.); तदान्वेषणं Vi° (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Of what avail is the search on the earth for a place of meditation on Lord Viṣṇu, O brother, if a very firm dispassion dawns on worldly things such as garlands etc. ? If this is lacking, then the search for a fit place is completely futile, for, places like the banks of the Gaṅgā, mountains and arbours have nothing to do with meditation. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10381

किं स्यन्दनैः केतनदीर्घमेघैः

किं वा गजैर्गण्डविदीर्घदानैः ।

किं पत्तिभिर्वा तुरगो यदि स्यात्

स एव संख्येषु जयं प्रसूते ॥

(अ) SRHt 119. 8 (a. Rājaputrīya, cf. V. Raghavan in *Journal of Oriental Research* XIII, p. 303), SSSN 141. 8.

(c) स्यात् [स्यात्] SSSN (printing error).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

What is the use of war-chariots with flags piercing the clouds, or with elephants that have their temples flowing with ichor, or with foot-soldiers ? If there are horses [cavalry], that alone would bring victory in battles. (A. A. R.).

10382-83

किं स्यात् परत्रेत्याशङ्का कार्ये यस्मिन् न जायते ।
न चार्थघ्नं सुखं चेति शिष्टास्तत्र व्यवस्थिताः ॥
त्रिवर्गसाधकं यत् स्याद् द्वयोरेकस्य वा पुनः ।
कार्यं तदपि कुर्वीत न त्वेकार्थं द्विबाधकम् ॥

(अ) Kāma-sūtra of Vātsyāyana 26. 8-11,

(आ) No. 10382 : SRHt 106. 17 (wrongly a. MBh), SSSN 116. 17 (wrongly a. MBh). No. 10383 : SRHt 99. 12 (a. Vātsyāyana), SSSN 110. 11

(a. Vātsyāyana), Anandagiri on Sureśvara's Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad-bhāṣya-vārttika 1. 3. 49-50.

(b) विद्यते [जायते] SRHt, SSSN.

(c) चार्थं च सुखं [चार्थघ्नं सुखं] SSSN.

(d) तस्मिन्नवस्थिताः [तत्र व्य°] SRHt, SSSN.

(e) त्रयाणां सा° [त्रिवर्गसा°] Kām° (var.).

(f) वैकस्य साधकम् [एकस्य वा पुनः] SRHt, SSSN.

(h) त्वेकार्थं [त्वेकार्थं] SRHt, SSSN.

The good people have established the rule that only that action should be done which does not result in apprehension to one's welfare in the world after death and which is not inimical to one's wealth and happiness. (A. A. R.).

One may do that which accomplishes the three aims¹, or two of them, or even one of them. But one may not do that thing which conduces to one aim but stands in the way of the other two. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Dharma, artha and kama.

10384*

किं स्यात् फलं स्फुटमधूकमयेन दाम्ना

का वार्थिता विकचचम्पकमालया मे ।

धिक् तां च काञ्चनसरोजमृणालनालां

लीलाम्बुवो भुजलता ललितास्तु सैव ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 847, Skm [POS] 2. 75.2)

(a. Kavi-Kusuma).

(d) लीलाम्बुजो [°म्बुवो] Skm (var.).

Vasantatilaka metre.

What is the use of a garland of blossomed *madhuka*-flowers, and what desire have I for the garland of fully blossomed *campaka*-flowers ? Fie on the garland made of the stalks of golden lotus-blossoms ! Let me have (around me) only her tender arms, the ground of sportive charms. (A. A. R.).

10385*

किं स्यादञ्जनपर्वतः स्फटिकयोर्द्वन्द्वं बध्नीर्घयोर्
अम्भोमेदुरमेघ एष किमुत श्लिष्यद्वलाकाद्वयः ।
शून्यः किं तु करेण कुञ्जर इति भ्रान्ति समुत्पादयन्
दंष्ट्राद्वन्द्वकरालकालवदनः कोलः कुतोऽप्यागतः ॥

(अ) Nala-campū 1. 44.

(आ) JS 384. 9 (a. Trivikrama-Bhaṭṭa).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Can it be a hill of collyrium possessing
a pair of long crystal slabs ? Or is it
a dense fresh cloud with a pair of cranes
embracing it ? Or is it an elephant but
devoid of its trunk ? Producing such
illusions a wild boar has come running
from somewhere with its face possessing
a pair of terrifying snouts. (A. A. R.).

10386*

किं स्याद् भास्वान्न भानोरमृतघनरसस्यन्दिनः सन्ति
पादाः
किं वा राकाशशङ्को नहि तुहिनश्चिः कुत्रचिन्-
निष्कलङ्कः ।
साक्षाच्चिन्तामणिः किं विपुलफलमणेः सौकुमार्यं
कुतस्थं
सन्देहान्मुग्धधीभिः प्रथममिति मुनेः पातु दृष्टं
वपुर् वः ॥

(आ) VS 75, SR 27. 209.

Sragdharā metre.

Can it be the sun ? But the sun's
rays do not shed nectarean juice. May it
be the full moon ? But in no case is the
moon devoid of the black spot. Is it then
the great wish-granting stone *Cintāmaṇi* ?
But where is the tender charm in the stone,
that bestows in plenty ? Thus were the
innocent ones confounded at first on seeing
the body of the sage. May that body
protect you all. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10387*

किं स्याद् वर्णचतुष्टयेन वनजं वर्णस्त्रिभिर्भूषणं
स्यादाद्येन मही त्रयेण तु फलं मध्यं द्वयं प्राणदम् ।
व्यस्ते गोत्रतुरङ्गधासकुसुमान्यन्ते च सम्प्रेषणं
ये जानन्ति विचक्षणाः क्षितितले तेषामहं सेवकः ॥

(आ) SuM 19. 2, IS 1724, Subh 283.¹ Cf. IS
Vol. III, *Verbesserungen und Nach-
träge*, pp. 629-30 ad 1724, *Literarisches
Centralblatt* of 1872 No. 3b (839)
(कुवलय).

(b) च [तु] Subh ; मध्यद्वयं Subh.

(c) °कुसुमं प्रान्ते Subh ; संबोधनं [सम्प्रेषणं]
Subh.

(d) बुधोत्तमाः [विचक्षणाः] SuM (var.), Subh ;
नेषाम् [तेषाम्] Subh (MS) ; किकरः [सेवकः]
Subh.

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa* variety.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What is the word with four letters
which means a lotus ? [*Kuvalayam*]. With
three letters it means an ornament.
[*Valayam*¹]. The first means the earth. [*Ku*].
Three letters together mean a fruit,
[*Kuvala*²]. Two together have the meaning
of strength. [*Balam*]. Separately it means
family, horse-food and flower, and at the
end it means sending. Those clever people
who know this, of them I am a servant.³
(A. A. R.).

1. A bracelet.

2. The jujube-fruit.

3. The answer is the word, '*kuvalayam*'.

10388*

किं स्याद् विशेष्यनिष्ठं

का संख्या वदत पूरणी भवति ।

नीचः केन सर्गर्षः

सूत्रं चन्द्रस्य कीदृक्षम् ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 60.

(आ) SR 200. 48, SSB 557. 49.¹

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa* variety.

Āryā metre.

What may be related to a noun ? [*Viśeṣaṇa* : adjective]. Which number gives sense by completion (to a number of zeros) ? [*Eka* : one]. By what does a low person become proud ? [*Arthēna* : by wealth]. How is the *sūtra* [aphorism] of Candrar [Candragomin] ? [*Viśeṣaṇamekā-rthēna*¹]. (A. A. R.).

1. This dictum found in Candragomin's Grammar forms the answer of the riddle here.

10389*

किं स्वप्नः किमु जागरः किमथवा रात्रिः किमासीद् विनं
मोहावस्थितया मया न किमपि ज्ञातं किमेतत्
सखि ।

यन्नामध्वणादनन्तरमिदं वृत्तं तमेव प्रियं
चोतो दुर्लभमप्यपास्तकलव्यापारमाकाङ्क्षति ॥

(आ) SR 287. 10, SSB 122. 9.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is it a dream or waking state, is it night or day ? O friend, as I remained in a state of stupor, I never could grasp anything ; why is this so ? No sooner had I heard his name, than this state came upon me ; my mind, suspending all other activities desires my lover alone, however difficult it may be. (A. A. R.).

10390*

किं स्वर्मानुरसौ विलिम्पति जगद् देहप्रभाविस्तरैस्
तीव्रांशोः पततः पतत्यथ करालम्बावकुण्डं नमः ।
किं साम्भोधिकुलाचलां वसुमतीं स्वस्मिन् विधत्ते हरिः
सङ्कल्पानिति मांसलं वितनुते कादम्बनीलं तमः ॥

(आ) SkV 885.

(c) °लाबलां SkV, (but emended to °कुलाचलां, as above, by D. H. H. Ingalls in the Notes appended to his *English Translation* of SkV, p. 530).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The thick blossoming darkness makes one wonder / if Rāhu is painting the world

with the broad shadow of his body ; / or if the sky is falling, / dragged down by the clinging hands of the descending sun ; / or if the blessed Hari has swallowed in himself / the earth with all its seas and mountains. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10391

किंस्विच् छिद्रं भवेद् दोषः किंस्विद् हि विनिपातनम् ।
कुतो मम स्रवेद् दोष इति नित्यं विचिन्तयेत् ॥

(आ) SRHt 106. 8 (a. Rājaga), SSSN 115. 7.

Can a weak point in me turn out to be a defect ? May it lead to a defect of serious consequences [to my downfall] ? How may my defects disappear ? Thus should one ponder carefully, everyday. (A. A. R.).

10392-93

किंस्वित् प्रवसतो मित्रं किंस्विन् मित्रं गृहे सतः ।
आतुरस्य च किं मित्रं किंस्विन् मित्रं मरिष्यतः ॥
सार्थः प्रवसतो मित्रं भार्या मित्रं गृहे सतः ।
आतुरस्य मिषङ् मित्रं दानं मित्रं मरिष्यतः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 3.297.44-45, MBh [R] 3. 313. 63-64, MBh [C] 3. 17348-49).

(आ) No. 10393 : IS 7027.

(इ) No. 10393 : SS (OJ) 174.

(a) प्र° मि° tr. MBh (var.).

(c) मित्रं किं tr. MBh (var.).

(e) विद्या [सार्थः] MBh (var.).

(f) भा° मि° tr. MBh (var.).

(h) पुण्यं [दानं] MBh (var.).

Who is the companion of one who sets out on a journey ? Who is the friend of one who stays at home ? Who is the friend of one afflicted with disease ? Who is the companion of one who is dying ?¹

1. So questions the Yakṣa to Yudhiṣṭhira.

A travelling company of merchants¹ is the companion of one who sets out on a journey. The wife is the friend of one who stays at home. The physician is the friend of one afflicted with disease. The (previously performed) act of giving gifts² to charities is the companion of one who is dying.³ (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. 'Knowledge', if the reading is विद्या.
2. 'Moral merits', if the reading is पुण्यम्.
3. Thus replies Yudhiṣṭhira to the Yakṣa.

10394*

कि हसथ कि प्रधावथ

कि जनमाह्वयथ बालका विफलम् ।

तदयं दर्शयति यथा

रिष्टः कण्ठेऽमुना जगृहे ॥

(अ) ArS 2. 174.

Āryā metre.

Why do you laugh ? Why run ? Why call the people ? All these, O boys, are quite in vain. He only shows how the demon was squeezed at the neck by him.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. When Śrī-Kṛṣṇa hugged a cowherdess, a friend says thus to allay all suspicions.

10395*

कि हारैः किमु कङ्कणैः किमसमैः कर्णावतंसैरलं

केयूरैर्मणिकुण्डलैरलमलं साडम्बरैरम्बरैः ।

पुंसामेकमखण्डितं पुनरिदं मन्यामहे मण्डनं

यन्निष्पीडितपार्वणामृतकरस्यन्दोपमाः सूक्तयः ॥

(अ) Rājendra-karnapūra of Śambhu KM I, 22-34) 74.

(आ) JS 36. 7, SH 375, SSH 1. 100, SR 29. 20 (a. Rājendra), SSB 48. 19, SPR 1066. 1.

(a) कङ्कणैः SH; किमु सुमैः [किमसमैः] Rāj°, JS (MS); कि कर्णापुरैर् [कर्णावतंसैर्] Rāj°.

(c) °खण्डनं Rāj°; शम्भोर्मते [मन्यामहे] Rāj°; भूषणं [मण्डनं] SH.

(d) पार्वणेन्दुशकलस्यन्दो° Rāj. Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

What use are pearl-necklaces, bracelets and incomparable ear-ornaments ? And what for are armlets, gem-set ear-

pendants and fancy clothes ? We are of the view that to men there is only one permanent ornament and that is the mellifluous speech which resembles the oozings of the nectarean rays from the full moon. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10396*

किं हास्येन न मे प्रयास्यसि पुनः प्राप्तश्चिराद् दर्शनं

केयं निष्करुण प्रवासश्चित्ता केनासि दूरीकृतः ।

स्वप्नान्तेष्विति ते वदन् प्रियतमव्यासवत्कण्ठग्रहो

बुद्ध्वा रोविति रिक्तबाहुवलयस्तारं रिपुस्त्रीजनः ॥

(आ) VS 2570, Dhv (HSS) ad 2. 27 (p. 101), Amd 328. 949, VyVi ad 1. 95 (p. 166), AR 234. 1-4.

(a) पुरः [पुनः] VS, Amd.

(b) नेयं [केयं] VS; प्रयास° [प्रवास°] VS (var.).

(c) स्वप्नान्तेष्वपि (°ष्विति) वो Amd, AR; वचः [वदन्] VS.

(d) बुद्ध्वा Amd (printing error); शून्यबाहु-युगलस्तारं [रिक्तबा°] VS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

"Enough of jest ; you can't leave me again, / ah ! how long you made me watch and wait ! / Heartless indeed of you to be so fond of being away. / May I know the cause for this our separation so long." / So speak the wives of your enemy in dreams / clasping fast the neck of their husbands ; / but, alas, only to awake and lament loud / at the sight of their empty arm-rings outstretched. (K. Krishna Moorthy in his *Dhvanyaloka and its Critics*, p. 137).

10397

किं हि नाम न भिद्येत भिद्यमानं दुरात्मभिः ।

परोपघातव्यायाम- किञ्चिदुक्तमुखैर् नरैः ॥

(आ) SRHt 39. 6.

What indeed does not get broken when attempted to be broken by wicked men ? The faces of these men are full of scars brought on by exertion in doing harm to others. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10398*

किञ्जल्कपुञ्जः परिपिञ्जरासु

दिक्षु प्रसूनप्रसरप्रसूतैः ।

दिवापि जाम्बूनदभूषणानां

लीलाभिसारः सुदृशां बभूव ॥

(अ) Vikram 10. 11.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

As all the quarters around were yellowed by the mass of pollen fallen from the multitude of flowers, the secret act of sportive meeting of the sweet-eyed damsels, adorned with (the bright yellow) golden ornaments, with their respective lovers, passed (unnoticed) even in the day-time (on account of the indistinctness of their appearance similar in colour to the surroundings). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10399*

किञ्जल्कराजिरिव नीलसरोजलग्ना

लेखेव काञ्चनमयी निकषोपलस्था ।

सौदामिनी जलदमण्डलगामिनीव

पायादुरःस्थलगता कमला मुरारेः ॥

(आ) RJ 79, SR 16. 7, SSB 27. 8.

(c) सौदामिनी SSB.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Like a series of filaments clinging to a blue lotus, a streak of gold remaining on a (black) touchstone, a flash of lightning associated with a mass of (dark) clouds, Goddess Lakṣmī rests on the chest of Lord Viṣṇu. May that Lakṣmī protect us all. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10400*

किञ्जल्कामोदमाद्यन्मधुकरमधुरे साधुना माधवेऽस्मिन्

नास्तां दूरेण तावद् विरहहृतभुजा बह्यमाना वराकी ।

क्षामक्षामामिमां स्वां तनुमतिचपल प्रेक्षसे किं स्वयं नो कोऽयं मानग्रहस्ते कूरु वचनमिदं दूतिकायाः प्रयाहि ॥

(अ) VS 1412 (a. Śaśivardhana).

Sragdharā metre.

In this spring which is sweet with bees intoxicated in filaments of lotus-blooms, let not that poor beloved of yours be far away, burnt by the fire of separation. O you, fickle-minded one, can you not yourself see your own body highly emaciated (by that separation)? What, (after all), is this jealous pride on your part; act according to the words of the female messenger; please go (at once). (A. A. R.).

10401*

किञ्जल्केन व्यपनुदति नो यस्तृषं पद्मखण्डस्

त्वत्कान्त्यासौ भवति विफलधीरमुं मा मिमीलः ।

एवं वक्तुं मधुकरभरः प्रार्थनापूर्वमस्याश्

चन्द्रभ्रान्त्या मुखमुपगतो न त्वयं केशपाशः ॥

(आ) VS 1482, SuMañ 111. 17-20.

Mandākrāntā metre.

This cluster of lotus-blooms which quench our thirst is now rendered devoid of splendour by your radiance; do not cause them to be closed—to say thus swarms of bees have come near her with a request under the illusion that her face is the moon; it is not her charming tresses! (A. A. R.).

10402*

कितव न मयि तव दोषः

प्रणयाप्रणयादिकारणं कालः ।

छाया प्रिया निवाघे

शिशिरे सैवाप्रिया भवति ॥

(अ) Vidy 528 (a. Lakhimā-Ṭhakkurāji).

(d) शिशिरे Vidy (changed to शिशिरे, as above, editorially).

Āryā metre.

O rogue, you have committed no offence against me. It is the time that becomes the cause of love or of hatred. The same shade (of trees), which remains pleasant during summer, becomes dismal in winter. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10403*

कितव प्रपञ्चिता सा

भवता मन्दाक्षमन्दसञ्चारा ।

बहुदार्यरपि सम्प्रति

पाशकसारीव नायाति ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 157.

(आ) SR 288. 18, SSB 123. 22.

Āryā metre.

You rogue, she has been exposed by you, she who moves gently (from the rendezvous) due to shyness. Now, even by offering a profusion of wealth she moves not, like a chessman on a board. (A. A. R.).

10404

कितवा यं प्रशंसन्ति यं प्रशंसन्ति चारणाः ।

यं प्रशंसन्ति बन्धव्यः स पार्थ पुरुषाधमः ॥

(अ) Akṣaya-nīti 129. 427.

(आ) ŚP 1323, VP 9. 106, SR 145. 134 (a. ŚP), SSB 467. 21.

That man who is praised by rogues, and he who is praised by professional bards, and the one praised by unchaste women—he, O son of Pṛthā [Arjuna], is the worst of men. (A. A. R.).

10405*

किमकरवमहं हरिमंहोधं

स्वभुजबलेन गवां हितं विधित्सुः ।

प्रियतमवदनेन पीयते कः

परिणतबिम्बफलोपमः प्रियायाः ॥

(आ) SR 201. 67, SSB 558. 68.¹

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa* variety.

Puṣpitāgrā metre.

What did I, Kṛṣṇa, do to the mountain [Govardhana] with the might of my arms for the welfare of the cows? [*Adharaḥ* : You held it]. What is kissed by the mouth of the beloved? [*Adharaḥ* : lip]. What is that of my beloved, which resembles a *bimba*-fruit? [*Adharaḥ* : lip]. (A. A. R.).

10406

किमकारि न कार्पण्यं कस्यालङ्घि न देहलो ।

अस्य दग्धोदरस्यार्थे किमनादि न नाटकम् ॥

(आ) SRHt 228. 7 (a. Bhoja), SSSN 171. 7 (a. [?] Bhoja), SuM 8. 4, SR 96. 2, SSB 382. 3.

(b) कस्य नायाति (or नागामि) मन्दिरम् SRHt ; किमकारि न भाषितम् SSSN.

(c) पापोदर° [दग्धोदर°] SuM, SR, SSB.

(d) किमकारि [किमनादि] SSSN.

What humble pie was not eaten by me, whose threshold did I not cross, which (demeaning) role did I not play for the sake of this wretched belly? (A. A. R.).

10407*

किमकारि मन्दमतिना

रतिपतिना नीतितन्त्रनिपुणेन ।

स्यूतासि हरिणनयने

हन्त हृदि स्नेहतन्तुना न तनौ ॥

(आ) Pad 43. 3 (a. Rāmacandra), RJ 988, SR 291. 6, SSB 106. 29 and 130. 5.

(b) कामतन्त्र° [नीतितन्त्र°] SR, SSB, 130. 5, (but SSB 106. 29, as above).

Giti-āryā metre.

What action was done by the dull-witted Cupid, though proficient in the course of policy¹, in sewing me, O (my) gazelle-eyed darling, with threads of love, to your heart, but not to your body? (A. A. R.).

1. 'In the love-science', if the reading is कामतन्त्र°.

10407 A*

किमकारि महत् पुण्यं त्वया कञ्चुक मूतले ।

अधस्ते कुचयोर्युग्मं हारोऽयमुपरि स्थितः ॥

(आ) SG 131.

What noble deed was done by you (earlier) in this earth, O bodice, for, (now) under you lies a pair of breasts and above, this necklace? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10408*

किमङ्गारवद् गां खुरैः स्पर्शयन्तः

कुरङ्गा इवाङ्गानि संकोचयन्तः ।

अटन्तो नटन्तो भटं तोषयन्तस्

तुरङ्गाः सुरङ्गाः पुरं गाहयन्ति ॥

(अ) SR 124. 6, SSB 432. 8, SRM 2. 566.

Bhujāṅgaprayāta metre.

Raising sparks of fire with their hoofs on the ground, contracting their bodies like herds of deer, galloping and dancing, and pleasing the cavalymen, the horses of fine hues enter the city. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10409*

किमञ्जनशलाकया जितबलाकया मौक्तिक-

लजाप्यलमयानया रशनया फलं किं भवेत् ।

इवां न पदमास्पदं किमु विना तुलाकोटिना

मधूनि मधुरान्तरैः कथमुपक्रियेरन् प्रिये ॥

(अ) Kṛk 78.

Pṛthvī metre.

Of what avail is the fine collyrium-pin ? Enough of pearl-necklace which (in hue) has vanquished the crane. What is the use of this girdle ? Are you not possessed of splendour without the anklet ? Do other sweet things render any help (in adding sweetness) to honey, O beloved ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10410

किमत्र चित्रं यत् सन्तः परानुग्रहतत्पराः ।

न हि स्वदेहशैत्यार्थं जायन्ते चन्दनद्रुमाः ॥

(अ) VCsr 11. 9, MK (MK [S] 62, MK [GOS] 58). Cf. No. 10411.

(आ) SSSN 247. 2, Vjv 137.1 (p. 137) (?), SR 45. 34 (a. Vikrama-carita), SSB 302.35 (wrongly a. Kālidāsa¹), SRK 20. 90, SRS 2. 2. 57, NBh 27, SRM 2. 1. 76, IS 1763.

(अ) किं वात्र [किमत्र] NBh ; तत् [यत्] SSSN.

(ब) परकार्यार्थं^० [परानुग्रहं] MK.

(c) नेहि [न हि] VCsr (var.) ; शैत्याय VCsr (var.), MK, SR, SSB, SRK, SRM ; सौख्याय^० [शैत्यार्थं] SSSN.

(d) श्रुमः NBh.

1. Raghuvamśa 5. 33 begins similarly, but is different, cf. No. 10412.

What is there to wonder in that the good are devoted to help others. Indeed, sandal trees are cool not to cool their own bodies (K. V. Sarma).

10411

किमत्र चित्रं यत् सन्तः परार्थफलकाङ्क्षिणः ।

न हि द्रुमाश्च भोगार्थं फलन्ति जगतीतले ॥

(अ) Nāradya-purāṇa 1.7.67. Cf. No. 10410.

What is there to wonder that the good desire benefits for others. Indeed, in this world, trees do not bear fruits to enjoy them by themselves. (K. V. Sarma).

10412

किमत्र चित्रं यदि कामसुभूरं

वृत्ते स्थितस्याधिपतेः प्रजानाम् ।

अचिन्तनीयस्तु तव प्रभावो

मनीषितं द्यौरपि येन दुग्धा ॥

(अ) Ragh 5. 33. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kālidāsa-Lexicon I. 4 ; p. 79).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

What wonder is there if the earth yields the desires of a monarch who abides by his duty. But incomprehensible is your¹ power, since by you even the heaven was compelled to grant your desired object. (M. R. Kale).

1. The king's.

10413

किमत्र चित्रं यदि सज्जनो जनः

करोति विद्वज्जनसाधुपूजनम् ।

करोति यन्नीचकुलोद्भवो जनस्

तदद्भुतं शैत्यमिवाकर्मण्डले ॥

(अ) P (PT 4. 9, PRE 4. 10). Cf. Ru 171.

(आ) SRHt 44. 61 (a. Pāñcatantra).

(इ) Old Syriac 3. 8, Old Arabic 5. 28, Joh 207. 9.

Vamśastha metre.

What wonder is it if a righteous man honours the wise and virtuous ? It would be strange only if a base-born did so ; that would be like coolness in the sun's orb. (F. Edgerton).

10414

किमत्र विरसे सुखं वयितकामिनीसेवने
किमन्यजनप्रीतये द्रविणसञ्चये नश्वरे ।
किमस्ति भुवि भङ्गुरे तनयदर्शने वा भवे
यतोऽत्र गतचेतसा तनुमता रतिर्बध्यते ॥

(अ) AS. 246.

(आ) SPR 345. 27 (a. AS).

(b) °दुर्लभे [°प्रीतये] AS (var.) (metrically better).

(c) सुविभ° or सुवि भ° or सुविभ° [भुवि भ°] AS (var.).

Prthvi metre.

What happiness is there in resorting to loving women, which (ultimately) becomes insipid ? Is it for (gaining) the friendship of other people that unstable wealth is accumulated ? Is there true happiness in seeing a son here in this earthly existence which is so transitory, that none-the-less people foolishly resort to worldly pleasures ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10415

किमत्र हे चातक दीर्घकण्ठं
प्रसार्य वक्त्रं कर्णं विरोषि ।
रात्रौ दिवा वर्षति वारिदोऽत्र
तथापि पत्रत्रितयं पलाशे ॥

(अ) Any 73. 167.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Why do you, O *cataka* bird, stretch your neck far and open the mouth wide and cry piteously (for water) ? The cloud showers here day and night but none-the-less the *palāśa* has but three leaves. (A. A. R.).

MS-VI. 14 N.

10416

किमत्रेर्नो पुत्रः किमु न हरचूडामणिरसौ
न किं हन्ति ध्वान्तं जगदुपरि किं वा न वसति ।
यदेतस्यान्तःस्था विलसति लघुर्लक्ष्मकणिका

विधातुर्दोषोऽयं न तु गुणनिधेस् तस्य किमपि ॥

(आ) JS 66. 10 (a. Vallabha), SRK 169. 6 (a. Śaṅgadhara), IS 7828.

(c) °न्तस्ता [°न्तःस्था] JS. Sīkharinī metre.

Is not the moon the son of the great Sage Atri and does he not occupy the position of a crest-gem of Śiva ? Does he not dispel darkness and remain high up above the world ? Still there is clearly visible a small black spot on him. Well, it is the fault of the Creator and not his ; for, he is a treasure-house of merits. (A. A. R.).

10417

किमद्य मम सम्पन्नं प्रातर्वा भविता पुनः ।
इति चिन्ताज्वरो नास्ति तेन जीवाभ्यनामयः ॥
(आ) Sama 2 त 15, SRM 2: 1. 31.

What has happened to me today and what again shall happen tomorrow—this kind of fever of worry I am not suffering from ; this is the reason that I live free from disease. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10418

किमधिकमस्य भूमौ
महिमानं वारिधेर्हरियंत्र ।
अज्ञात एव शेते
कुक्षौ निक्षिप्य भुवनानि ॥

(आ) RJ 245, SR 216. 10 (a. Sāh), SSB 598. 10, IS 1764, Sāh ad 10. 723 (p. 326).

Āryā metre.

How shall we better describe the vastness of the ocean than by saying that Viṣṇu sleeps upon him—obscure, (even after)¹ having thrown the worlds into his belly. (Bibl. Ind. 9).

1. Words in italics are supplied by the editor.

10419

किमध्ययनभग्नेन सुतेनातिसुबुद्धिना ।
तीक्ष्णेन करवालेन कि भीरुकरवर्तिना ॥

(आ) SMH 2. 53.

(a) °हीनेन [°भग्नेन] SMH (KM).

Of what avail is a son of high intelligence, if his studies are broken in the middle ? For what purpose is a sword, however sharp it may be, if it is held in the hand of a coward ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10420

किमनन्ततया ख्यातं पादेन व्यङ्गमाह्वय ।
जनानां लोचनानन्दं के तन्वन्ति घनात्यये ॥

(अ) VMM 3. 34 (in some editions 3. 30)¹.

(आ) SR 199. 26, SSB 556. 26.

1. A riddle of *Bahirāḷapa* variety.

What is well known for its infinitude ? [*Kham* : the sky]. Call a person who has defect in his leg. [*Khañja* : O the lame]. At the end of the rainy season, which bring joy to the eyes of the people ? [*Khañjanāh* : wagtails]. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10421*

किमनया कथया कथयाथवा
समुपयामि न याम्युत यामि वा ।
स्वपिमि किं स्वपिमीति मनस्विनी
मनसिजेन सुदुर्ललिता कृता ॥

(आ) VS 1082.

Drutavilambita metre.

What is the use of all such talk (about my lover) ? Or rather tell me : Shall I go to the tryst or not go at all ? Shall I go to sleep ? But will I get sleep ? Thus was the high-minded damsel rendered wavering in mind by the mind-born god [Cupid]. (A. A. R.).

10422

किमनर्थफलं मानसम्
असंयतं का सुखावहा सेत्री ।
सर्वव्यसनविनाशे
को दक्षः सर्वथा त्यागः ॥

(अ) *Praśnottara-ratnamālā* (KM VII, pp. 121-23) 15 ; (in *Monatsberichte der kön Preuss. Ak. der [Wiss. 1868]* edition 14 ; om. in the Tibetan text).

(आ) IS 1765.

(b) असंगतं *Praśno*° (KM).

(d) परित्यागी [त्यागः] *Praśno*° (*Monatsberichte der kön. Preuss. Ak. der Wiss*).

Āryā metre (in *Monatsberichte* edition *Giti-āryā*).

What is that which results in danger ? The mind that is unbridled. What gives happiness ? Friendship. Which is efficient in the destruction of all misery ? Renunciation of the fruit of action in every way. (A. A. R.).

10423

किमनेन घनेनापि सत्त्वरेण मनस्विनाम् ।
गते च जायते खेदो हर्षश्चैवागते न च ॥

(अ) Śts 23. 30 (84. 10-85. 1).

(a) किमनेनापि सत्त्वरेण Śts (var.).

(b) गणनेन [सत्त्वरेण] Śts (var.).

(c) दोषो [खेदो] Śts (var.).

Of what avail is this wealth to the wise, to whom its loss does not bring regrets nor its gain rejoicing. (K. V. Sarma).

10424*

किमनेन न पर्याप्तं कान्तत्वं शशलक्ष्मणा ।
सुसन्तप्तापि नलिनी यद्विश्वासमुपागमत् ॥

(अ) VS 549 (a. Bhaṭṭa-Nārāyaṇa).

Is this not a sufficient proof of the immense attractiveness of the Moon, that the Lotus, though severely tormented by him, trusts in him (by going to sleep). ? (A. A. R.).

10425*

किमपाङ्गवलिततारा

निवर्तते मयि वराङ्गि निपतन्ती ।

प्रातः सरोजगर्भे

भ्रमरीव पिपासिता दृष्टिः ॥

(अ) Caṇḍa-kaṇḍika of Kṣemiśvara 1. 19.

Āryā metre.

O fair-limbed lady, why does this thy thirsty look falling on me¹ turn away, with the pupil moving at the corner, like a bee inside a lotus in the morning ? (S. D. Gupta).

1. King Hariścandra.

10426*

किमपि कान्तभुजान्तरवर्तिनी

कृतवती यदियं कलमाषिणी ।

तदनुकृत्य गिरा गुहसन्निधौ

ह्रियमनीयत सारिकया वधूः ॥

(अ) VS 2162, ŚP 3749, SG 509, RJ 1159, SR 328. 9 (a. ŚP), SSB 192. 8, SuSS 764.

(d) शारिकया VS, RJ, SuSS.

Drutavilambita metre.

(At the next daybreak), in the presence of the elders, on hearing again through the mimicry of a myna [*sarika*-bird] what a certain sweet-tongued bride had uttered (earlier in the previous night) resting on the chest of her groom, she stood abashed. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10427*

किमपि किमपि मन्दं मन्दमासक्तियोगाद्

अविरलितकपोलं जल्पतोरक्रमेण ।

अशिथिलपरिरम्भव्यापृतैकैकदोष्णोर्

अविदितगतयामा रात्रिरेव व्यरंसीत् ॥

(अ) Uttara 1. 27.

(अ) SkV 598 (a. Bhavabhūti), Kav 322 (a. Bhavabhūti), JS 179. 21 (a. Bhavabhūti), SG 779 (a. Bhavabhūti), Dhv ad 2. 25 (p. 95), Daś ad 4. 69 (p. 281), Nāṭya-darpaṇa (GOS) ad 3. 10 (p. 145-46), ŚbB 3. 21.

(a) आसत्ति^० Uttara (var.), SkV, Kav, Daś, Nāṭya^०.

(b) अविचलित^० SkV, Kav, SG; ^०तोश्च क्रमेण [^०तोरक्रमेण] SkV, Kav.

(c) सपुलकपरि^० [अशिथिलपरि^०] Daś, JS, SG. Mālinī metre.

As slowly and gently, cheek pressed against cheek, we¹ whispered soft nothings, each clasping the other with warm embrace, the night, whose watches had sped unnoticed, came to an end. (A. B. Keith in his *The Sanskrit Drama*, p. 197).

1. Śrī-Rāma and Sītā.

10428*

किमपि किमपि शङ्के मङ्गलेभ्यो यदन्यद्

विरमतु परिहासश्चण्डि पर्युत्सुकोऽस्मि ।

कलयसि कलितोऽहं वल्लभे देहि वाचं

भ्रमति हृदयमन्तर्विह्वलं निर्दयासि ॥

(अ) Mālatī 8. 13.

(अ) SR 306. 31 (a. Mālatī), SSB 156. 33, KHpk 108 (p. 113).

Mālinī metre.

I¹ am suspecting something or other which is quite other than auspicious ; let the jest cease, O angry one ! I am greatly anxious [*or* : eager for you]. (If) you^d are testing (me), I am (already) tested (enough !). Beloved, talk to (me). (My) heart wanders inside, being overpowered ; cruel are you ! (R. D. Karmarkar).

1. Mādhava.

2. Mālatī.

किमपि किमिह दृष्टं स्थानमस्ति see No. 10483.

किमपि चलितः स्निग्धः किञ्चित् see No. 10431.

10429

... ..
किमपि बलमलङ्घ्यं पश्य तेजस्वितायाः ॥

(अ) Kapph 4. 33d.

Malinī metre.

...Behold, what an unsurpassable power belongs to glory. (G. Shankar).

10430*

किमपि ब्रवीषि न गिरे
प्रकटयसि न कञ्चन प्रभावं वा ।
तद्विति प्रहरन्ति तथा
लुठन्ति रत्नानि ते तानि ॥

(अ) SSB 595. 3 (a. Samgrahit).

Aryā metre.

You say not anything, O mountain, / nor do you exhibit any of your might ; / when people beat you (by digging your sides) / these fine gems are seen rolling about. (A. A. R.).

10431*

किमपि ललितैः स्निग्धैः किञ्चित् किमप्यभिकुञ्चितैः
किमपि बलितैः कन्दर्पेषून् हसद्भिरिवेक्षणैः ।
अभिमतमुखं वीक्षाचक्रे नवाङ्गनया तथा
ललितकुशलोऽप्यालीलोको यथातिविसिस्मिये ॥

(अ) RS 1. 88.

(a) चलितैः [ललितैः] RS (var.); किमप्यति° RS (var.).

(b) चलितैः or ललितैः [बलितैः] RS (var.); कन्दर्पेषूच्चैर्हस° RS (var.); °र्पेषू हस° RS (var.).

(c) नवाङ्गनया RS (var.).

(d) कलनकुशलो [ललित°] RS (var.); °सिस्मरे (°ये) [°सिस्मिये] RS (var.).

Malinī metre.

She did cast her glances sometimes sportively and affectionately, sometimes bending her face a little, sometimes turning

her neck gracefully, and laughing as it were at the arrows of Cupid ; thus the newly-married damsel glanced at the face of her groom, in a pleasing manner ; the circle of her female companions, though clever in love-making, were all wonder-struck (at her boldness and sportive charm). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10432

किमपेक्ष्य फलं पयोधरान्
ध्वनतः प्रार्थयते मुगाधिपः ।
प्रकृतिः खलु सा महीयसः
सहते नान्यसमुन्नतिं यया ॥

(अ) Kir 2. 21, PM 1. 85.

(अ) SRHt 211. 26 (a. Kirāta), SSSN 156. 21 (a. Bhāravi), SRM 2. 2. 74, SR 48. 151 (a. Kir), SSB 306. 155, SRK 175. 13 (a. Kir), IS 7829, VyVi 434. 22-23, KHpk 315 (p. 235).

(a) अवेक्ष्य [अपेक्ष्य] Kir (var.), SRHt, SSSN, VyVi.

(b) प्रार्थयते (sic!) [प्रार्थ°] PM.

(d) यया [यया] SSSN (var.).

Viyoginī metre.

With what fruit in view does a lion roar at the thundering clouds ? It indeed is the nature of the great that he does not tolerate the rise of another (rival). (S. V. Dixit).

10433*

किमप्यवज्ञातसरोरुहेभ्यः

सरस्तदासां पदपल्लवेभ्यः ।

परीक्षणायेव निसर्गकान्तेर्

अलक्तकं वीचिभिराचकर्ष ॥

(अ) Vikram 10. 75.

(अ) VS 1885.

Upendravajrā metre.

Then a certain (bathing) tank, as if to confirm the natural splendour of their tender sprout-like feet (capable of) belittling the lotus-blooms (in beauty), washed out the red lac-dye from them¹, (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. The feet of the ladies of King Vikramāditya VI.

10434

किमप्यसाध्यं महतां सिद्धिमेति लघीयसाम् ।
प्रवीणो भूमिगेहान्तर- ध्वान्तं हन्ति न भानुमान् ॥

(अ) ŚP 1400, SH 1137, SR 146. 170
(a. ŚP), SSB 468. 58.

(cd) °गेहान्तध्वान्तं SR ; °गेहान्ते ध्वान्तं [°गेहान्त-
ध्वान्तं] SH.

Sometimes, what is impossible for the great is accomplished (easily) by the small. Lo ! a little lamp destroys the inside darkness of an underground cave, but not so the sun. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10435

किमप्यस्ति स्वभावेन सुन्दरं वाप्यसुन्दरम् ।
यदेव रोचते यस्मै भवेत् तत् तस्य सुन्दरम् ॥

(अ) H (HJ 2. 50, HS 2. 49, HM 2. 53, HK 2. 53, HP 2. 46, HN 2. 45, HH 47. 23-24, HC 63. 14-15).

(आ) SR 163. 477 (a. H), SSB 495. 477, IS 1766, Bahudarśana 73 and 77.

(b) किं सुन्दरमसुन्दरम् or सुन्दरं न हि सुन्दरं HP ; सुन्दरेण च सु° H (var.) ; यत् सुन्दरम-
सुन्दरम् H (var.) ; वाप्य° [वाप्य°] Bahudar°.

(d) भवेत् तत् tr. HP ; तदेव [भवेत् तत्] HJ, HN, HC, IS, Bahudar° ; तदेतत् [भवेत् तत्] SSB.

Is anything naturally beautiful or not beautiful ? Whatsoever indeed is pleasing to anyone, to him that will be beautiful (F. Johnson).

10436*

किमप्यहिस्यस् तव चेन्मतोऽहं
यशःशरीरे भव मे दयालुः ।

एकान्तविध्वंसिषु मद्दिधानां

पिण्डेष्वास्या खलु भौतिकेषु ॥

(अ) Ragh 2. 57. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kālidāsa-Lexicon I. 4 ; p. 41).

(आ) SRRU 410, SSH 2. 88.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Or, if you think very much the same that I should be uninjured, then be kind to my body made up of fame. For, in truth, persons like myself have little regard for material lumps [bodies] framed out of earth and other elements, and destined to perish. (G. R. Nandargikar).

10437*

किमप्याविर्भूते वयसि परिचुम्बत्यवयवान्

प्रियाया राजीवस्तवकमनीयं कुचयुगम् ।

उपन्यस्तः सज्जन्नुपरि परिकर्मप्रकरणे

मुखावच्छेदेन स्पृशति सुकुती नायककरः ॥

(अ) Kṛkā 69.

Sikharinī metre.

When a certain beloved has attained the (youthful) age, the lover kisses all over her (charming) limbs ; when he is engaged in helping her personal decoration, the hand of the fortunate lover presses her bosom possessing prominent nipples and pleasing like a pair of lotus-buds. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10437 A*

किमयं कालिमा बाले मध्येविम्बाधरं तव ।

पीताधरसुधाशेषे वल्लभो मुद्रिकां ददौ ॥

(आ) SG 107.

"Oh girl, what is this dark (scratch) in your crimson lip ?" "Oh, the lover has given his mark after draining the nectar from the lip." (K. V. Sarma).

10438-40

किमयं निर्धनः पुत्रि सेव्यते पुरुषस् त्वया ।
 शवं स्पृशन्ति सुजना गणिका न तु निर्धनम् ॥
 स्वानुरागः यव देश्यात्वम् इति ते विस्मृतं कथम् ।
 सन्ध्येव रागिणी देश्या न चिरं पुत्रि दीप्यते ॥

नटीव कृत्रिमं प्रेम गणिकार्थाय दर्शयेत् ।
 तदेनं निर्धनं मुञ्च मा कृथा नाशमात्मनः ॥

(अ) KSS 2. 12. 92-94.

(आ) GVS 69, 319ab and 225ab.

Daughter dear, why do you serve this poor man? A prostitute of taste would embrace a (rich) corpse rather than a poor man.

How have you forgotten the difference between love and prostitution. A prostitute, like the twilight, does not flourish for long.

A prostitute, like an actress, shows fictitious affection for gaining wealth. Give up, therefore, this poor man; do not bring ruin upon yourself.¹ (K. V. Sarma).

1. Words of [the bawd Makaradamsā to Rupanikā, a harlot (वारविलासिनी)].

10441*

किमयं शरदम्भोदः किं वा हंसकदम्बकम् ।
 एतं नूपुरसंवादि श्रूयते तन्न तोयदः ॥

(अ) KaD 2. 163.

(आ) AIS 195. 19-20.

(इ) KaD (T) 2. 158.

Is this an autumnal cloud? Or, is it a herd of swans? A sound¹ resembling the tinkling of the anklets is heard; therefore it is not a cloud. (V. N. Aiyer).

1. V. N. Aiyer has: 'cry'.

किमयममृतवर्तिः किं नु see No. 10479.

10442*

किमर्थं रक्तनेत्राणि किमर्थं कूर्चधारणम् ।
 एकं सिंहं न हन्मीति तेन मे कूर्चधारणम् ॥

(अ) PM 1. 148.

"Why are your eyes red and why do you wear peacock's feathers?" "For the reason that I am unable to kill a single lion, there is this wearing of peacock's feathers by me!" (A. A. R.).

10443*

किमर्थं व्यर्थं हा जठरभरणव्याकुलतया
 दयाहीनान् हीनान् द्रविणमदपीनान् व्रजसि भोः ।
 चिदानन्दाकारं धृतविमलहारं मृगदृशां
 मनोहारं चित्ते कलयत कुमारं व्रजपते ॥

(आ) SH 222¹ (a. Hari-Kavi).

(a) व्यर्थं SH; जठरभरण व्याकुलतया SH.

(b) दयाहीनाहीनां SH; व्रजस्यभोः SH.

(c) चिदानन्दाकारं SH.

1. Corrupt, editorially reconstructed, as above.

Śikhariṇī metre.

Compelled by the worry of filling the belly, alas! why do you, in vain, resort to people who are devoid of pity, mean-minded and are bloated with the arrogance of wealth? O chief of the cowherds, meditate upon God Kumāra who is the very personification of real knowledge and eternal bliss and who wearing a spotless garland captures the mind of the deer-eyed damsels. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10444*

किमलम्बताम्बरविलग्नमधः

किमवर्धतोर्ध्वमवनीतलतः ।

विससार तिर्यगथ दिग्भ्य इति

प्रचुरीभवन्न निरधारि तमः ॥

(अ) Śis 9. 20. (Cf. दिव इव निःसृतैर्गिरिनदीभ्यः).

(आ) SR 297. 16 (a. Śis), SSB 140. 19 (a. Narasimha).

Pramitākṣara metre.

Did the darkness clinging to the sky spread downwards to the earth or spread upwards from the earth, or did it expand in all directions cross-wise? It was not possible to know (the fact), as it had become very dense. (A. A. R.).

किमवेक्ष्य फलं पयोधरान् see No. 10432.

10445*

किमव्ययतया ख्यातं कस्य लोपो विधीयते ।
ब्रूत शब्दविदो ज्ञात्वा समाहारः क उच्यते ॥
(अ) VMM 2. 62 (in some editions 2. 63)¹.
(आ) SR 199. 21, SSB 555. 21.

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa* variety.

What is known as an indeclinable ?
[*Svar* : the heaven]. Which is ordained to
be dropped (in grammar) ? [*It* : the
technical term *it*]. Tell me, grammarians,
after having well considered, what is called
samāhara ?¹ [*Svaritah* : the mixed tone
lying between high and low]. (A. A. R.).

1. Pāṇini's *sūtra* : 'Samāharaḥ svaritah'.

10446*

किमशकनीयं प्रेम्णः

फणिनः कथयापि या बिभेति स्म ।

सा गिरिशभुजभुजंगम-

फणोपधानाद्य

निद्राति ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 159.

Āryā metre.

What is impossible to achieve in
true love ? That damsel [Pārvatī] who
used to get frightened even at the talk
of a snake, now comfortably sleeps using
the hood of that snake as her pillow,
which adorns the hand of Lord Śiva.
(S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10447

किमशक्यं बुद्धिमतां

किमसाध्यं निश्चयं वृद्धं दधताम् ।

किमवश्यं प्रियवचसां

किमलभ्यमिहोद्यमस्यानाम् ॥

(अ) PP 1. 184.

(आ) VP 7. 7, SR 383. 265 (a. P), SPR 1414.
94 (a. P), IS 1767.

(c) किमशक्यं [किमवश्यं] SR.

Āryā metre.

What cannot be done by the intelligent ?
What is impossible for those of firm
determination ? Who cannot be subdued by
the sweet-tongued ? What is unachievable
for the industrious ? (K. V. Sarma).

10448*

किमश्वः पाशवेषु प्लवनचतुरः किं नु नृपतिः

शरान् मुञ्चन्मुञ्चेश्चलतरकराकृष्टधनुषा ।

किमालोलः कोलः परिहृतशरः शौर्यरसिको

न जानीमस्तेषां क इह परमो वर्ण्यत इति ॥

(अ) Nala-campū 1. 49.

(आ) JS 384. 10 (a. Trivikrama-Bhaṭṭa).

(d) निपुणो [परमो] JS.

Śikhariṇī metre.

Is the horse that is clever in capering
sideways, or the king who is shooting
arrows rapidly with his hand drawing
the bowstring greatly, or the agitating
wild boar that is sporting adventurously
by avoiding the arrows (skilfully)—which
among them, we do not know, deserves
to be delineated first and foremost ?¹
(S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Description of the hunting of a wild boar
by King Nala riding his horse.

10449

किमश्वमेधप्रभृतिः क्रियाकर्मः

सुतोऽस्ति जेन्नोभयलोकबान्धवः ।

ऋणं पितृणामपनेतुमक्षमाः

कथं लभन्ते गृहमेधिनः शुभम् ॥

(अ) Vikram 2. 34.

Vamśastha metre.

Unless there is a son, who is a
friend in both the worlds, what is the use
of rites like the *Aśvamedha* etc. ? How do
house-holders, incapable of repaying the
debts of the ancestors, achieve welfare ?
(S. C. Banerji).

10450*

किमसामयिकं वितन्वता

मनसः क्षोभमुपात्तरंहसः ।

क्रियते पतिरुच्चकरोपां

भवता धीरतयाधरीकृतः ॥

(अ) Kir 2. 40.

Viyoginī metre.

Do you, by displaying an inopportune ruffling of your excited mind, propose to permit the ocean to surpass you (in steadiness) after having already surpassed it (formerly) in that respect ? (S. V. Dixit).

10451*

किमसि विमनाः किं चोन्मादी क्षणावपि लक्ष्यसे

पुनरपि पुनः प्रेक्षापूर्वा न काश्चन ते क्रियाः ।

स्वयमजलदां जानानोऽपि प्रविश्य मरुस्थलीं

शिशिरमधुरं वारि प्राप्तुं यदध्वग वाञ्छसि ॥

(आ) JS 119. 3 (a. Narasimha), ŚP 1154, (a. Narasimha), AP 44, VS 946 (a. Narasimha), Any 143. 15, SR 220. 5 (a. ŚP), SSB 606. 7, Kav p. 50.

(a) विमतिः [विमनाः] VS, SR ; चोन्मादी VS, Any ; °चोन्मानी JS (var.) ; अभिलक्ष्यसे [अपि लक्ष्यसे] VS, SR.

(b) पुनः पुनरपि AP ; सखे [पुनः] SR, SSB ; काचन VS, SR ; क्रिया VS, SR.

(c) स्वयमजलकां VS.

(d) वाञ्छसि JS.

Hariṇī metre.

Are you depressed in mind ? Again, do you behave as one out of his senses after every moment ? Such actions of yours have never been seen before, but now you do so, again and again ; knowing that the desert is devoid of water, you have entered it and now you desire, O traveller, to get water, cool and sweet ! (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10452*

किमसुभिर्गर्लपितैर्जड मन्यसे

मयि निमज्जतु भीमसुतामनः ।

मम किल श्रुतिमाह तदधिकां

नलमुखेन्दुपरां विबुधः स्मरः ॥

(अ) Nais 4. 52.

(आ) Kuv. ad 5. 20 (p. 19) and ad 113 (p. 191), Ek 104. 6-9.

(a) गलितैर् Ek.

Drutavilambita metre.

Foolish moon, dost thou think, "Damayanti's mind will be merged in me when she dies ?" The learned Cupid declares that the relevant scriptural text refers in my case to the moon-like face of Nala. (K. K. Handiqui).

10453*

किमस्ति यमुनानद्यां जारान् किं वक्ति जारिणी ।
आन्ध्रगीर्वाणभाषाभ्याम् एकमेवोत्तरं वद ॥

(आ) SR 200. 39, SSB 556. 39.¹

(c) °भाषायाम् SSB.

1. A riddle of Bahirālāpa variety.

What is in river Yamunā ? [Kaliyāḥ : the serpent]. What does the adulteress say to her paramours ? [Kaliyāḥ : the Kali-age]. In the Telugu and the Sanskrit languages give one answer for both of them [Kaliyāḥ]. (A. A. R.).

10454

किमस्माकमनेनेति कुट्टिन्या यत्र वार्यते ।
कामुके कामिनी तस्मिन् नितरामनुरज्यते ॥

(अ) Viṭa-vṛtta (in BhŚ pp. 206-11) 44.

Where a procuress prevents entry to a lover saying, 'Of what use is he to us', in him [the lover], a young woman of passionate nature becomes greatly attached. (A. A. R.).

10455*

किमस्मान् वामाक्षि स्मरविजययात्राभ्युदयिकं
वृथा शान्ताल्लार्जैरिव हसितलेशः स्नपयसि ।
इदानीं गोलोम्ना शुचिनि तनुकालावुजठरे
पतद्भक्ष्याहारे बलति हि परं लाञ्छितमनः ॥

- (आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2314, Skm [POS] 5.63.4) (a. Uloka or Globda).
(c) इदानीं Skm (B) (printing error).
(d) पतति [बलति] Skm (POS).

Sikharinī metre.

Why, charming-eyed girl, do you in vain bathe me in smiles as if they were a mass of parched rice and which encourage the victorious march of Cupid, as I am at peace with myself? Now my mind is interested only in the food secured as alms falling in the interior of a begging bowl of a small gourd in a place rendered holy by cow's hairs. (A. A. R.).

10456

किमस्मान् विद्वेक्षि क्षपितबहुदोषव्यतिकरान्
गुणान् वंधेयानां श्रियमुदयिनीं वीक्ष्य धनिनाम् ।
परिच्छेदः शौचं विनयपरता चेन्द्रियजयो
विवेकोऽस्तः कृत्यं न खलु वयमर्थप्रतिभुवः ॥

- (आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2372, Skm [POS] 5.75.2) (a. Chittapa), Kav p. 38.
(a) क्षयित° [क्षपित°] Skm (var.).
(b) विवेको नः [विवेकोऽस्तः] Skm (var.).

Sikharinī metre.

Why do you dislike me when I am free from many faults, seeing the qualities of fools who have rising wealth? Discrimination, purity, great humility, conquest of senses and discernment are the things that one should have; I am not surely a surety for wealth! (A. A. R.).

किमस्य रोम्णां कपटेन कोटिभिर् see No. 10457.

MS-VI. 15 N.

10457*

किमस्य लोम्नां कपटेन कोटिभिर्
विधिर्न लेखाभिरजीगणद् गुणान् ।
न रोमकूपौघमिषाज् जगत्कृता
कृताश्च किं दूषणशून्यबिन्दवः ॥

- (अ) Naiṣ 1. 21.
(आ) SR 252. 2 (a. Naiṣ), Alm 142.
(a) रोम्णां [लोम्नां] Naiṣ (var.), SR.
(b) रेखाभिर् [लेखाभिर्] Naiṣ (var.).
Vamśastha metre.

Did not the Creator reckon his merits with crores of lines, the hairs of his body? Did not the maker of the world put the pores of his skin for zeros to indicate the absence of defects? (K. K. Handiqui).

10458

किमस्य सुखमादितो भवति देहिनो गर्भके
किमङ्गमलभक्षणप्रभृतिदूषिते शंशवे ।
किमङ्गजकृतसुखव्यसनपीडिते यौवने
किमङ्गगुणमर्दनक्षमजराहते वार्द्धके ॥

- (अ) AS 245.
(a) गर्भको AS (var.).
(b) किमङ्ग मल° AS (ZDMG); °भक्षणेप्रभृति° (sic!) AS (var.).
(c) °कृता सुख° AS (var.).
(d) किमङ्ग गुण° AS (ZDMG).

Prthvī metre.

Is there (any) happiness for a human being at the very outset when he is in the womb (of his mother)? Is it there in his childhood which is vitiated by eating of excreta secreted by various organs and such other dirty things? Is it there in his youth when he is troubled by the worries born of the dissatisfaction of the sense-organs? Is it there in his old age when he is disabled by senility that depletes every organ of its quality [energy]? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10459

किमहं वदामि खल दिव्यमते
गुणपक्षपातमभितो भवतः ।
गुणशालिनो निखिलसाधुजनान्
यदहर्निशं न खलु विस्मरसि ॥

(अ) BhV, Prastāvika° 102.

(आ) SR 248. 77, SSB 656. 1, Rasagaṅgā 558. 11-12.

(a) °मत्तं [°मते] SR, SSB,
Pramitākṣarā metre.

What indeed shall I say, O divine-minded rogue, of your all round partiality to merits ? For, indeed you never forget, day and night, (even to spare) all good people possessing great merits.¹ (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Quoted in Rasagaṅgā as an example of व्याजस्तुतिः, apparent praise ending in ultimate censure.

10460*

किमहो कुमुदे कमले
राजन् विदधासि मानमवमानम् ।
गौरवलाघवभेदं
तत्रोपदिदेश देशिकः कस्ते ॥

(आ) Kavik 1. 50.

Giti-āryā metre.

Regard you have for the night-lotus/ and disregard for the flower of day : / By whom were you taught to make / a distinction like this ? (K. Krishnamoorthy).

10461

किमाद्यत्त्वगुह्यत्वाभ्यां चरमोऽपि गुणैर्गुह्यः ।
केतकीकुसुमे पश्य लघुपत्रेऽपि गौरवम् ॥

(अ) Cr 1374 (CNI I 339).

(आ) ŚP 479, SR 81. 7 (a. ŚP), SSB 356. 15, IS 1719.

(a) किमाद्यत्त्व° CNI I, ŚP; कि लघुत्व° [किमाद्यत्त्व°] IS.

(d) °पत्रेषु [°पत्रेऽपि] CNI I.

Of what avail are birth in a rich family and holding of a high position ? Even a low-born is honoured on account of his possessing great merits. Lo and behold ! a *ketaki*-flower, even if having only small petals, is admired (for its fragrance). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10462*

किमात्मनिर्वादकथामुपेक्षं
जायामवोषामुत संत्यजामि ।

इत्येकपक्षाभ्यविवक्षितत्वाद्
आसीत् स दोलाचलचित्तवृत्तिः ॥

(अ) Ragh 14. 34 (Cf. A. Scharpé's *Kāli-dāsa-Lexicon* I. 4 ; p. 221).

(a) उपेक्षे or अपेक्षे [उपेक्षे] Ragh (var.).

(b) अथ [उत्त] Ragh (var.); संत्यजामि Ragh (var.).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Should I¹ ignore (this) slanderous talk about myself or should I abandon (my) innocent wife ?—Unable thus to decide which course to follow, he had the state of mind like the swaying of a swing. (R. D. Karmarkar).

1. Śrī-Rāma.

10463

किमादर्शनं चान्धस्थ किं गृहैर्भक्ष्यजीविनः ।
किं पुस्तकेन मूढस्य निःस्त्रीकस्य धनेन किम् ॥

(आ) SuM 3* ('B' at the end of 9), SH 1481. Cf. No. 10252.

(b) °जीविनः (sic !) SH.

What use is a mirror to the blind and what for homes to those who live by alms ? Of what avail is a book to an illiterate fool and for what purpose is wealth to a man without a woman [wife] ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

किमाद्यत्त्वगुह्यत्वाभ्यां see No. 10461,

10464*

किमामोदभ्रान्त्या भ्रमसि सुचिरं भृङ्ग ननु हे
न जानीषे तत्त्वं प्रतपतितरां श्रोत्रसमयः ।
स्थितं शून्यं पुष्पैः प्रकटवितपं पश्य विपिनं
गतः सौरभ्यादयः प्रकृतिसुभगश्चैत्रविभवः ॥
(आ) VS 745.

(d) चैत्रसमय(? यः) VS (var.).

Śikharinī metre.

Are you, O bee, wandering for long
under the delusion of getting the fragrance
(of flowers and honey)? Know ye not
the reality of the situation that summer
is at its height? Look at the forest with
branches clean denuded of flowers. Gone
is the splendour of spring which is
naturally charming and full of redolence
(of flowers). (A. A. R.).

10465

किमाराध्यं सदा पुण्यं कश्च सेव्यः सदागमः ।
को ध्येयो भगवान् विष्णुः किं काम्यं परमं पदम् ॥
(आ) SR 168. 664 (a. Sāh), SSB 501. 664,
IS 1768, Sāh ad 10. 735 (p. 331),
Can ad 5. 95 (p. 100). Cf. No. 10468.

(b) कः सेव्यः सत्समागमः Can.

(d) कार्यं [काम्यं] Can; तपः [पदम्] Can.

What is ever to be practised?—
Virtue. What is to be earnestly sought?—
The company of good. Who is to be
meditated upon?—Lord Viṣṇu. What is
to be desired?—The supreme abode, [or
final beatitude]. (Bibl. Ind. No. 9.).

10466*

किमालियुग्मापितदर्पणद्वये
तदास्यमेकं बहु चान्यदम्बुजम् ।
हिमेषु निर्वाप्य निशासमाधिभिस्
तदीयसालोक्यमितं व्यलोचयत ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 15. 52.

Vamśastha metre.

(Amid the reflections) on the two
mirrors held before her by her two friends,
was only one her face, and the rest lotus-
blossoms? The flowers were seen to
acquire a resemblance to her face, having
ended their lives by nightly devotions in
the midst of frost. (K. K. Handiqui).

10467*

किमासनं ते गरुडासनाय
किं भूषणं कौस्तुभभूषणाय ।
लक्ष्मीकलत्राय किमस्ति देयं
वागीश किं ते वचनीयमस्ति ॥

(आ) Vidy 814.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and
Indravajrā).

What seat (of honour) is to be
offered to you (in worship) who have
Garuḍa (the king of birds) for a vehicle and
what ornament, to you who are decorated
with the *Kaustubha*-gem? What things are
to be offered to you whose wife is Lakṣmī
[the goddess of prosperity]? O Lord of
speech, what words (of praise) are
necessary for you? (A. A. R.).

10468

किमासेव्यं पुंसां सविधमनवद्यं द्युसरितः
किमेकान्ते ध्येयं चरणयुगलं कौस्तुभभृतः ।

किमाराध्यं पुण्यं किमभिलषणीयं च करुणा

यदासक्त्या चेतो निरवधि विमुक्तये प्रभवति ॥

(आ) SRHt 242. 63 (a. AR), SSSN 201. 45
(a. Ruyyaka), SR 177. 984 (a. Kpr),
SSB 514. 984 (a. Kpr), IS 1769, AR
193. 14-194. 2, Kpr 10. 521, AlR 444,
KāP 371. 8-11, AIS 176. 10-13, Amd
314. 907. Cf. 10465.

(b) °युगलं SRHt.

(c) सुधियां [करुणा] SRHt.

(d) निरवधि विमुक्तौ SSSN, SR, SSB, AIS;
°वधिविमुक्तये SRHt.

Śikharinī metre.

What is to be enjoyed by men ?
—The irreproachable proximity to the celestial river¹. What is to be meditated upon in solitude ? —The two feet of Lord Viṣṇu who bears the *Kaustubha*-gem : What is to be desired ? —Feeling for the sufferings of others, by practising which the mind remains free from many vices. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Gaṅgā.

10469*

किमिच्छति नरः काश्यां भूपानां को रणे हितः ।
को वन्द्यः सर्वदेवानां दीयतामेकमुत्तरम् ॥
(अ) SR 200. 35, SSB 556. 35, SRK 165. 1
(a. *Sphuṭaśloka*), Sama 1 क 42, IS 7830.¹

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa* variety.

What do men desire in Kāśī ?
[*Mṛtyum* : death]. What is beneficial to kings in a battle ? [*Jayah* : victory]. Which God is supreme among the gods ? [*Mṛtyumjayaḥ* : Śiva]. One answer may be given for all the three— [*Mṛtyumjayaḥ*]. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10470*

किमिति कबरी यादृक् तादृग् दृशौ किमकञ्जले
मृगमदमसीपन्न्यासः स किं न कपोलयोः ।
अयमयमयं किं च क्लाम्यत्यसंस्मरणेन ते

शशिमुखि सखीहस्तन्यस्तो विलासपरिच्छदः ॥

(अ) SkV 731, Kav 444, Prasanna 1396, Skm (Skm [B] 717, Skm [POS] 2.49.2) (a. Abhinanda in Skm [B] and Amaru in Skm [POS]), ŚB 3. 86 and 4. 610, Kav p. 20, Sar 4. 193.

(a) किमनञ्जने [किमकञ्जले] Skm.
(b) न खलु लिखिताः पत्रावत्यः किमद्य कपोलयोः Sar.

(c) अयमसमयं [अयमयमयं] Skm.

(d) प्रियसखि [शशिमुखि] Sar.

Haripī metre.

Why is your braid so disarrayed, / your eyes without their kohl ? / Why are the ornamental lines of musk / missing from your cheek ? / This and this and this are all awry / from your forgetfulness. / Oh lovely one, you've left the instruments of your coquetry / entirely to your friends. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10471*

किमिति कृशासि कृशोदरि

किं तव परकीयवृत्तान्तः ।

कथय तथापि मुदे मम

कथयिष्यति पथिक तव जाया ॥

(अ) BhV 2. 101.

(अ) SR 354. 71 (a. *Rasagaṅgā*), SSB 236. 5, SRK 129. 12 (a. Śārṅgadhara), IS 7831, *Rasagaṅgā*, 702.

(d) पान्थ [पथिक] SR, SSB, SRK ; याहि पान्थ [पथिक°] *Rasagaṅgā*.

Upagīti-āryā metre (in *Rasagaṅgā* Udgīti-āryā metre).

“O slender-waisted one, why are you emaciated ?” “What have you to do with the affairs of others ?” “Still do tell it for my delight.” “O traveller, your wife will tell that to you.” (H. D. Sharma).

10472*

किमिति द्युतिमास्मीयां न बिभ्रति यथा पुरा ।

हिमविलिष्टप्रकाशानि ज्योतीषीव मुखानि वः ॥

(अ) Kum 2. 19. (Cf. A. Scharpé's *Kalidāsa-Lexicon* I. 3 ; p. 30).

(a) किमिमां or किमिदं Kum (var.).

(b) यथापुरम् [यथा पुरा] Kum (var.).

(c) °प्रकाशानि (*sic* !) or °प्रभावाणि or °प्रसादानि [°प्रकाशानि] Kum (var.).

Why is it that your faces do not show their wanted glow, as before, like stars with their gleam dimmed by a mist ? (M. R. Kale).

10473*

किमिति सखे परदेशे

गमयसि दिवसान् धनाशया लुब्धः ।

वर्षति मौक्तिकनिकरं

तव भवनद्वारि काञ्चनी वल्ली ॥

(अ) SR 330. 1, SSB 195. 1.

(b) दिवसान्धनाशया [दि° घ°] SSB (hyper-metric).

Gīti-āryā metre.

With the greed of acquiring wealth, why do you, O friend, waste your (precious) days (staying) in a (far-away) foreign land ? (Don't you know that) a golden creeper, at the threshold of your home, showers a heap of pearls ?¹ (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. At the advent of the rainy season, the beloved wife remaining at home sheds tears on account of the pangs of separation from her lover.

10474*

किमित्यपास्याभरणानि यौवने

धृतं त्वया वार्द्धकशोभि वल्कलम् ।

वद प्रदोषे स्फुटचन्द्रतारका

विभावरी यच्चरणाय कल्पते ॥

(अ) Kum 5.44. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kalidāsa-Lexicon 1.3 ; p. 71).

(आ) AR 192. 4-5, Amd 313.901, AIR 492.

(c) तथा [वद] Kum (var.); विनिकर्णतारका [स्फुटचन्द्र°] Kum (var.); °तारके Kum (var.), Amd, AIR.

Vamśastha metre.

Why is it that, having abandoned ornaments, thou¹ hast, in youth, put on a bark-garment suitable to old age (only) ? Say if the night at its beginning, with the moon and the stars prominently displayed, is fit to receive the (approach of) dawn. (M. R. Kale).

1. Umā.

10475*

किमिदं

कपटाश्रयदुर्विषहं

बहुशाठ्यमथोलबणरूक्षकथम् ।

स्वजनप्रियसज्जनभेदकरं

ननु तोटकवृत्तमिदं कुरुषे ॥

(अ) Nāṭya-śāstra 16. 42 (in Regnaud's edition 16. 38 and in KM [42] edition 15. 39).

(b) बहुगण्डमिवोलबणरूक्षकथम् Nāṭ° (KM edn.); बहुगर्जविडम्बनरू° Nāṭ° (Regnaud's edn.); बहुगर्जमिवोदगणरू° or बहुशाठ्य° (sic !) Nāṭ° (var.).

(c) सुजन° [स्वजन°] Nāṭ° (KM edn.); °प्रिय-दुर्जन° Nāṭ° (Regnaud's edn.), Nāṭ° (KM edn.).

(d) न तु [ननु] Nāṭ° (Regnaud's edn.); कुरुषे Nāṭ° (Regnaud's edn.); प्रकुरु [कुरुषे] Nāṭ° (KM edn.).

Toṭaka metre.

Why is this crooked and insufferable conduct full of villainy and ambiguous and harsh words hurting the relations, dear ones and (other) good people ? You are indeed behaving like a cutter.¹ (M. Ghosh).

1. Quoted as an example of Toṭaka metre.

10476*

किमिदमुचितं शुद्धेः क्लिष्टं स्वपक्षसमुन्नतेः

फलपरिणतेर्युक्तं प्राप्तं गुणप्रणयस्य वा ।

क्षणमुपगतः कर्णोपान्तं परस्य पुरःस्थितान्

विशिख निपतन् क्रूरं दूरान्शंस भिनत्ति यत् ॥

(अ) Bhallaṭa-śataka (KM IV, pp. 169-88) 67 (in some editions 64).

(आ) VS 999 (a. Bhallaṭa).

(a) क्लिष्टं [क्लिष्टं] Bhallaṭa° (var.); स्पष्टं सपक्ष° [क्लिष्टं स्वपक्ष°] Bhallaṭa° (var.), VS.

(b) प्राप्तं [प्राप्तं] VS ; ते [वा] VS.

(c) पुरः स्थितान् [पुरःस्थितान्] VS.

(d) निहंसि [भिनत्ति] Bhallaṭa° (var.), VS. Hariṇī metre.

Is this befitting to your purity, this putting to shame the eminence of your feathers ? Is this proper to your well-sharpened edge or to your close association with the bowstring, that going up to the ear of one for a moment you pierce the person in front of you cruelly from afar, O wicked arrow ?

Or

[Is this proper, you villain (carrying tales), to the truth, this trouble to the rise of your own side ? Is it befitting to the final result or to the attachment to virtue that, getting to the proximity to the ear of one (king) for a moment (and whispering tales) you cause cruelly the ruin of one standing before you ?] (A. A. R.).

10477*

किमिन्दुः किं पद्मं किमु मुकुरबिम्बं किमु मुखं
किमञ्जे किं मीनौ किमु मदनबाणौ किमु दृशौ ।
खगौ वा गुच्छौ वा कनककलशौ वा किमु कुचौ
तडिद् वा तारा वा कनककलिका वा किमबला ॥

(अ) 'D' in Vet after 16. 11, 'L' after VCbr II. 5.

(आ) Vidy 598 (a. Vidyapati), RJ 746, SH 1791, SR 254.37, SSB 63. 53, AIS 111. 14-17.

(a) किमिन्दुः खं पद्मं SH.

(b) सरोजे [किमञ्जे] Vet ; मीनौ VC.

(c) घटौ (sic !) [खगौ] VC.

Sikhariṇī metre.

Is this the moon, a lotus, the reflection in a mirror, or the face ? Are these two lotuses, a pair of fish, arrows of Cupid, or the eyes ? May these two be two birds [swans], two bunches of flowers, a pair of golden pots, or the breasts ? Is this a lightning flash, a star, a golden creeper, or a damsel ? (A. A. R.).

10478*

किमिभैः श्लाघ्यमाख्याति पक्षिणां कः कुतो यशः ।
गरुडः कीदृशो नित्यं दानवारिविराजितः ॥

(अ) SuM 19. 10.¹

(b) पक्षिणांतः SuM (var.).

1. A riddle of *Antarālāpa* variety.

What is praiseworthy in elephants ? [*Danavāri* : ichor]. Who is said to be prominent among birds ? [*Garuḍa*, the vehicle of *Viṣṇu*]. Whence does fame come ? [From *Danavāri* : from the water offered at the time of giving gifts]. How is the bird *Garuḍa* always ? [*Danavāri-virājitaḥ* : He shines always due to his association with God *Viṣṇu*, the enemy of demons]. (A. A. R.).

10479*

किमियममृतवर्तिः किं नु लावण्यसिन्धुः

किमथ नलिनलक्ष्मीः किं नु शृङ्गारवल्ली ।

इति नवहरिणाक्षयाः कान्तिमालोकयन्तो

जगदखिलमसारं भारमालोचयामः ॥

(अ) SkV 431, Kav 179, Prasanna 110b.

(a) किमयं Kav (var.), Prasanna ; °वृत्तिः [°वर्तिः] Kav.

(c) °मालोचयन्तो Kav, SkV (var.).

(d) जगति...मसारं SkV (var.) ; भा...लोचयामः Kav ; भावमालोकयामः Prasanna.

Mālinī metre.

Is she a pencil of ambrosia ? / Is she the swelling flood of loveliness ? / Is she the beauty of the lotus-flower ? / Is she a budding, flowering vine of love ? / Now that I've seen this lovely charming girl, / I cannot help but think that all the world, / except for her, is utterly in vain. (J. Brough in *Poems from the Sanskrit*, No. 201).

किमिव कृणुमः कस्य ब्रूमः see No. 10485.

किमिव बहुभिरुक्तैर्युक्तिशून्यैः see No. 10487.

10480

किमिवाखिललोककीर्तितं

कथयत्यात्मगुणं महामनाः ।

वदिता न लघीयसोऽपरः

स्वगुणं तेन वदत्यसौ स्वयम् ॥

(अ) Śiś 16. 31. (Cf. Mallinātha's Commentary on Śiś).

(अ) SR 49. 154 (a. Śiś), SSB 306. 158 (a. Māgha), IS 1770.

Viyoginī metre.

Why does a great man talk about his own merits as they are (already) well proclaimed by the whole world? (Therefore), let an insignificant person speak out his own merits as there is none else to appreciate them. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10481

किमिष्टमन्नं खरसूकराणां

किं रत्नहारो मृगपक्षिणां च ।

अन्धस्य दीपो बधिरस्य गीतं

मूर्खस्य किं शास्त्रकथाप्रसङ्गः ॥

(अ) SR 173. 861, SSB 508. 861, SPR 882. 5. Variant of No. 10303 A.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

What is the need for serving agreeable food to asses and pigs? What is the use of adorning animals and birds with gem-set necklaces? What for is a lamp to the blind and what use is a song to the deaf? And (likewise), of what avail is imparting instruction in śāstra-s¹ to a fool? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. Various disciplines of knowledge.

10482

किमिह कपालकमण्डलु-

वत्कलसितरक्तपटजटापटलः ।

व्रतमिदमुज्ज्वलमनसां

प्रतिपन्नार्थस्य निर्वहणम् ॥

(अ) JS 427. 2 (a. Vallabhadeva).

(c) उन्नतमनसां [उज्ज्वलमनसां] JS (var.).

(d) °पन्नाप्ति or °पन्नाप्ति [°पन्नार्थस्य] JS (MS) (sub-metric).

Āryā metre.

Of what avail are (external shows) such as a begging bowl or water pot, wearing bark-garments or clothes, white or red, or having matted hair? This is the vow of the high-minded persons that they carry to completion what they have undertaken. (A. A. R.).

10483

किमिह किमपि दृष्टं स्थानमस्ति श्रुतं वा

घनकपिलजटान्तर्भ्रान्तगङ्गाजलोद्यः ।

निवसति स पिनाकी यत्र यायां तदस्मिन्

हतविधिललितानां ही विचित्रो विपाकः ॥

(अ) KavR 11. 31 (p. 60. 13-16), KHpk 58 (p. 20). (Cf. No. 10729d).

(a) किमिह किमपि tr. KHpk.

(c) न [स] KavR (var.); सवंशं [तदस्मिन्] KavR (var.).

(d) (For variants, see No. 10729d).
Mālinī metre.

Is there such a place which anyone has seen or heard of, where the current of the Gaṅgā flows in the midst of thick brown matted hair? There is Lord Śiva in whom this is found, where I shall go. Strange indeed is the situation of those who are condemned by Fate! (A. A. R.).

10484*

किमिह किमपि दृष्टं स्थानमस्ति श्रुतं वा

व्रजति दिनकरोऽयं यत्र नास्तं कदाचित् ।

भ्रमति विहगसार्थानित्यमापृच्छमानो

रजनिविरहभीतश्चक्रवाको वराकः ॥

(अ) KavR 11. 28 (p. 60. 1-4), KH 12. 14.

(a) किमिह किमपि tr. KH.

Mālinī metre.

Is there any such place seen or heard of, where the sun never reaches the setting mountain ? Thus enquiring and taking leave of the flock of birds the poor ruddy goose wanders, afraid of separation, at night, from his mate. (A. A. R.).

10485 *

किमिह कृणुमः कस्य ब्रूमः कृतं कृतमाशया

कथयत कथामन्यां धन्यामहो हृदयेशयः ।

मधुरमधुरस्मेराकारे मनोनयनोत्सवे

कृपणकृपणा कृष्णे तृष्णा चिरं बत लम्बते ॥

(अ) Kṛṣṇakarmāṃṛta 1. 42.

(a) किमिव Kṛ° (var.); शृणुमः [कृणुमः] Kṛ° (var.). कथं [कृतं] Kṛ° (var.).

(b) कथं धन्यामन्यामहो [कथामन्यां धन्यामहो] Kṛ° (var.); हृदयेशयम् Kṛ° (var.).
Harinī metre.

Oh ye blessed ones ! (who have realised the bliss of beholding Śrī-Kṛṣṇa), say to what revelation may we *follow*¹, unto whom and how may we tell our plight and disappointment ; oh tell us how we may think of Him that has taken possession of our hearts ; for alas ! long and abject has been our hankering for (to behold) Kṛṣṇa, the Supreme Delight of the eye and the mind, whose form is beyond description enchantingly sweet. (M. K. Acharya).

1. Accepting the reading as शृणुमः, M. K. Acharya has : 'hearken'.

10486

किमिह परमसौख्यं निःस्पृहत्वं यदेतत्

किमथ परमदुःखं सस्पृहत्वं यदेतत् ।

इति मनसि विधाय त्यक्तसङ्गाः सदा ये

विदधति जिनधर्मं ते नराः पुण्यवन्तः ॥

(अ) AS 14.

(आ) SPR 1198. 4 (a. AS).

(a) निःस्पृहत्वं AS (var.).

(d) पुण्यभाजः SPR.
Mālinī metre.

How supreme happiness there is in discarding all worldly desires ; and how extreme despair, in aspiring for (more and more) worldly objects ! —Thus revolving in their minds, those, who setting apart all attachments always perform the duties as prescribed by Jina, are the blessed ones (in this world). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10487

किमिह बहुभिरुक्तैर्युक्तिशून्यैः प्रलापैर्

द्वयमिह पुरुषाणां सर्वदा सेवनीयम् ।

अभिनवमदलीलालसं सुन्दरीणां

स्तनभरपरिखिन्नं यौवनं वा वनं वा ॥

(अ) BhŚ 85.

(आ) VS 3453 (a. Bhaṭṭodbhaṭa), SR 252. 52 (a. Bhaṭṭodbhaṭa), SSB 59. 59 (a. Bhaṭṭodbhaṭa), SLP 3. 5, Kav p. 30, IS 1771.

(a) किमिह(°ति) बहुविकल्पैर्जल्पितैर्युक्तिशून्यैर् BhŚ (var.); किमिव or इह हि [किमिह] BhŚ (var.); अर्थशून्यैः [युक्ति°] BhŚ (var.); वस्तु° or युक्त° [युक्ति°] BhŚ (var.); वचोभिर् [प्रलापैर्] BhŚ (var.).

(b) द्वयमिव (°मवि) [द्वयमिह] BhŚ (var.).

(c) °मल्ली° [°लीला°] BhŚ (var.); °लेखा° [°लीला°] VS; °लालसत्° or °सुन्दरं [°लालसं] BhŚ (var.).

(d) °परिपूर्णं or °परिखिन्नं [°परिखिन्नं] BhŚ (var.); वनं [वनं] BhŚ (var.).

Malinī metre.

What use is there in talking a great deal of nonsense and incoherent prattle ? There are only two things worth the devotion of man in this world : either the youth of beautiful women who are ever anxious of having a variety of sensual enjoyments, tired as it were of the burden of their full developed breasts ; or the forest (to live as a hermit). (P. G. Nath).

10488*

किमीहः किकायः स खलु किमुपायस्त्रिभुवनं
किमाधारो धाता सृजति किमुपादान इति च ।
अतययैश्वर्ये श्वयनवसरदुःस्थो हतधियः
कुतर्कोऽयं कांश्चिन् मुखरयति मोहाय जगतः ॥

(अ) Mahimna-stava 5.

(आ) KāvR 8. 16 (p. 37. 9-12), KH 8. 2-4,
Kāvyañ 5. 21-23; KHpk 19 (p. 10).

(ब) °दानमिति [°दान इति] KH.

Śikhariṇī metre.

"Come now, having what wish,
bearing what body, employing what tools
does the Creator / create the three worlds ;
having what standing place, using what
materials." / Though you exercise soverei-
gnty transcending the scope of an inquiry,
this inopportune and ill-founded / sophistry
leads some whose intellect is corrupt to
chattering for the confusion of the world.
(W. Norman Brown).

10489

किमु कुवलयनेत्राः सन्ति नो नाकनार्यसु
त्रिदशपतिरहल्यां तापसो यत् सिषेवे ।
हृदयवृणकुटीरे बह्यमाने स्मरान्नाव-
उचितमनुचितं वा वेत्ति कः पण्डितोऽपि ॥

(अ) VCsr VI. 1, Vet 9. 5 (Hu³ 9. 4), KR
4. 87. 2.

(आ) JS 254. 3, IS 1772.

(a) नाकनार्यः Vet Hu³, JS ; नाकि° KR.

(b) त्रिदशपतिर् [त्रिदश°] VC, IS ; यः [यत्]
VC (var.).

(c) दीप्यमाने [बह्यमाने] JS, KR.

Mālinī metre.

Have not then the heavenly nymphs
eyes like blue water-lilies, that the King
of the Gods [Indra] courted the hermit-
woman Ahalyā ? When the heart is
burning in the fire of love like a straw-hut,
who knows the fitting from the unfitting,
however wise he may be ? (F. Edgerton).

MS-VI. 16 N.

10490

किमुच्यते कुटुम्बीति परस्त्रीसङ्गमात्रः ।
स्वप्रजादण्डनाच्छूरो धनिकोऽन्यघनेश्च किम् ॥
(अ) Śukraniti 1. 120.
(आ) Saśā 74. 21.

Can a person deserve to be called
a married man simply because he is
attached to another's wife ? Can a king
deserve to be called a hero if he punishes
his own subjects ? Can a man deserve to
be called wealthy by merely having some-
one else's wealth ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10491*

किमुत्तरेणापि रणे विकृत्यते
निसृष्टशुष्काशनिगजितं धनुः ।
किमुत्तरस्यापि शरैर्हृतातपः
कृतो मुहूर्तास्तमितो दिवाकरः ॥

(अ) BhPañ 3. 16.

Vaiśaṣṭha metre.

Can a bow, which, when released,
roars like a rainless thunderbolt, be drawn
on the battlefield even by Uttara ? And,
can the sun be made to set for a while,
his sunshine nullified, by the arrows of
Uttara too ? (R. Rangachar).

10492*

किमुत्तीर्णः पन्थाः कुपितभुजगीभोगविषमो
विसोढा भूयस्यः किमिति कुलपालीकटुगिरः ।
इति स्मारं स्मारं दरदलितशीतशुतिरुचौ
सरोजाक्षी शोणं दिशि नयनकोणं विकिरति ॥

(आ) PG 195 (a. Sarvavidyā-vinodana or
Sarvavidyā or Saviṣanodā), RJ 841,
SSB 240. 4.

(b) विसोढा [विसोढा] PG.

(c) दरदलितशीत° or दरदलितशीत° PG (var.).

(d) विकरति [विकिरति] SSB.

Śikhariṇī metre.

Is the path traversed difficult like the hood of an angry female serpent ? Have we endured, for the most part, the bitter words of the woman of the house [the mother-in-law] ? Thus remembering again and again, the lotus-eyed one directs the rosy corner of her eyes in the direction which is slightly tinged with the rays of the moon. (A. A. R.).

10493*

किमुपगमिता भर्त्ता तप्तद्विलोहवदेकताम्

उत रमयितुः स्यूताङ्गेऽङ्गे शितैः स्मरसायकैः ।

विलयनमथ प्राप्ता रागानलोष्मभिरित्यहो

न पतिभुजयोनिष्यन्वान्तः प्रिया निरवीयत ॥

(भ) Kapphinābhyudaya 14. 29.

(भा) SkV 611 (a. Kāsmīra-bhaṭṭa-Śrī-Śivasvāmin), VS 2099 (a. Śrī-Śiva-svāmin).

(a) किमु परिगता VS.

(c) रागोष्मभिर्मुहुरित्यहो VS.

(d) पतति भुजयोरन्तः.....न दीयते VS (five syllables missing in VS text, but in VS ['C' MS] पतति भुजयोनिष्पादान्तः प्रियाणि न दीयते).

Hariṇī metre.

Brought to oneness with her husband as iron to heated iron, / or sewn body to his body with a hundred of Love's arrows ; / then brought to melting by the heat of passion's fire, / how is it the beloved is not washed away / by the flood within her master's arms ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

किमु परिगता भर्त्ता see No. 10493.

10494*

किमुपेक्षते कथय नाथ

न तव विदितं न किंचन ।

त्रातुमलमभयदार्हसि नम्

त्वयि सा स्म शासति भवत्पराभवः ॥

(अ) Kir 12. 31.

(b) न तव tr. Kir (var.).

Udgatā metre.

Tell us, Lord, why do you neglect us ? There is nothing which is unknown to you. O the bestower of shelter, it behoves you to protect us : there is no defeat when you rule over us.¹ (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. So say sages to Lord Śiva.

10495*

किमेतद्विशङ्कितः शिशुकुरङ्गलोलकम्

परिक्रमितुमीहसे विरमते विशून्यं वनम् ।

स्थितोऽत्र गजयूथनाथमथनोच्छलच्छोणित-

च्छटापटलपाटलोत्कटसटाभरः केसरी ॥

(भा) Any 39. 17. Variant of No. 9155.

Prthvī metre.

Why, fawn, do you desire to enter sportively this part of the forest without fear ? Desist from it, for, the forest is not empty (of wild beasts). Here lies a lion whose manes are formidable, being reddened by the blood of a lordly elephant killed by him. (A. A. R.).

10496*

किमेताः स्वच्छन्दं वितथशपथोक्तीवितनुषे

मजेथास्तामेव प्रियसहचरौ चित्तमधुराम् ।

यया याचजानन्ने तव शिरसि सौभाग्यगरिम-

प्रशस्तिर्न्यस्तेयं चरणनखलाक्षारसमयी ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 593, Skm [POS] 2. 24. 3) (a. Vāmadeva).

Śikhariṇī metre.

Why do you indulge in empty swearing at your will ? Go to your own beloved mate who is now pleased in mind. For, on your head, when you bowed to her in all humility, there is seen the hymn of praise of good luck in the form of the imprints of red lac of her toes. (A. A. R.).

किमेवमविशङ्कितः see Nos. 9155 and 10495.

10497*

किमेवा रोमाली किमलितिका कामनूपतेर्

अयं किं वक्षोजक्षितिरुहसमारोहणगुणः ।

इयं भृङ्गश्रेणी कुचकमलमालेन्दुमुदिता-

यता वेणीच्छाया कमलनयनाया विजयते ॥

(अ) SH 1723 (a. Diṇḍima).

(a) किमालि किमालि SH; (changed to किमलिलितिका, as above, editorially).

(d) यवा or यया SH; (changed to [आ]यता, as above, editorially).

Śikharinī metre.

Is this the line of hair (on her abdomen), or the creeper of bees of King Cupid ? Or is it the rope for climbing to the hills of her bosom ? This lustre of the long braided hair of the lotus-eyed one, resembling the swarm of bees delighted by the moon of the garland of the lotus-breasts, is ever victorious. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10498

किमोजः सत्यभाषित्वं कः स्वर्थो धर्मसंग्रहः ।
किं शाठ्यमकृतज्ञत्वं का श्रीदीनोन्नतिर्नुणाम् ॥

(अ) Kapphīṇābhyudaya 16. 61.

(b) घन° [धर्म°] Kapph° (var.).

(c) का घीरात्मप्रभाजत्वं Kapph° (var.).

(d) °मानो° [°दीनो°] Kapph° (var.).

What is the moral strength ?—To speak the truth. What is the noble objective ?—To accumulate ethical values. What is viciousness ?—Thanklessness. And what is the greatness in men ?—To uplift the indigent. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10498 A

किन्विमा नायगच्छन्ति चपलं यौवनं स्त्रियः ।
यतो रूपेण संपन्नं जरा यन्नाशयिष्यति ॥

(अ) Buddha-carita 4. 56.

(a) किं न्विमा, or किं विमा (उ+इमा, but grammatically untenable) Bu° (var.).

(c) रूपेण संमत्तं Bu° (var.).

(d) जरेयं नाश° or जरयन् नाश° Bu° (var.).

Are these women not aware that the prime of youth endowed with beauty is transient, since the old age will destroy it. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10499

कियती पञ्चसहस्री

कियती लक्षापि कोटिरपि कियती ।

ओदार्योन्नतमनसां

रत्नवती वसुमती कियती ॥

(अ) BhŚ 458.

(आ) SR 70. 23, SSB 339. 23, SSH 2. 20, SH 938 and 131*.

(b) कीयती [कियती second] SH 938.

Āryā metre.

How much is five thousand (to be given away in charity) or how much is a hundred thousand or even a crore ? To those of generously elevated minds how much is the earth possessing gems ? (A. A. R.).

10499 A

कियतो मारयिष्यामि दुर्जनान् गगनोपमान् ।

मारिते क्रोधचित्ते तु मारिताः सर्वशत्रवः ॥

(अ) Bodhicaryāvatāra 5. 12.

(इ) PrŚ (C) 679, Dh 256 (172).

How many vicious people [enemies] shall I be able to kill, since they are everywhere as the sky is ? (On the other hand), if the wrathful mind is killed all the enemies would have been killed. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10500*

कियत्पदं विष्णुपदं क्रमेऽस्य मे

धरा बराकी च पयोधिरोधिता ।

इतीव हेलापरिन्म्रकन्धरः

करोत्ययं मण्डलिकारयं हयः ॥

(अ) JS 360. 1 (a. Umāpatidhara), Skm (Skm [B] 1492, Skm [POS] 3. 25. 2) (a. Haridatta), AB 548.

(a) मम क्रमे [क्रमेऽस्य मे] Skm, AB.

(c) °विनतोह° [°परिन्म्र°] Skm, AB. Vamśastha metre.

When I gallop, how much is this sky to me, and how much this poor earth obstructed by the seas ? Thus, in contempt as it were, and sportively turning his neck, this horse now gallops, round and round. (A. A. R.).

10501*

कियद्दूरे तीरद्वमकुसुमसौरभ्यरभस-
 अमधृङ्गीगीतध्वनिहृतकूरङ्गीपरिगतम् ।
 पयो मन्दाकिन्याः सुरपुरपुरन्ध्रीकुचतटी-
 विटङ्काध्यारोहप्रवरमणिसोपानसरणी ॥
 (अ) JS 369. 5.

Śikharinī metre.

How far is the water of the divine
 Gaṅgā which delights the bees by the
 hum of bees that wander quickly attracted
 by the fragrance of flowers in trees that
 grow on its banks and which is the gem-set
 staircase for climbing to the elevated
 bosoms of the damsels of the city of the
 gods ? (A. A. R.).

10502*

कियद्द्वारं वारस्थितमधुकरैः पद्मसदने
 त्वमङ्गा रुद्धोऽसि द्रुतमिति निषिद्धोऽस्यपसर ।
 हठादन्तर्गत्वा पिबसि मकरन्दं च मधुलिङ्गं
 मिषन्तस्तिष्ठामो वयमिह बुराशानियमिनः ॥
 (अ) Pad 97. 28 (a. Lakṣmaṇa).

Śikharinī metre.

How many times, indeed, have you
 been prevented entry into the lotus-house
 by bees standing firm in turn ? Now you
 are definitely denied admittance, out you
 go quickly ! (But), O bee, you forcibly
 enter inside and drink the honey, whereas
 we remain here, eyes open, helplessly and
 with all hopes frustrated ! (A. A. R.).

10503*

कियन्तंचित् कालं दशनपदभीताधरदलं
 ललाटप्रस्वेदस्खलदलकमुत्तालनयनम् ।
 निषेधानुज्ञातं पुलकितकपोलं प्रियतमो
 वधूवक्त्राम्भोजं रसयति च निर्वर्णयति च ॥
 (अ) Skm (Skm [B] 1102, Skm [POS]
 2. 126. 2) (a. Abhinanda), Kav p. 20.
 Śikharinī metre.

How long is the beloved lover to
 be observing closely and enjoying the
 lotus-face of the damsel when her lip is
 afraid of the teeth-marks, the tresses
 stumbling over the perspiring forehead, the
 eyes agitated, the cheeks having the hairs
 standing on ends and permission granted
 under protest ? (A. A. R.).

10504*

कियन्तः सन्त्येते जगति तरवः कोऽपि न पुनः
 प्रसूनार्थं नारीचरणपरिचर्यागतिरभूत् ।
 प्रमोदावन्तश्चेद् वलति फलवाञ्छा तव तवा
 ववाशोक श्लाघ्यो भवतु कतरो दोहदविधिः ॥
 (अ) Skm (Skm [B] 1908, Skm [POS]
 4. 54. 3) (a. Jalacandra).
 (c) वलति Skm (POS); वद [तव] Skm (POS).
 (d) वराशोकश्लाघ्यो Skm (POS).
 Śikharinī metre.

How many trees are there in this
 world, but none of them has the fate
 of being treated [kicked] by the feet of
 young women to put forth flowers. If
 there is an inward joy and a desire for
 fruit, O *aśoka*-tree, tell then, which kind
 of treatment for fulfilling your desire is
 praiseworthy ? (A. A. R.).

10505*

कियन्तस् तीर्थेषु त्रिसवमभिशीलन्ति यतयो
 यतन्तेऽन्ये योगं तपसि रतिमन्ये विदधते ।
 वयं किं तु स्पष्टं जगति परमज्ञानमहिम
 स्मरामो रामाख्यं किमपि कमनीयं हृदि महः ॥
 (अ) VCbr II. 21.
 (a) तीर्थत्रिषवनमभि° VC (var.) (*contra*
metrum); त्रिषुवनमभि° (*sic*!) VC (var.);
 त्रिषवनमभि° VC (hyper-metric and also
 grammatically untenable); (changed
 to त्रिसवमभि°, as above, editorially
 [mainly *metri causal*]).
 (b) विदधति VC (var.).
 (c) परमं ज्ञानमिह तत् VC (var.).
 (d) °महिमा VC (var.).
 Śikharinī metre.

Many devotees practise the three (daily) ablutions at the places of pilgrimage, while others engage in yoga-practices, and still others take pleasure in self-mortification [*tapas*]; but we worship the Majesty of Supreme Knowledge clearly revealed in the world, bearing the name of Rāma, which is, at the same time, a beauteous splendour in the heart. (F. Edgerton).

10506*

कियन्तो धीमन्तो मधुमयनसन्तोषणपराः

परे धन्याः शंभोः शिव शिव पदाम्भोरहरताः ।

महामोहावर्ते भवजलधिगते निपततो

ममोद्वारे मातर्भगवति भवत्येव शरणम् ॥

(आ) SH 276.

Sikharinī metre.

Some intelligent men are intently engaged in propitiating Lord Viṣṇu, the destroyer of the demon Madhu; some other fortunate men, muttering *śiva śiva*, are devoted to the worship of the lotus-feet of God Śiva; but to me, who am fallen in the whirl-pool of the illusions of the ocean of mundane life, you alone, Divine Mother, are the succour. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10507*

कियन्तो नैतस्यां व्रजमुचि युवत्यः स्मरकला-

कुलापेता गीतामृतविजितवीणाः सुवदनाः ।

वयस्यारक्ता वा कति न वनिता नन्दतनये

हतायाः को हेतुः शिव शिव समैवाधिजलधेः ॥

(आ) PV 346.

(c) वयस्य रक्ता PV (MS) (*contra metrum*).

Sikharinī metre.

Are there not any number of young women in this station of cowherds free from the pangs of love by vanquishing the lute by their sweet songs and are beautiful? Are there not many damsels in their budding youth, who are in love with Kṛṣṇa? Oh alas! what is the reason

for me alone, the unfortunate one, to be immersed in the ocean of mental pain? (A. A. R.).

10508*

कियन्मात्रं गोत्रस्खलितमपराधश्चरणयोश्च

चिरं लोठत्येष ग्रहवति न मानाद् विरमति ।

रुषं मुञ्चामुञ्च प्रियमनुगृह्णाणायतिहितं

शृणु त्वं यद् ब्रूमः प्रियसखि नखं मा कुरु नवीम् ॥

(आ) SkV 680, Kav 393, Skm (Skm [B] 711, Skm [POS] 2. 48. 1) (a. Manoka).

(a) °स्खलनमपराधं च° Skm, (but Skm [var.], as above).

(b) लोचत्येष or लोठत्येष Skm (var.); ग्रहवति [ग्रहवति] Skm (var.).

(d) न माने कुरु मतिम् [न° मा कु° न°] Skm; नखं [नखं] Skm (var.); मुखं [नखं] Kav (var.).

Sikharinī metre.

A slip of names is but a little fault / and though he has lain before your feet for hours, / like one possessed, you cease not from your wrath. / Leave anger, raise your love, regard your future good / and listen to my words, dear friend : / a finger nail's not worth a flood of tears. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

कियन्मात्रं जलं विप्र see No. 10509.

10509

कियन्मानं जलं विप्र जानुदघ्नं नराधिप ।

ईदृशी किमवस्था ते न हि सर्वे भवादृशाः ॥

(अ) BhPr 185, PrC 2. 49, PuPra, Pariśiṣṭa 342.

(आ) ŚP 561 (a. Bhojarāja), SH 1509 (a. Bhoja), SR 205. 2 (a. BhPr), SSB 564. 2, IS 7501, Subh 46, AAus 457, Kav p. 65, Sar 1. 168 and 2. 355, KāvR 6. 18 (p. 24), KHpk 332 (p. 202).

(a) कियन्मात्रं [कियन्मानं] PrC, PuPra, ŚP, SH, SR, SSB, Sar, KāvR, KHpk.

(c) तथापीयमवस्था ते SP, SR, SSB, Sar, KavR, KHpk; अहो केयमवस्था ते Subh; कथं सेयमवस्था ते PrC; कथमीदृगवस्था ते PuPra; °वस्थाने [°वस्था ते] SH.

(d) न सर्वत्र (or स° न SH) भ° PrC, PuPra, SH, Subh, KavR, KHpk.

"How deep is the water, Brāhmaṇa ?"
"Reaching to the knee, Lord of Men".
"Why (is) thy condition thus ?" "All (are) not like thy Majesty." (L. H. Gray).

1. King Bhoja's conversation with a clever Brāhmaṇa.

10510*

कियानिन्दुस् तस्मिन्नसति भवतः कंव गणना

स्वमेतेनैवेह प्रसभमसि रत्नाकर इति ।

दिशो विस्फायन्तां भवतु कृतकृत्यः स्मरहरो

हरेरास्तां चक्षुः प्रसरतु यशस्ते दिशि दिशि ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 1675, Skm [POS] 4. 7. 5) (a. Śuṅgoka).

Śikharinī metre.

How big (after all) is the moon ?
But without him, (O sea), where is your importance ? By him alone have you acquired the title 'source of gems'. Let the quarters expand, let Lord Śiva be gratified, let Lord Viṣṇu look on, let your fame spread in all quarters. (A. A. R.).

10511*

कियानेष क्षाराम्बुधिरयममुष्याम्बुनिवहो

न कुम्भेनाप्यस्यात्मजकरपुटेनैव तुलितः ।

भवद्भिः सप्तैते ननु कपिचमूचकपतयः

सहेलं पीयन्तां चुलुकचुलुकैरम्बुनिधयः ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 2098, Skm [POS] 5. 20. 3) (a. Gosoka).

Śikharinī metre.

How much is this sea of salt-water ?
His waters were not enough even for a handful to the son of a pot [Agastya].
O lords of the hosts of monkeys, may you sportively drink gulp after gulp of the waters of the seven seas ! (A. A. R.).

10512

किरणनिकरैराशाचक्रं चिरं परिपूरयन्

किमिह गहने भ्रातर्व्यर्थं समुल्लसितो भवान् ।

क इह भवतो वेत्यत्यन्तं निसर्गमहार्घतां

भरकतमणे दग्धप्राप्ते हतावरयामरे ॥

(आ) VS 906 (a. Bhaṭṭa-Govindarāja).

Hariṇī metre.

Filling the quarters for long with the mass of your rays why do you, brother, thickly radiate thus in vain ? Whoever here is able to appreciate your great value, O emerald, in this wretched village, filled with boorish people. (A.A.R.).

10513*

किरति कलितकिञ्चित्कोपरज्यन्मुखधोर्

अविरतगुणगुञ्जत्कोटिना कार्मुकेण ।

समरशिरसि चञ्चत्पञ्चचूडश्चमूनाम्

उपरि शरतुषारं कोऽप्ययं वीरपोतः ॥

(अ) Uttara 5. 2.

(आ) Alm 15. 17-20.

(b) अनवरतनिगुञ्जत्कोटिना Uttara (var.).

Mālinī metre.

Here is the hero-boy of unknown lineage, having his lovely face flushed with slight anger, having his five locks dancing up and down, that showers, in the front of battle, a rain of arrows upon my troops with his bow, the tips of which continually twang with the string. (C. N. Joshi).

10514

किरति प्रकरं गवां प्रकर्षं

सुमनःस्वच्छतरं विधौ कलानाम् ।

कति चेत् कलयन्ति यत्प्रबोधं

कति चेन्नेति स तस्वभाव एव ॥

(आ) Ava 197, SR 210. 14, SSB 587. 17.

Aupacchandāsika metre.

When the rays of the moon, purer than flowers, spread in all directions, how many are able to appreciate them and how many not so ? This is so in the nature of things. (A. A. R.).

10515*

किरति मिहिरे विष्वव्रोचः करानतिवामनी
स्थलकमठवद् देहच्छाया जनस्य विचेष्टते ।
गजपतिमुखोद्गीर्णैरप्यैरपि वसरेणुभिः
शिशिरमधुरामेणाः कच्छस्थलीमधिशेरते ॥

(अ) Anar 1. 54.

(आ) SkV 984 (a. Murāri), RJ 1235, SR 336. 40, SSB 206. 41.

(c) °राध्यैरपि [°राप्यैरपि] SkV (var.).

(d) First शि in शिशिर° om. SkV (MS).

Hariṇi metre.

As the sun pours forth his rays in all directions / man's dwarfed shadow like a turtle draws within itself; / and now the deer take to the marshes, cool and sweet / from the atomies of water sprayed by the bull elephant. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10516

किरति मुखगृहीतं भुवतशेषं पुरीषं
विलिखति चरणाप्रदेवतानां शिरांसि ।
विहरति हतमानः साधुमूर्धस्वशङ्कुं
किमिव न कुरुते खं प्राप्य काको वराकः ॥

(आ) JS 79. 3, VS 769 (a. [?] Vāsudeva), Kav p. 41.

(c) व्रजति च [विहरति] VS ; °शङ्कुः VS.

(d) कुरुतेऽयं प्राप्य खं कङ्कपोतः JS.

Mālini metre.

It scatters (all over) the dirt that remains in its beak after eating it; it scratches with its claws the heads [idols] of gods; without any shame or regard, it sports over the heads of good people; what (kinds of mischief) does the wretched crow not commit on reaching the sky (after leaving its nest) ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10517*

किरतु परितः क्रूरज्वालाकिरः किरणोत्करान्
अहमस्मिमुखं तिष्ठे न त्वामहर्षतयेऽप्ये ।
विपदि निभृतं पृष्ठे बध्नाम्यनातप हे सखे
यदि वितथये संधामेतामहं न वनस्पतिः ॥

(अ) Kavik 1. 66.

(c) वियदि Kavik (var.).

Hariṇi metre.

"Let the sun send down his scorching rays, / and do the worst, I shall face them myself. / My dear friend, shade, I shall not yield you, / I shall shelter you at my back"— / such is my vow, and I am no tree if I fail. (K. Krishnamoorthy).

10518*

किरद्वारां धारा इव किरणधाराः प्रतिदिशं
तुषारांशोर्बिम्बं मणिघटितधारागृहमिव ।
इहायं कस्तूरीहरिणमदपङ्कजङ्किततनुः

कलङ्कुव्याजेन प्रतिवसति कन्दर्पनृपतिः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 392, Skm [POS] 1. 79. 2) (a. Pratinanda in Skm [B] or Abhinanda in Skm [POS]).

Śikharīṇi metre.

Spreading his rays in all directions as if they were showers of rain, the disc of the cool-rayed moon looks like a shower-bath set with marble; here resides King Cupid under the guise of the spot with his body anointed with the unguent of musk of the musk-deer. (A. A. R.).

10519*

किराटोऽटति साटोपं पटाङ्कितकटीतटः ।
रटन्वराटिकाहेतोर् लसदन्तरशाटिकः ॥
(आ) VS 2295.

Here wanders in a stately manner a merchant, his loins girt up with a piece of cloth, crying aloud for the sake of small cowries, his small undergarments shining bright ! (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10520

किरीटमणिचित्रेषु मूर्धसु त्राणधारिषु ।
नाकृत्वा विद्विषां पादं पुरुषो मद्रमश्रुते ॥

- (अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 14. 12, KN [TSS] 14. 12, KN [BI] 13. 12), Pts 3. 150.
 (आ) IS 1781.
 (b) मूर्धसूतानरश्मिषु Pts; त्राणसारिषु KN (BI).
 (c) नादत्वा द्विषतां पादं Pts.
 (d) पुरुषः श्रियमश्नुते Pts.

Without planting his feet on his enemy's head graced with crowns adorned with diverse kinds of gems and jewels, a person¹ cannot reap prosperity² (M. N. Dutt).

1. The king. 2. Literally : blessing.

10520 A*

किरीटे निशेशो ललाटे हुताशो

भुजे भोगिराजो गले कालिमा च ।

तनौ कामिनी यस्य तत्तुल्यदेवं

न जाने न जाने न जाने न जाने ॥

(अ) Ava 571.

Bhujāṅgaprayāta metre.

On his crown, the moon; on his forehead, the fire; round his hands the lord of serpents; in his neck, blackness; and his wife in his own body¹. I do not at all know a god equal to that God Śiva. (K. V. Sarma).

1. Refers to the *Arđhanārīṣvara-* [half-goddess and half-god] form of God Śiva.

10521

किलेकचुलुकेन यो मुनिरपारमर्द्ध पयो

सहस्रमपि घस्मरो विकृत एव तेषां पिबेत् ।

स संभवति किञ्चिदम्बरविकासिधासना विना

सदप्यसदिव स्थितं स्फुरितमन्तरोजस्विनाम् ॥

- (अ) Bhallaṭa-śataka (KM IV, pp. 169-88) 91 (in some editions 88).
 (a) °चुलकेन Bhallaṭa° (KM), (but Bhallaṭa° [var.], as above).
 (b) (अ) विकृतमेष [विकृत एव] Bhallaṭa° (var.).
 (c) न [स] Bhallaṭa° (var.); किन्त्विदं बत [किञ्चिदम्बर°] Bhallaṭa° (var.); (अ) मुना [विना] Bhallaṭa° (var.).
 (d) अन्तः [अन्तरं] Bhallaṭa° (var.); ऊर्जस्विनाम् [ओजस्विनाम्] Bhallaṭa° (var.).

The sage [Agastya], it is said, drank off the whole of the vast ocean at a single gulp. One who is voracious and perverted alone may drink even a thousand gulps. Even an object that exists may appear non-existent without the effulgence of that which shines in the sky; but permanent is the light that remains within the heart of the mighty. (A. A. R.).

किशलयफलमञ्जरीर्जयन्ति see No. 10522A.

किशलयमिव सुगंधं बन्धनाद् see No. 10523.

10522

किसलयकरलंतानां

करकमलैः कामिनां मनो जयति ।

नलिनीनां कमलमुखैर्

मुखेन्दुभिर्योषितां मयनः ॥

(अ) Kpr 10. 429, K&P 331. 14-15, Sar 4. 30, RK 8. 50, Amd 257. 714.

(b) करकमलैर्मृगदृशां जगज्जयति Sar, Amd; जगज्जयति [मनो जयति] RK. Āryā metre.

*Cupid*¹ captivates the hearts of men by means of the leaf-hands of creepers; the lotus-face of the lotus, and the face-moon of the lotus-hands of women. (G. Jhā).

1. G. Jhā has : 'Madana'.

10522A

किसलयफलमञ्जरीर्जयन्ति

द्युतिरससौरभसौरभाणि यस्य ।

विलसति दधितारदच्छदेस्मिन्

अहह रसाल वृथा तवावतारः ॥

(अ) SG 98.

(a) किशलय° SG.

Puspitāgrā metre.

Hail the bunches of sprouts and fruits of the mango-tree which excel in (reddish) hue and sweet scent. But before the (charming) lip of the lady, alas ! O mango, your emergence is in vain. (K. V. Sarma).

10523*

किसलयमिव मुग्धं बन्धनाद् विप्रलूनं
हृदयकुसुमशोषी दारुणो दीर्घशोकः ।
ग्लपयति परिपाण्डु क्षाममस्याः शरीरं
शरदिज इव घर्मः केतकीगर्भपत्रम् ॥

- (अ) Uttara 3. 5.
(आ) Almm 144, Amd 82. 178, Sāh *ad* 200
(p. 74), KHpK 141 (p. 136), Sar
5.56, SR 275.24 (a. Uttara), SSB 102.
26, RAS *ad* 2.14-15 *ab* (p. 153-54).
(a) किशल° Sāh.
(d) °गन्धपत्रम् Amd (var.); °पत्रगर्भम् RAS,
Sāh.

Mālini metre.

(This is Jānaki) resembling a
charming sprout cut off from its stem.
Long and terrible grief withering the
flower of her heart wastes her very pale
and emaciated frame, as heat produced in
autumn the innermost petal of the *ketaki*
(flower). (C. N. Joshi).

10524*

किसलयशकलेष्ववाचनीयाः
पुलकिनि केवलमङ्गके निधेयाः ।
नखपदलिपयोऽपि दीपितार्थाः
प्रणिदधिरे दयितैरनङ्गलेखाः ॥

- (अ) Śis 7. 39.
(आ) Almm 145.

Puṣpitāgrā metre.

They were not (quite) readable in
pieces of tender leaves, they were fit to be
inscribed on limbs that made the hairs
stand on ends : these love letters made
with their nail-marks, none the less, were
quite intelligible and were despatched
by the beloved lovers to one another.
(A. A. R.).

MS-VI. 17

10525

किसलयानि कुतः कुसुमानि वा
एव च फलानि तथा वनवीरधाम् ।
अयमकारणकारुणिको यदा
न तरतीह पर्याप्ति पयोधरः ॥

- (अ) BhPr. 206 (a. Somanātha).
(आ) Ava 416, SR 212. 34 (a. BhPr), SSB
591.40, VP 10. 18.
(c) न चेद् [यदा] Ava, SR, SSB.
(d) वितर° Ava, SR, SSB.
Drutavilambita metre.

When (even) this selflessly sym-
pathetic cloud rains not, how then is it
possible for the wild plants to put forth
their sprouts, blossoms and fruits !
(J. Shastri).

10526

कीटः कश्चन दृश्चिकः कियदयं प्राणी कियच् चेष्टते
को भारो हननेऽस्य जीवति स वा कालं
कियन्तं पुनः ।
नाम्नोऽप्यस्य कियद् बिभेति जनता दूरे कियद् धावते
किं ब्रूमो गरलस्य दुर्विषहतां पुच्छाग्रशूकस्पृशः ॥
(अ) DikAny 85.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

A scorpion is but an insect. How big
is it ? How much does it attack ? What
difficulty is there in killing it ? How
long does it live ? None the less, some
people get frightened at its very name,
and the others run away (on seeing it).
What shall we say of the unbearable
pain of its poison at the prick of the
sharp tip of its tail ? (A. A. R.).

10527

कीटगृहं कुटिलोऽन्तः
कठिनः क्षाराम्बुसंभवः शून्यः ।
शङ्खः शीपतिनिकटे
केन गुणेन स्थितिं लेभे ॥

- (आ) ŚP 1115 (a. Śārṅgadhara), PdT 249
(a. Śārṅgadhara), Any 76. 10, SR
218. 76 (a. ŚP), SSB 602. 3 (a.
Śārṅgadhara), SRK 201. 1 (a.
Śārṅgadhara).

(a) कुटिलतः PdT (MS) (sub-metric).

(b) कठिनः om. PdT (MS).

(d) स्थितं PdT; लभते [लिभे] Any.

Āryā metre.

It is the house of a worm, crooked in its interior ; it is hard, is born of salt water and empty within. By what merit has this conch-shell secured a place near the lord of the goddess of wealth ? (A. A. R.).

10528**

कीटजग्धेऽग्निसंलुष्टे वातभग्नेऽग्ननिक्षते ।
वृक्षे छेदोपचारादि- पीडिते च पृथक् क्रिया ॥

(आ) ŚP 2257.

When a tree is affected by being eaten by worms or burnt by fire, or broken by wind or struck by lightning or when it is injured by cutting and in other ways there is prescribed a different treatment in each case. (A. A. R.).

10529

कीटोऽपि सुमनःसङ्गाद् आरुहति सतां शिरः ।
अश्मापि याति देवत्वं महद्भिः सुप्रतिष्ठितः ॥

(अ) H (HJ 45, HS 45, HM 45, HK 45, HP 30, HN 30, HH 5. 18-19, HC 8, 5-6).

(आ) SPR 1141, 17 (a. H), SMa 1.35, Sama 1 क 54, SRM 1. 3. 55, SR 86. 11 (a. H), SSB 366. 13, SRK 88. 6 (a. H), IS 1782, Pr 366.

(c) जाति [या°] H (var.).

Even an insect, by connection with a flower, ascends the head of excellent persons. Even a stone attains divinity (when) consecrated by the great. (F. Johnson).

10530*

कीटोऽयं भ्रमरी भवेदविरतध्यानात्तया चेदहं
रामः स्यां त्रिजटे हतास्मि पुरतो

दाम्पत्यसौख्यच्युता ।

एवं चेत् कृतकृत्यत्वं भविता रामस्तव ध्यानतः

सीता त्वं च निहत्य रावणरिपुं

गन्तासि रामान्तिकम् ॥

(आ) SRK 935. 50 (a. Sphuṭaśloka).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

(Sita)—“Is it true that a worm becomes a bee by constantly thinking of it ? Then I shall become Rāma, O Trijaṭā, for I am undone by being away from the happiness of love with my husband.” (Trijaṭā)—“If that were so, it will be all for the good, for Rāma will become Sītā by thinking of you constantly; (and you, Rāma). Then, having killed the enemy, Rāvaṇa, you will reach the proximity of Śrī Rāma (each having assumed the natural form).” (A. A. R.).

10531**

कीतुकीतु इति यो मधुरोऽसौ

कामवत् तु निनदः स्खलिताख्यः ।

स्याद् भयाय नियमेन चिचीति

निःस्वनश्चलिकुनाव इहापि ॥

(आ) ŚP 2686.

(d) निःस्वना° ŚP.

Svāgata metre.

When the female cuckoo makes a cry sweetly *kītu*, *kitu*, it [that omen] fulfils all desires (of the person who sets out on a journey) and it is called *Skhalita*; but when the cry is *ci*, *ci*, it forebodes positive fear and such sound is called *Ciliku*. (A.A.R.).

10532*

कीदृक् किं स्यान्न मत्स्यानां हितं स्वेच्छाविहारिणाम् ।
गुणैः परेषामत्यर्थं मोदते कीदृशः पुमान् ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 2.

(आ) SR 198.7, SSB 554.7.¹

1. Riddle.

What and how should it not be beneficial for the fishes when they want to sport as they please ? [vi-mat-sarah : a lake full of aquatic birds]. What kind of person rejoices greatly by the good qualities of other people ? [vi-matsarah : one free from envy]. (A. A. R.).

10533*

कीदृक् तोयं दुस्तरं स्यात् तितीर्षोः
का पूज्यास्मिन् खड्गमामन्त्रयस्व ।
दृष्ट्वा धूमं दूरतो मानविज्ञाः
किं कर्तास्मि प्रातरेवाश्रयाशम् ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 43.

(आ) SR 201.70, SSB 559.71.¹

(c) °विज्ञः SSB.

1. Riddle.

Śālinī metre.

Which water [river] is difficult to ford when one wishes to cross ? [a-nu : that which has no boat]. Who deserves to be respected ? [mātā : the mother]. Address the sword [ase : O sword]. Oh intelligent people, having seen smoke afar what shall I do ? [anumatase : you will infer fire in the morning itself]. (A. A. R.).

10534*

कीदृक् प्रातर्दीपवर्तेः शिखा स्याद्
उष्ट्रः पृच्छत्याभजन्ते मृगाः किम् ।
देवामात्ये किं गते प्रायशोऽस्मिन्
लोकः कुर्यान्नो विवाहं विविकतः ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 64.

(आ) SR 201. 71, SSB 559. 72.¹

(b) उष्ट्रः SSB.

1. Riddle.

Śālinī metre.

What kind of flame of a lamp is there in the morning ? [vibha : without brightness]. How does the camel address (its young one) ? [karabha : O young camel]. Which place do animals resort to ? [vanam : forest]. Where will the minister of the gods [viz. sun] be when people do not generally celebrate a marriage ? [vibhākara-bhavanam, i.e., Simharāsi : when the sun is in the zodiac sign of Leo]. (A. A. R.).

10535*

कीदृक् सेना भवति रणे दुर्वारा
वीरः कस्मै स्पृहयति लक्ष्मीमिच्छन् ।
का संबुद्धिर्भवति भुवः संप्राप्ते
किं कुर्वीध्वं सुभटजना भ्रातृव्यान् ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 52.

(आ) SR 201. 72, SSB 559. 73.¹

1. Riddle.

Jaladharamālā metre.

What kind of army is invincible in a battle ? [para : the best kind]. What does a hero long for when desiring prosperity ? [ajaye : for battle]. How is the earth addressed ? [mahi : Oh Earth]. O good warriors, what do you do in a battle towards cousins (who aspire for your possessions) ? [parājayemahi : we defeat them]. (A. A. R.).

10536*

कीदृक्षं समिति बलं निहन्ति शत्रुं
विष्णोः का मनसि मुदं सदा तनोति ।
तुच्छं सच्छरधिमुखं निगद्यते किं
पञ्चत्यैः सममपमान एव केषु ॥

(अ) VMM 1. 54.

(आ) SR 201. 76, SSB 559. 77.¹

(d) पञ्चत्वं: SSB.

1. Riddle.

Praharsinī metre.

What kind of army kills the enemy in a battle ? [abhi : fearless]. Who gives always delight to the mind of Lord Viṣṇu ? [Ma : Lakṣmī]. Which quiver is said to be worthless ? [aniṣu : that which is without arrows]. In whom is a sense of disgrace always present in the company of out-castes ? [abhimāniṣu : in men of self-respect]. (A. A. R.).

10537*

कीदृक्षा गिरिशतनुर्जये च धातुर्

विष्णो का विबुधजरातमस्तृतीया ।

मद्यार्णे सति कथमात्मकोऽस्ति देशः

सोमाज्यं सकलकला जसातसाहा ॥

(आ) SR 197. 27, SSB 551. 26.¹

1. Riddle.

Praharsinī metre.

How is the body of Lord Śiva ? [somā : united with Pārvatī]. What is the verbal root of 'to conquer' ? [jī : to conquer]. Who is seated on Lord Viṣṇu ? [am : Lakṣmī]. What is the third to the old age of the wise and darkness ? [sakalakalā : all arts]. In the midst of waters how can your country be [jasatasahā]. (A. A. R.).

10538*

कीदृक्षो भवति जनः क्षितौ सुखाशः

कः कालो विदित इहान्धकारहेतुः ।

कः प्रेषान् कुमुदवनस्य को निहन्ति

आतृष्यं वद शिरसा जितस्त्वया कः ॥

(अ) VMM 1. 36.

(आ) JS 350.16, SR 201. 74, SSB 559. 75.¹

(a) कीदृक्षः सकलजनो भवेत् सुराजः SR, SSB.

1. Riddle.

Praharsinī metre.

Who on the earth hopes for happiness ? [vidhura-virahita : widower and he who is separated from his beloved]. What time is known as the cause of darkness ? [vidhu-ravi-rahitaḥ : that which is devoid of the moon and the sun]. Who is the beloved of the garden of lilies ? [vidhuḥ : the moon]. Who destroys the adversaries or nephews [aviḥ : a goat]. Who has been completely vanquished by you ? [ahitaḥ : enemy]. (A. A. R.).

10539*

कीदृग् गृहं याम्यगृहं गतस्य

कास्त्राणमस्मस्तरणे जनानाम् ।

भूषा कथं कण्ठ न ते नु पृष्ठे

मुक्ताकलापरिति चोत्तरं किम् ॥

(अ) VMM 1. 48.

(आ) SR 200. 50, SSB 557.51.¹

1. Riddle.

Indravajrā metre.

How is the home of a person when he has departed for the abode of Yama, the God of death ? [hā-ravi : it resounds with the wailing cry of hā]. What give protection to the people when they cross the waters ? [navaḥ : ships]. When asked by pearl necklaces, 'O neck, how is that it you are not adorned', what is the answer ? [hara vina vaḥ : O necklaces, without you]. (A. A. R.).

10540*

कीदृग् वनं स्थान् न भयाय पृष्ठे

यदुत्तरं तस्य च कीदृशस्य ।

वाच्यं भवेदीक्षणजातमम्बु

कं चाधिरोते गवि कोऽर्चनीयः ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 33.

10542*

(आ) SR 200. 51, SSB 557. 52.¹

1. Riddle.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

How should the forest be if it is to be without fear ? [*ahimsram* : free from wild animals]. What should be the answer if questioned ? [*ahimaḥ* : of a good man]. What is the word for the water of the eyes ? [*asram* : tears]. Who is fit to be worshipped on the earth ? [*aḥ*, Viṣṇu]. On whom does he rest ? [*ahim* : the serpent Śeṣa].¹ (A. A. R.).

1. The full word is *ahimsramahimaḥ*.

10541*

कीदृङ्मतमत्तङ्गजः कमभितपादेन नन्दात्मजः

शब्दं कुत्र हि जायते युवतयः कस्मिन्

सति व्याकुलाः ।

विक्रेतुं दधि गोकुलात् प्रचलिता कुष्णेन मार्गे धृता

गोपी काचन तं किमाह करुणं दानी

अनोखे भये ॥

(आ) SR 197. 35, SSB 552. 34.¹

(c) दधि SSB (printing error).

1. Riddle.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

How is an intoxicated elephant ? [*danī* : shedding rut]. What did Kṛṣṇa break with his foot ? [*anaḥ* : a cart]. Where does sound arise ? [*khe* : in the sky]. When are young ladies worried ? [*bhaye* : in fright]. What did the cowherdess say to Kṛṣṇa piteously when she was going about to sell curds and was held up on the way by him ? *danī anokhe bhaye*.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. The answer is given in a non-Sanskrit language.

कीदृशं वद मरुस्थलं मतं

द्वारि कुत्र सति भूषणं भवेत् ।

ब्रूहि कान्त सुमटः सकामुकः

कीदृशो भवति कुत्र विद्विषाम् ॥

(अ) VMM 1. 26.

(आ) SR 200. 54, SSB 557. 55.¹

1. Riddle

Rathoddhatā metre.

Tell me, how is a desert thought of ? [*a-vāri* : without water]. Where does an entrance become attractive ? [*torane* : when it is an arched doorway]. Tell me, beloved, where and how does a good warrior armed with bow become in the face of enemies ? [*avarito rane* ; unobstructed in battle]. (A. A. R.).

10543*

कीदृशं हृदयहारि कूजितं

कः सखा यशसि भूपतेर्मतः ।

कस्तवास्ति विपिने भयाकुलः

कीदृशश्च न भवेन् निशाकरः ॥

(अ) VMM 1. 31.

(आ) SR 201. 56, SSB 558. 57.¹

1. Riddle.

Rathoddhatā metre.

How should the cooing be if it is to please the heart ? [*kalam* : sweet]. Who is considered to be the friend of a king spreading his fame ? [*kaviḥ* : a poet]. Who remains in the forest afraid of you ? [*ahitaḥ* : the enemy]. How should not the moon be ? [*kalaṅkavirahitaḥ* : free from the black spot]. (A. A. R.).

10544*

कीदृशा भूमिभागेन

राजा स्नातोऽनुमीयते ।

प्राङ्गणं कुस्तेत्युक्ताः

किमाहुस्तदनिच्छदः ॥

(आ) Sar 2. 375.¹

1. Riddle.

By which part of the ground is it inferred that the king has taken his bath ? [*Haimavāra-karañjinā* : by the medicinal *karañji*]. When asked to construct a courtyard what did those who were unwilling say ? [*nājiram karavāmahai* : we shall not do the work in the courtyard]¹. (A. A. R.).

1. Here the first answer *haima-* etc. is obtained by reading the second *nājiram* etc. backward.

10545-46

कीदृशा राजपुरुषा न्यायान्यायं च कीदृशम् ।
मिथ्याविवादिनः के च के वै सत्यविवादिनः ॥
कीदृशी व्यवहारस्य प्रवृत्तिः शास्त्रलोकतः ।
सभागमनशीलस्य तद्विज्ञानं प्रजायते ॥

(अ) Śukranīti 3. 132-33.

Of what sort should the king's officers be ? What is the nature of justice and injustice ? Who are those that argue in untruth ; and who are those that argue in truth ?

How are law cases settled according to sacred texts as well as according to customary laws ? By attending the sessions of the assembly regularly, the knowledge of such things comes to a person. (A. A. R.).

10547*

कीदृशी निरयभूरनेकधा
सेव्यते परमपापकर्मभिः ।
प्रेतराक्षसपिशाचसेविता
कीदृशी च पितृकाननस्थली ॥

(अ) VMM 1. 39.

(आ) SR 201. 57, SSB 558. 58.¹

1. Riddle;

Rathoddhata metre.

What kind of region is resorted to repeatedly by great sinners ? [*naraka-*

pāla-racitā : that which is guarded by devils in hell]. How is the cemetery which is resorted to by dead bodies, demons and ghosts ? [*nara-kapāla-racitā* strewn with the skulls of dead people]. (A. A. R.).

कीदृशी व्यवहारस्य see 10546.

10548

कीदृशी शशिमुखी भवेदिति
स्पृश्यते स्म हृदये स चिन्तया ।
कामुकेषु मिषमात्रमीक्षते
नित्यकुण्डलितकामुकः स्मरः ॥

(आ) Vikram 5. 48.

Rathoddhata metre.

There arose in his heart the thought, "How is that moon-faced girl ?" Cupid, with his bow ever ready, looks for a mere pretext in the passionate people. (S. C. Banerji).

10548A*

कीनाशोऽपि विभेति यादवकुलाद् बृद्धस्य का मे गतिर्
भेदः स्यात् स्वजनेषु किं नु शतधा लीदन्ति
गात्राणि मे ।
सोऽयं बुद्धिबिपर्ययो मम समं सर्वे हता बान्धवा
न श्रद्धेयमिदं हि वाक्यमहहा मुह्यन्ति
मर्माणि मे ॥

(आ) Ras ad 2. 47-48 ab (p. 172).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Even the God of death is afraid of the clan of Yadus ; what other course can there be for me, an old man, There will be division among my people, but my body is cut into a hundred pieces. Such is the upset in my mind, alas ! all my relatives are struck down along with me. These words should not be paid heed to. Alas ! my vitals are dying out ! (A. A. R.).

10549

कीर नीरसकरीरपादपे

किं स्थितोऽसि कथयामि धीरतः ।

सामकीनसहकारपादपा

दुःसमीरलहरीभिराहताः ॥

(आ) Ava 102, SR 227. 185, SSB 618. 5.

Rathoddhata metre.

Oh parrot, why do you perch on this insipid (thorny) *karira* tree? I shall tell you confidently : All the mango trees full of birds of my kind have been struck (down) by the waves [blasts] of an unbearable hurricane. (A. A. R.).

10550

कीर्णानि धान्यानि यथा पृथिव्यां

समाजर्जनी संचिनुते समन्तात् ।

लुब्धस् तथा संचिनुते धनानि

बाता च भोक्ता च परो हि तेषाम् ॥

(आ) Lau 106.

Indravajrā metre.

Just as a broom gathers grain scattered on the ground in all directions, so a miser collects riches. But their donor and enjoyer will be a different person. (V. Krishnamacharya).

10551*

कीर्णा रेजे साजिभूमिः समन्ताद्

अप्राणद्भिः प्राणभाजां प्रतीकैः ।

बह्वारम्भैरर्थसंयोजितैर्वा

रूपैः स्रष्टुः सृष्टिकर्मन्तशाला ॥

(अ) Śis 18. 79.

(आ) SR 130. 108 (a. Śis), SSB 441. 108 (a. Māgha).

(c) अर्थसंयो° SR, SSB.

Śālinī metre.

That battlefield shone all around scattered with the limbs of fighters who had now ceased to breathe ; with human figures

yet incomplete or half finished, it looked like the workshop of the lord of creation. (A. A. R.).

कीर्णे मृदुर्यो भवति see No. 9883.

10552*

कीर्ति मृणालकमनीयभुजामनिन्द्र-

चन्द्रानतां स्मितसरोरुहचारुनेत्राम् ।

ज्योत्स्नास्मितामपहतां दयितामिव स्वां

लब्धुं न कं परमुपक्रममातनोति ॥

(आ) SR 176. 961, SSB 513. 961.

(a) °निद्र- SSB.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Who does not put forth efforts to regain one's fame as if it is one's own abducted beloved whose hands are charming like lotus-stalks, face like the full moon ; eyes beautiful like blooming lotuses and smile bright like moonlight itself ? (A. A. R.).

10553*

कीर्ति मृषैवाव्यभिचारिणो ते

समुज्ज्वलां चाहुरिमे नरेश ।

दिगन्तरालेषु च कन्दरासु

बालांश्च यूनश्च करोति तुष्टान् ॥

(आ) SSB 396. 142.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

It is false, O king, that the people say that your resplendent fame never goes astray ; for, in all quarters and in mountain caves, she [the fame] gives pleasure to boys and youths ! (A. A. R.).

10554*

कीर्तिः कैतववीररुद्र भवतः स्वर्वाहिनीगाहिनी

दिव्यालानखिलान् परीत्य दधती पाण्योः

प्रतापानलम् ।

सप्तशोभिनिधिमण्डलान्यधिगता त्वय्येकपत्नीव्रत-

ख्यात्यं विष्णुपदं स्पृशत्यनुदिनं शेषस्य

शीर्षाण्यपि ॥

(आ) ŚP 1263, SSS 87 (a. Hanūmat), SR 119.129, SSB 419.14, RS 150 (=2.40).

(a) श्रीरघुवंशस्तन [कै°] SSS, SR, SSB; श्रीरघुवंशवीर [कै°] RS.

(b) °लान् परितः SSS, RS; दधति RS (*contra metrum*).

(d) शीर्षण्यपि ŚP (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Your fame, O king resembling that of Vīrarudra, has plunged into the heavenly Ganges and, having gone round all the guardians of the quarters and possessing the fire of valour in both the hands, has gone to all the seven seas; and, for the purpose of preserving her good name as a devoted wife, she goes into *Viṣṇupada* [the abode of Viṣṇu] and daily touches the hoods of the lord of serpents, Ādiśeṣa. (A. A. R.).

10555

कीर्तिः परेषां कुलनायिकेव

गेहात् खलास्यान्न बहिः प्रयाति ।

अकीर्तिरेतद्रसनाप्रवंशे

तनोति शैलूषसुतेव नृत्यम् ॥

(आ) Vidy 373.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

The fame of others, like a noble wife, never comes out of the house that is a wicked man's mouth; but infamy [talking ill of others] performs a dance like the daughter of an actor at the tip of his tongue. (A. A. R.)

10556*

कीर्तिः प्रवरसेनस्य प्रयाता कुमुदोज्ज्वला ।

सागरस्य परं पारं कपिसेनेव सेतुना ॥

(अ) Harṣacarita 1. 14.

(आ) SkV 1711 (a. Bāṇa), JS 44. 62 (a. Bāṇa), SR 35. 24 (a. JS), SSB

280. 1, Kav p. 56, SH 540 (a. Bāṇa), Almu 4. 7-8.

(b) कुमुदोज्ज्वला SkV (but some texts as above).

The fame of Pravarasena,¹ bright like a *kumuda*² [water-lily³] has gone to the other shore of the ocean by his 'bridge,' like the army of monkeys. (E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas).

1. Author of the poem *Setubandha* ('the building of the bridge').

2. *Kumuda* is also the name of one of Rāma's monkeys.

3. The original translation has : lotus.

10557*

कीर्तिः श्रीनरसिंह ते त्रिपथगा तत्रोदितं कैरवं

चान्द्रं मण्डलमत्र नीलमिव यत् तद्

भृङ्गवृन्दं किमु ।

यद्वा त्वद्दलितारिवृन्दतरुणीचित्तेन्धनान्तेः स्थलं

चन्द्रस् तत्र विभाति नीलमिव यद्धूमः

स मन्यामहे ॥

(आ) SR 116. 54. SSB 414. 14.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Is your fame, O King Narasimha, the divine Ganges where the white lily is the moon's disc and something black that is seen there a swarm of bees? Or methinks your fame is the moon that shines, being born of the fire with fuel in the form of the minds of young women of the enemies destroyed by you, and the black matter is the smoke that rises from it. (A. A. R.).

10558*

कीर्तिः श्रीरघुवंशदीप भवतो दूती मुरारेः प्रियां

यस्मात् तुभ्यमवात्तदादि गिरिशोऽमूर्द्धनारीश्वरः ।

ब्रह्माभूच्चतुराननः सुरपतिश्चक्षुःसहस्रं दधौ

स्कन्दो मन्दमतिश्चकार न करस्पर्शं स्त्रियाः

शङ्कितः ॥

(अ) Khaṇḍaprasāsti 70.

(आ) SR 119.134, SSB 420.21, RJ 161 (=2. 51).

(a) श्रीरघुवंशरत्न Khaṇḍa^०; प्रिया RJ.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

O lamp of the race of Raghu, your fame is a female messenger : Ever since she gave Lakṣmī, the beloved of Viṣṇu, to you, Lord Śiva became glued to his wife (as part of his body and hence inseparable); Lord Brahmā became four-faced (so as to be vigilant); and Indra possessed himself of a thousand eyes (to watch his wife); as for the dull-witted Skanda, he never touched the hand of a woman, being full of apprehension. (A. A. R.).

कीर्तिः श्रीरघुवंशरत्न see No. 10554.

कीर्तिः स्वर्गतरङ्गिणी^० see No. 10571.

10558A*

कीर्तिः स्वर्गतरङ्गिणीहिमगिरिविद्यानदीरङ्गभूर्
लावण्यामृतभाजनं रसिकतावल्लोरसालद्रुमः ।
कान्तापाङ्गमृगस्थली तरुणतालक्ष्मीविलासाम्बुजं
जीयाद् विश्वविभूषणं नरपतिः कल्याण-

दासाभिधः ॥

(आ) SR 114.14 (a. Padyasaṁgraha), SSB 410.1, RJ 123 (a. Giridhara).

(a) कीर्तिस्वर्ग^० SR, SSB (printing error in both, but corrected to as above in verse indexes).

(c) °पाङ्गमृगस्थली SSB.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The fame of King Kalyāṇaśa, who is verily the ornament of the world, is the Himalaya mountain to the divine Ganges, the stage for the dance of learning, the receptacle for the nectar of loveliness, the mango tree for supporting the creeper

of good taste, the grazing ground for the deer of the glances of the beloved and the sportive lotus for the residence of the beauty of youth; may it be ever victorious ! (A. A. R.).

10559

कीर्तिमानश्नुते स्वर्गं नष्टकीर्तिस्तु नश्यति ।
यावत् कीर्तिर्मनुष्यस्य लोके भाति यशस्करो ।
तावत् पुण्यकृतैल्लोकान् आनन्द्यान् पुरुषोऽश्नुते ॥

(अ) ab MBh (Bh) 3.285.31 cd.

(आ) SRHt 171.4 (a. MBh), SSSN 90.6 (a. MBh after ab/cd).

(a) °श्नुते SSSN (printing error).

(b) हीनकीर्तिस्तु MBh (but some texts as above or न हि की°); हि [तु] MBh (var.); विनश्यति [तु न°] SSSN.

(d) °स्विनी [°स्करी] SSSN (var.).

(f) अनन्तात् SSSN.

A man who has acquired fame enjoys heaven, one who has lost his good name perishes; as long as a man's fame shines bright in the world so long he enjoys the innumerable worlds of the virtuous. (A. A. R.).

10560

कीर्तिरक्षणमातिष्ठ कीर्तिर्हि परमं बलम् ।
नष्टकीर्तेर्मनुष्यस्य जीवितं ह्यफलं स्मृतम् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 1.195.10, MBh [R] 1.205.10, MBh [C] 1.7450).

(आ) SRHt 170.1, SSSN 89.1.

(a) तिष्ठेत् MBh (var.); आदिष्टं SSSN.

(b) विमलं [प°] MBh (var.); फलं [ब°] MBh (var.); धनं [ब°] SSSN.

(c) मनुष्यस्य SSSN (printing error).

(d) विफलं MBh (var.), SRHt; निष्फलं MBh (var.), SSSN; त्वफलं MBh (var.); भवेत् or मतं [स्मृ°] MBh (var.).

Be ever vigilant in guarding your good name, for this fame is the source of all great strength ; to a man who has lost his good reputation life is said to be devoid of fruitfulness. (A. A. R.).

10561

कीर्तिरेका प्रिया भार्या सर्वदा यान्निवेवते ।
जीवनं जीवनं तेषां परेषां मरणार्थकम् ॥

(आ) SSB 384.2. See No. 10564.

Fame alone is the beloved wife ; those who resort always to her, their life is life that is well-lived ; in the case of others, it is equivalent to death. (A. A. R.).

10562

कीर्तिर्नृत्यति नर्तकीव भुवने विद्योतते साधुता
ज्योत्स्नेव प्रतिभा सभासु सरसा गङ्गेव
समीलति ।

चित्तं रञ्जयति प्रियेव सततं सम्पत्प्रसादोचिता
संगत्या न भवेत् सतां किल भवेत् किं
किं न लोकोत्तरम् ॥

(आ) SR 87.35, SSB 368.55.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

His fame dances like a danseuse in the world, his goodness shines like moonlight, the brilliance of his mind meets the assemblies successfully like the flow of the Ganges, the grace of lawfully acquired wealth pleases his mind like a beloved wife : What uncommon good things do not association with the good people bring to a man ? (A. A. R.).

10563

कीर्तिलब्धा सदसि विदुषां शीलितक्षौणिपाला
वाक्सन्दर्भाः कतिचिदमृतस्यन्दिनो निर्मिताश्च ।
तीरे सन्प्रत्यमरसरितः क्वापि शैलोपकण्ठे
ब्रह्माध्यासे प्रथमतनसा नेतुमीहे दिनानि ॥

(अ) Pavanadūta of Dhoyī (in the *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, N.S. 1 of 1905) 104.

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2305, Skm [POS] 5.61.5) (a. Dhoyīka).

(a) शीलितः क्षोणि° Skm.

(d) ब्रह्माध्यासप्रवणमनसा Skm.
Mandākrāntā metre.

Fame has been acquired in the assembly of learned people, kings have been well served, a few poems that shed nectar have also been composed ; now I wish to spend my remaining days somewhere on the bank of the Ganges in the vicinity of the mountain (Himalayas), with my mind absorbed in the contemplation of the Supreme One (*Brahman*). (A.A.R.).

10564

कीर्तिर्हि पुरुषं लोके संजीवयति मातृवत् ।
अकीर्तिर्जीवितं हन्ति जीवतोऽपि शरीरिणः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 3.284.32, MBh [R] 3.299.32, MBh [C] 3. 16950).

(आ) SRHt 171.3 (a. MBh), SSSN 89.2.

(इ) SS (OJ) 326. See No. 10561.

(a) तु [हि] MBh (var.) ; पुरुषो SSSN (var.).

(c) वृणामि कीर्तिलोकेऽस्मिन् MBh (var.).

(d) जीवतोऽपि (°तेऽपि) MBh (var.), SS (OJ) (var.) ; शरीरिणं MBh (var.).

Fame keepeth men alive in this world even like a mother, while infamy killeth men even though they may move about with bodies undestroyed. (P.C. Roy).

10564A

कीर्तिश्रीव्यवहारसाधनतया पुंसां प्रधानं नयः
सन्देहार्णवमज्जवीश्वरमनःसंतारणे सत्तरिः ।
मन्त्रस्थानमुदारताब्जतरणिः कामारिदर्पापहा
चेतःसद्मनि सज्जनस्य रमते नानाविनोदास्पदम् ॥

(अ) Dhaśa 2.5.

(आ) SPR 1287.3 (a. Jaina Nīṭisāṭaka 5).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Right policy is vital to men as the instrument in the procurement of fame, wealth and social transactions; it is the boat for the safe crossing for the mind which tends to sink in the ocean of doubts ; it is the source of counsel ; it is the sun for the lotus of generosity ; it subdues the the pride of the enemy, Cupid ; it abides in the mind-lotus of the good as the source of many happy feelings. (K.V. Sarma).

10565

कीर्तिस् तव क्षितिप याति भुजङ्गगेहं
मातङ्गसङ्गमकरी च दिगन्तकेषु ।
त्यक्त्वास्वरं भजति नन्दनमप्यगम्यं
किं किं करोति न निरर्गलतां गता स्त्री ॥

(अ) Khaṇḍaprasāsti 7.40.

(आ) SR 135.21, SSB 447.21, SRK 125.7
(a. Sabhatarāṅga).

(c) द्रजति [भ°] SRK ; °कम्प [°गम्यं] SRK.
Vasantatilakā metre.

Your fame, O king, goes into the houses of *bhujāṅga-s* [paramour or nether region]. She goes into contact with the *mātaṅga-s* [barbarians or elephants guarding the directions] in all the quarters ; leaving her *ambara* [clothes or the sky] she goes even to the *Nandana* [any pleasure resort or the garden of Indra] which is not of easy access ; what kind of action does not a woman, free from all restraints, do ? (A. A. R.).

10566*

कीर्तिस् ते जातजाड्येव चतुरम्बुधिमज्जनात् ।
श्रातपाय धरानाथ गता मार्तण्डमण्डलम् ॥

(अ) KR 10.243.5.

(आ) VS 2457 (a. Amṛtadatta).

Your fame, O king, as if shivering with cold by her plunge into the waters of the four oceans, has now gone to the region of the sun for the purpose of getting warmth therefrom. (A. A. R.).

10567*

कीर्तिस् ते दीयता तदीयजठरे लोकत्रयं वर्तते
तस्मात् त्वं जगतः पिता पितृधनं येनाथिनां
त्वद्धनम् ।
वीर श्रीवर विक्रमार्क भवतस् त्यागं न मन्यामहे
कस् त्यागः स्वकुटुम्बपोषणविधावर्यव्ययं
कुर्वतः ॥

(आ) SR 122.181, SSB 424.4, AA 46.1-4.

(a) दीयता AA (but AL *ed.* as above).

(b) जगतां AA.

(c) त्यागेन [त्या° न] SSB ; त्यागं ते जगदेकमल्ल-
नृपते तया AA.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Fame is your beloved ; in her womb the three worlds remain, and hence you are the father of the world ; whoever desires gets wealth from you. O hero, King Vikramārka, methinks your donations are not made as charity ; for what donation is there when one spends money for the upkeep of one's family ! (A.A.R.).

कीर्तिस् ते दीयता तदीय° see No. 10567.

10568*

कीर्तिस् ते धनिकाधनं मधुरिमा तस्याद्यमर्णा सुधा
शीतांशुप्रतिभूस् तदर्थनमियं कर्तुं दिवं धावति ।
सा लीना तव वाचि भोजनृपते चन्द्रो निरङ्घ्रिध्वनिः
शङ्कातङ्कशृङ्गशुकावृततनुर्वलं परिभ्रामति ॥

(अ) BhŚ 459.

(d) °तोक° [°तङ्क°] BhŚ.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Your fame is a rich woman, her wealth is sweetness, her debtor is nectar, the moon is the surety. To get back her loan she runs to the heavens (where the

moon is) ; that debtor nectar has concealed herself under your tongue, O King Bhoja, and the moon, without making any noise, being apprehensive and covering himself with white silk (of his rays), wanders stealthily during nights (so that he may not be caught and made to pay, as surety, the debtor [nectar] having absconded !). (A. A. R.).

10569*

कीर्तिस्ते पूर्णचन्द्रं क्षितितलतिलकं न्यक्करोतीति मन्ये
यत् सोऽसौ लाञ्छनादयस्तदिति समुचिता
क्षीणता तस्य चापि ।
उद्दीप्तश्च प्रतापः परिभवति बलाद् भास्करं तेन नाक-
चिच्छ्रं तत्रापि जातं रणभुवि निहतास्तेऽप्यथोऽहं
व्रजेयुः ॥

(अ) SSB 408.310.

Sragdharā metre.

Your fame, O best of kings, vanquishes the moon, so I think, as he is possessed of a black spot and as he is habituated to waning. Your valour, in all its glory vanquishes the sun by force and hence it is that there is a passage to heaven through him so that those killed by you in the battlefield may go upwards. (A. A. R.).

कीर्तिस्वर्गतरङ्गिणीभिः see No. 10571.

कीर्तिस्वर्गतरङ्गिणीहिम्° see No. 10558A.

10570

See No. 10558A.

10571*

कीर्तेः स्वर्गतरङ्गिणीभिरभितो वैकुण्ठमाप्लावितं
क्षीणीनाथ तव प्रतापतपनैः संतापितः क्षीरधिः ।
इत्येवं वयितायुगेन हरिणा त्वं याचितः स्वाश्रयं
हृत्पद्मं हरये, श्रिये स्वभवनं, कण्ठं गिरे दत्तवान् ॥

(अ) Padyasaṅgraha (KSH 529) 4.

(आ) SR 139.8, SSB 453.7, IS 1783, Vidy 947, SuMuñ 105. 16-19.

(a) कीर्तिः Padya ; कीर्तिस्व° SR, SSB, Vidy, SuMuñ.

(b) क्षीरोदोपि भवत्प्रतापदहनज्वालाभिस्तापितः
Vidy.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

By the divine Ganges of your fame, O King, Vaikuṇṭha, the abode of Lord Viṣṇu was inundated and (his bed) the milky ocean was rendered hot by the fire of your valour ; consequently, Lord Viṣṇu, along with his two beloveds, requested of you a place of residence ; you were pleased to give the lotus of your heart to Lord Viṣṇu, your home to the goddess Lakṣmī and your throat to the goddess of speech. (A. A. R.).

10572*

कीर्तौ व्याप्तमवेत्य वैरिवनितावाष्पोदधेः साधनाद्

उत्तुङ्गे पृथिवीभुजां परिवृढे शश्वद्विपक्षे स्थितम् ।

सर्वक्षमापत्तिमौलिमण्डनमणे श्रीरामचन्द्रप्रभो

चित्रं पश्य तव प्रतापदहनं जानन्ति सत्तार्किकाः ॥

(अ) SR 119.130, SSB 420.15.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Oh Lord Śrī Rāmacandra, the crest-gem of all kings, see the wonder of the fire of your valour as seen by good logicians : they see the *vyāpti* [spreading or universal pervasion] of your fame with the *sādhana* [cause or the middle term] in the form of the vapour of tears of the enemies' wives remaining in the *vipakṣa* [enemy kings or negative instance] of high mountains in the form of haughty rulers. (A. A. R.).

10573*

कीर्त्या पूर्णसुधाकरायितरुचिः सूर्यायितस् तेजसा

गाभ्योर्येण महार्णवः सुरतरुश्चोदारभावेन यः ।

क्षान्त्या चैव धरायितः सदसतां नित्यं प्रजाकर्मणां

निष्पक्षग्रहमीक्षणेन भगवान् धर्मो नलोऽसौ

स्वयम् ॥

(अ) SSB 430.2.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

By his fame he has the splendour of the full moon, he is the sun by his brilliance, the great ocean by his majesty, and the heavenly (wish-granting) tree by his generosity. He behaves like the earth by his patience, and by protecting all subjects, good and bad, and rendering justice without partiality he is verily the God Dharma [righteousness] ; such indeed is King Nala. (A. A. R.).

10574*

कीर्त्या यस्य जगत्त्रये धवलिते सह्याचले मन्दरे
विन्ध्ये हेमगिरौ हरक्षितिधरे नो भ्राति रूपान्तरम् ।
नो चेदधिजनाय तेन ददता स्वर्णं जगत्पूजितं
विख्यातः कनकाचलः कथमिव स्वैरं न
विश्राणितः ॥

(आ) JS 5.36.

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

By his fame the three worlds being rendered white, no difference is noticed between the mountains Sahya, Mandara, Vindhya, Meru and Kailāsa. If this is not so, how is it that he has not given away the well-known golden mountain, addicted as he is in giving gold in plenty to the supplicants ? (A. A. R.).

10575**

कीर्त्या समं त्रिविवासमुपस्थितानां
मर्त्यावतीर्णमस्तामपि सत्कवीनाम् ।
जग्रन्थ दुर्लभमुभाषितरत्नकोषं
विद्याकरः सुकृतिकण्ठविभूषणाय ॥

(आ) SkV (closing verse by Vidyākara).

(c) यद्ग्रन्थ SkV (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Vidyākara has built a treasury of well-turned verse, /verse hard to come by, / of those poets who, /having, like gods descended for a while as mortals, /together with their fame have gone to dwell in

heaven. / May it serve to ornament the throats of all good men. (D.H.H. Ingalls).

10576*

कीर्त्या सौरभसारसान्द्रसुमनःसंदोहसंदोहकृत्
कान्त्या पाति वसन्तमन्वहमसावित्यपितार्थक्रमम् ।
ख्यातं प्राप वसन्तपाल इति यो नामाद्वितीयं मुदा
विद्वद्भिः परिकल्पितं हरिहरश्रीसोमशर्माविभिः ॥
(आ) SSB 286.1.

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

By his fame he preserves the spring season everyday by the mass of flowers possessing the essence of fragrance, and hence appropriately he has the meaningful name of Vasantapāla, which is not shared by anyone else ; thus it has been conceived by learned scholars like Harihara, Śrī Soma-Śarmā and others. (A. A. R.).

10577*

कीर्त्यास्य चन्द्रकरकोमलयातिशुभ्रं
शोणं नवार्ककिरणप्रतिमप्रतापैः ।
श्यामद्युति द्विषदकीर्तिमयीभिरित्थं
चित्रं तदाम्बरमराजत दिग्बधूनाम् ॥

(आ) Pad 14.29 (a. Ambaṣṭha), SR 139.5, SSB 453.5.

(c) °मसीभिर् Pad.

Vasantatilakā metre.

By his fame, charming like the moon's rays, it was very white ; it was red by his valour resembling the rays of the morning sun ; it had a black (border) sheen by ink in the form of the infamy of his enemies—thus variegated appeared the sky-cloth of the damsels of the quarters. (A. A. R.).

10578

कीर्यन्तां वसवो जगत्सु बहवो धुर्येण तेजस्विनाम्
अयं गणा परमेकमत्र नितरां धन्यं तु मन्यामहे ।
योऽभूत् कालवशात् कृशीयसि कलानाथे द्विजेशेऽपितः
पीयूषत्वमयन्नशेषविबुधक्षुत्तापवत्तापहः ॥

(अ) Kavik 1.43.

(b) सुतरा [नि°] Kavik (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Others might throw out lavish wealth/but we deem the sun a donor best/among all the luminaries that be./ Seeing the moon waning in light/by time's inexorable law,/he imparts his lustre to the moon/and turns it into immortal food/for the feast of gods and delight of men ! (K. Krishnamoorthy).

10579*

कीलालः कुङ्कुमानां सकलमपि जगज्जालमेतन्निषितं
मुक्ताश्चोन्मत्तभृङ्गा विघटितकमलक्रोड-

कारानुहेभ्यः ।

उत्सृष्टं गोसहस्रं बहलकलकलः श्रूयते च द्विजानां
भाग्यैर्वृन्वारकाणां हरिहयहरिता सूर्यते पुनरत्नम् ॥

(अ) Sudhālaharī of Paṇḍitarāja Jagan-nātha (KM I. 16) 8.

(अ) PdT 26 (a. Paṇḍitarāja), SR 328. 25 (a. Sudhā°), SSB 191.25, SRM 2.2. 381.

(a) निखिलम् [स°] Sudhā°.

(b) विदलित° Sudhā°.

(c) किमुत क° [ब°] SR, SSB.

Sragdharā metre.

The whole world is sprinkled with saffron water/red rays, the intoxicated bees have been set free from the prison of the blossomed lotuses ; a thousand cows/ rays have been given away as gift and thereby the *kala-kala* sound of the twice-born Brāhmaṇa-s/birds is heard : by the good fortune of the gods the eastern quarter gives birth to the best of sons/ the sun. (A. A. R.).

10580*

कुङ्कुटान्योक्तयो ज्ञेया रसवतां निरस्यति ।

अस्तु वस्तुषु मा वा भूत् कविवाचि रसस्थितिः ॥

(अ) KāvR 9.22 (p. 46).

A poetaster discards the delineation of sentiments even in situations of love in separation ; in the case of a (good) poet, the plot may be good or it may be meagre, but there is always the development of sentiments [*rasa-s*]. (A. A. R.).

10581**

कुङ्कुटानां ततो निन्दा सन्मनस्विखलास् ततः ।
कदर्यपद्धतिरथो द्विविधान्योक्तिपद्धतिः ॥

(अ) JS 5. 43.

(In this anthology) are first dealt with the censure of poetasters ; then, on good and wicked people ; next, the section on misers ; then the allegories of two types. (A. A. R.).

10582

कुङ्कुटैः कविचोरस् तु वरं यः सज्जनान् स्वया ।
नोद्वेजयेद् दुरुक्त्या च सूक्त्या चास्य प्रहर्षयेत् ॥

(अ) SRHt 138. 2 (a. Kavivallabha), SSSN 101. 2.

Of the two, the poetaster and the poet who steals, the latter is preferable ; for he does not produce disgust through bad versification as the former, and gives delight by excellent verses (though with ideas stolen from others). (A. A. R.).

कुङ्कुटं कुपरिज्ञातं see No. 10670.

10583**

कुङ्कुटान्योक्तयो ज्ञेया मयूरान्योक्तयस् ततः ।
चक्रवाकोक्तिरपरा चातकोक्तिः स्मृता बुधैः ॥

(अ) Any 54. 24.

Allegorical verses might be based on cocks or peacocks ; there are also such verses based on the ruddy goose, as well as on the *cātaka* birds : so the wise men say. (A. A. R.).

10584*

कुक्कुटे कुर्वति क्वाणम् आननं श्लिष्टयोस् तयोः ।
दिवाकरकराक्रान्तं शशिकान्तमिवाबभौ ॥
(अ) SR 323. 2, SSB 183. 2, RJ 1160.

When the cock began to crow, the faces of these two, who were locked in close embrace, grew pale like the moon-stone which was overcome by the rays of the sun. (A. A. R.).

10585*

कुक्षेः कोटर एव कंटभरिपुधंसे त्रिलोकीमिमाम्
अप्युद्वचूढभरो बिभर्ति तमपि प्रीतो भुजङ्गेश्वरः ।
श्रीकण्ठस्य स कण्ठसूत्रमभवद् देव त्वया तं हृदा
बिभ्रानेन परेषु पौरुषकथा श्रीकर्ण निर्नाशिता ॥
(अ) AIR 507 (a. Vimarśinī).
Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

These three worlds are held in the interior of the belly of Lord Viṣṇu, the enemy of (demon) Kaiṭabha. The lord of serpents, Śeṣa, (in the form of his couch) bears him joyfully, though the burden is heavy. He [Śeṣa] too is the neck-ornament of Lord Śiva. You may, lord king, bear him [Śiva] in your heart. Thus, O Śrīkarṇa, all talk of manly deeds of others would have been completely annihilated. (A. A. R.).

10586

कुक्षेः पूर्त्यं यवनविततेर्भृत्यकृत्यानि कर्तुं
विक्रीणीते वपुरपि निजं वेतनैरेतदास्ताम् ।
विप्रो भूत्वाप्यहह गणनानपुणर्वञ्चयित्वा
स्वर्णस्तेयं रचयति जनः स्वाभिनां पोषकाणाम् ॥
(अ) SR 99. 16, SSB 386. 19.

Mandākṛāntā metre.

For filling the belly they become servants of a series of foreign rulers ; they sell their bodies for wages ; let that

be. Born as Brāhmaṇa-s, alas ! they deceive their masters who maintain them by their cleverness in computing (accounts) and rob them of their gold. (A. A. R.).

कुगृहाश्च कुशिष्याश्च see No. 10587.

10587

कुग्रहाश्च कुशिष्याश्च एकत्र मिलिता यदि ।
महानर्थाः प्रजायन्ते गुरुर्यदि न पश्यति ॥
(अ) IS 1784, Pr 366, Subh 218.
(a) कुगृहाश्च IS.
(c) महानर्था Subh.

Adverse planets or bad students gathering together in one place create a great deal of trouble if the Guru [the planet Jupiter or teacher] does not keep a (vigilant) watch. (A. A. R.).

10588

कुग्रामवासः कुजनस्य सेवा
कुभोजनं क्रोधमुखी च भार्या ।
सूर्यश्च पुत्रो विधवा च कन्या
विनाग्निना संवहते शरीरम् ॥

(अ) Padyasaṁgraha (KSH p. 529) 10. Variant of Nos. 10589-90.
(आ) SR 173.876 (a. Padya°), SSB 509.876, TP 446, Sama 2 क 80, SSpr 28, IS 1785, SRS 1.1.46.
(इ) Cf. PrŚ (C) 9.
(a) कुलहीनसेवा Sama.
(d) दहन्त्यमी वह्निमृते श° SR (SSB as above) ; दहन्ति नूनं मनुजं विनाग्निम् SRS, SSpr.
Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Life in an unhealthy village, service (in the household) of a wicked man, bad food, a wife with an angry face, a stupid son and a widowed daughter burn the body without fire.

10589

कुप्रागवासः कुनरेन्द्रसेवा
कुभोजनं क्रोधमुखी च भार्या ।
कन्याबहुत्वं च दरिद्रता च
षट् जीवलोके नरका भवन्ति ॥

(अ) IS 1786, Subh 12 and 108. Variant of Nos. 10588, 10590.

(इ) Cf. PrŚ (C) 9.

(a) °वासो Subh (var.).

(b) क्रूरमुखी Subh (var.).

(c) °त्वं यदनिद्रभावाः Subh (var.).

(d) षट् मृतफलोके Subh (var.); नरकाः Subh.
Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendra-
dravajrā).

Life in a bad village, service (in the household) of a bad king, bad food ; a wife with an angry face, many daughters and poverty are the six hells in the world of the living.

10590

कुप्रागवासः कुलहीनसेवा
कुभोजनं क्रोधमुखी च भार्या ।
पुत्रश्च मूर्खो विधवा च कन्या
विनाग्निना षट् प्रदहन्ति कायम् ॥

(अ) Cr 277 (CV 4.8, CPS 99.48). Variant of Nos. 10588-89. Cf. 9460, लतापाश्वे स्थितं वृक्षं and भार्यावियोगः स्वज°.

(आ) Saśā 128.36, Sama क 60, SRM 2.286.

(इ) Cf. PrŚ (C) 9.

(a) °दिन° (? °दीन°) [°हीन°] CV (var.).

(b) °मूर्खी CV (var.).

(d) विनाग्नियेते (? एते) CV (var.).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendra-
dravajrā).

Life in a bad village, the service under a person born in a wicked family,

unwholesome food, a frowning wife, a foolish son, and a widowed daughter burn the body without fire. (K. Raghunathji).

10591*

कुङ्कुमपङ्ककलङ्कितदेहा
गौरपयोधरकम्पितहारा ।
नूपुरहंसरणत्पदपद्मा

कं न वशीकुरुते भुवि रामा ॥

(अ) BhŚ 117 (in some texts *ac/bd*), Vet Intr. (MSs) 4, MK (P) 67.

(आ) VS 1275, SR 253.13 (a. BhŚ), SSB 61.23, SRK 271.11 (a. BhŚ), IS 1787, TP 392, SM 1385, SSV 1370, JSu 386, SLP 2.103.

(a) °कलिकित° BhŚ (var.); °पङ्केनाङ्कि° SR, SSB, SRK (sub-metric).

(b) पीन° or तुंग° [गौर°] BhŚ (var.); °लम्बित° BhŚ (var.), VS; °चंचल° [°कम्पित°] BhŚ (var.); °हाराः BhŚ (var.); विकसित-
जातीपुष्पसुगंधि BhŚ (var.).

(c) नूपर° BhŚ (var.). ; °रावरणत् or °हंसलसत् or °रत्नरणत् BhŚ (var.).

(d) वशं कु° BhŚ (var.), Vet (var.); नव° [भुवि] IS; रामाः BhŚ (var.).

Dodhaka metre.

The charms of a beautiful woman whose body is painted with saffron, whose hanging necklaces are gently trembling with the heaving of her lovely breasts, and whose lotus-feet are sounding with the melodious notes of the goose-like anklets, are truly irresistible by man on this earth. (P. G. Nath).

10592*

कुङ्कुमाद्रकुचकुम्भबिम्बितं
वीक्ष्य पृष्ठमितराङ्गनाभयम् ।
शंसदूनरसमाशु सा मुक्षं
प्राप पादपतितस्य कामिनः ॥

(अ) RS 2.73.

(a) °कुम्भिलंबितं or °कुम्भिलगितं RS (var.).

(b) पृष्ठमपरा° RS (var.) ; °रांगणाश्रयम् or °रांगनागतम् RS (var.).

(c) संसरद्धनरसाप्लुता मुदं RS (var.) ; संशदूत° or शंसदूतं° RS (var.) ; संगभूतरस° RS (var.).

Rathoddhatā metre.

Observing the image of the other girl reflected on her pot-like bosom wet by saffron paste, and seeing it to be not very charming, she quickly got pleased with [i.e., forgave] her lover who had fallen at her feet. (A. A. R.).

10593**

कुङ्कुमाद्रसोनालु- कन्दाः कन्दसमुद्भवाः ।
एलापद्मोत्पलादीनि बीजकन्दोद्भवानि तु ॥

(अ) SP 2130.

Kuṅkuma, *ārdra*, *rasona* and *alu* grow out of *kanda* [bulbs and such other underground stems], and *elā*, *padma*, *utpala* and such others grow both out of *kandas* and seeds. (G. P. Majumdar).

10594*

कुचं निपीडयायतलोचनाया
ववत्रामृतं मूरितरं निपीय ।
आलिङ्ग्य चान्यां सुखसिन्धुव्यां
धन्योऽतनोन्मान्मथरङ्गभङ्गः ॥

(अ) PV 330 (a. Venīdatta).

(c) °कन्यां [°वन्यां] PV (var.).

(d) °भङ्गीः PV (var.).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Pressing the bosom of one beloved possessing long eyes and having kissed her nectarian face in profusion, the fortunate lover embraced the other beloved and

created a flood of happiness by breaking all jealousy in love (between them). (A. A. R.).

10595*

कुचकलशमहिम्ना श्रोणिभारप्रथिम्ना
विहितनिबिडपोडास्तां द्वयोमुद्विषन्तः ।
चिरमुदरतरङ्गश्रेणिमार्गेण यासां
भ्रुकुटिमिव वदन्ति क्रोधतो मध्यभागाः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 865, Skm [POS] 2.78.5)
(a. Rājasekhara), Kav p. 84.

(d) वहन्ते [वद°] Skm (POS).

Mālinī metre.

Burdened by the elevated hugeness of their pot-like breasts and weighed down by the broadness of their hips, their waists, hating them, express their anger in the form of knitting their eyebrows, through the wave-like folds of the skin on their bellies. (A. A. R.).

10596*

कुचकलशयुगान्तमसिकीर्णं नखाङ्कं
सपुलकतनु मन्दं मन्दमालोकमाना ।
विनिहितवदनं मां वीक्ष्य बाला गवाक्षे
चकितनतनताङ्गी सद्य सद्यो विवेश ॥

(अ) BhV. (BhV [POS] 2.30, BhV [C] 2.29).

(आ) Rasagaṅgā 98. 2-5.

(b) °लोकयन्ती BhV (var.).

(d) चकिततनु न° BhV (C).

Mālinī metre.

The young lady, with her body all horripilated, looking at the marks of my nails between her two jar-like breasts, at once entered the house, with limbs expressing fear and bent down, when she saw me with my face placed in a window (looking at her). (H. D. Sharma).

10597*

कुचकलशेवबलानाम्

अलकायामथ पयोनिधेः पुलिने ।

क्षितिपाल

कीर्तयस्ते

हारन्ति हरन्ति हीरन्ति ॥

(अ) SR 135. 8, SSB 447. 8, Rasagangā 218.2-3.

Āryā metre.

In the pot-like breasts of young ladies, in their tresses and in the (pebbles of the) sandy seashore, O king, your fame gives pearl-necklaces, removes (the black colour) and make them sparkle like diamonds. (A. A. R.).

10598*

कुचकाञ्चनकलशवती

नितम्बसिंहासना स्मितच्छत्रा ।

एकपुरुषोपसेव्या

नूनं त्वं रतिरमणराज्यधीः ॥

(अ) Sam 8.113.

(आ) GVS 303.

Giti-āryā metre.

You are the royal splendour of the God of Love, your breasts are his gold cups, your buttocks are his throne, your smile his bright umbrella ; will you keep all this for the pleasure of a single man ? (E. Powys Mathers).

10599*

कुचकुम्भौ समालम्ब्य तरन्ती कान्तिनिम्नगाम् ।

प्रमादतस् ततो छष्टा दृष्टिर्नाभौ निमज्जति ॥

(अ) JS 187.71, ŚP 3351, SR 267.325

(a. ŚP), SSB 87.2, SuMuñ 127.5-6.

(b) तरीतुं ŚP, SuMuñ.

(c) भ्रमादितस् SR, SSB ; दृष्ट्वा [भ्र°] SR, SSB.

The glance crossing the river of loveliness, supporting itself on the two pots in the form of her breasts, lost hold of them accidentally and plunged into the deep lake of the navel ! (A. A. R.).

10600*

कुचदुर्गराजधान्योर्

मध्येमार्गं मृगीदृशो सदनः ।

किमकृत

नाभोवापीम्

अपि रोमालीतमालवनरेखाम् ॥

(अ) SR 267.346, SSB 88.8.

Giti-āryā metre.

In his capital city, protected by the fortress of her breasts, what did Cupid do on the midway to the deer-eyed damsel ? He (surely) dug a deep lake in the form of her navel and planted an avenue of palmyra trees in the guise of the line of hair ! (A. A. R.).

10601*

कुचद्वये चकोराक्षी

चिबुकप्रान्तचुम्बिनि ।

नर्मोक्तिषु न शक्नोति

स्थातुं लज्जानतानना ॥

(अ) Vikram 8. 42.

(आ) SR 264. 255, SSB 83. 10.

(b) चिम्बु° SR ; °चुम्बिनी Vikram.

(c) मर्मो° [नर्मो°] SR.

The pair of breasts kissing the end of (her) chin, the girl, with eyes like those of a *cakora*, cannot remain with her face bent low in shame in facetious expression. (S. C. Banerji).

10602

कुचयोः कठिनत्वेन

कुटिलत्वेन या भ्रुवोः ।

नेत्रयोः श्यामलत्वेन

वेश्यावृत्तमदर्शयत् ॥

(अ) Sam 1. 7.

(आ) GVS 46.

The firmness of her breasts, the proud curve of her eyebrows and the dark glowing of her eyes—these three proclaimed her trade of a prostitute.¹ (E. Powys Mathers).

1. E. Powys Mathers has : courtesan. Toughness/hardness, crookedness and blackness [black character] are also the attributes of a king's minister.

10603*

कुचशैलसंनिधाने

त्रिवलिनदीतीरकोटरे तस्थ्याः ।

जगदपि नग्नोविहितं

पश्यत पञ्चेषुचोरेण ॥

(अ) SH (II) fol. 14b (66 ab).

Ārya metre.

In the vicinity of the hills of the breasts of the slim damsel, in the cave on the banks of the river of the three folds of the skin, the whole world has been completely stripped off, see, by the robber in the form of the five-arrowed Cupid ! (A. A. R.).

10604*

कुचस्थलेनिर्दलितो बधूनां

संजीवितः श्वाससमीरणेन ।

क्लेशातिरेकान्मलयानिलोऽभूद्

सृष्ट्येषु मान्यः कुसुमायुधस्य ॥

(अ) Vikram 7. 24.

Upajāti metre (Upendrāvajrā and Indravajrā).

The Malaya breeze, crushed by the breasts of the women and brought back to life by (their) breath, became, on account of excessive pain, respectable among the servants of Cupid. (S. C. Banerji).

10605*

कुचस्पर्शद्विषं हरति तविमं मुञ्च गलतो

वदत्येवं कान्ते रतिरसरते ह्रीनतमुखी ।

प्रियं द्रष्टुं सोऽस्का प्रतिभितमुखं नायकमणौ

कथंकारं तारं परिहरति हारं नववधूः ॥

(अ) VS 2118 (a. Śrī-Baka). Cf. पिघत्ते द्वाः पट्टैः

(d) कथं कारं VS.

Śikharinī metre.

Please remove the necklace, it hinders the joy of pressing the bosom—when the lover, immersed in the pleasure of love, says so, the newly married girl casts down her face in shyness; but all eager to see the beloved lover in the reflected image in the central gem of the starry necklace, how will she let go the necklace ? (A. A. R.).

10606*

कुचाभ्यां भास्वन्ती विजितलकुचाभ्यां युवमनो

हरन्ती बिब्रोकेः सरसि विहरन्ती मधुरगीः ।

तरुण्या लावण्यं किमपि विदधानार्थकविधौ

नवीना मीनाक्षी व्यथयति सुनीनामपि मनः ॥

(अ) SR 254. 35, SSB 63. 51.

Śikharinī metre.

Shining with her breasts which have vanquished the fruits of the bread-fruit tree, captivating the minds of young men with her sportive amorous gestures and sporting in the lake, sweet-voiced and having an indescribable loveliness in her budding youth, the fresh fish-eyed damsel disturbs the equanimity of even (self-controlled) sages. (A. A. R.).

10607

कुचाभ्यामालीढं सहजकठिनाभ्यामपि रमे

न काठिन्यं धत्ते तव हृदयमत्यन्तमृदुलम् ।

मृगाङ्गानामन्तर्जननि निवसन्ती खलु चिरं

न कस्तूरी दूरीभवति निजसौरभ्यविभवात् ॥

(आ) Rasagaṅgā 693. 4-7.

Śikharinī metre.

(O darling), embraced closely by your breasts, I derive great pleasure though they are hard by nature; your heart being extremely tender does not possess any hardness. (As you know), the musk, thanks to the wealth of its own fragrance, does not lose its importance, despite its remaining long in the interior of the glands of male deer. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10608*

कुचावस्याः कामद्विपकलमकुम्भाविति परे
वदन्त्यन्ये वक्षःसरसि कमले काञ्चनघटौ ।

अयं मे सिद्धान्तः स्फुरति मदनेन त्रिजगतीं
विनिजित्य न्युज्जीकृतमिव निजं दुन्दुभियुगम् ॥

(आ) PdT 149 (a. Sadāśiva), PV 211 (a. Sadāśiva), SR 265. 291, SSB 85. 46, SRK 280. 13 (a. Śphuṭaśloka), Vidy 978, RJ 697, SH 1696 (a. Sadāśiva).

(a) °वस्या PV (var.); कामं द्वि° SH; केचित् करिकरभकु° Vidy.

(b) धीराः [वक्षः°] PdT; कमलो PV (var.).

(c) असौ [अ°] PV, Vidy; ममायं [अ° मे] SR, SSB, SRK; त्रिजगति SH.

(d) °स्यात्यज्जी° PdT (MS).

Śikharinī metre.

Some say that her breasts are the protruding forehead of the young elephant in the form of Cupid, others opine that they are two lotuses in the lake of her chest, and still others maintain that they are a pair of golden pots. But my settled conviction is that Cupid, having proclaimed his victory over the three worlds by the beat of his two kettle-drums, has now pressed them down on her bosom. (A. A. R.)

10609*

कुचावालोक्ष्य तन्वङ्गघाः शिरः कम्पयते युवा ।
तयोरन्तरनिर्मग्नां दृष्टिमुत्पाटयन्निव ॥

(अ) MS 965 from Surat Amar 121 (see JOIB 17. 3, p. 296).

(आ) ŚP 3950.

Attributed to a poet by name Pāṇini (Keith, *Hist. of Sanskrit literature*).

Seeing the two breasts of the slim-bodied damsel, the young man nods his head. It appears that he is trying to release his eyes which have got stuck up in between them. (A. A. R.)

10610

कुचेलः कर्कशः स्तब्धः कुग्रामी स्वयमागतः ।
पञ्च वंद्या न पूज्यन्ते धन्वन्तरिसमा अपि ॥

(आ) Vaidyakiya-Subhāṣitāvalī 69. 10-11.

One who is ill-dressed, one who is rough in speech, one who is stiff-mannered, one who resides in a small village, and one who comes unsummoned—these five sorts of physicians are never esteemed, even though they be comparable to Dhanvantari [the god of healing] himself. (P. M. Mehta).

कुचेलिनं दन्तमलोपधारिणं see No. 10612.

10611

कुचैला गतभर्तारो शूरा सन्मुखखण्डनाः ।
वातारो वस्त्रहीनाश्च कुरुपा रूपचिन्तकाः ॥

(अ) BhŚ 828 (doubtful).

(b) शूरो BhŚ; °खण्डना BhŚ.

(d) °चिन्तये BhŚ.

Widows are clad in dirty garments; warriors have (the marks of) cuts on their handsome faces; benefactors would not have even garments left; and the ugly ones are always conscious of their physical features.

10612

कुचेलिनं दन्तमलोपसृष्टं
बह्वाशिनं निष्ठुरभाषिणं च ।
सूर्योदये चास्तमिते शयानं
विमुञ्चति श्रीरपि चक्रपाणिम् ॥

(अ) Cr 278 (CV 15, 4, CR 7. 29, CvTb 8. 23, CNI I 137, CPS 196, 57), GP 1. 114. 35.

(अर) ŚP 657, SRHt 201.158 (a. P), SSSN 185. 73, SR 385.319 (a. C), SuB 10.1, NT 89, IS 1788, Sama I क 62, SH fol. 54b (484).

(a) कुचेलिनं CV (var.), GP, CvTb, CNI I, CPS, ŚP, SRHt, SR; दन्तो CR (var.); दन्तमलोपधारिणं (°पहा° NT; °लावधा° CNI I, CvTb, SuB, ŚP, Sama, SH; °लाप° GP; °लाप्र° [or °लप्र° or लाप°] CPS, SRHt, SSSN, CV [var.]) CV (var.), CNI I, CPS, CvTb, SuB, ŚP, Sama, SH, SRHt, SSSN, GP, NT (Vamśastha metre).

(b) महाशिनं (ब°; °शि°) CR (var.), CPS, NT; निष्ठुरवाक्यभाषिणम् (°खाक्य° CNI I; °भाष°) CR, CPS, CvTb, SR, ŚP, GP, NT, SH; नित्यकठोरभाषिणम् SuB; निष्ठुरभाषिणं नरम् SRHt (all three Vamśastha metre).

(c) चास्तमये च शायिनां CvTb; वा° [चा°] CV (var.), Sama, SH; ह्यस्तमिते GP, SR; चास्तमयेऽपि (°नेपि; °ने च; °च्येपि; च; च) शायिनं (शयिनं) CR, CPS, ŚP, SRHt, SSSN, SR, SuB, NT (Indravamśa metre).

(d) परित्यजेत् [वि°] CNI I; यदि [अपि] CV (but some texts as above), CvTb, Sama; चक्रपाणिः CV, Sama; चक्रपाणिनम् (°नाम् CvTb), CV (var.), CvTb, CNI I, SuB, SSSN; जहाति (°हि°; त्यजन्तु CR

[var.]) लक्ष्मरपि (°क्ष्मी परि°) चक्रधारिणम् (°पुरिणं; अपि तस्य निश्चितम्) CR, GP, NT (the last two Vamśastha metre).

In CV Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā); in CR, GP and Subhāṣita-saṁgraha-s Upajāti metre (Vamśastha and Indravamśa).

The Goddess Fortune (would) abandon even Viṣṇu if he (would) wear unclean clothes, (would) have dirt on his teeth, (would) be gluttonous, (would) speak harsh words and (would) be asleep at sunrise and sunset.

10613*

कुचोपान्तं कान्ते लिखति नखराग्रैरकलितं
ततः किञ्चित् पश्चाद् वलति च मुखेन्दौ मृगदृशः ।
बहिर्व्याजामर्षप्रसरपरुषान्तर्गतं रसा
निरीक्षा रे मायो किमिदमिति पूर्वा विजयते ॥

(अ) SkV 604 (a. Jivacandra).

(d) निरीक्ष्या SkV, (निरीक्षा is suggested by D. H. H. Ingalls)
Śikhariṇī metre.

The lover with his nails has marked her breast/without the fawn-eyed damsel's noticing./ When some time later she bent her head, / how charming was her glance:/ in outer show most sharp with feigned annoyance,/ but innerly delighted as she said, / "What is this, oh you rogue !". (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10614*

कुचो लेभे हारं घनकठिनपीनोन्नततया
नितम्बो विस्तारः कनकमयकाञ्चीमलमत ।
तयोर्मध्यो देशस्त्रिवलिनिगडंर्धनमगात्
न कोऽपि क्षीणानां जगति कुरुते संभ्रमपदम् ॥

(अ) Vidy 697.

Śikhariṇī metre.

The bosom got the pearl necklace as it was thick, hard, stout and elevated ; the hips secured the golden girdle as they were expansive ; but the region in the middle was chained by fetters in the form of the three folds of skin. (Alas!) no one in this world pays any attention to those who are emaciated [poor]. (A. A. R.)

10615*

कुचौ जम्भारातिद्विषकरटसम्भाव्यसुषमौ

मतावूरु रम्भावचिनिचयदम्भापहतया ।

प्रशस्तप्रारम्भाभ्यधिकसुभगम्भावुकतया

मृगाक्षि त्वं रम्भावयवपरिरम्भादरहरी ॥

(अ) Kṛkā 37.

Śikharinī metre.

Your breasts are charming like the raised forehead of Airāvata, the white elephant of Indra ; your thighs are considered superior to the banana stems as they have vanquished their pride ; on account of the great and praiseworthy loveliness of your person, O gazelle-eyed one, you eclipse the pleasure that one gets by embracing the body of the divine damsel Rambhā. (A. A. R.).

10616

कुचौ तु परिचचितौ परिचितं चिरं चन्दनं

कृताः परमुरोजयोः परितरेऽरविन्दश्रियः ।

स्तुतिर्नितिरपि स्मृतिर्विरतनोः कृतैवावराद्

इदं तु निखिलं मया विरचितं पुनर्नेश्वरे ॥

(अ) Pad 92. 95 (a. Lakṣmaṇa), SR 374, 216, SSB 272. 103, RJ 1380.

(b) स्रविन्दस्रजः Pad.

Prthvi metre.

The bosom of the beloved was decorated by me with the familiar sandal unguent for long ; the beauty of lotuses

was furnished in the region round her breasts ; praise and homage were paid affectionately to the charming bodied beloved ; all these things were done by me to her. But alas ! no such attention was ever paid by me to the Lord Supreme ! (A. A. R.).

10617*

कुचौ दोषोज्झितावस्थाः पीडितौ द्रणितौ स्वया ।

कथं दर्शयतामास्यं बृहन्तावावृतौ ह्रिया ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 20. 49.

Hurt and scratched by thee¹ (at night), how can her² plump faultless breasts appear before thee, covered as they are with shame ? (K. K. Handiqui).

1. Nala.

2. Damayanti's.

10618

कुचौ धत्तः कम्पं निपतति कपोलः करतले

निकामं निश्वासः सरलमलकं ताण्डवयति ।

दृशः सामर्थ्यानि स्थगयति मुहुर्बाष्पसलिलं

प्रपञ्चोऽयं किञ्चित् तव सखि हृदिस्थं कथयति ॥

(अ) SkV 750 (a. Narasiṃha), Kav 463 (a. Narasiṃha), Skm (Skm [B] 596, Skm [POS] 2.25.1) (a. Amarasimha), AB 362.

(b) निःश्वासः Skm, AB ; सकल° Skm (B).

Śikharinī metre.

Your breasts heave, / your cheek falls to your hand. / Your constant sighs dishevel / your uncured locks. / The tears again and again / obscure your power of sight. / All this, dear friend, is evidence / of someone in your heart. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10619*

कुञ्चिताधरपुटेन पूरयन्

वंशिकां प्रचलदङ्गुलिक्रमः ।

मोहयन् निखिलवामलोचनाः

पातु कोऽपि नवनोरदच्छविः ॥

(आ) SR 22. 121, SSB 36. 22.

(b) वंशिकाप्र° SSB ; °लिपङ्कितः SSB (*contra metrum*).

Rathoddhata metre.

Filling the little flute with his arched lips, the fingers moving in due order (to produce the notes), and mesmerising charming damsels—may someone possessing the hue of fresh clouds (*viz.* Lord Kṛṣṇa) protect us ! (A. A. R.).

10620*

कुञ्जे कुञ्जे भ्रमति भवतः कीर्तिरेकाकिनोयं

तस्याः पश्चाद् भ्रमति भवतः सानुरागः प्रतापः ।

नैवाश्लेषो न च रतिकला नो वराश्लेषिलीला

तेनाद्यापि द्वयमतितरां स्फीतमेवाविरस्ति ॥

(आ) PdT 75 (a. Śaṅkaramiśra), PV 91 (a. Śaṅkaramiśra).

(a) °नीति (°नी ते) PV.

(b) व्रजति ललितः [भ्र° भ्र°] PV.

(c) नाम्बराकृष्टिलीला PV.

Mandakrānta metre.

From bower to bower your fame travels all alone ; behind her goes your valour full of love for her ; there is no embracing or love-sports between them, nor is there any playful merry embrace. Hence both remain in a state of unalloyed purity. (A. A. R.).

10621

कुञ्जे कोरकितं करीरतस्मिन्नेवकाभिरनुमुद्रितं

यस्मिन्नङ्कुरितं करञ्जविटपंरुन्मीलितं पीलुभिः ।

तस्मिन् पल्लवितोऽसि किं वहसि किं कान्तामनोवागुरा-

भङ्गीभङ्गलवङ्गभङ्गमगमः किं नासि कोऽयं क्रमः ॥

(अ) Anymuk 45.

Śardūlavikṛīḍita metre.

When the *karīra* plants put forth buds in the bower, they are sealed [eclipsed] by the flowering of *drekkā*

plants. When the *karāñja* trees put forth buds, the (bad smelling) *pīlu* trees put forth their flowers (and subside the effect of the former). O clove plant, you have now put forth tender leaves there ; do you possess the charm of capturing the minds of charming girls ? Friend, how is it that you are not subdued (by other plants). What is the secret ? (A. A. R.).

10622*

कुटजकटवो घ्राता वाताः श्रुतं घनगर्जितं

निशि निशि मुहुः शून्ये तल्पे कृतः शयनभ्रमः ।

अवधिगणना रेखा पूर्णाः कृता गृहभित्तयो

न तव सविधं प्राणाः प्राप्ता न वा त्वमिहागतः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B]) 753, Skm [POS] 2.56. 3), VS 1764.

(a) घ्रा° वा° tr. VS.

(b) मुघा [मु°] VS ; तल्पे [शू°] Skm (POS).

(c) °नालेखापूर्णाः VS.

(d) च [न] Skm (var.) ; खलु कठिनाः [त° स°] VS ; याता [प्रा°] VS.

Hariṇī metre.

The breezes redolent on contact with *kuṭaja* flowers have been inhaled ; the thunder of clouds have been heard (and endured) ; sleep was attempted in the empty couch, night after night ; the walls of the house are filled with marks of counting days and they have been completed to the agreed day of your return ; but neither has my life reached your proximity nor have you come back home.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Lovelorn lady's message to her husband who is away from home.

10623*

कुटजानि वीक्ष्य शिखिभिः शिखरीन्द्रं

समयावनौ घनमदभ्रमराणि ।

गगनं च गीतनिनदस्य गिरोच्चैः

समया वनौघनमदभ्रमराणि ॥

(अ) Śiś 6. 73.

Kalahamsa metre.

Observing the *kuṭaja* flowers with swarms of intoxicated bees clinging to them, in the grounds in the vicinity of the mountain (Raivataka), and viewing the sky filled with a mass of fresh clouds, the peacocks loudly uttered their notes similar to the sound of songs. (A. A. R.).

10624*

कुटिलगता सरसीरुह-

सुकुमारकरा सुधांशुमुखी ।

वक्रतरङ्गाकुलिता

सरिदिव सानन्दमवगाह्या ॥

(आ) AIK 44. 17-18.

Upagiti-āryā metre.

The moon-faced one having a (charming) zigzag gait, having hands tender like lotus flowers can now be courted joyfully, just as a river which has a zigzag course, having tender lotus flowers and full of curving billows can be plunged into joyfully. (A. A. R.).

कुटिलवचनैर्गाढाश्लेषैर् see चतुरचटुभिर्गाढाश्लेषैर्.

10625

कुटिला लक्ष्मीर्यत्र

प्रभवति न सरस्वती वसति तत्र ।

प्रायः श्वश्रूस्तुषयोर्

न दृश्यते सौहृदं लोके ॥

(आ) SR 62. 10, SSB 327. 10, SRK 88. 18
(a. Sphuṭaśloka), SRM 2. 1. 205.

Āryā metre.

Where the crooked natured Lakṣmī [the goddess of prosperity] is all-powerful, Sarasvatī [the goddess of learning] does not reside. Generally, no (great) friendship

is seen to exist in the world between the mother-in-law and the daughter-in-law.¹
(A. A. R.).

1. Goddess Lakṣmī, consort of Viṣṇu, is the mother-in-law of Sarasvatī, consort of Brahmā who was born of the navel of Viṣṇu.

10626*

कुटीरे कस्मिंश्चित् कमपि रसमाधाय निभृतं

श्वसन् मन्दं मन्दं पुलकमनुबेलं विकिरति ।

अथाद्वैतोद्बोधादपलपितबाह्येन्द्रियगुणो

वियोगी योगीव प्रतिदिवस्मेवं गमयति ॥

(आ) SH 2063 (a. Lakṣmaṇa Takkura).

Sikhariṇī metre

Somewhere in a bower, thinking of some lively subject, he remains quietly, breathing gently and having horripilation frequently; then, realizing oneness (with the beloved girl/with the supreme God), he loses all touch with the external senses. Thus, the separated lover spends his days like an ascetic, day after day. (A. A. R.).

10627

कुटुम्बचिन्ताकुलितस्य पुंसः

कुलं च शीलं च गुणाश्च सर्वे ।

अपवक्कुम्भे निहिता इवापः

प्रयान्ति तेनैव समं विनाशम् ॥

(अ) Cr 279 (CR 8. 205, CPS 262. 113),
PdP Bhūmikh. 66. 158.

(आ) SR 367. 25, SSB 262. 27.

(b) श्रुतं [कु°] PdP.

(d) देहेन [ते°] PdP, SR, SSB.

Upendravajra metre.

Of a man who is always worried about his family, his nobility, character and qualities ooze out and are lost at his death like water kept in an unbaked pot. (K. V. Sarma).

10628

कुटुम्बभरणार्थेषु यत्नवान् न भवेच्च यः ।
तस्य सर्वगुणैः किन्तु जीवन्नेव मृतश्च सः ॥

(अ) Śukr 3. 126.

(आ) Saśā 94. 87.

(c) किन्तु Śukr (in some texts), Saśā.

He who does not put forth efforts for the purpose of maintaining his family, what is the use of all his qualities? He is (as good as) dead, though living. (A. A. R.)

10629

कुट्टिनीनां पुरो देवो व्यवहारस् तु कामिना ।
वेश्यां यो नातिसन्धत्ते मुढोऽसाविति साध्यते ॥

(अ) Viṭavṛtta (in BhŚ p. 211) 80.

All financial details should be settled with the procuress at the commencement. He who does not overreach on a harlot is indeed adjudged to be a fool. (A. A. R.)

10630

कुट्टिन्या सह कर्तव्यः कलहो निपुणस् तथा ।
समुपैति तथा द्वेषं तत्पुरं प्रोच्यतेऽपि यः ॥

(अ) Viṭavṛtta (in BhŚ p. 208) 43.

A clever man should pick a quarrel with a procuress in such a manner that it should create sufficient hatred and the city should be made aware of it. (A. A. R.)

10631

कुडचपाषाणचौराश्च क्रूराः कूटाश्च पापिनः ।
पक्षिणो मोहवृक्षस्य महाशाखासमाश्रिताः ॥

(अ) PdP Pātālak. 87. 56.

Those who steal bricks from a wall (when being constructed), the cruel,

the deceitful and the sinners are all birds on the tree of delusion perched on its big branches. (A. A. R.).

10632**

कुणपजलपयोनिषिक्तमूलः

सरसिजकन्दविलिप्तसर्वगात्रः ।

तरुनलहतो बिभर्ति भूयो

सरकतरङ्गहरिन्ति पल्लवानि ॥

(आ) ŚP 2266.

Puṣpitāgrā metre.

When the roots are sprinkled with water from a dead body and its trunk is smeared all over with a paste of lotus-roots, even a tree, (badly) affected by fire, bears once again tender leaves green like emerald. (A. A. R.).

10633

कुण्ठत्वमायाति गुणः कवीनां

साहित्यविद्याभ्रमर्वाजितेषु ।

कुर्यादनाद्रेषु किमङ्गनानां

केशेषु कृष्णागुरुधूपवासः ॥

(अ) Vikram 1. 14.

(आ) JS 40. 28 (a. Bilhana), SR 33. 31, SSB 53. 31, SH 460.

(a) °यान्ति गुणाः JS.

(d) कालागुरुधूपवासः SH; कृष्णागुरु° JS.

Indravajrā metre.

Literary excellence assumes bluntness in those among poets who are devoid of diligence in the (acquisition of) literary learning. What can the aromatic vapour of black aloe wood do to women's hair which is not moist? (S. C. Banerji).

10634*

कुण्डे काष्ठे रथे मञ्चे

नौकायां पशुवृक्षयोः ।

तृणोद्यजनसंघाते

स्पर्शदोषो न विद्यते ॥

(आ) Sama 2 स 66, SRM 2. 536.

Pollution by touch does not result (in a high-caste if he were to touch the following simultaneously touched by a low-caste) : water-hole [or fire-pit], a plank of wood, cart, cot, boat, cattle, trees, grass and crowd. (K. V. Sarma).

Whence is fame to the ungrateful, whence position, whence peace of mind ? The ungrateful deserves to be despised. There is no expiation to the ungrateful. (K. V. Sarma).

10637

10635*

कुतः कुवलयं कर्णे करोषि कलभाषिणि ।
किमपाङ्गमपर्याप्तम् अस्मिन् कर्मणि मन्यसे ॥

(अ) K&D 2, 123,

(आ) SR 312. 5 (a. Kuv), SSB 165. 5, SRK 285. 7 (a. Śarṅgadhara), IS 1789, Amd 290. 832, Sar 4. 149, AIS 193. 8-9, VyVi 365. 15-6.

(c) किमपर्याप्तमपाङ्गम् Amd (var.).

Oh lady of sweet voice ! why do you place the *kuvalaya* in the ear ? In this act (of destroying me), do you consider a mere side-glance of your eyes not enough ? (V. N. Ayer).

10636

कुतः कृतघ्नस्य यशः कुतः स्थानं कुतः सुखम् ।
अभक्ष्यः कृतघ्नो हि कृतघ्ने नास्ति निष्कृतिः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 105. 10 and 12. 167. 19 and 449* I. 34-35, MBh [R] 5. 106. 10-11 and 12. 173. 19, MBh [C] 5. 8750 and 12. 6450).

(आ) SRHt 229. 8 (a. MBh), IS 7502, BrDh 28.8.

(a) सुखं [य°] MBh (var.).

(b) कृतघ्नस्य [°कु स्था°] MBh (var.); स्वस्ति or श्रयः or स्थाने or धनं [सु°] MBh (var.).

(c) च [हि] MBh (var.); कुतः श्रेयः [अ°] SRHt.

(d) निर्वृतिः MBh (var.).

कुतः कोकिलसौवर्ण्यं वल्मीकं रौप्यमाषकम् ।
को नष्टो नागते काले भुजङ्गस्य पदं नु किम् ॥

(इ) NM (T) 3. 17.

(a) कोकिलः सौ° NM (T), emended to कोकिलसौ°

(b) or रूप्य° NM (T); माक्षिकम् NM (T) emended to माषकम्.

How can a cuckoo be golden and how can a white ant weigh as much as a *raupya-māṣaka* ? What is not destroyed when its time comes and how can a snake grow feet ? (All these are impossible). (K. V. Sarma).

10638

कुतः कल्पः कुतो दुःखं सद्भिः सह समागमे ।
सतां तस्मान्न मे ग्लानिस् त्वत्समीपे सुरोत्तम ॥

(अ) Viṣṇudharmottara-purāṇa 2. 38. 1.

Whence is fatigue and whence is distress for the good at the approach of the good ? Hence, O best of gods, I feel no fatigue when (I am) near you. (K. V. Sarma).

कुतः पुरुषकारः सन् see No. 11023.

10639*

कुतः प्रेमलवोऽप्यस्ति खले मे हृदये खलु ।
सुन्दरीं तामनालोक्ष्य यदहं प्राणिमि प्रिय ॥

(आ) SR 277. 17, SSB 106. 17.

(d) प्रियं SSB.

Can there be even a particle of love in my cruel heart ? For, dear friend, I still continue to be alive without seeing that beautiful girl. (A. A. R.).

10640

कुतः श्रियं त्वं यतसे निकामं
श्रीरामदासो भव मानव त्वम् ।
श्रीरामदासस्य पराङ्मुखस्य
सदानपायिन्युपतिष्ठते श्रीः ॥

(अ) SRK 45. 19 (a. Viṭṭhoba Aṇṇa).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and
Indravajrā).

Why do you, O man, try ardently for
prosperity ? Become a devotee of Śrī-Rāma
(instead). For, to a devotee of Śrī-Rāma
who turns his face away (from prosperity),
the unending prosperity will always be
there at his disposal. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10641

कुतः सेवाविहीनानां चामरोद्धूतसम्पदः ।
उद्दण्डधवलच्छत्र- वाजिवारणवाहनाः ॥
(अ) H (HJ 2. 27, HS 2. 28, HM 2. 29,
HK 2. 29, HP 2. 25, HN 2. 25, HH
43. 25-6, HC 58. 6-7). Cf. No. 11917.
(आ) SR 148. 276 (a. H), SSB 472. 182,
Sama 1 क 58, IS 1790.
(b) °रोद्धूत° HN ; °रोद्धूत° SR, SSB, Sama ;
°रोद्धूत° IS.
(c) °च्छत्रं वा° HM, HK, Sama.
(d) °वाहिनीः HP, HN, HM, HK, HM, SR,
SSB, Sama.

Whence can they who are desti-
tute of employ enjoy the exalted
honours of the chowrie, the white
umbrella borne on a lofty pole, the
(sumpter) horse, the (gorgeous) elephant,
the (splendid) litter ? (F. Johnson).

10642*

कुत आगतं न जाने
क्व नु वा गन्तव्यमिदमपि न जाने ।
सञ्चरसि क्वेदानीं
संसारपथे महातमसि ॥

(अ) Vaidi 58.

Āryā metre.

Whence have I come, I know not, /
nor do I know where I am to go. /
Where do you now wander about / in
the worldly path of intense darkness ?
(A. A. R.).

10643

कुत आगत्य घटते विघटय क्वापि गच्छति ।
न लक्ष्यते गतिः सम्यग् घनस्य च घनस्य च ॥

(अ) VC (VCbr 3. 1, VCmr 3. 64-5,
VCjr 3. 4), Cr 1375 (CRC 4. 24,
CPS 95. 36). Cf. No. 10656.

(आ) SR 64. 5, SSB 330. 5, SRK 45. 17
(a. Sphuṭaśloka), IS 7835, SH fol.
68 a (718) and Part II fol. 82 b (11).

(a) आरभ्य [आ°] Cr.

(b) विघाय क्वापि SH ; क्व नु याति च VCmr,
VCjr, SR, SSB, SRK.

(c) गतिर्न शक्यते ज्ञातुं Cr ; गतिश्चिन्ता SR,
SSB.

(d) घ° च घ° च tr. VCjr, VCmr, Cr.

Whence do they come and mass
together. And where do they go dis-
sembled. The passing course is not seen,
of wealth, even as that of the cloud.
(K. V. Sarma).

10644*

कुत इह कुरङ्गशावक
केदारे कलममञ्जरीं त्यजसि ।

तृणबाणस् तृणघन्वा

तृणघटितः कपटपुरुषोऽयम् ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 192.

(आ) JS 93. 2 cd/ab.

(a) तदपि च कु° JS.

Āryā metre. (In JS Udgiti-āryā metre).

Why do you, O fawn, disregard the cluster of excellent rice plants in that rice field ? That figure of a man you see is an artificial one, [i. e. a scarecrow], holding an arrow of grass, a bow of grass, and with a frame constructed out of grass. (A. A. R.).

10645-46

कुतश्चित् कारणात् साधोः क्रुद्धस्य प्रकृतिः क्षमा ।
 हुताशनप्रतप्तस्य शीतत्वमिव चाम्बुनः ॥
 अतः क्षमां विधायाशु विघ्नेह्यस्मिन्ननुग्रहम् ।
 बाले विवेकरहिते क्षमासारा हि साधवः ॥

(अ) PdP Uttarakh. 211. 50-51.

A good man may get angry for some reason or other but his natural disposition is forgiveness, just as water which has been heated by fire regains its natural state of coolness.

Hence, having recourse to forgiveness, quickly show your favour to this person who is very young and devoid of discrimination; for, the very essence of good people consists of patience and forgiveness. (A. A. R.).

10647

कुतश्चित् संप्रदर्श्यैव केयूरमकरादिकम् ।
 कुट्टित्या च सहोद्वारं तन्नाम्नैवाभिलेखयेत् ॥

(अ) Viṭavṛtta (in BhŚ p. 210) 74.

Securing a bracelet or an ear-ring shaped like a peacock or a shark from somewhere and showing it to the harlot, the gallant, promising a share to the procuress, should have it inscribed with the name of the harlot (to tempt her that it is hers). (A. A. R.).

10648

कुतश्चिदचलस्थानात् प्रयान्ती सागरान्तिकम् ।
 दृश्यादृश्यतनुर्भाति श्रुत्यभीष्टा सरस्वती ॥

(आ) SNi 11. 4.

(c) °दस्थल° [°दचल°] SNi (Śrīraṅgam edn.).

1. (The Vedic river) Sarasvatī, starting its course from somewhere in a mountain and flowing towards the sea, its flow seen and unseen, shines well.

2. Though not moving a step, the (poet's) words reach up to the sea passing from ear (to ear); it is seen [appreciated] by the wise and not seen [understood] by the ignorant; thus shines well the composition of a poet. (A. A. R.).

कुतश्चिदस्थलस्थानात् see No. 10648.

10649*

कुतस् तव गृहादेव भव्यं भवदनुग्रहात् ।
 क उदन्तश्चतुर्दिक्षु नगा नलिननिमिताः ॥

(आ) SH (II) fol. 39b (233).

(d) °निर्मिता SH; (changed to °निमिता:, editorially).

How is it that this excellent object (emerges) from your own dwelling at your own sweet will ! What is this (unusual) occurrence of the world that mountains are created out of (tender) lotuses ! (S. Bhaskaran Nair)

10650*

कुतस् ते देहलीस्तम्भ सम्भवस्तपसामयम् ।
 कोपना मामनादृत्य यत्त्वां बालावलम्बते ॥

(आ) SMH 9. 45.

Where, Oh pillar at the threshold, did you acquire the merit of such penance, that the damsel, disregarding me in an angry mood, resorts to [i.e., embraces] you ? (A. A. R.).

10651*

कुतस् त्वमणुकः स्वतः स्वमिति किं न यत् कस्यचित्
 किमिच्छसि पदत्रयं ननु भुवा किमत्यल्पया ।
 द्विजस्य शमिनो मम त्रिभुवनं तदित्याशयो
 हरेर्जयति निहन्तः प्रकटितश्च वक्रोक्तिभिः ॥

(अ) SkV 114, Kav 26, Skm (Skm [B] 213, Skm [POS] 1. 43. 3) (a. Vākpati), Kav p. 103.

(a) °णु° missing Kav; °मनु कं [°मणुकः] Skm (POS); अमुकः Skm (var.).

(b) किमित्य° Skm.

Prthvī metre.

“How have you grown so small ?”
“On my own.” / “And what is then your own ?” “What is n’t any other’s.” / “What do you want ?” “Three steps.” “And why so little land as that ?” / “Because to me, a brahmin living in content, / that seems as much as the three worlds.” / Victory to Hari’s true intent/half hidden thus and half expressed in crooked words. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10652*

कुतूहलेनेव जवादुपेत्य

प्राकारभित्त्या सहसा निषिद्धः ।

रसन्नरोदीद् भृशमम्बुवर्ष-

व्याजेन यस्या बहिरम्बुवाहः ॥

(अ) Śis 3. 41.

Upajati metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

A cloud, which came quickly out of curiosity (towards its rampart) and which was suddenly halted by the rampart wall, wept bitterly under the pretext of shedding rains, thundering lovely outside that city. (S. V. Dixit).

10653

कुतो गम्यमगम्यं वा कुशीलोन्मादिनः प्रभोः ।
वातोद्धूतस्य बावाग्नेः किं तृणं किं च काननम् ॥

(अ) KSS (KSS [AKM] 6. 32. 153, KSS [KM] 6. 32. 152).

(अ) IS 1791.

For a king of vicious conduct, puffed with pride, what is right and what is wrong ? For the forest fire fanned by wind what is grass and what is forest. (K. V. Sarma).

10654

कुतो निद्रा वरिद्रस्य

परप्रेष्यकरस्य च ।

परनारीप्रसक्तस्य

परद्रव्यहरस्य च ॥

(अ) Cr 280 (CR 8. 66, CPS 245. 68), GP 1. 115. 68.

(b) परप्रेषाकरस्य (°ष्यरतस्य; °ष्यवरस्य GP [but GPy as above]) CR (var.), GP.

(d) परद्रोहरतस्य (°द्रव्य°) CR (var.).

How can there be sleep to a poor man, to one who is at the beck and call of another, to one who is attached to another’s wife, and to one who robs another of his wealth ? (A. A. R.).

10655

No. Entry.

10656

कुतोऽप्यागत्य घटते

कुतः संत्यज्य गच्छति ।

गतिर्न शक्यते ज्ञातुं

धनस्य च धनस्य च ॥

(अ) SuM 12. 1. Cf. No. 10643.

From somewhere they come and unite, for some reason or other they separate and go away; it is not possible to know the course of clouds as well as of wealth. (A. A. R.).

10657

कुतो बाष्पाम्बुधाराभिः

क्षपयन्ती पयोधरौ ।

अपि मृत्युवशं प्राप्ते

विद्येव समुपागता ॥

(अ) Mṛcch 10. 41 (in some texts 10. 42).

Whence did you¹ come, you whose breasts are bathed with the dew of tears, to restore me² to life, as with a marvellous incantation at the very moment that I lay in the power of Death ? (R. P. Oliver).

1. Vasantasena.

2. Cārudatta.

10658

कुतो व्यसनिनो निद्रा अतृप्तस्य कुतो रतिः ।
कुतः सौख्यं दरिद्रस्य दुर्जनस्य कुतः क्षमा ॥

(अ) Cr 281 (CS 1. 79, CNI II 68). Cf. तस्करस्य कुतो धर्मो (Cr 411) and प्रोषितस्य कुतो मानः (Cr 705).

(आ) IS 7503, Saśā 170. 167.

Where is sleep for the worried, and where pleasure to the discontented ? Where is happiness for the poor and where mercy to the wicked ? (K. V. Sarma).

10659

कुतो हि भीतिः सततं विधेया
लोकापवादाद् भवकाननाच्च ।
को वास्ति बन्धुः पितरौ च को वा
विपत्सहायः परिपालकौ यौ ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā 26 (in Monatsberr. d. Kon. preuss. Ak. der. Wiss. (1868) ; not quoted in KM edn. nor in the Tibetan text).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Whence shall danger be expected at any time ? From worldly scandal and the woods of mundane life. Who is a kinsman ? One who helps in danger. And who are one's parents ? Those who protect. (K. V. Sarma).

10660

कुत्र विधेयो यत्नो
विद्याभ्यासे सदौषधे दाने ।
अवधीरणा क्व कार्यं
खलपरयोषित्परधनेषु ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā 16 (or 18), (in Tibetan text 15).

(आ) SR 170. 764, SSB 505. 764, IS 1793.

Ārya metre.

Wherefore should one strive ? Education, good remedies and giving charity. And what should one shun ? The wicked, another's wife and others' wealth. (K. V. Sarma).

10661

कुत्र विधेयो वासः
सज्जनकण्ठे यथा काश्याम् ।
कः परिहार्यो देशः
पिशुनयुतो लुब्धभूपश्च ॥

(आ) SR 170. 765, SSB 505. 765.

Upagiti-ārya metre.

Where should a man pitch his residence ? In the good opinion of good people and in Kāśī. Which region should be avoided ? The place where tale-bearers live and where the king is parsimonious. (A. A. R.).

10662*

कुत्र श्रीः स्थिरतामुपैति भुवि को दुःखी किमोषत्पदं
धर्मादीन् विनिवारयन्ति पथि के पान्थस्य
दीनस्य च ।
का सम्बुद्धिरिह भियश्च, तमसः को नाशको प्रोच्यतां
गच्छन्तं पथिकं किमाह यवनः सङ्गा-
मिलाषान्वितः ॥

(आ) SR 204. 114, SSB 563. 115.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Where does Lakṣmī [prosperity] stay stable ? (E : On Viṣṇu). Who is unhappy in this world ? (Bhayī : one who is afraid). What is the word for 'a little' ? (Ā). Who obstructs the good conduct etc. of a traveller and of one in a humble

position ? (*Khalah* : wicked people). How is Śrī addressed ? (*E*). Which two destroy darkness ? (The sun and the moon). What did the foreigner say to the traveller desiring his company ?¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Consolidated answer in Hindi—*E bhayyā khaḍa* [O brother stop !]

10663*

कुत्रापि किंशुकवनानि विरेजुरुच्चैः
पुष्पाणि वल्लिमिलितानि वसन्तमध्ये ।
कुत्रापि (नव्यम)करन्दसुपानमत्ता
गायन्ति मल्लिलतिकामधि षट्पदाश्च ॥

(आ) Vidy 903 (a. Vidyākaramiśra).

(c) कुत्रापि न°...°क° Vidy ; (नव्यम added editorially).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Somewhere the woods of *kiṃśuka* trees shone bright, with flowers like a mass of flames in the middle of spring. Somewhere the bees, having drunk the fresh honey and getting intoxicated, are humming in jasmine creepers. (A. A. R.).

10664*

कुत्रायासीः किमिदमकरोः साहसं पान्थ बन्धो
यद्येतस्मिन् निवससि पुरे सावधानस् तदा स्याः ।
अत्रोत्तालाः कतिचिदबलाः सन्ति यासां विलासैर्
उत्पद्यन्ते सपदि मदनव्याधयो बुनिवाराः ॥

(आ) SR 354. 80, SSB 237. 14, RJ 802 (=5. 61).

(a) इदमकरोः RJ.

Mandākrāntā metre.

Whence have you come, why have you committed this rash act, O friend traveller, for, when you reside in this city you have to be very careful. There are here a few lofty girls by whose sportive

coquetry, pangs of passion will be generated which may become unsurmountable. (A. A. R.).

10665*

कुत्रायोध्या वव रामो दशरथवचनाद् दण्डकारण्यमागात्
क्वासौ मारीचनामा कनकमयमृगः कुत्र
सीतापहारः ।
सुग्रीवे राममैत्री वव जनकतनयान्वेषणे प्रेषितोऽहं
योऽर्थोऽसंभावनीयस्तमपि घटयति क्रूरकर्मा
विधाता ॥

(अ) Han 6. 37.

(आ) SR 95. 131 (a. Han), SSB 380. 140.

(b) कोऽसौ Han.

(d) घटयते SR, SSB.

Sragdharā metre.

Where is (distant) Ayodhyā and where is Rāma, who went to the Daṇḍaka forest at the behest of his father ? Where is that demon Mārica who assumed the form of a golden deer and where is the abductor of Sītā ? Where is the friendship of Rāma with Sugrīva and where am I sent in search of that Sītā, the daughter of Janaka ? Cruel fate brings together situations that are unimaginable. (A. A. R.).

10666*

कुत्रासीस् त्वमिति यशोदया सरोषं
संरुद्धे तनयधियान्तरङ्ग एव ।
कालिन्दीपयसि पलायितस्य विष्णोर्
उत्तालं हसितमलङ्करोतु चेतः ॥

(आ) SMH 11. 5.

(b) °यातरङ्ग SMH (var.).

Praharṣiṇī metre.

“Where have you been (you naughty boy)?”, saying this when Yaśodā angrily restrained an intimate friend of Kṛṣṇa,

under the impression that it was her son, when Kṛṣṇa, who had jumped into the water of the Yamunā laughed aloud, clapping his hands. May that lord adorn your mind ! (A. A. R.).

which form its essence —/ (one is) the rendering of help to others / (and the other is) the worship, (which it can do), of the Supreme God./ (A. A. R.).

10667*

10669

कुत्रोदेत्युदयाचलस्य तरणी रम्या गतिः कस्य खे
कान्त्या भान्ति च किं करोति गणको यष्टि
विधृत्येति कः ।
कस्मिन् जायति जन्तवो न च कदा सूते च का कः प्रियः
शृङ्गाग्रे तुरगस्य भानि गणयत्यन्धोऽह्नि
वन्ध्यासुतः ॥

कुदर्शनज्ञानचरित्रचित्तजान्
निरस्ततत्त्वार्थरचीनसंयतान् ।
निषेवमाणो मनसापि मानवो
लुनाति सम्यक्त्वतहं महाफलम् ॥

(अ) SR 198. 38. SSB 552. 37, SRK 164.
23 (a. Sphuṭaśloka).

(अ) AS 178.

(a) यतिः [ग°] SR (printing error).

(a) °चित्तजा(°जान्) or °चित्रजा° AS (var.).

(b) कान्त्याभान्ति SRK.

(d) समक्त° AS (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Varnāsthā metre.

Where does the sun rise in the rising mountain ? At its peak. Whose gait is charming ? Of a horse. Which shine brightly in the sky ? Stars. What does an astrologer do ? Counting. Who comes holding a stick ? A blind man. When are living beings awake ? During day. Who never gives birth to children ? A barren woman. Who is loved ? A son. (The last line gives all the answers, but by itself means), "The son of a barren woman who is blind counts during the day the stars of a horse in a peak." (A. A. R.).

That man who, even by thought, resorts to people who follow perverted ideas and are of questionable conduct, who shut their eyes to the enjoyment of the true teachings and are without restraint, cuts (off from himself) the great fruit of the tree of goodness. (A. A. R.).

10670

10668

कुत्सितस्य शरीरस्य सारमस्ति गुणद्वयम् ।
परोपकारकरणं परमेश्वरपूजनम् ॥

कुदृष्टं कुपरिज्ञातं कुश्रुतं कुपरीक्षितम् ।
पुरुषेण न कर्तव्यं नापितेन यथा कृतम् ॥

(अ) IS 1794, Subh 110. Cf. निर्गुणस्य शरीरस्य.

(अ) P (PT 5. 3, PS 5. 3, PN 5. 3, Pts 5. 1 and 17, PtsK 5. 1, PRE 5. 3, PD 310. 147, PT₂ 28. 13-14 *abc* (*d* missing), (PM 5. 1). Cf. KṣB 16. 561-62.

(आ) IS 1795.

(a) कुश्रुतं [कुदृ°] PS (see *b*); कुमतिज्ञातं PT, PT₂; कुपरिज्ञातं PS.

(b) कुदृष्टं [कुश्रु°] PS (see *a*).

(c) तन्नरेण [पु०] Pts, PtsK, PD.

(d) तेनात्र यत् कृ° Pts; °तेनेह यत् कृ° PtsK; किरातेन तु यत् कृ° PD.

Of this human body which is worthless / there are two good qualities

What is not rightly seen, not rightly understood, not rightly heard and not rightly investigated, should not be done by any man as was done by the barber.¹ (F. Edgerton).

1. Who, according to the *Pañcatantra* story, broke the heads of Buddhist monks and was punished with death.

10671

कुदेशं च कुमित्रं च . कुराज्यं च कुबान्धवम् ।
कुभार्या च कुराष्ट्रं च दूरतः परिवर्जयेत् ॥
(अ) NT 58. (Variant of No. 10672).

A bad country, a bad friend, a bad kingdom, a bad relative, a bad wife and a bad realm should be discarded outright.

10672

कुदेशं च कुवृत्तिं च कुभार्या कुनदी तथा ।
कुद्वयं च कुभोज्यं च वर्जयेच्च विचक्षणः ॥
(अ) Cr 282 (CN 37, CS 3. 62, CNW 30 v.l., CNPh 47 v.l., CPS 361. 25).
(Variant of No. 10671).

(आ) SR 161. 377 (a. C), SSB 492. 384, IS 1796 and 1798. Cf. Nos. 10671, 10714, 10718, 10724-26, 10758-59, 10916-19, छिन्नोऽपि चन्दन° (Cr 377), भ्रमन् संपूज्यते (Cr 747), वरं न राज्यं न (Cr 905), सा भार्या या प्रियं (Cr 1071), Crn 113-114.

(इ) Cf. PrŚ (C) 10-11, LN (P) 91, DhN (P) 230 (v. 29 b).

(a) कुदेशश्च कुवृत्तिश्च CNW ; कुवृत्ति CN (var.) ; कुवृत्ति CN (var.) ; कुभृत्यं [कुवृ°] CNPh.

(b) कुभार्या कुनदी (°नदी) तथा CS (var.), CNW ; कुभार्या (°र्या ; °र्य) CS (var.) ; कुनदी (°न°) CNPh, CNW ; कुनदिका CS (var.) ; कुनदिस् CS (var.).

(c) कुभाज्ये च कुद्वयं च CS (var.) ; कुद्वयं च कुभोज्यं च CS (var.) ; कुपुत्रं च कुभोज्यं च CN (var.), CNPh ; कुमित्रं [कुद्र°] CNW.

(d) वर्जं जयेत् (°ज° ; °यत्) पण्डितः (°त) सदा CS, CNPh, CN (var.) ; वर्जितं पण्डितैः सदा CNW ; वर्जयेत् CN (var.), SR, SSB.

A wise man should discard a bad country, a bad profession, a bad wife, a bad river, a bad property and a bad food.

10673

कुदेशमासाद्य कुतोऽर्थसंचयः

कुपुत्रमासाद्य कुतो जलाञ्जलिः ।

कुगेहिनीं प्राप्य गृहे कुतः सुखं

कुशिव्यमध्यापयतः कुतो यशः ॥

(अ) Cr 283 (CN 93, CNSPK 64) Cf. छिन्नोऽपि चन्दन° (Cr 377), भ्रमन् संपूज्यते (Cr 747), वरं न राज्यं न (Cr 905), सा भार्या या प्रियं (Cr 1071), Crn 116.

(आ) SR 175. 915 (a. C), SSB 511. 915, SRK 249. 76 (a. Indisēsaprukha), IS 1797, SSkr 53, Saśā 166. 154, SRM 2. 284.

(c) कुतो गृहे [गृ° कु°] CN (but in some CN texts as above), Saśā.

Vamśastha metre.

How can one earn wealth by having gone to a poor country ? How can one expect handfuls of obsequial oblations of water by having begotten an ill-bred son ? How can there be happiness at home by having an unchaste wife ? And, how can one attain to fame by teaching an unintelligent pupil. (K. V. Sarma).

10674

कुदालेन विदारणं किमपरं कष्टं खरारोहणं
यत्पापिष्ठकुलालपादहननं चक्रभ्रमस् तादृशः ।
दाघो मे दहनस्य पीडयति तनुं सर्वं सहामो वयं
ग्राम्यस्त्रीकरताडनं विधिपरं पर्यन्तदुःखायते ॥

(अ) Any 149. 67.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

(The earthen pot bemoans :) Oh !
to be cut by a spade (when wet clay) !
What is more distressing is to be loaded on
an ass. And so is to be threshed (into a
paste) by the feet of the wretched potter
and being whirled round on his wheel. My
body is then burnt on fire. All this I
might endure. But the beating [hand-
ling] by vulgar rustic women pains me
most. (K. V. Sarma).

10675*

कुध्नेनसुप्रीनयनाश्रयाश-

वर्धोन्मदा ददुर्हर्षकाले ।
स्वजन्मभक्षप्रियभोजनाशा
नृत्यन्ति भीमानुजगोजभाजः ॥

(अ) VMM 4. 15.

(आ) SR 190. 74, SSB 541. 86.

(a) कुध्नेनसुप्री° SSB.

(d) °जहृत्कहृद्याः [°जगो°] SSB.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and
Indravajrā).

The peacocks (that eat the serpents
who swallow their own progeny) dance
perched on trees called *arjuna* [or brother
of Bhīma] during the rainy season when
the frogs are hilarious, being intoxicated
by love [Cupid] who was burnt by the
fire from the eye of Śiva, the husband
of the daughter of the king of mountains
[the Himalayas]. (A. A. R.).

10676

कनयं मन्त्रिराजानं विप्रं च वृषलीपतिम् ।
प्रव्राजिनं व्रतभ्रष्टं न सेवन्ति सदा बुधाः ॥

(अ) Cr 284 (CS 3. 52). Cf. Crn 195.

(a) कनय (कु° ; °यो) CS (var.) ; न कुयस् CS (var.) ; मन्त्रिराजानं CS (var.).

(b) विप्र (°प्रे) CS (var.) ; वृषलीपतिः (°ती) CS (var.).

(c) प्रव्रजितं व्रतं भ्रष्टं CS (var.) ; प्रव्राजितं (°व्र° ; °वा° ; °जकं) CS (var.) ; व्रतं भ्रष्टं CS (var.) ; व्रतभ्रष्ट CS (var.).

(d) ने CS (var.) ; सदा बुधा (°वृधै ; °धैः) CS (var.).

A prince guided by a cunning
minister, a Brahmana married to a Śūdra
wife, an anchorite who was broken
his vows, are never to be served by the
wise. (B. C. Dutt).

10677

कुनुपश्च छलं नित्यं स्वामिद्वयं कुसेवकः ।
तत्त्वं तु ज्ञानवान् दम्भं तपोऽग्निं देवजीवकः ॥

(अ) Śukr 3. 267.

(आ) Saśā 106. 128, GVS 63.

A bad king is always on the look-
out for some deception (to subdue his
enemy), a bad servant for his master's
wealth, a learned man for (true) know-
ledge, and a temple priest for ostentation,
sacrifice and fire.

10678*

कुन्तल इवावशिष्टः

स्मरस्य चन्दनसरोनिमग्नस्य ।

प्रतिभाति यत्र हरिणः

स हरिणलक्ष्मा गतोऽस्तमयम् ॥

(आ) SkV 969 (Dakṣa).

Āryā metre.

The deer-marked moon, /in whom the deer appears to be/Love's topmost lock of hair/as he dives into a lake of sandal-paste,/sets by the Western Hill. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10679*

कुन्तालीभिर्युधमिव गहनामेताम्
आसाद्योर्ध्वः शितशरशतसंकीर्णम् ।
अस्मिन् नानाफलकवलनसंस्का
वलग्न्येते दिशि दिशि हरिसैन्योघाः ॥

(अ) Haravijaya (KM 22) 5. 35.

(आ) VyVi 419. 28-9.

(b) °कीर्णः VyVi.

(Metre unidentified).

1. The soldiers in the army of Hari are sporting in dance in all directions, guarded by shields of various kinds, having reached the battlefield full of rows of spears and scattered with hundreds of sharp arrows.

2. The monkeys are dancing in every direction, enjoying mouthfuls of fruits of various kinds, having reached the forest dense with palmyra trees, and scattered with hundreds of reeds that are green. (A. A. R.).

10680

कुन्तासि शक्तिभरतो मरतद्वलादि-
नानाविधायुधभयंकरमुग्रयोधम् ।
संग्राममध्यमधितिष्ठति लोभयुक्तः
स्वं जीवितं तृणसमं विगणय्य जीवः ॥

(अ) AS 73.

(a) °तजवलादि- (°उत्र°) or °तद्वलादि- AS (var.).

(b) °योधां AS (var.)-

Vasantatilakā metre.

In the midst of a battle where spears, swords, śakti missiles, iron clubs and such other fearful weapons are brandished by fierce soldiers, a man actuated by greed (of booty) stands treating his life equal to a straw. (A. A. R.).

10681*

कुन्तैरन्तरितप्रथेषु पृतनानाथेषु निर्भयतस्त
त्वत्सेना पृथिवीभुजो यदजयत् तत् ते कियत्
कौशलम् ।
तच्च चित्तं निरपन्नपस्य यदसौ गीर्वाणबन्धिग्रहात्
सुवाम्णोऽपि कृतस् त्वायाञ्च समरे साहायका-
योद्यमः ॥

(आ) AIR 869.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

That the captains of your army, well known for their proficiency in the use of javelins, have vanquished your rival princes is no great matter for wonder ; but this fact is indeed wonderful that God Indra shamelessly secured your help in battle for the purpose of securing the gods as captives. (A. A. R.).

10682*

कुन्वं क्षणक्षयि कलङ्कि शशाङ्कबिम्बं
क्षीरं विकारि जडसंगति हंसवृन्दम् ।
हाराः सरग्ध्रवपुषो धवलद्युतीनां
केनोपमां व्रजतु नाथ यशस्त्वदीयम् ॥

(आ) VS 2500.

Vasantatilakā metre.

The jasmine flower fades in a moment, the moon's disc has a black spot, the flocks of swans are associated with jaḍa [dullness : water] and pearl-necklaces have their bodies pierced and are with holes ; (this being the case), with what, O king, can one compare your fame ? (A. A. R.).

10683*

कुन्दं दन्तमधु निगदितैः षट्पदं दृग्विलासं
एभिर्हसिरमृतलहरीं कुन्तलैरम्बुवाहम् ।
इन्दोबिम्बं वदनशशिना पङ्कजं च स्तनाभ्यां
स्वं जित्वा तान् वससि हृदये तेन ते मां द्विषन्ति ॥

(अ) Pad 46. 20 (a. Bhānukara), SR 279.
66, SSB 108. 70, RJ 990 (a. Bhānu-
kara), SuSS 564 (a. Bhānukara).

(a) °पदी Pad.

(b) °हरी Pad.

(d) मे [तान्] Pad ; मां विद्वि° [ते मां द्वि°] SR,
SSB.

Mandākrānta metre.

You have vanquished the jasmine buds with your teeth, honey by your sweet words, the bees by your sportive glances, the waves of nectar by your smiles, the clouds by your dark tresses, the orb of the moon by your bosom ; having conquered them all you remain in my heart ; that is why they all hate me ! (A. A. R.).

10684*

कुन्दः कन्दलितव्यथं विचकिलः कम्पाकुलं केतकः
सातङ्कं मदनः सदैवमलसं मुक्तोऽतिमुक्तद्रुमः ।
मोक्तुं किं तु न पारितस् तव रिपुस्त्रीभिः पुरीनिर्गमे
तत्कालं कृतमाधवीपरिणयः सत्केसरः केसरः ॥

(अ) Śambhu's Rājendrakarṇapūra (KM,
I. 22) 70.

(अ) VS 2595 (a. Śambhu). Cf. No.
10757.

Śārdulavikriḍita metre.

They abandoned the jasmine creepers with painful reproach, the blossomed *ketaki* with a painful shake of the head, the *madana* flowers with regret, and the

atimukta plants with lingering pain ; but the wives of your rival princes were not able, when they took to flight from the city, to abandon the *kesara* trees with fine filaments as they were just then united (in marriage) with the *madhavi* [jasmine] creepers ! (A. A. R.).

10685*

कुन्दकुञ्जममुं पश्य सरसीरहलोचने ।
अमुना कुन्दकुञ्जेन सखि मे किं प्रयोजनम् ॥

(अ) SR 187. 16, SSB 533. 16, SRK 153.
23 (a. Sabhātarāṅga).

'Just see, friend, possessing eyes similar to lotus petals, this bower of jasmine creepers.' 'What is the use of this bower of jasmine creepers to me, O friend ?' (A. A. R.).

1. The reason being that since her lover was away she could not have love-sports there.

10686

कुन्दकुङ्कुमलमुपास्यता त्वया
यत्र शीतसमयेऽतिवाहितः ।
चञ्चरीक परिहीनसौरभा
रोचते न भवते सरोजिनी ॥

(अ) SR 223. 70, SSB 611. 34, RJ 357.

Rathoddhatā metre.

The cool season was spent by you by resorting to the buds of jasmine creepers. O bee, the lotus, being devoid of fragrance (in the cold season), was not liked by you. (A. A. R.).

10687*

कुन्दस्यापि न पूजनव्यतिकरे नाप्यात्मनो मण्डने
व्यापारेऽपि तथा प्रहेणकविधेर्नर्घन्ति बद्धादराः ।
नार्यः कुन्दचतुर्थिकामहसमारम्भाभिषेके यथा
हृतानङ्गमुल्लुकाकलरवैः प्रीणन्ति यूनां मनः ॥

(आ) SkV 306.

10689

(d) °मुखुका° SkV (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

In the rites of the January Jasmine Festival/the women are not so prized, despite their care,/for their worship of the jasmine or their decking of themselves/ or their preparation of the pastry cakes, / as they are for stirring up of young men's hearts / with their cry 'ulū ulū ulū' that calls for love. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10688*

कुन्दावदातयशसा जगदेव लब्धवा

साध्वीपथं गतवती कवितानताङ्गी ।

स्वर्लोकगामिनि गुरौ जयदेवमिश्रे

रे तर्क कर्कश न कोऽपि तवास्ति पन्थाः ॥

(आ) SH fol. 33b (126) (a. Kaṭāṅkoddhāra) (? Kaṭākoddhāra).

(a) जगदेवलब्ध- SH; (changed to °देव लब्धवा, editorially).

(b) कवता° SH; (changed to °कविता, editorially).

(d) पन्था SH; (changed to पन्थाः, editorially).

Vasantatilakā metre.

With her fame white like the jasmine flower having won over the whole world, the charming lady of poesy has now taken up the path of a good and virtuous lady. Now, when the preceptor [the illustrious logician] Jayadeva Miśra has gone to heaven, O logic, harsh-sounding one, there is no path [scope] for you at all anywhere. (A. A. R.).

कुन्दे कवम्बे कुमुदेऽरविन्दे

यथाकथञ्चित् समयं नयन्ति ।

प्राप्ते वसन्ते पुनरुत्तरङ्गा

रसाल जानीहि तत्रैव शृङ्गाः ॥

(आ) SSH 2, 53, SR 239, 102, SSB 639, 9.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

In jasmine creepers and *kadamba* trees, in lilies and lotuses, the bee somehow spends his time (in other seasons); when, however, spring has set in, know, O mango tree, that the surging swarms of bees are yours alone. (A. A. R.).

10690*

कुन्दे कन्दलितादरः सरसिजे संजातकौतूहलः

कल्हारे कलितस्पृहः किमपरं यः केतके कौतुकी ।

निर्माता किममर्त्यराजतरुणीलीलावतंसश्चिथो

योग्यस् तस्य मधुव्रतस्य ललिताकल्पः स कल्पद्रुमः ॥

(अ) Anymuk 22.

(b) कल्हारे Anymuk (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

He paid great attention to the jasmine flowers, was full of deep interest in the lotus, had deep longing for the *kalhara* red lotus and also had great attachment for the *ketaki* flowers. Have the sportive charms of the flowers of Indra's damsels now come out of the *kalpa* tree,¹ that, like a wanton woman, it has been resorted to by the bee? (A. A. R.).

1. The *kalpa* tree which provides flowers for them.

10691*

कुन्दे कुण्ठय कौतुकं त्यज रुचिं न्यग्रोधरोपग्रहे

मा यत्नं करवीररोहणविधौ कार्षीः सपर्योचिते ।

भ्रातः काननपाल चम्पकतटः कुत्राप्यसौ मृग्यतां

यस्यामोदवशात् स्मरप्रियतमा माह्वन्ति चैत्रश्रियः ॥

(अ) JS 111. 28 (a. Vaidyanāthapaṇḍita).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Restrain your interest in Jasmine, leave off your liking for climbing creepers of the banyan tree, do not put forth effort in climbing the *karavīra* trees for gathering flowers for worship. Brother, forest guard search for the *campaka* trees, for the beauty of spring takes intense interest only in it on account of its fragrance and the fondness of Cupid (for it). (A. A. R.).

10692*

कुन्दे नन्दति कैरवे विहरते पङ्केरहे रोहति

प्रेमाणं तगरे तनोति भजते सङ्गं लवङ्गेषु यत् ।

तन्मन्ये न ददर्श सौरभक्षरेणाक्रान्तदिवकन्दरं

कन्दर्पैकविलासमन्दिरमिमं मन्दारमिन्दिरम् ॥

(अ) Anymuk 53.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

When the bee took delight in jasmine flowers, sported on lilies, climbed over the lotuses, enjoyed the company of *tagara* plants and got himself attached to the cloves, he, methinks, did not observe the *mandāra* flower which had invaded all quarters with its fragrance and which is the one sportive residence of Cupid. (A. A. R.).

10693*

कुन्दे मन्दस्तमाले मुकुलिनि विकलः कातरः किङ्किराते

रक्ताशोके सशोकश्चिरमतिविकचे चम्पके

कुञ्चिताक्षः ।

पान्थः खेदालसोऽपि श्वषणकटुरदृक्चक्रमध्येति ध्रुवन्

सोत्कण्ठः षट्पदानां नवमधुपटलीलम्पटं

कपटेन ॥

(अ) KāvR 18. 87 (p. 110), KH p. 161, 25-27+162. 5.

(b) चिरमपि वि° KH.

Sragdharā metre.

The traveller becomes slow and dull when he encounters the jasmine, helpless on seeing the buds of *tamāla* trees, anxious at *kinkirāta* flower, deeply sorrowful at *aśoka* trees, and narrows his eyes at the fully blossomed *campaka* flower; though his gait is slow due to the pain (of separation), he approaches the swarm of bees whose buzzing is so painful to the ears and which are eager to drink the fresh honey of flowers, by warding them off with a piece of cloth (so that he might march ahead). (A. A. R.).

10694*

कुन्दैः सविभ्रमवधूहसितावदातैर्

उद्योतितान्युपवनानि मनोहराणि ।

चित्तं मुनेरपि हरन्ति निवृत्तरागं

प्रागेव रागमलिनानि मनांसि यूनाम् ॥

(अ) Rtu 6. 23.

(b) संशोभितान्यु [उ°] Rtu (var.).

(c) निरस्त° [नि°] Rtu (var.).

(d) प्रायेण Rtu (var.); पुंसाम् [यू°].

Vasantatilakā metre.

The enchanting gardens radiant with jasmines, white / like smiles of girls with beguiling ways, seduce / the hearts of ascetics from which desire has flown / more quickly than the hearts of youths tainted with passion. (L. C. Van Gayzel).

10695

कुपात्रदानाच्च च भवेद् दरिद्रो

दारिद्र्यदोषेण करोति पापम् ।

पापप्रभावान् नरकं प्रयाति

पुनर्दरिद्रः पुनरेव पापी ॥

(अ) SR 173. 850, SSB 508. 850, SRK 231. 11 (a. Prasaṅga-ratnāvalī).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

By giving gifts to the undeserving, one becomes poor ; on account of poverty he commits sin ; by the power of sins he goes to hell ; he is again born poor and again turns a sinner. (K. V. Sarma).

10696*

कुपितां चरणप्रहरण-

भयेन मुञ्चामि न खलु चण्डि त्वाम् ।

अलिरनिलचपलकिसलय-

ताडनसहनो लतां भजते ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 184.

Āryā metre.

I shall not leave you, O passionate one, for fear of being kicked by you in your anger. Lo ! the bee clings to the creeper bearing the tossings of the tender leaves caused by the breeze. (A. A. R.).

10697*

कुपितापि मनःपतिना सह का

सहकारविलोकनजातरसा ।

तरसा रमते स्म न हा रमणी

रमणीयतनुः सुतनुः सुरभी ॥

(आ) SR 333. 83, SSB 200. 88.

Totāka metre.

Though angry, which young woman, who has a charming body and is well adorned, does not eagerly enjoy the company of her beloved lover in the spring season when her desire is heightened by the sight of a mango tree ? (A. A. R.).

10698*

कुपितासि यदा तन्वि निधाय करजक्षतम् ।

बधान भुजपाशाभ्यां कण्ठमस्य दृढं तदा ॥

(आ) SR 307. 2 (a. Sāh), SSB 159. 2, IS 1799, Sāh ad 10. 713, AIS 181. 4-5.

When thou art angry, lady of slender frame, wound him with thy nails, and tie his neck tight, with those (fair) cords, thy hands. (Bibl. Ind. ed.).

10699**

कुपिते पुच्छसंस्थाने

भ्रान्तौ जानुद्वये तथा ।

सर्वस्याप्राप्तदण्डस्य

दण्डमेकं निपातयेत् ॥

(अ) Āśvavaidyaka 7. 21.

(आ) ŚP 1689 (a. Jayadatta).

(a) °स्थानं ŚP.

(b) भ्रान्ते जानुद्वयं ŚP.

(c) सर्वस्य प्रा० ŚP.

When a horse exhibits temper it must be struck at the root of its tail and when distracted, at its knees ; to all horses that have not been whipped, a full cut (with the whip) should be given (at the start of training). (A. A. R.).

10700

कुपितोऽपि गुणार्थैव

गुणवान् भजति ध्रुवम् ।

स्वभावमधुरं क्षीरं

क्वथितं हि रसोत्तरम् ॥

(अ) P (PSH 2. 23).

(आ) NBh 30.

(c) मथितं [क्व°] NBh ; रसोत्तमम् P.

A man possessing good qualities surely serves only a good cause even when he gets angry ; milk which is sweet by nature becomes all the more tasty when it is boiled. (A. A. R.).

कुपुत्रे नास्ति विश्वासः see No. 10724.

कुपुत्रे निर्वृतिर्नास्ति see No. 10724.

कुपुत्रे संगतं नास्ति see No. 10725.

कुपुत्रे सौहृदं नास्ति see No. 10725.

10701

कुपुत्रोऽपि भवेत् पुंसां

हृदयानन्दकारकः ।

दुर्विनीतः कुरुषोऽपि

मूर्खोऽपि व्यसनी खलः ॥

(अ) P (PP 5. 14, Pts 5. 19, PtsK 5. 17. PM 5. 9). Cf. No. 10714.

(आ) IS 1801.

A son would be pleasing to the hearts of men, [*i. e.*, his parents], even if he be ill-conducted, ugly, foolish and given to passion. (K. V. Sarma).

10702

कुपुत्रो हृदयायासं सर्वदा कुस्ते पितुः ।
मातुश्च स्वर्गसंस्थांश्च स्वपितृन् पातयत्यधः ॥

(अ) Mārkaṇḍeya-pur. 72. 8.

A bad son always brings worry to the hearts of the father and the mother; he also hurls down from heaven his ancestors who are well settled there. (A.A.R.).

10703*

कुप्यताशु भवतानतचित्ताः
कोपितांश्च वरिवस्यत यूनः ।
इत्यनेक उपदेश इव स्म
स्वाद्यते युवतिभिर्मधुवारः ॥

(अ) Kir 9. 53.

(आ) SR 315. 45 (a. Kir), SSB 171. 45 (a. Bhāravi).

Svāgatā metre.

Fly into a temper, become humble with heads bent low, and serve the young men when they get put out—thus did the repeated drinking of wine by the young ladies instruct them, as it were, in many a way. (A. A. R.).

10704

कुप्यत्पिनाकिनेत्राग्नि- ज्वालाभस्मीकृतः पुरा ।
उज्जीवितः पुनः कामो मन्ये वेश्याविलोकिताः ॥

(अ) RS 1. 129, KR 10. 244. 6. (Cf. J. J. Meyer in Einleitung to his translation of *Daśakumāracaritam*, p. 62).

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 557, Skm [POS] 2. 17. 2) (a. Rudraṭa), RJ 871, GVS 25.

(a) ववथत्पि° [कु°] Skm (POS).

(c) यज्जी° RS (var.); उज्जीवति Skm; पुनर्मरिो RS (var.).

(d) °वलोकनैः (°कितैः Skm) or विलोकनैः Skm RS (var.); °विलोकिताः KR.

Cupid was reduced to ashes in days of yore by the fire from the eye of Lord Śiva in his anger; but, methinks, that God of love has been brought back to life by the side-glances of harlots. (A. A. R.).

10705*

कुप्यत्यकस्मात् कुपितापि रम्या
स्वयं प्रसादं समुपैति यस्मात् ।
स्वयं प्रसन्नेति बिभर्ति लज्जाम्
अक्षुण्णकप्रेक्षणकं प्रियायाः ॥

(आ) VS 2226.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

The beloved gets angry all of a sudden, but she is charming even in her anger, for she calms down of her own accord; however, her glance which appears still unsundering exhibits shame for having calmed down by herself. (A. A. R.).

10706*

कुप्यत्लङ्केशबाहुप्रकरनियमिताशेषलेखाम्बुजाक्षी-
शापक्षीणाः क्षरन्तः क्षणपरिकलिताः
केकिनां कामिनीभिः ।
कार्णाटीनामकाण्डे मृगमदमसृणं केशपाशं स्पृशन्तः
पम्पासम्पातसम्पा मलयजमरुतो
जातकम्पाः पतन्ति ॥

(अ) SR 326. 34, SSB 189. 34.

(b) शण° [क्षण°] SSB.

(d) °संपातपूता SSB.

Sragdharā metre.

The breezes from the Malaya mountain blow, weakened by the curses of the lotus-eyed damsels of the gods who were restrained by the numerous arms of the angry king of Laṅkā [Rāvaṇa], slipping away from the region after being experienced by the peahens but for a short while, blowing all of a sudden along the tresses of the Karpāṭa women that were glossy with musk, and getting tremulous by descending into the waters of the Pampā lake. (A. A. R.).

10707*

कुप्यसि कुवलयनयने

चित्रापितचेष्टया किमेव मयि ।

ननु तव साक्षादयमहम्

अनन्यसाधारणो दासः ॥

(अ) Māl 4. 10. (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kālī-dāsa Lexicon I. 2 ; p. 44).

(b) किमेतन्मे or कथय किमिदं मे Māl (var.).

Āryā metre.

Oh lotus-eyed one, why art thou angry with me on account of an action represented in a picture ? Surely, I am here in presence of thee, a slave devoted to thee alone. (C. H. Tawney).

10708

कुप्यसि तृप्यसि भानो

कुमुदे कमले च तेन तेन तव ।

किमपकृतं किमुपकृतं

शिव शिव निर्व्याजमेव वेषस्यम् ॥

(अ) Kavik 1. 40. Cf. 10735.

Gīti-āryā metre.

MS-VI. 22

O Sun ! you are angry with the lily but are pleased with the lotus. How has the one harmed you and how has the other benefited you ? Alas, alas ! this is indeed partiality. (K. V. Sarma).

10709*

कुबेरगुप्तां दिशमुष्णरश्मौ

गन्तुं प्रवृत्ते समयं विलङ्घय ।

दिग् दक्षिणा गन्धवहं मुखेन

व्यलीकनिःश्वासमिवोत्सर्ज ॥

(अ) Kum 3. 25 (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kālī-dāsa-Lexicon I. 3 ; p. 43).

(आ) AR 75. 11-12, AIS 36. 1-4, Amd 265. 744, SR 331. 22, SSB 197. 22.

(a) कुबेरजुष्टां (°नाथां) Kum (var.), AR.

(d) निश्वासम् Kum (var.).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

As the sun started, out of season, to move towards the north, being the direction ruled by Kubera, the southern quarter sent out a whiff of breeze as if a sigh of sorrow emanating from its mouth. (K. V. Sarma).

10710

कुब्जस्य कीटखातस्य

दावनिष्कुषितत्वचः ।

तरोरप्यूषरस्थस्य

वरं जन्म न चाशिनः ॥

(अ) Cr 285 (CR 8. 97, CPS 255. 94), GP 1. 115. 78.

(आ) VS 3166 (a. Vyāsamuni), SR 66. 23 (a. VS), SSB 333. 24 (a. Vyāsamuni).

(इ) SS (OJ) 302.

(a) कीटखातस्य GP.

(b) वातान्निष्कासितस्य च GP.

(c) शबरे(?) शि°) वसतस्तस्य GP; ऊवरप्युषरस्थस्य CR (var.).

(d) भद्रं [वरं] SS (OJ); पाथितः CR (var.), याचितम् [चा°] GP.

It is preferable to be born as a (stunted) tree in the barren land, eaten by insects, its bark scorched by forest fire and growing in saline soil, than to be born as a beggar. (K. V. Sarma).

कुब्जस्य कीटखातस्य वह्नि° see शुष्कस्य कीटखातस्य°
10711*

कुब्जामासेवमानस्य यथा ते वर्धते रतिः ।
नवं निर्विशतो नारीर् अमरस्त्रीविडम्बिनीः ॥

(अ) KaD 3. 109.¹

(इ) KaD (T) 3. 109.

(c) नारी KaD (T).

1. Quoted as an example of the *Vaṅcīta*-riddle.

The extent to which pleasure increases in the company of a *kubjā* [hunch-backed / dame from Kānyakubja] one does not feel even in the company of women who emulate celestial damsels. (K. V. Sarma).

10712*

कुब्जासि प्रचुरावभङ्गविषयव्यासङ्गमारादतश्
चिन्तामुच्यफलागमाय चतुरे मा चित्रवृत्ते कथाः ।
यस्यामास विलासलालसवती कुब्जा समाब्जापतेः
संवेयं मथुरापरा नयनयोः पन्थानमारोहति ॥

(अ) Vidy 547 (a. Citradharopādhyāya).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

O girl, you are a *kubjā* [short statured] on account of constant attachment to worldly pleasures; therefore, Oh clever one of queer hopes, leave off your thoughts of attaining high fruits. See! there comes within the range of sight the renowned *kubjā* of Mathurā, equal to Lord Kṛṣṇa, resplendent with sportive charm. (K. V. Sarma).

10713

कुभक्षं भक्षयेन् नैव कुभक्षाणि च रोगिणाम् ।
यो न बुध्येत मन्वात्मा स च सर्वत्र हन्यते ॥

(अ) Cr 2137 (NPh 62; reconstructed).

One should never eat unwholesome food, for such bad food causes diseases to the people. That dull-witted man who does not know this always comes to grief everywhere. (A. A. R.).

कुमार्या च कुदेशं च see No. 10714.

10714

कुमार्या च कुपुत्रं च कुराजानं कुसौहृदम् ।
कुसंबन्धं कुदेशं च दूरतः परिवर्जयेत् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 137. 89, MBh [R] 12. 139. 92, MBh [C] 12. 5226), Hariv 1160, Cr 1376 (CNG 162, CNI I 78, CNSap 68 *cb/ad*, CRT 8. 1, CnT II 1. 11, CnT III 1. 11, CnT V 9, CnT VI 11), GP 1. 115. 1.

(आ) SR 394. 680 (a. MBh), IS 1802, Subh 103. Cf. Nos. 10724-26. Cf. also JSAIL 30. 144, Crn. 115.

(इ) LN (P) 91, DhN (P) 230, NKy (B) 120, Prajñāśataka-prakaraṇa (Tibetan) 68, ShD (T) 3.

(a) कुमार्या Subh; कुमितं च कुदेशं च CNSap, Hariv; कुमितं [कुपु°] GP; कुदेशं [कुपु°] CNG; कुसंबन्धं [कुपु°] Subh.

(b) कुसंबन्धं CNSap; कुरनेहं कुक्षितं नृपं Subh; कुपुत्रकम् [कुसौ°] GP; °हृदां CNI.

(c) असं° CNI; कुबन्धं च कुमितं CNG; कुसङ्गं च कदाश्रयं CRT; कुपुत्रं च कुमार्या च CNSap, Hariv; कुदेशं च कुमितं च Subh; कुकन्यां च [कुसं°] GP; कुराजानं [कुदे°] CNSap.

(d) The Tibetan text suggests, according to Pathak, परिहृत्यते.

One should discard at a distance, a bad wife, a bad son, a bad king, a bad friendship, a bad kinsman and a bad country. (K. V. Sarma).

कुभार्या च कुमित्रं च see No. 10714.

कुभार्या च कुसंबन्धं see No. 10714.

10715

कुभृत्यो दुष्टपानच् च प्राप्यापि स्नेहसत्क्रियाम् ।
स्वामिनः पदभङ्गाय स्वकाठिन्येन कल्पते ॥

(आ) SRHt 132. 1 (a. Kavirākṣasa), SSSN 107. 1.

(b) °संस्क्रियाम् or °विक्रियाम् SSSN (var.).

A bad servant as well as a bad shoe, though they get attention from *sneha* [affection : oil], cause, by their hardness, *padabhaṅga* [fall from a good position : corns in the foot], to their master. (A. A. R.).

10716

कुभोजनं चोष्णतया विराजते
कुवस्त्रता शुभ्रतया विराजते ।
वरिद्रता धीरतया विराजते
कुरूपता शीलतया विराजते ॥

(आ) NBh 108.

(d) कुरूपिता NBh; (changed to कुरूपता, editorially).

Vamśastha metre.

Poor food is relished when it is served hot, poor clothes shine when they are clean ; poverty becomes endurable by courageous conduct, and a plain face shines by good character. (A. A. R.).

10717

कुभोज्येन दिनं नष्टं
कुपुत्रेण कुलं नष्टं

कुलत्वेण शर्वरी ।
तन्नष्टं यन्न दीयते ॥

(अ) Cr 1377 (CvTb 4. 22). Cf. Nos. 10671-73, 10714, 10724, 10759, 10910 and भ्रमन् संपूज्यते राजा (Cr 747) ; वरं न राज्यं न (Cr 905) ; सा भार्या या प्रियं (Cr 1071).

(आ) ŚP 1492, SR 154. 58, (a. ŚP), SSB 482. 58, SH (part II) fol. 100b. 55, IS 1803.

(a) कुभुक्तेन CvTb.

The day would be wasted by taking bad [indigestible] food ; the night would be wasted through a bad [nonco-operative] wife ; the family would be lost due to a bad [disgraceful] son ; and that which is not given (for use) is also wasted. (K. V. Sarma).

कुमन्त्रिणि न विश्वासः see No. 10724.

10718

कुमन्त्रिभिर्नृपो रोगी कुर्वचः कुनृपैः प्रजाः ।
कुसन्तत्या कुलं चात्मा कुबुद्ध्या ह्रीयतेऽनिशम् ॥

(अ) Śukr 3. 287.

A king is constantly denuded by a bad minister, a patient by bad physicians, the subjects by a bad king, the family by bad progeny and the soul by bad thoughts. (K. V. Sarma).

10719*

कुमारगिरिभूपोऽसौ अनपोतनृपात्मजः ।
जयन्तो वासवस्येव प्रद्युम्न इव शार्ङ्गिणः ॥

(आ) SSB 427. 1. Cf. No. 11529.

(b) वनवोत° [अनपोत°] SSB.

This King Kumāragiri, son of King Anapota is like Jayanta unto Indra, and like Pradyumna unto Śrī-Kṛṣṇa. (A. A. R.).

10720*

कुमारसंभवं दृष्ट्वा रघुवंशे मनोज्ज्वलम् ।
राक्षसानां कुलभ्रेष्ठो रामो राजीवलोचनः ॥

UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG

Seminar für Indische und Tibetische Studien

Grindelallee 43 - 20092 Hamburg 18

(भा) SR 188. 32, SSB 535. 35.

(b) मनोहरत् SSB.

(c) कुलस्यार्यो SSB.

On seeing the work *Kumārasambhava* (of Kālidāsa), the best of the family of demons, the lotus-eyed Rāma, set his heart on *Raghuvamśa* (the other Mahākāvya of Kālidāsa).

[The sensible meaning is :] On seeing the killing spree of the people of the world started by the demons, the best of the family of Raghu-s, Rāma, the lotus-eyed one, set his heart (on their destruction)¹. (A. A. R.).

1. *rākṣasānām ku-māra-sambhavam*.

10721

Entry omitted

10722

कुमारा वा जरन्तो वा सन्तु काममुपेक्षिताः ।
इतरे किन्तु सर्वेऽपि कन्दर्पेण समविताः ॥

(भा) SSB 55. 9 (a. Saṁgrahītr).

May be, young boys or old men have been left out by Cupid, but all the rest are troubled by Kandarpa [the god of love]. (A. A. R.).

कुमित्रं च कुदेशं च see No. 10714.

10723

कुमित्रमहितं त्यक्त्वा सुमित्रमखिलं भज ।
क्रूरसर्पेण मित्रत्वं मण्डूककुलनाशनम् ॥

(अ) P (PTu 82. 56).

Abandoning all worthless friends who are not beneficial, resort to all good friends ; for, friendship (of a frog) with a cruel serpent resulted in the annihilation of an entire frog family. (A. A. R.).

10724

कुमित्रे नास्ति विश्वासः कुभार्यायां कुतो रतिः ।
कुराज्ये निर्वृतिर्नास्ति कुदेशे न प्रजीव्यते ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 137. 90, MBh [R] 12. 139. 93, MBh [C] 12. 5227), Cr 286 (CS 3. 53, CNPh 132, CNP II 241, CNG 158 *cb/ad*, CNSap 69, CRT 8. 3 *cb/ad*, CnT II 20. 7, CnT III. 53. 6), GP 1. 115. 4 *cb/ad*.

(भा) SR 393. 637 (a. MBh), IS 1800, Subh 31 and 120 *ab/dc*, Saśā 176. 190. Cf. JSAIL 30. 91, Crn 26 and Nos. 10671-73, 10714, 10717, 10725-26, 10759, 10916, भ्रमन्संपूज्यते (Cr 747) and सा भार्या या प्रियं (Cr 1071).

(इ) PrŚ (C) 11.

(a) कुमित्रिणि न CS (var.) ; कुमित्रं CS (var.), CNPh ; कुमन्तो (°न्तौ ; °न्ते ; °न्ती) CS (var.) ; कुपुत्रे CNP II, MBh (R), MBh (C), SR ; कस्य [ना°] CRT ; विश्वासं CS (var.).

(b) कुभार्या च CS (var.) ; कुतः सुखम् CNP II, CNSap, Subh ; रति (°ती) CS (var.).

(c) कुराज्य (°जे IS ; °ज CNPh), CS (var.), CNPh, IS ; कुपुत्रे (°पा°) CRT, CNG, GP, CNP II ; नास्ति निर्वृतिः (°त्ति ; °न्ति) CS, CNP II, CNPh, Saśā.

(d) कुदेश (°शे CNSap) CS (var.), CNSap ; कुराज्ये (°जे) CNG, CNSap, CRT, GP ; नास्ति जीविका (जीवितम् Saśā ; जीवनम् or °ने) Cr, MBh (var.), SR, Saśā.

No trust can be placed on a bad [deceitful] friend. How can there be enjoyment with a bad [unfaithful] wife ? There can be no peace in a bad [lawless] country. And, in a bad [poor] country one cannot prosper. (K. V. Sarma).

10725

कुमित्रे संगतं नास्ति नित्यमस्थिरसौहृदे ।
अवमानः कुसंबन्धे भवत्यर्थविपर्यये ॥

- (अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 137. 91, MBh [R] 12. 139. 94, MBh [C] 12. 5228).
(आ) IS 1804. Cf. Nos. 10724, 10726.
(a) कुपुत्रे सौहृदं नास्ति MBh (var.); कुपुत्रे [कु°] MBh (var.); संगतिर् or संव्रतं [सं°] MBh (var.).
(b) सौहृदं MBh (var.).
(c) अवमानं or अपमानः MBh (var.).
(d) अर्थ or अर्थो MBh (var.).

There can be no lasting companionship with a bad friend whose attachment is very uncertain. In a bad alliance, when there is no necessity for it, there is disgrace. (P. C. Roy).

10726

कुमित्रे सौहृदं नास्ति कुभार्यायां कुतो रतिः ।
पिण्डः कुपुत्रे नैवास्ति नास्ति सत्यं कुराजनि ॥

- (अ) Hariv 1161.
(आ) IS 1805. Cf. Nos. 10724-25.
(c) कुतः पिण्डः कुपुत्रे तु Hariv (var.).

There is no friendship with a bad friend ; there is no enjoyment with a bad wife ; neither is there funeral cake from a bad son nor truth in a bad king.

10727*

कुमुदकमलनीलनीरजालिर्
ललितविलासजुषोर्दृशोः पुरः कः ।
अमृतममृतरश्मिरम्बुजम्
प्रतिहृतमेकपदे तवाननस्य ॥

- (आ) SR 313. 46 (a. Kpr), SSB 167. 946, Kpr 10. 461, KaP ad 10. 18 (p. 346), KHpk 358. 559.
Puspitaṅgrā metre.

Before her lovely and graceful eyes, what are the lines of white, red or blue lotus ? And by your face are subdued, at a stroke, nectar, the nectar-beamed and the lotus. (G. Jha).

10728*

कुमुदनिभा त्वं कामबाणविद्धा
किमसि नतभूः शीतवातवग्धा ।
मृदुनलिनीवापाण्डुवक्षशोभा
कथमसि जाता अप्रतः सखीनाम् ॥

- (अ) Nāṭ 16. 44.
(c) °नीव पाण्डु° Nāṭ (in some texts) *contra metrum*.
(d) कथमपि Nāṭ ; (in some texts as above).
Kumudanibhā metre.

O fair-eyed damsel, being like a *kumuda* flower, why have you been struck with Cupid's arrow and why do you appear pale before your friends like a delicate *nalini* blasted by cold wind.¹ (M. Ghosh).

1. Quoted in Nāṭ as an example of a Kumudanibhā metre.

10729

कुमुदवनमपथि भीमदम्भोजषण्डं
त्यजति मुदमुलूकः प्रीतिमांश्चक्रवाकः ।
उदयमहिमरश्मिर्याति शीतांशुरस्तं
हतविधिलसितानां ही विचित्रो विपाकः ॥

- (अ) Śiś 11. 64, BhPr 279, (a. Māgha-patni ?), PrC 79, PuPra 47 and 426.
(आ) VS 2188 (a. Māgha), ŚP 3724 (a. Māgha), SSH 1. 64, SR 324. 32 (a. Śiś), SSB 184. 32 (a. Māgha), SRK 140. 7 (a. ŚP), Amd 313. 902, A1R 105, KāvR 11. 30 (p. 60), Sar 3. 78, KHpk 19. 57, A1S 242. 19-22.
(a) °खण्डं BhPr, VS, ŚP, SR, SSB, SRK, Amd.
(b) मदमु° PrC, PuPra 47,

- (c) उदयति दिननाथो याति Śiś (var.), VS;
°मरोच्चिर्याति ŚP, SRK.
- (d) हतविधिनिहतानां BhPr (NSP); °ललितानां
PrC, PuPra, ŚP, Amd; हन्त चित्तो SRK.

Malinī metre.

The group of night lotuses has cast off its lustre, but the day lotuses have put on their glory. The owl has lost its joy, but the ruddy goose is filled with pleasure. The hot-rayed sun rises (in the sky), but the cool-rayed moon sets (in the horizon). Mysterious indeed is the end of those who have been reduced to playthings by wicked fate. (J. Shastri).

10730

कुमुदशबलैः फुल्लाम्भोजैः सरोभिरलङ्कृतां
मरकतमणिश्यामाशङ्कां विहाय वनस्थलीम् ।
स्मरति करभो यद् रुक्षाणां चरन् मरुवर्त्मनां
परिचयरतिः सा दुर्वारा न सा गुणवेरिता ॥

- (आ) JS 91. 7 (a. Jitanāga or Jivanāga), ŚP 951 (a. Jivanāyaka), AP 31, VS 665 (a. Jivanāga), Any 41. 28, SR 234. 130 (a. ŚP), SSB 629. 7 (a. Jivanāyaka), SRK 181. 2 (a. ŚP).

- (a) विकचकुमुदैः फु° VS.
- (b) श्यामां शष्पैर् ŚP, Any, SR, SSB, SRK, VS.
- (c) वृक्षाणां ŚP, Any, SRK, SR, SSB, VS;
मरुजन्मनां ŚP; मरुधन्वनां Any, SR, SSB, SRK, VS.

Harinī metre.

Ignoring the woodland regions adorned with lakes containing clusters of lilies and blossomed lotuses and producing a vision of the greenness of emeralds, the camel remembers with nostalgia the dreary

paths of a desert ; indeed, difficult to give up are familiar things, but that is by no means inimical to virtue. (A. A. R.).

10731

कुमुदाकरेण शरदिन्दुचन्द्रिका

यदि रामणीयकगुणाय संगता ।

सुकृतं तदस्तु कतमस् त्वयं विधिर्

यवकालमेघविततिर्व्ययूयुजत् ॥

- (अ) Mālatī 9. 49 (in some texts 9. 48).

Mañjubhāṣinī metre.

If the moonlight in autumn be associated with a bed of (night-)lotuses, to produce the quality of loveliness, let that be a good deed ! But what sort of working (is) this if an untimely line of clouds caused them to be separated ? (R.D. Karmarkar).

10732

कुमुदान्यपि दाहाय किमयं कमलाकरः ।
न हीन्दुगृह्येषूषेण सूर्यगृह्यो मृदुर्भवेत् ॥

- (अ) KāD 2. 179.

- (इ) KāD (T) 2. 176.

- (a) तापाय [दा°] KāD (var.).

- (b) किमङ्गः KāD (var.), KāD (T).

Even the night-lotuses are burning me. How much more this pond of lotuses ? When the friends of the moon are burning hot, will the friends of the sun be soft and cool ?¹ (V. N. Ayer).

1. Quoted in KāD as an example of the figure of speech "Contrary".

10733

कुमुदान्येव शशाङ्कः

सवितां बोधयति पङ्कजान्येव ।

वशिनां हि परपरिग्रह-

संश्लेषपराङ्मुखी वृत्तिः ॥

- (अ) Śāk 5. 28 (in some texts 5. 29 or 5. 30). (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kalidāsa-Lexicon* I. 1; p. 71).
- (आ) SR 393. 634 (a. Śāk), SRHt 71. 16 (a. Śāk), SSSN 58. 14 (a. Śāk), IS 1806, Almm 146.
- (b) पद्मान्येव Śāk (var.).
- (c) च [हि] Śāk (var.); परकुलग्र° Śāk (var.).
- (d) बुद्धिः [वृ°] SRHt,
Āryā metre.

The moon expands the lotus of the night, the rising sun awakes the day-lotus; each is with his own contented. Even so the virtuous man is master of his passions, and from another's wife averts his gaze. (Sir M. Monier Willams).

कुमुदामोदी पवनः see No. 10954.

10734

कुमुदेव्यधिकं भान्ति पतिताश्चन्द्ररश्मयः ।
अतिप्रकृष्टशिलेषु कुलेष्विव समुद्भयः ॥

- (आ) JS 263. 22 (a. Mahāmanuṣya), VS 1958, ŚP 3642, SR 299. 2 (a. ŚP), SSB 144. 4.

The rays of the moon falling on white lilies shine to greater advantage, just as prosperity in families whose conduct is highly exalted. (A. A. R.).

10735

कुमुदे समुदेति तेऽनुरागः
कमले शीतरुचे रुचेरभावः ।
उचितानुचिताभिधानमस्मिन्
विषये नोचितमर्च्छिकोऽनुरागः ॥

- (आ) Vidy 248. See 10708.

Aupacchandāsika metre.

O moon, the cool-rayed one, your affection arises towards the lilies, but you exhibit indifference towards the lotus. In such things, the expression of preference (for one) and indifference (to another) is not proper, for that would be partiality in love. (K. V. Sarma).

10736

कुमुदंश्च कुभूपैश्च वनसंकुचितैरपि ।
प्राप्यते सुविकासश्रीर् आभिमुख्यं गते विधौ ॥
(आ) SSK 2. 13.

The lilies and petty princes, though restrained by water and forest regions, attain a state of glory when the moon and fate are face to face with them. (A. A. R.).

10737*

कुमुदोदयकारितातजा-

पतिपीताम्बरचक्रदात्मजः ।

सकलानि मनेप्सितानि वो

गणनाथः कृपया ददातु नः ॥

- (आ) SuM 33.

Viyoginī metre.

May Gaṇanātha, the lord of hordes, son of (Śiva) the bestower of a set of yellow garments to (Viṣṇu) the consort of (Lakṣmī) the daughter of (the milky ocean) the father of (the moon) who blossoms out lilies, give us, with compassion, everything desired by our minds. (K. V. Sarma).

10738

कुम्भं निर्माति चक्रेण कुम्भकारो मृदा भुवि ।
तथैव कर्मसूत्रेण फलं धाता ददाति च ॥

- (अ) Brahmaparivarta-purāṇa, quoted *ad* BhŚ 285 (P. Bohlen's ed. 2, 93).

(आ) IS 1807.

(b) यथा [मृ°] IS.

A potter makes a pot on his wheel with the clay on the earth; similarly, the Creator [Fate] gives the fruit by the rule of *Karma*, (being the result of one's actions). (A. A. R.).

10739

कुम्भः परिमितमम्भः

पिबत्यसौ कुम्भसंभवोऽम्भोधिम् ।

अतिरिच्यते सृजन्मा

कश्चिज् जनकं निजेन चरितेन ॥

(आ) SR 90. 11, SSB 373. 11, SRK 16. 56
(a. *Sphuṭaśloka*), IS 7837, SSH 1. 45.

(d) जनकान् SRK, IS.

Gīti-āryā metre.

A pot takes in a limited quantity of water, but the pot-born sage (Agastya) drank up the entire ocean. A well-born son sometimes excels his father by his deeds. (A. A. R.).

10740*

कुम्भकूटाटुकुट्टाक- कुटिलोत्कटपाणिस्तु ।

हरिः करदिपेटेन न द्रष्टुमपि चेष्टयते ॥

(आ) Sar 2. 180, Amd 213. 561.

The lion, which possesses claws that are fierce and curved that break open the mighty projection of the foreheads of elephants, is not even attempted to be seen by the multitude of elephants. (A. A. R.).

10741**

कुम्भकेन स्थिरं कृत्वा हुंकारेण विसर्जयेत् ।

इत्यभ्यासक्रिया कार्यं धन्विना सिद्धिमिच्छता ॥

(आ) SP 1833.

Having stopped the inhaled air in the lungs by the *kumbhaka* process of stopping the breath, one should release it by the slow *humkāra* process; thus should the archer who wishes success perform this exercise for breath control regularly. (A. A. R.).

10742*

कुम्भद्वयं तदमरद्विरदस्य वोऽव्याद्

उद्भिद्यमानमुदघर्मेथनावसाने ।

प्रोद्यद्द्वितीयकमलाकुचशङ्खिनीभिः

सेव्यं यदेक्षत सुरासुरसुन्दरीभिः ॥

(आ) JS 35. 108 (a. *Bhaṭṭendurāja*).

Vasantatilakā metre.

May the two frontal globes on the forehead of the divine white elephant (*Airāvata*) protect you all, which, as they rose to view from the milky ocean at the end of the churning, were seen with jealous anger by the beautiful damsels of the gods and demons who suspected them to be the breasts of a second *Lakṣmī*, the goddess of beauty, coming out (of the ocean). (A. A. R.).

10743*

कुम्भयोनिरलंकारं तस्मै दिव्यपरिग्रहम् ।

वदो वत्तं समुद्रेण पीतेनेवात्मनिष्क्रमम् ॥

(अ) Ragh 15. 55. (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kālidāsa-Lexicon* I. 4; p. 240).

(आ) Almm 147.

(d) भीते° Ragh (var.).

The pitcher-born sage¹ presented to him the ornament which was given to him by the ocean that he had quaffed off as a ransom for its deliverance and which was fit for the acceptance of a celestial being. (G. R. Nandargikar).

1. Agastya.

10744*

कुम्भाः पयोनिधिपथोहरणप्रवृत्ता
नित्यं वहन्ति किल ये विफलश्रमत्वम् ।
चित्रं क्षणादिह तदेकसमुद्भवेन
सन्दर्शिता निखिलवारिधिपानलीला ॥

(अ) RT 4. 718.

Vasantatilakā metre.

The pots which are used for carrying water from the ocean are for ever engaged in useless toil. But, O wonder, he¹ who was born from one of them has, here, in sportive play, drunk up the whole ocean ! (M. A. Stein).

1. Agastya.

10745*

कुम्भोसचिततण्डुलाः प्रतिदिनं नीताः क्षयं मूषिकैर्
वास्तुष्वेव पिशङ्गितोवरतलाः शीर्यन्ति वार्तिकवः ।
जीर्णं जालकमारनालपिठरीगर्भे च काकारवं
दीनायाः पथिकस्त्रियाः प्रियतमप्रत्यागमाकाङ्क्षया ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2243, Skm [POS] 5. 49. 3) (a. Nīla), Kav p. 51.

(c) कर्करिवं Skm (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

The rice stored in the pots has been consumed by the rats, day by day ; the egg-plants fade away in the grounds with their interior parts turned reddish brown ; the *kākārava* grains have withered in the pot used for making gruel¹ : all these have come to pass as the poor wife of the traveller was anxiously expecting his return (and hence disinclined to be active in work). (A. A. R.).

1. Or in the interior of their pods.

10746**

कुम्भे विद्यां समभ्यर्च्य मन्त्रिता बलविद्यया ।
वालुकाः श्वेतसिद्धार्थान् क्षेत्रमध्ये विनिक्षिपेत् ॥

MS-VI. 23

(आ) SP 3017.

Having worshipped the pot with the *Vidyā* and putting into the vessel grains of sand and white mustard, it should be consecrated with the *mantra-s* of the *Bala* lore ; then it should be placed in the middle of the field (in order to protect the crops from pests). (A. A. R.).

[The *mantra* is : *Om namah surebhyo bala bala ja ja ciri ciri mili mili svaha*]

10747*

कुम्भोपान्तात् पतद्भिर्मंदजलनिवहैर्लब्धसेकातिरेका
प्रोम्नीलद्बालचन्द्राकृतिदशनमिषादङ्कुरं

धारयन्ती ।

आलोलत्कर्णतालप्रचलमधुकरा शीकरासारपुष्पा
विस्तीर्णा हस्तवल्ली दिशतु गणपतेः
प्रार्थ्यमानं फलं वः ॥

(आ) JS 24. 48 (a. *Viśveśvara*), SH 119.

(a) कुम्भो° JS (printing error) ; अम्भोत्पातं त्यज° or कुम्भोत्प्रान्तं त्यज° JS (var.), (JS suggestion as above), SH ; °मंदजनि° SH ; °रेक- SH.

(c) शीकर° om. SH.

Sragdharā metre.

May the broad trunk-creeper of God Gaṇapati which gets water from the flow of ichor from the temples, bearing sprouts under the guise of the tusks resembling the crescent moon, having bees that are buzzing and flitting to and fro fanned by the breeze of the ever-moving ears, and possessing flowers in the form of a shower of sprays, confer on you the fulfilment of your desires. (A. A. R.).

10748*

कुम्भौ सदम्भौ करिणां कलशौ मन्दकौशलो ।
चक्रवाकौ वराकौ च तदीयकुचयोः पुरः ॥

- (अ) Vikram 8. 46.
 (आ) SR 264. 259, SSB 83. 14.
 (d) परः SR (printing error).

Before her breasts the frontal globes of elephants are full of deceit, jars have their skill dulled and the pair of *cakravāka-s* are wretched. (S. C. Banerji).

10749**

कुरङ्गकिटिमत्स्यानां मेषच्छागलखड्गिनाम् ।
 मांसं ग्राह्यं यथालाभं मेदोमज्जावसास् तथा ॥
 (आ) ŚP 2252.

The flesh of deer, boar, fish, sheep, goat, and rhinoceros should be taken as and when available. So also their fat, marrow and brain matter (towards the preparation of *kuṇapa-jala*, to form a kind of manure for plants). (A. A. R.).

10750**

कुरङ्गकिटिसारङ्ग-शृगालाश्वदिमेदसा ।
 वयथितेन सदुग्धेन पञ्चपल्लववारिणा ।
 कृतसेको भवेदाशु सहकारोऽतिसौरभः ॥
 (आ) ŚP 2231.

Boiling in milk the fat of deer, boar, spotted antelope, jackal, horse, etc. and mixing with the water [juice] of the five sprouts, one should sprinkle it at the root of the mango tree; then its flowers will become highly fragrant. (A. A. R.).

10751

कुरङ्गमातङ्गपतङ्गभृङ्ग-
 मोना हताः पञ्चभिरेव पञ्च ।
 एकः प्रमादी स कथं न वध्यो
 यः सेवते पञ्चभिरेव पञ्च ॥

- (अ) Cr 287 (CR 8. 18, CPS 229. 26), GP 1. 115, 21, KR 9. 214. 56 (Cf. Vivekacūḍāmaṇi of Śaṅkarācārya, ed. by Mādhavānanda, 76).
 (आ) SRHt 71. 18 (a. MBh, but not found there), SSSN 59. 17 (a. MBh).

- (a) °भृङ्गा Cr (printing error).
 (ab) कुरङ्गमातङ्गपतङ्गमीनभृङ्गा Viveka°, SRHt, SSSN.
 (c) प्रमाथी GP, SRHt, SSSN; चात्यो [वध्यो] GP; वध्यः CPS; हन्यते [व°] CR (var.) (hypermetric); दुःखी [व°] KR.
 (d) यस्यां हताः [यः से°] SRHt, SSSN; सेवते CR (var.).
 Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

The deer, the elephant, the moth, the fish and the black bee—these five have died, being tied to one or the other of the five senses, [viz. sound etc.] through attachment. What then is in store for man who is attached to all these five ! (Swami Mādhavānanda).

10752

कुरङ्गशावाक्षि न पक्षपातस्
 त्वया विधेयः किल कोकिलेऽस्मिन् ।
 प्रियस्य योगे तव सौख्यदोषं
 पुनर्वियोगे भविताऽसुखाय ॥

- (अ) Janśrng 61.
 (d) भविता सुखाय Janśrng; (suggested as above, editorially).
 Upendravajrā metre.

O gazelle-eyed lady, you shall not show any partiality to this cuckoo, for though he makes you happy when you are with your lover, he will be for your distress if there is another separation. (A. A. R.).

10753*

कुरङ्गाः कल्याणं प्रतिविटपमारोग्यमदवि
 खवन्ति क्षेमं ते पुलिन कुशलं भद्रमुपलाः ।
 निशान्तादस्वन्तात् कथमपि विनिष्क्रान्तमधुना
 मनोऽस्माकं दीर्घमभिलषति युष्मत्परिचितम् ॥

(अ) Śānt 2.17.

10755*

(आ) SkV 1626, Skm (Skm [B] 2325, Skm [POS] 5. 65. 5) (a. Lakṣmīdhara), SR 368. 49 (a. Śānt), IS 1808, Kav. p. 96.

कुरङ्गीणां यूथं निभृतमिदमङ्गीकृतमयं
निरातङ्गो यन्निर्दयहृदयभावोऽर्दयतु तत् ।
निवेद्यो वा कस्मिन्नयमविनयः केसरियुवा
हठान्मत्तेभानां युवतिषु विधत्ते नखपदम् ॥

(a) अटवि (°वि) Śānt (var.).

(b) स्रवन्ते or श्रयन्ति Śānt (var.); पुलिनकुशलं Skm (B).

(आ) Pad 101. 57 (a. Lakṣmaṇa), SR 230. 34, SSB 623. 37.

(c) निःशान्ताद् or निशान्ताद् Śānt (var.); अश्वन्तात् Śānt (var.); च निष्का° [विनिष्का°] Skm.

(b) निरातङ्गो Pad.

(d) अभिलसति Śānt (var.); युष्मात् SkV (var.); परिचितम् Śānt (var.).

Śikhariṇī metre.

Śikhariṇī metre.

Greetings, oh antelopes, / and blessings on your every tree, oh forest. / May all go well with you, oh rivers, sandbanks, rocks. / My heart has managed to escape at last / its most unhappy prison and yearns to have of you / a long acquaintance. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

The herd of does is quiet and he is free of all fear; it is hardheartedness if he were to afflict them. When shall we inform this immodest behaviour that the young lion places his nail-marks forcibly on the young females of intoxicated elephants ? (A. A. R.).

10756*

कुरङ्गाक्ष्या वेणीं सुभग विपरीते रतिविधा-

वधिस्कन्धं दृष्ट्वा किमपि निपतन्तीमरिभटः ।

अधिग्रीवं युष्मत्प्रचलकरवालव्यतिकरं

स्मरन्नेव स्तब्धो विरमति परीरम्भरभसात् ॥

कुरङ्गीवाङ्गानि स्तिमितयति गीतध्वनिषु यत्
सखीं कान्तोदन्तं श्रुतमपि पुनः प्रश्रयति यत् ।
अनिद्रं यच्चान्तः स्वपिति तदहो वेदम्यभिनवां
प्रवृत्तोऽस्याः सेक्तुं हृदि मनसिजः प्रेमलतिकाम् ॥

(अ) SR 124. 8, SSB 432. 8.

(आ) JS 175. 15 (a. Trivikramabhaṭṭa, but not found in Nalacampū), SH 1828 (a. Trivikramabhaṭṭa), SR 310. 3 (a. JS), SSB 163. 3 (a. Kpr), Kpr 10. 423, Amd 253. 701, KaP ad 10. 8 (p. 328), Dhv ad 3. 94 (p. 573), KHpk 350. 540 and 424.726, AIS 98. 20-99. 2, Citramīmāṃsā p. 49.

(a) °क्ष्यामेणीं SSB.

(c) अनिद्रा JS.

Śikhariṇī metre.

Śikhariṇī metre.

During love-sports, when the deer-eyed wife played the man, the soldier of your rival king, O good Sir, saw her tresses falling on his shoulder; remembering your sword which did havoc round the necks of his comrades, he was suddenly stunned and desisted from further embracing activities. (A. A. R.).

While listening to songs, she keeps her limbs unmoved like the doe; she asks her friend the news about her lover, even though she has already heard it; she

lies down within, without sleep ; from all this I gather that the Love-god has begun to water the sprout of fresh affection in her heart.

कुरबक कराघातक्रीडासुखेन see No. 10757.

10757*

कुरबक कुचाघातक्रीडारसेन वियुज्यसे

दकुलविटपिन् रमतव्यं ते सुखासवसेचनम् ।

चरणघटनाशूयो वास्यस्यशोक सशोकेताम्

इति निजपुरत्यागे यस्य द्विषां जगदुः स्त्रियः ॥

(अ) VS 2564 (a. Ratnākara), ŚP 1269 (a. Ratnākara), AP 75, SR 132. 17 (a. ŚP), SSB 443. 17, Pad 26. 60 (a. Ratnākara), KāvR 13. 28 (p. 73), Dhv (HSS) ad 3. 76 (p. 381). Cf. 10684.

(a) कुरबक SR, SSB ; कुरबककराघात° VS (var.) ; कराघात° VS, ŚP ; °सुखेन [°र] ŚP, Pad, VS, SR, SSB ; °युज्यते KāvR, Dhv.

(b) रसासव° ŚP.

(c) °घटनाबन्धो VS (var.), ŚP, SR, SSB ; °घटनाबन्धो Pad, VS.

Hariṇi metre.

O *Kurabaka* tree, you are being deprived of the pleasure of being embraced with pleasure by our bosoms ; O *Bakula* tree, the sprinkling of wine from our mouths will only be a memory hereafter ; O *Aśoka* tree, you will be full of sorrow as you will be deprived of the ceremonial kicks from our feet—thus did the wives of his (defeated) rival princes lament before fleeing from their city. (A. A. R.).

10758

कुराजनि कुतः सौख्यं संधिविग्रहचिन्तया ।
मित्रादपि भयं यत्र तत्र सौख्यं हि कीदृशम् ॥

(अ) Cr 2138 (CNI I 151 ; partly illegible and reconstructed).

Whence does happiness come to a bad king as he is always worried with thoughts of war and peace ? Where there is fear even from friends, what kind of happiness indeed can there be ? (A. A. R.).

10759

कुराजराज्येन कुतः प्रजासुखं

कुमित्रमित्रेण कुतोऽस्ति निर्वृतिः ।

कुदारदारेश्व कुतो गृहे रतिः

कुशिष्यमध्यापयतः कुतो यशः ॥

(अ) Cr 288 (CV 6. 13, Cv 5. 2, CnT II 7. 2, CnT III 5. 2, CnT IV 76, CPS 171. 102). Cf. Nos. 10724, 10726, 10771-73, भ्रमन् संपूज्यते (Cr 747), वरं न राज्यं न (Cr 905), सा भार्या या प्रियं (Cr 1071), Crn 24.

(आ) SSH 2. 84, Sama 1 क 61, IS 1809.

(a) कुराज्यराज्येन Cv (var.) ; कुराज्यराज्य-राज्येन (*sic* !) Cv (var.) (hypermetric) ; कुराजराजेन Cv (var.) ; प्रजासुखे Cr (var.).

(b) कुमित्रमित्रेण CV (var.) ; कुमित्रमित्रेण CV (var.) ; कुतोऽपि CV (var.) ; कुतोऽभि-निर्वृतिः CV (var.), SSH ; कुयोऽभि-निर्वृतिः CV (var.) ; स्ति om. CvGt, CvLd ; निर्वृति (°तिः) CV (var.), SSH ; निर्वृति CV (var.).

(c) अदारदारेण Cv (var.) ; कुदारदारेण Cv (var.) ; सुखम् [रतिः] CV (var.), Cv (var.).

(d) कुशिष्यशिष्येण यतः कुतो यशः Cv (var.) ; कुशिष्यमध्यापयतो [°तः] Cv (var.), Sama ; कुतः सुखम् Cv (var.) ; कुतः CPS ; यशा CV (var.).

Vamśastha metre,

How can the subjects live happily in a country ruled by a vicious king. How can there be mental peace with a false friend ? How can there be pleasure in the home with an unfaithful wife ? And, how can there be fame by teaching a worthless pupil ? (K. V. Sarma).

कुराज्ये निर्वृतिर्नास्ति see No. 10724.

10760*

कुरु करे गुरुमेकमयोधनं
बहिरतो मुकुरं च कुरुष्व मे ।
विशति तत्र यदेव विधुस्तदा
सखि सुखावहितं जहि तं द्रुतम् ॥

(अ) Nais 4. 59.

(आ) VS 1131 (a. Nais).

(b) बहिरतो VS ; मुकुरं VS.

Drutavilambita metre.

Dear, take in thy hand a heavy iron club, and take my mirror outside ; as soon as the moon there enters, do thou kill that malefactor quickly with ease. (K. K. Handiqui).

10761

कुरुक्षेत्रादिदेशेषु कालेष्वर्कग्रहादिषु ।
आत्मोपकारमात्रेण पात्रे दानेन किं मदः ॥

(अ) Dar 6. 8.

(a) सन्निहत्यादिदेशेषु [कुरु^०] Dar (var.).

In holy places like Kuruksetra, during times such as a solar eclipse and others, if gifts are given to deserving persons with a view to reaping the benefit oneself, why should one feel arrogant about it ? (A. A. R.).

10762

कुरु गम्भीराशयतां

कल्लोलैर्जनय लोकविभ्रान्तिम् ।

वीतपयोधरलक्ष्मीः

कस्य न चरणैर्विलङ्घ्यासि ॥

(आ) JS 102. 1, ŚP 1125, SR 218. 4

(a. JS), SSB 603. 6, SR 197. 4 (a. Sabhatarāṅga), Any 101. 74, IS 7838.

(b) दिनानि कतिचिद् भवाधृष्या JS.

(c) °श्रान्तिम् ŚP.

Āryā metre.

(To the river in flood :) You might have deep depths of waters. Bewilder people with your waves. But (note that) when the wealth of water from rain clouds is exhausted (and you become dry), by whose feet will you not be trampled across ?

(To the proud damsel :) You might have great hopes and beguile people by your wavy charms. But (note that) when the beauty of your towering bosom is lost, whose feet will not be raised against you (in disdain) ? (K. V. Sarma).

10763

कुरु गुरुवचो निपीतं

भूयो भूयो विचिन्तयाधीतम् ।

विद्या गुरुपदिष्टा

चिरपरिमृष्टा विभूषणं विदुषः ॥

(आ) SMH 3. 3.

Giti-āryā metre.

Imbibe the words of the preceptor attentively, and ponder over, again and again, what has been learnt. The learning that has been instructed by the preceptor and thought over for long is an ornament to the learned. (A. A. R.).

10764

कुरु घनोर पदानि शनैः शनैर्

अपि विमुञ्च गतिं परिवेषिनीम् ।

पतसि बाहुलतोपनिबन्धनं

मम निपीडय गाढमुरःस्थलम् ॥

(अ) Venī 2. 21. Cf. A. B. Keith, *The Sanskrit Drama*, p. 215.

(b) अयि Venī (var.).

(c) सुतनु [प°] Venī (var.); °परिवन्धनं Venī (var.).

Drutavilambita metre.

O firm-limbed one,¹ make slow thy steps; stay thy trembling gait; thou dost fall into the shelter of my² arms; clasp me closely in thine embrace. (A. B. Keith).

1. Bhānumati.

2. King Duryodhana's.

कुरु चित्तार्जनं तूर्णं see No. 10775.

10765

कुरु तन्मतिमेव विक्रमे

नृप निर्धूय तमः प्रभादजम् ।

ध्रुवमेतदवेहि विद्विषां

त्वदनुत्साहहता विपत्तयः ॥

(अ) Kir 2. 22.

(c) एवम् [एतद्] Kir (var.).

Viyoginī metre.

O King, hence, shaking off the apathy caused by infatuation, decide on the path of valour! Know it to be certain that the discomfiture of your enemies is only halted by your lack of enthusiasm. (S. V. Dixit).

10766*

कुरु तरुषु गृहास्थां तत्पबुद्धिं तृणेषु

त्वचि निवसनवाञ्छामन्नतृष्णां फलेषु ।

इति विनयति देव प्रेयसीं त्वद्विपूणाम्

अभिनववनवासोद्वेगमुग्धां किराती ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 1584, Skm [POS] 3. 43. 4) (a. Virabhadra), AB 545.

Mālinī metre.

Pitch your love of home in trees, of the couch on grass, the desire for clothes on tree-barks and longing for food on fruits—thus a huntress instructs, O king, the wives of your rivals who have become confounded with the inconveniences of their residence in the forest for the first time. (A. A. R.).

10767*

कुरुतां चापलमधुना

कलयतु सुरसासि यादृशी तदपि ।

सुन्दरि हरीतकीमनु

परिपीता वारिधारेव ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 171.

Āryā metre.

You may show all kinds of fickleness, but know, in whatever pose you are, you are highly pleasing; charming girl, it is (sweet) like the water drunk immediately after eating a myrobalan fruit. (A.A.R.).

10768*

कुरुते यावदेवेन्दुर् दिनश्रीपरिचुम्बनम् ।

संप्राप्ते तत्पतौ तावत् पाण्डुच्छायस्तिरोदधे ॥

(आ) VS 2155 (a. Muktikosṭhaka or °kośaka), SuMuñ 165. 2-3.

No sooner than the moon kissed the beauty of early dawn, the husband [the sun] arrived; immediately he [the moon] became pale in the face and disappeared! (A. A. R.).

कुरुते लभते सिद्धिं see No. 10799.

10769

कुरु त्वं जारं चेदभिलषसि मुग्धे रतिसुखं

वृथा सङ्कल्पस्ते गृहपतिमृतेऽन्यं न रमये ।

गुणान् जारप्राप्तौ गणय मधुरं नित्यमशनं

धनापतिः सत्कारो भण गृहपतौ व्यस्तमपि किम् ॥

(आ) SSB 257. 65.

Śikharinī metre.

Silly one, if you desire to enjoy the happiness of love take a lover; in vain is your resolve not to enjoy with anyone other than the husband. Just count the advantages of having a lover—sweet food every day, addition of income and good attention from him. Tell me, is there anyone of these (advantages) with the husband? (A. A. R.).

10770

कुरुध्वं कामदेवाज्ञां ब्रह्माद्यैरप्यलङ्घिताम् ।
देवोऽपि देवकीयाज्ञा तत्राज्ञाः काधिकार्हणा ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 17. 59.

Ye fools, carry out Cupid's command which is *not disobeyed even* by Brahmā and other gods. The Veda is *also* the command of the gods. Which of the two commands is then worthy of greater respect? (K. K. Handiqui).

10771

कुरुध्वं स्वोचितं कर्म नोत्तरोत्तरञ्चोदितम् ।
उच्चैरुड्डीयमानोऽपि कुलिङ्ग स्यान्न वोश्वरः ॥

(अ) Lok 47.

Do the action that is proper to your station and not more and more, being prompted by others' actions. Though flying higher and higher (in the sky) a sparrow never becomes (a kite,) the lord of birds. (A. A. R.).

10772*

कुरु पारं यमुनाया मुहुरिति गोपीभिरुत्कराहूतः ।
तरितटकपटशयालुर् द्विगुणान्तस्यो हरिर्जयति ॥

(आ) PG 268 (a. Sañjayakaviśekhara).

(c) सरित्तटकपटशयालुर् PG (var.) (hyper-metric).

Āryā metre.

'Please ferry us across the Yamunā river',— requested repeatedly thus by a bevy of cowherdresses, Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, who pretended to be asleep in the boat, showed a double dose of lethargy. May he be victorious! (A. A. R.).

10773

कुरु पुण्यमहोरात्रं स्मर नित्यं जनार्दनम् ।
त्यज दुर्जनसंसर्गं भज साधुसमागमम् ॥

(अ) Cr 1378 (CNI II 60).

Do pious deeds, day and night. Remember always the Lord Viṣṇu. Abandon association with the wicked. And, resort to the company of the good. (A. A. R.).

कुरुवककराघातक्रीडा° see No. 10757.

10774*

कुरु लालसभूलेहे महिमोहहरे तुहारिविच्छिन्ने ।
हरिणारिसारदेहे वरे वरं हर उमे भावम् ॥

[कुरु लालसभूलेहे महीमोहगृहे ते हारिविच्छिन्ने ।
हरिनारीसारदेहे वरे वरं हरतु मे भावम् ॥]

(आ) KHpk 325. 485, Sar 2. 162.

Ārya metre.

O Umā [Pārvati], be pleasant to Śiva, the destroyer of Cupid and of all doubts (of devotees), free from enemies, possessing strength similar to that of a lion and the best of husbands.

O beloved, may your body, excellent like that of Lakṣmī, with curved eye-

brows, captivating on earth and thin (at the waist), be pleasant to me.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Said by one at the time of starting for the battlefield, the first, a prayer addressed to Umā and the second, to his wife.

10775

कुरु वित्तार्जनं तूर्णं नित्यो भवति योषिता ।
न यौवनसहायोऽयं तनये कायविक्रयः ॥

(अ) Sam 4. 116.

(आ) GVS 290.

(a) वित्तार्जनं Sam (var.).

(b) नित्यो added (in both texts omitted).

O daughter, hasten to grow rich, for this commerce by a damsel with her body which must needs have youth for its escort, cannot last long¹.

1. Advice given to a prostitute.

10776*

कुरुसैन्यं हरेणैव प्रागलज्जत नार्जुनः ।
हंतं येन जयन् कामस् तमोगुणजुषा जगत् ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 17. 34.

Cupid was not ashamed to conquer the world, already killed by Delusion who cultivates the principle of darkness, just as Arjuna was not ashamed to vanquish the army of the Kurus, destroyed beforehand by Śiva. (K. K. Handiqui).

कुरुस्त्रियोऽपि धर्मेण see No. 9762.

10777

कुरुपाः कुकुला मूर्खाः कुत्सिताचारनिन्दिताः ।
शौर्यविक्रमहीनाश्च दैवाद् राज्यानि भुञ्जते ॥

(अ) PdP, Uttara-kh. 128. 127.

Some who are ugly, born of low families, foolish, censured for their uncultured behaviour, and devoid of valour and prowess enjoy kingdoms due to favourable fate. (A. A. R.).

10778

कुर्मः किल्बिषमेतदेव हृदये कृत्वेति कौतूहलात्

स्वैरिण्यः क्षितिपाश्च धिक् चपलतां

क्रौर्यं च कुर्युः सकृत् ।

पापाक्रान्तधियो भवन्त्यथ तथा

नान्त्यान् स्पृशन्त्योऽपि ता

दूयन्ते न च ते यथा स्वपितरौ

घनन्तोऽपि शान्तव्रपाः ॥

(अ) RT (RT [VVRI] 4. 627, RT [S] 4. 627, RT [T] 4. 626, RT [Calc. edn.] 4. 630).

(आ) SR 393. 663 (a. RT), IS 1810, GVS 746.

(c) यथा [तथा] RT (var.), SR ; नान्त्यान् RT (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Fie, if lascivious women only once, out of curiosity, indulge in loose conduct, and if princes only once commit cruelty, —although resolved in their mind to commit only this one transgression,—then the wickedness enters so deep into their soul that, deprived of all shame, the former feel no remorse even when they embrace the vilest person, nor the latter even when they slay their own parents. (M. A. Stein).

10779*

कुर्मः कूर्माकृतये

हरये मुक्तावलम्बनाय नमः ।

पृष्ठे यस्य निषण्णं

शैवलवल्लीसमं विश्वम् ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 190, Skm [POS] 1.38.5) (a. Bhavānanda).

Āryā metre.

We make our obeisance to that Lord Viṣṇu who assumed the form of a Boar to support the earth (which was abandoned under the sea, and) on whose back the entire Universe that rested looked like a few rolls of moss. (A. A. R).

10780

कुर्यात् तीर्थाम्बुभिः पूतम् आत्मानं सततोच्चलम् ।
लोमशादिष्टतीर्थेभ्यः प्रापुः पार्थाः कृतार्थताम् ॥

(अ) Cārucaryā 71.

(आ) Nisam 69.

One should always make oneself effulgent by purifying oneself with the waters of *tīrtha-s* [holy places]. Lo! by the advice of sage Lomaśa, the Pāṇḍavas became happy by visiting the desired *tīrtha-s*. (A. A. R.).

10781-82

कुर्यात् तृणमयं चापं शयीत मृगशायिकाम् ।
अन्धः स्यादन्धवेलायां बाधिर्यमपि संशयेत् ॥
देशं कालं समासाद्य विक्रमेत विचक्षणः ।
देशकालाभ्यतीतो हि विक्रमो निष्कलो भवेत् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh]) 12. 138. 27-28, MBh [R] 12. 140. 27-28, MBh [C] 12. 5273-74).

(आ) IS 1811-12.

(a) पापं or पाशं [चापं] MBh (var.).

(b) शयेत [शयी°] MBh (var.).

(c) मनुष्यादध्वेलायां MBh (var.); °वेलायां MBh (var.).

(d) बाधिर्यम्° (°र्ये) MBh (var.); चापि or अथ [अपि] MBh (var.); चाक्षयेत् MBh (var.).

(e) देश° MBh (var.); काली MBh (var.).

(f) विक्रमेच्च MBh (var.).

MS-VI. 24

(g) देशकालान्यतीतो हि MBh (var.); °कालः प्रती° (°लव्यती°) MBh (var.); काला-कालव्यती° or देशकलाद्य° or °कालद्वयातीतो MBh (var.).

(h) सफलो or विफलो [नि°] MBh (var.).

He¹ should make his bow with bamboos; he should sleep like the deer; he should be blind when it is necessary that he should be so, or should even be deaf when it is necessary to be deaf.

The king possessed of wisdom should put forth his prowess, regardless of time and place. If these are not favourable, prowess becomes futile. (P. C. Roy).

1. The king.

10783

कुर्यादाचमनाभावे भास्करस्यावलोकनम् ।
स्पृशेद्वा सार्द्रतृणगो- गोविद्भूदक्षिणश्रुतीः ॥

(आ) ŚP 603, SH fol. 52b (429).

(c) स्वर्ण° [सार्द्र°] SH.

(d) °गोविप्रभूदक्षिणश्रुतीः SH.

In the absence of sipping water with *mantra-s*¹ one should have a view of the sun; or one should touch wet grass, a cow, cowdung or the right ear. (A. A. R.).

1 In cases of unpleasant incidents such as sneezing or seeing dirty objects, one should normally sip water with *mantra-s*.

कुर्याद्विषं प्रयत्नेन see No. 9762.

10784

कुर्याद् यथास्य न विदुः कर्मणामाफलोदयात् ।
षट्कर्णशिष्टयते मन्त्रश्चतुष्कर्णश्च धार्यते ।
द्विकर्णस्य तु मन्त्रस्य ब्रह्माप्यन्तं न गच्छति ॥

(आ) SRHt 106. 14 (a. MBh, but not found there).

(e) विकर्णस्य [द्वि°] SRHt; (द्विकर्णस्य suggested, editorially).

One should act in such a way that no one knows about it till the result is achieved. A secret heard by six ears [*i.e.*, three persons] will break, whereas one heard by four ears [*i.e.* two persons] will be kept. Indeed, a secret held by two ears [*i.e.* only one person], even Brahmā will not be able to fathom. (A. A. R.).

10785

कुर्याद् वियोगदुःखेषु धैर्यमुत्सृज्य दीनताम् ।
अश्वत्थामवधं श्रुत्वा द्रोणो गतधृतिर्हतः ॥

(अ) Cārucaryā 40.

(आ) Nīsam 42.

When one encounters grief of separation one should steel oneself, abandoning all weakness; Lo ! on hearing the death of his son Aśvatthāmā, Droṇa lost all self-control and was killed. (A. A. R.).

10786

कुर्याद् बिहारमाहारं निर्हारं विजने सदा ।
व्यवसायो सदा च स्यात् सुखं व्यायाममभ्यसेत् ॥

(अ) Śukr 3. 111.

Always indulge in enjoyment, food and passing excrements only in privacy. Always be industrious and practise physical exercises without strain. (A.A.R.).

10787

कुर्याद् व्ययं स्वहस्तेन प्रभूतधनसम्पदाम् ।
अगस्त्यभुक्ते वातापौ कोषस्यान्यैः कृतो व्ययः ॥

(अ) Cārucaryā 93.

One should give away the profuse wealth (owned by one) with one's own hand. Lo ! when (the wicked) Vātāpi was eaten by Agastya, his treasures were all spent by other people.

10788

कुर्यान्न किं धनवतः स्वजनस्य वार्ता

किं तत् क्रिया नयनयोर्न धृतिं विदध्यात् ।

सामेव याचितुमुपागत इत्यसत्य-

संभावनाविकलमस्य न चेन्मनः स्यात् ॥

(आ) SkV 1488.

(b) विदध्यां SkV (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Why should it be that to a rich man/ news of a relative should bring no joy/ nor what he does prove pleasing to his eyes;/ unless the rich man's heart is troubled by the chance,/ false though it be, that his relation/ is come to ask him for a loan ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

10789

कुर्यान्न परदारेच्छां विश्वासं स्त्रीषु वर्जयेत् ।
हतो दशास्यः सीतार्थी हतः पत्न्या विदूरथः ॥

(आ) SR 154, 63, SSB 482. 63.

A man should not covet another's wife nor should he put (full) faith in women; Rāvaṇa was killed since he coveted (Rāma's wife), Sītā, and King Vidūratha was killed by his wife (whom he trusted). (A. A. R.).

10790

कुर्यान्नीचजनाभ्यस्तां न याञ्चां मानहारिणीम् ।
बलियाञ्चापरः प्राप लाघवं पुरुषोत्तमः ॥

(अ) Cārucaryā 31,

(आ) ŚP 1514 (a. Kṣemendra), SR 154. 69, SSB 482. 69 (a. Kṣemendra), Nīsam 1. 32, VP 9. 130, SH 1279 (a. Kṣemendra),

(b) याञ्चां ŚP.

(c) बलिप्रार्थनया ŚP, SR, SSB, SH; °याञ्चा-परः Cāru° (var.); यञ्चापरः Nīsam.

(d) लघुतां ŚP, SR, SSB, SH.

A person should never take to begging which hurts his self-respect, as it is practised only by low people ; even the best of beings [Lord Viṣṇu] desiring to beg of Bali had to assume the form of a dwarf ! (A. A. R.).

10791

कुर्यामिहं दृढतरं भुवनाधिपत्यं
दद्यां च दानमखिलागतयाचकेभ्यः ।
हन्यां रिपूनि नरास्ति तवाशयस्तु
को वेद किं मनसि तिष्ठति विश्वमर्तुः ॥

(अ) Vai 64.

Vasantatilaka metre.

'I shall exercise lasting sovereignty over the earth ; I shall give gifts to all supplicants who come to me ; I shall destroy everyone of my enemies'—Thus O man, are your desires ; but who knows what is in the mind of the Lord of the Universe ? (A. A. R.).

10792

कुर्युः के वा न सेवामिह देवास्ते वाञ्छितां श्रियम् ।
वाञ्छातीता चिरस्फीता प्रीतात्पीताम्बरादियम् ॥
(आ) SMH 12. 56;

Which gods may not give us the desired riches when we do agreeable service to them ? But from the yellow-clad Viṣṇu, when pleased, we get even that which exceeds our desires and is everlasting. (A. A. R.).

कुर्युः स्त्रियोऽपि धर्मेण see No. 9762.

10793*

कुर्वञ्ज्योत्स्नाविप्रुषां तुल्यरूपस्
तारस्ताराजालसारासिद्धं चाम् ।
खड्गाघातैर्दारिताद् दन्तिकुम्भाद्
आभाति स्म प्रोच्छलन्मौक्तिकौघः ॥

(अ) Śis 18. 44.

(अ) SR 130. 80 (a. Śis), SSB 440. 80 (a. Māgha).

Śālinī metre.

The pearls that were thrown upwards from the foreheads of elephants that were cut open by the swords (of soldiers), possessed pure lustre like drops of (liquified) moonlight and shone as if filling the sky with a cluster of stars. (A. A. R.).

10794*

कुर्वता मुकुलिताभिपुगानाम्
अङ्गसादमवसादितवाचाम् ।
ईर्ष्ययेव हरता ह्रियमासां
तद्गुणः स्वयमकारि मदेन ॥

(अ) Śis 10. 30.

(आ) SR 315. 33 (a. Śis), SSB 171. 33 (a. Māgha).

Svāgatā metre.

When intoxication made the ladies close their eyes, made their bodies motionless and put an end to their talk, Cupid removed all shyness from them ; then, as if in revenge, it only made them possess those very qualities of shyness (as the three characteristics are common both to intoxication and shyness). (A. A. R.).

कुर्वतोत्यङ्गशैथिल्यं see No. 10796.

10795*

कुर्वतो निचलितं ह्रिया कियत्
सोहृदाद् विवृतसौरभं कियत् ।
कुड्मलोन्मिषितसूनसेविनीं
पद्मिनीं जयति सा स्म पद्मिनी ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 18. 52.

Rathoddhatā metre.

Concealing her feelings somewhat out of shyness, and somewhat manifesting the grace of them with good humour, she,¹ a woman of the Lily class,² resembled a lily with buds and full-blown flowers. (K. K. Handiqui).

1. Damayantī.

2. पद्मिनी.

10796

कुर्वन्तो ह्यङ्गशैथिल्यं रलपयन्तीन्द्रियाणि च ।
मूर्च्छामितं प्रापयन्ती हाला हालाहलोपमा ॥

(आ) SuM 18. 8.

(a) कुर्वन्तीत्यङ्ग° SuM (var.).

(b) रलपयन्ती प्रियाणि or रलपयन्तीन्द्रियाणि SuM (var.).

Making the limbs of the body helpless, producing sensation over all the senses and bringing the person to a state of senselessness, (strong) liquor is similar to the most potent poison. (A. A. R.).

10797

कुर्वन्ते स्वमुखेनैव बहुधान्यस्य खण्डनम् ।
नमः पतनशीलाय खलाय मुसलाय च ॥

(आ) SRHt 41. 27 (a. Capphaladeva or Cuñculadeva; see *Journal of Oriental Research* 13. 298), SR 55. 55, SSB 316. 57, SSSN 37. 10 (a. Capphaladeva).

(d) ख° मु° tr. SR, SSB.

Salutation to the wicked man and the pestle as they are both habituated to a fall, and perform *khaṇḍana* [reviling or powdering] of other people and of grain, respectively, with their mouths. (A. A. R.).

10798

कुर्वन्तो नार्थसिद्धिर्मे भवतीति ह भारत ।
निर्वेदो नात्र गन्तव्यो ह्यवेतो ह्यस्य कर्मणः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 3. 33. 47 ab/cd, MBh [R] 3. 32. 50, MBh [C] 3. 1251).

(आ) IS 1813.

(a) नात्र° or नास्ति or नात्र [नार्थ°] MBh (var.).

(b) °तीह or °ति च MBh (var.).

(c) नानु or नाव° [नात्र°] MBh (var.); कर्तव्यो or मन्तव्यो [ग°] MBh (var.).

(d) दैवं भो [द्व°] IS; अन्तो or अन्यौ or अथौ [एतौ] MBh (var.); ह्यत्र or तत्र or यस्य or अस्य [ह्यस्य] MBh (var.); कारणं [क°] MBh (var.).

O Bhārata, no one should despair saying: 'Oh, I am acting, yet success is not mine!' For, there are two other causes, besides exertion, towards success. (P. C. Roy).

10799

कुर्वन्तो हि भवत्येव प्रायेणेह युधिष्ठिर ।
एकान्तफलसिद्धिं तु न विन्दत्यलसः क्वचित् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 3. 33. 37, MBh [R] 3. 37. 40, MBh [C] 3. 1241).

(आ) IS 1814.

(a) भवन्तोपि भवत्येव or कुर्वन्तोपि भवन्तोपि or कुरुते लभते सिद्धिं MBh (var.); सभि° or सपि [हि] MBh (var.); एते or एवं [एव] MBh (var.).

(b) हि or एवं [इह] MBh (var.).

(c) च [तु] MBh (var.).

(d) विन्दत्यलसः MBh (var.).

O Yudhiṣṭhira, the man of action in this world generally meeteth with success. The idle, however, never achieve success. (P. C. Roy).

10800*

कुर्वन्त्या कुङ्कुमाभ्यःकपिशितवपुषं यत्तदा राजहंसीं
क्रोडाहंसो मयासावजनि विरहितश्चक्रवाकीभ्रमेण ।
तस्यैतत्पाप्मनो मे परिणमति फलं यत्पुरे प्रेमबन्धाद्
एकत्रावां वसावो न च दयित दृशाप्यस्ति
नौ सन्निकर्षः ॥

(आ) KavR 9. 29 (p. 47).

Sragdharā metre.

I coloured red the body of a royal female swan with saffron water and my pet (male) swan was then separated from her under the impression that it was a ruddy goose ; of this sin (of separating lovers) I now richly reap the fruit ; for, my beloved lover ! we both live in the same city and are attached to each other by love, but not near enough even to see each other. (A. A. R.).

10801*

कुर्वन्निर्मुखश्चिमुज्ज्वलामजलं
यैस्तोयैरसिचत वल्लभां विलासी ।
तरेव प्रतियुवतेरकारि दूरात्
कालुष्यं शशधरदीधितिच्छटाच्छः ॥

(अ) Śis 8. 38.

Praharṣiṇī metre.

The playful lover hightened the glow on the face of his beloved by throwing frequent handfuls of water,— water which had the shine of the rays of moon but which made the face of the rival co-wife dark, from afar, (with jealousy), (A. A. R.).

10802

कुर्वन्ति तावत् प्रथमं प्रियाणि
यावन्न जानन्ति नरं प्रसक्तम् ।
ज्ञात्वाथ तं मन्मथपाशबद्धं
प्रस्तामिषं मीनमिवोद्धरन्ति ॥

(अ) P (Pts 1. 193, PtsK 1. 208), Śts 200. 1-2.

(आ) SR 349. 68, SSB 228. 68, SRM 2. 310, IS 1815, GVS 242.

(a) कुर्वेति Śts (var.).

(b) योषेन्न Śts (var.) ; जानाति Śts (var.).

(c) ज्ञात्वा च PtsK, Śts, SRM.

Indravajrā metre.

They do pleasing things at first till they know that the man has become deeply attached to them ; having made sure that he is caught in the net of love, they pull him up as people do with a fish which has swallowed the bait. (A. A. R.).

10803

कुर्वन्ति देवा अपि पक्षपातं
नरेश्वराः शासनमुद्धहन्ति ।
शान्ता भवन्ति ज्वलनादयो यत्
तत् सत्यवाचां फलमामनन्ति ॥

(आ) IS 1816, Subh 286.

(a) देवाः Subh.

(b) नरेश्वरा शासनम् Subh.

(c) ह्यत् [यत्] Subh.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Even the gods show partiality (between man and man), and the lords of men [kings] carry out their orders ; that fires etc. become extinguished again, they say, is the result of those who speak the truth. (A. A. R.).

10804

कुर्वन्ति देवा अपि पक्षपातं
न सज्जना वाचि कदापि किञ्चित् ।
तथेत्यनुज्ञाय हि हस्तं विन्ध्या-
चलोऽपि न ह्यनुमतीति दृष्टम् ॥

(आ) SSB 360. 4.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Even the gods show partiality to some people, but good men never waver from their plighted word ; having given his word (to Agastya) that he would abide thus, the Vindhya mountain, indeed, is never seen to grow. (A. A. R.).

कुर्वन्ति स्मरमन्दिरे see No. 11303B.

10805

कुर्वन्तु नाम जनतोपकृति प्रसून-

च्छायाफलैरविकलैः सुलभैर्दुर्मौघाः ।

सोढास्तु कर्तनरुजः पररक्षणार्थम्

एकेन भूर्जतरुणा कुरुणापरेण ॥

(अ) JS 113. 37 (a. Śrī-Vaidya-Bhānupaṇḍita), ŚP 1032 (a. Śrī-Vaidya-Bhānupaṇḍita), AP 64, Any 129. 169, SR 241. 144 (a. JS), SSB 642. 2 (a. Bhānupaṇḍita), SRK 211. 2 (a. ŚP), ZDMG 27. 635, Regnaud II. 161.

(b) °द्रुमास्ते ŚP, Any, SR, SSB, SRK.

(d) एतेन JS (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Let the other trees, indeed, render help to others with their flowers, shade and fruits in plenty—but they remain unhurt ; one tree alone, the compassionate *Bhūrja*, endures the pain of being skinned (for its bark) for others' protection. (A. A. R.).

कुर्वन्तोऽपि भवन्तोऽपि see No. 10799.

10806*

कुर्वन्तोऽमी कलकलं सारुतेन चलाचलाः ।
सातर्गुलगुलायन्ते गजा इव घनाघनाः ॥

(अ) Sar 2. 228, Amd 214. 564.

Vicious elephants and raining clouds buffeted to and fro by a heavy gale make jingling *kala-kala* noise and, mother, they take to flight here and there. (A. A. R.).

10807

कुर्वन्त्येव हि तूष्णीका राजन् गम्भीरचेतसः ।
लघवो घोषयन्त्येव न तु कुर्वन्ति किञ्चन ॥

(अ) Bhāgavṛtti in Ujjvaladatta's commentary on Uṇadisūtra ed. by Aufrecht, 4. 35, MK (GOS) 183.

(आ) IS 1817, Pr 366.

(a) तूष्णीकां Bhāga°, IS.

(b) जल° [राजन्] MK (GOS); गम्भीरचेतसः Bhāga°.

Persons who are of a serious nature work silently ; the frivolous ones make a great deal of noise, O king, and do precious little. (A. A. R.).

10808*

कुर्वन्त्वाप्ता हतानां रणशिरसि जना भस्मसाद्
वेहभारान्
अभून्मिश्रं कथंचिद् वदतु जलममी बान्धवा
बान्धवेभ्यः ।

मार्गन्तां ज्ञातिदेहान् हतमरगहने खण्डितान् मृध्रकङ्कैर्
अस्तं भास्वान् प्रयातः सह रिपुभिरयं संह्रियन्तां
बलानि ॥

(अ) Venī 5. 36.

(आ) Sāh ad 6. 383 (p. 158).

(a) नृणां [जना] Venī (in some texts); न वा [जना] Sāh.

Sragdharā metre.

Whether or not they reduce to ashes the heaps of the bodies (of warriors) killed by kindred in the midst of battle—let these (surviving) kinsmen,

anyhow, offer (funeral) water, mixed with tears, to their (dead) relations ; let them seek the bodies of their kindred amidst this dense heap of corpses, dis severed by vultures and herons ; behold, the sun is set together with the foe ; back let the troops be called.¹ (Translation in *Bibl. Ind.* 9).

1. Quoted in *Sāh* as an example of Conflict (*Sakti*).

10809

कुर्वन्नपि मुनिशप्तः

स्वजीवितार्थी परीक्षितो यत्नम् ।

दृष्टोऽहिना विनष्टो

ज्ञेयो मृत्युः सुदुर्वारः ॥

(अ) Upadeśasataka (KM II. 20) 49.

Ārya metre.

When cursed (to death by snake-bite) though King Parikṣit made great efforts to save his life, still he was bitten by a snake [Takṣka] and died. One should learn (from this) that death (as ordained) cannot be warded off.

10810

कुर्वन्नपि व्यलीकानि

यः प्रियः प्रिय एव सः ।

अनेकदोषदुष्टोऽपि

कायः कस्य न वल्लभः ॥

(अ) P (PT 1. 70 *cd/ab*, PT 1. 63 *cd/ab*, PS 1. 62 *cd/ab*, PN 1. 46, PP 1. 227 *cd/ab*, Pts 1. 242 *cd/ab*, PtsK 1, 272 *cd/ab*, PRE 1. 70 *cd/ab*, PD 303. 6 *cd/ab*), H (HJ 2. 131, HS 2. 125, HM 2. 132, HK 2. 130, HP 2. 119, HN 2. 118, HH 63, 16-17, HC 84. 8-9). Cf. Ru 49.

(आ) VS 3429 *cd/ab*, SR 164. 485, SSB 496. 485, Sama 1 क 59, IS 1818.

(a) कुर्वन्त्यपि Sama.

(c) अनेकदुष्टदोषोऽपि PN ; अशेषदो° HJ, HM, HK, HH, Sama.

(d) कस्यास्ति न प्रियः VS.

One who is beloved is still beloved even if he would bring us pain ; to whom is his own body not dear even if it would be disfigured by many defects.

10811*

कुर्वन्नाभुग्नपृष्ठो मुखनिकटकटिः कन्धरामातिरश्चीं

लोलेनाहन्यमानं तुहिनकणमुवा चञ्चता केसरेण ।

निद्राकण्डूकषायं कषति निबिडितक्षोत्रयुक्तिस्तुरङ्गम्

त्वङ्गत्पक्ष्माग्नप्रतनुबुसकणं कोणमक्षः खुरेण ॥

(अ) Harṣacarita 3. 6.

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2010, Skm [POS] 5. 2. 5) (a. Bhaṭṭa-Bāṇa), Kav p. 105, SR 325. 67, SSB 187. 68, AIK 327. 10-13, VyVi 454. 27-30. (Cf. A. L. Basham, *The wonder that was India*, Grove Press, p. 427).

(a) °कण्ठो [°पृष्ठो] AIK ; °कटीस्कन्धरोमा ति° SR, SB.

(b) °मानां Skm; °मानस् SR, SSB ; केसरेण Skm, SR.

(c) °स्तरङ्ग° AIK.

(d) °कणाक्रान्तमङ्गं [°कणं को°] AIK.

Sragdharā metre.

With bent back, and loins brought near his mouth, curving his neck sideways, / his curls matted about his ears, the horse with his hoof rubs the corner of his eye / inflamed by irritation in sleep, while small bits of chaff cling to his morning eyelashes / and his eye is uneasily smitten by his tossing boar-frost-scattering forehead tuft. (E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas).

10812**

कुर्वन्नेवं यदा पश्येन् मनोनेत्रेण योगवित् ।
हंसं बिम्बुं शिखां ज्योतिस् ततो लयमवाप्नुयात् ॥

(अ) SP 4478.

While meditating, if a *yogin* were to see with the vision of his mind the *Hamsa* [Individual soul], *Bindu* [mystical spot], *Śikha* and *Jyoti* [mystical flame or light], then he will be absorbed in *Brahman*. (A. A. R.).

10813

कुर्वन् षट्पदमण्डलस्य कुसुमामोदप्रदानोन्मुखं
संप्रीणन् प्रसभं मनोहरफलस्वादार्पणादध्वगान् ।
छायां संततशीतलां विरचयश्चण्डांशुतप्ताङ्गिनां
सौजन्यं तदराज भो प्रथय यत्ते रत्नगर्भा प्रसूः ॥

(अ) Any 110. 33.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Welcoming the swarm of bees by giving them the fragrance of flowers, pleasing very much the travellers by offering them the taste of attractive fruit, offering shade which is ever cool to those that are scorched by the sun's rays, proclaim, Oh king of trees, your nobility of birth, for your mother is the mine of gems [the earth]. (A.A.R.).

कुर्वन् हि वंतसीं वृत्तिम् see समाक्रान्तो बलवता.
कुर्वाणं हि नरं कर्म see न यां कश्चिद् विजानीते.

10814*

कुर्वाणः सुकृतानि रक्ष्यमखिलं रक्षन् निगुल्लन् द्विषस्
तन्वानश्च यशः सुखेन विषयान् भुङ्क्ते पुमानुत्तमः ।
अभ्यो जङ्गमकाष्ठमत्र नियतं तत् सर्वधुत्साहतो
लभ्यं तत् कतिचिद् दिनानि विरहः सह्यो
भवत्या मम ॥

(अ) JS 131. 10 (a. Sūktisahasra).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Doing pious deeds, guarding all those deserving protection, destroying the

enemies, and spreading his own fame, the best of men enjoys pleasures happily ; another is merely a moving piece of wood. Hence everything can surely be attained by energetic action. Therefore, your ladyship should put up with separation from me for a few days. (A. A. R.).

10815*

कुर्वाणाः कंरवाणां मधुकणहरणं कूजितं रञ्जयन्तो
हंसालीकण्ठनालीवविकलकलमामोदमैत्रीपवित्राः ।
शेफालीफुल्लपालीपरिमलमिलनाच्चुम्बिताश्चञ्चरीकैः
कल्हाराह्लादकाराः कुवलपसुहृदः शारदा वान्ति
वाताः ॥

(अ) Bālarāmāyaṇa 5. 30.

(अ) JS 230. 28 (a. Rājaśekhara).

(c) °नाश् चुम्बि° Bala°.

Sragdharā metre.

The autumnal breezes blow enabling the swans to take in drops of honey of lilies and, thereby, making their songs all the more sweet, thus cultivating, unbreakable friendly relations with them ; kissed by bees when wafting the fragrance of the blossomed *śephali* flowers, giving delight to the lotuses and cultivating friendship with the blue water-lilies. (A. A. R.).

10816*

कुर्वाणा पथि पृष्ठतः पवनमप्युत्कम्पयन्ती मनः
पक्षीन्द्रस्य हनूमतो विदधती धिक्कारविग्धां गतिम् ।
स्फीता व्योम्नि विमानसंततिरिव क्षोण्यां फिरङ्गैः कृता
वेगाद्वावति पश्य रेलशकटी प्रायः पिबन्ती दिशः ॥

(अ) SSB 575.4 (a. Rāmākṛṣṇa).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Generating a strong breeze behind while moving on the track, causing a tremor in the mind of even the king of birds, treating with disdain the flight of

the monkey chief Hanūmān, the Europeans have made a railway train which runs [flies] fast, as if drinking in the quarters and filling the sky as it were with a large number of aerial vehicles. (A. A. R.).

10817

कुर्वीत संगतं सद्भिर् नासद्भिर्गुणवर्जितैः ।
प्राप राघवसंगत्या प्राज्यं राज्यं विभीषणः ॥

(अ) Cārucaryā 15.

(आ) Nīsam 1. 16.

Associate with the good, but not with the bad and those who do not have good qualities. Lo ! Vibhīṣaṇa got a great kingdom through his association with Rāma.

10818

कुर्वीथाः श्वशुरस्य भक्तिमधिकां श्वश्वाश्च पादानति
स्नेहं श्रुत्यजने प्रतीच्छ रभसाद् द्वारागतान्
बान्धवान् ॥

भर्तारं सुखदुःखयोरविकृतप्रेमानुबन्धोदया
गेहे वा विपिनेऽपि वा सहचरीवृत्तेन नित्यं भज ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 526, Skm [POS] 2. 11. 1) (a. Kālidāsanandin or Kālidāsa), ZDMG 39. 312. (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kālidāsa Lexicon I, 3; p. 212).

(d) सहचरीकृत्येन Skm (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Show devotion in serving your father-in-law, pay obeisance at the feet of your mother-in-law, be kind towards the servants, receive your relations cordially when they come to your door, love your husband without any change in your affection both in joy and sorrow, be an (affectionate) companion to him whether in the house or in the forest. (A. A. R.).

MS-VI. 25

10819

कुलं कुतयेनेव लोभेनेव गुणोदयः ।
ऐश्वर्यं कुतयेनेव शौर्यं दर्पेण नश्यति ॥
(अ) Dar 5. 28.

Just as a family comes to grief on account of a bad son, the advent of good qualities by greed, and prosperity by bad initiatives, so does valour perish on account of arrogance. (A. A. R.).

10820

कुलं कुलं कलयतां मोहान्मिथ्याभिमानिनाम् ।
लग्नः कौड्यं न जानीमः स्तब्धप्रीवाग्रहग्रहः ॥
(अ) Dar 1. 6.

Of that person who always harps on the nobility of his family and having a false pride out of delusion, we do not know which is the stiff-necked planet that occupies the *lagna*¹ in his horoscope. (A. A. R.)

1. A key point [ascendent] in one's birth-chart.

10820 A

कुलं च शीलं च वपुर्व्यश्च
विद्यां च वित्तं च समानतां च ।
एतान् गुणान् सप्त निरीक्ष्य देया
ह्यतः परं भाग्यवशा हि कन्या ॥

(अ) e in Vet after 3. 8. (Variant of No. 10820 B).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

A girl should be given in marriage (to a man) after carefully taking into consideration the undermentioned seven qualities in him : family, conduct, physical constitution, age, learning, wealth and equality of status ; thereafter, (the future) depends upon the good luck (of the girl). (K. V. Sarma).

10820 B

कुलं च शीलं च सनाथता च

विद्या च वित्तं च वपुर्वयश्च ।

एतान् गुणान् सप्त विचिन्त्य देया

कन्या बुधैः शेषमचिन्तनीयम् ॥

(अ) P (PP 3. 191, Pts 4. 71, PtsK 3. 221, PM. 4. 46). (Cf. Mn 9. 88, G 18. 21, Vas 17. 70, B 4. 1. 11; Vira in Sams 754. 16, Y in Vira Sams 754. 17; JSAIL 20. 23). Variant of No. 10820 A and वपुः शीलं कुलं वित्तं.

(आ) IS 1823, Subh 159.

(a) सनाथता Pts.

(b) विद्या Pts.

(c) परीक्ष्य [वि°] Pts.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Wise men should give away a daughter in marriage (to a man) after due consideration of the seven qualities in him, viz., family, conduct, status, learning, wealth, physical constitution and age; what happens thereafter cannot be predicted. (K. V. Sarma).

10820 C

कुलं तावच्छ्लाघ्यं प्रथममभिकाङ्क्षे हि मनसा

ततः सानुक्रोशं मृदुरपि गुणो ह्येष बलवान् ।

ततो रूपे कान्तिं न खलु गुणतः स्त्रीजनमयात्

ततो वीर्योदधं न हि न परिपाल्या युवतयः ॥

(अ) Pratijñā-Yaugandharāyaṇa 2. 4.

(आ) Almm 148.

Sikharinī metre.

For, first of all, I¹ have set my mind on his² coming from a noble house, and then he must have a tender heart, for, this quality, though gentle, is power-

ful. Thirdly, he must have beauty; no virtue indeed but women dread its absence. Lastly, he must be fierce and strong to protect his youthful bride (A. C. Woolner and L. Sarup).

1. The King Pradyota.

2. Bridegroom of princess Vāsavadattā.

10820 D

कुलं वित्तं धृतं रूपं शौर्यं दानं तपस्तथा ।
प्राधान्येन मनुष्याणां सप्तंते मबहेतवः ॥

(अ) Dar 1. 4.

(c) प्राधान्यतः Dar (var.).

Nobility of birth, wealth, learning, beauty, valour, charity and penance—these are the seven things which mainly cause pride in men. (A. A. R.).

10820 E

कुलं विद्यां धृतं शौर्यं सौशील्यं भूतपूर्वताम् ।
वयोऽवस्थां च संवीक्ष्य स्वाद्रियेत महामनाः ॥

(अ) KN (KN [AnSS] 5. 66, KN [TSS] 5. 66, KN [BI] 5. 67).

(आ) IS 1819.

(a) विद्याधृतं IS.

(c) संप्रेक्ष्य KN (BI).

(d) आद्रि° KN (BI); महारमवान् KN (BI).

A high-souled monarch should select those men to be the recipients of his favour, about whose high birth, proficiency in the three divisions of learning, knowledge of the śāstra-s, bravery, good behaviour, antecedents, age and circumstances, he had thoroughly enlightened himself. (M. N. Dutt).

10820 F

कुलं विद्यां धनं चैव बलिनां मदकारणम् ।
मवाद्गणानां भव्यानां तानि प्रश्रयकारणम् ॥

(अ) SkP, Vaiṣṇava-kh. 31. 10.

10820 I

Good family, learning and wealth cause conceit in men of power ; but in the case of worthy persons like your honour they are the causes of courtesy and politeness. (A. A. R.).

कुलं वृत्तं च शौर्यं च see No. 10820 G.

10820 G

कुलं वृत्तं श्रुतं शौर्यं सर्वमेतन्न गण्यते ।
दुर्वृत्ते वा सुवृत्ते वा जनो दातरि रज्यते ॥

(अ) KN (KN [AnSS] 5. 61, KN [TSS] 5. 61, KN [BI] 5. 60), (Cr 1379).

(आ) SR 384. 286 (a. KN), SRHt 17. 8 (a. C), SSSN 17. 3 (a. C).

(a) वृत्तं च शौर्यं च KN (BI), SR ; कुलं शीलं श्रुतं SRHt, SSSN.

(c) दुर्वृत्तेऽप्यकुलीनेऽपि KN (BI), SR.

(Noble) ancestry, (righteous) conduct, (good) reputation and (great) heroism—all these are not taken into account. (Generally) people are attached to a liberal donor, irrespective of his being of vicious or virtuous character. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10820 H

कुलं शीलं च सत्यं च प्रज्ञा तेजो धृतिर्बलम् ।
गौरवं प्रत्ययः स्नेहो दारिद्र्येण चिनश्यति ॥

(अ) Cr 289 (CRr 8. 104, CPS 262. 112).

(a) सत्त्वं च [च स° च] CR (var.) (sub-metric).

(b) प्रज्ञा CR (var.), CPS.

(c) गौरव- CR (var.) ; प्रत्यय- CR (var.).

. Nobility, character, truthfulness, intelligence, energetic splendour, courage, strength, respect, confidence of others and affection—all these are lost when one is stricken by poverty. (A. A. R.).

कुलं शीलं दया दानं धर्मः सत्यं कृतज्ञता ।
अलोच इति येष्वेते तानार्यान् परिचक्षते ॥

(अ) KN (KN [AnSS] 18. 50, KN [TSS] 18. 50, KN [BI] 17. 48).

(c) अद्रोह [अलो°] KN (BI); येष्वेतद् KN (BI).

(d) आचार्यास्तान् प्रचक्षते KN (BI).

Those in whom good family, good conduct, compassion, charity, righteousness, truthfulness, gratefulness and contentment are found, are considered to be *Ārya-s*.

कुलं शीलं श्रुतं शौर्यं see No. 10820 G.

10820 J (1-4)

कुलं सत्त्वं वयः शीलं बाक्षिण्यं क्षिप्रकारिता ।
अविसंवादिता सत्यं वृद्धसेवा कृतज्ञता ॥

देवसम्पन्नता बुद्धिर् अक्षुद्रपरिवारता ।
शक्यसामन्तता चैव तथा च दृढभक्तिता ॥

दीर्घदशित्वमुत्साहः शुचिता स्थूललक्षता ।
विनीतता धामिकता गुणाः साधवाभिगामिकाः ॥

गुणैरेतैरुपेतः सन् सुव्यक्तमभिगम्यते ।
तथा तु कुर्वीत यथा गच्छेल्लोकाभिगम्यताम् ॥

(अ) KN (KN [AnSS] 4. 6-9, KN [TSS] 4. 6-9, KN [BI] 4. 6-9), Agni-pur 239. 2 cd—5 ab.

(a) कु° शी° व° स° tr. KN (TSS) (var.), Agni-pur.

(c) असंविवादिता KN (BI).

(f) °वारिता KN (BI).

(h) तथैव [त°च] KN (TSS) (var.).

(j) °लक्ष्यता KN (BI).

(k) विनीतत्वं Agni-pur.

(l) साध्या° KN (BI), KN (TSS) (var.).

(o) च [तु] KN (TSS) (var.).

Nobility of birth, equanimity, youthfulness, good character, benevolence, activity, consistence, veracity, respectful behaviour towards those older in age and in knowledge, gratefulness, good-fatedness,¹ keen reasoning power, relationship with the great, ability to conquer his enemies, unshaken reverence, far-sightedness, energy, purity, ambitious aims, modesty and piety—these are the qualities, the presence of which in a king renders him acceptable as a refuge to the people. A king possessed of these qualities is always resorted to by his subjects seeking protection. He should act in such a way as to secure the esteem of his people. (M. N. Dut).

1. On whom fortune ever smiles.

10820 K

कुलं सुवृद्धमप्येतन्- निःश्रीकं तनयं विना ।
न शोभते सरः पूर्णम् अपेतकमलाकरम् ॥

(आ) IS 1821, Subh.

(a) सवृद्धम् Subh.

(c) सरः [स°] Subh.

(d) अपि तं [अपे°] Subh.

A family, however highly prosperous it may be, is not truly fortunate if there be no son ; a lake, though full of water, does not shine if it is devoid of lotus flowers. (A. A. R.).

10821*

कुलं स्वाधिष्ठानं रचिरमणिपूरं च शनकैर्
उदस्यापास्यानाहतमथ विशुद्धं पदमपि ।
सदाज्ञामुल्लङ्घ्य प्रमदरमसादीशमहिले
नुमस्त्वां निष्पीतीं परपुरुषलुब्धां कुलवधूम् ॥

(आ) PV 44 (a. Kavikaṅkaṇa).

(d) निष्पीति PV (var.) (*contra metrum*),

Śikharinī metre.

(On Goddess Pārvatī :) Setting aside family and residence and the mystical circle on the navel, as also your pure and unblemished position (in your father's abode) and disregarding the advice of good people, O wife of Lord Śiva, you impetuously coveted the Supreme God, undergoing exhausting (penance)—to you, the good housewife, our praise.

(On a wanton lady :) O wife of a noble lord, we extol you, the noble housewife,¹ who have coveted a man other than your husband, abandoning your family and residence, as well as your bodice richly adorned with jewels and the pure path, and disregarding the orders of good people, out of impetuous passion. (A. A. R.).

1. Said ironically.

10822

कुलक्षये प्रणश्यन्ति कुलधर्माः सनातनाः ।
धर्मो नष्टे कुलं कृत्स्नम् अधर्मोऽभिभवत्युत ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 6. 23. 40 ; BhG 1. 40).

(d) सपि [ऽभि°] MBh (var.); अभिभवाच्युत MBh (var.).

At the loss of nobility (through wrong-doings), one's immemorial [ordained] laws of noble life get lost. When the laws are lost, lawlessness embroils the whole family. (K. V. Sarma).

10823*

कुलगुरवरत्नानां केलिदीक्षाप्रदाने
परममुह्वनङ्गो रोहिणीवत्तमस्य ।
अपि कुसुमपृष्ठकंदेवदेवस्य जेता
जयति सुरतलीलानाटिकासूत्रधारः ॥

(अ) Viddhaśālabhañjika 1. 1.

(आ) SkV 327 (a. Rājasekhara), Kav 136 (a. Rājasekhara), Prasanna 83b, Skm (Skm [B] 469, Skm [POS]

1. 94. 4) (a. Rājasekhara), ŚP 3077, JS 12. 25 (a. Rājasekhara), SR 250. 16 (a. ŚP), SSB 56. 23, SRK 126. 5 (a. ŚP), Sabhyalaṅkaraṇa (MS BORI 417 of 1884/87) 1. 12. Cf. A. B. Keith's *The Sanskrit Drama*, p. 237.

(a) °रमराणां Kav ; °प्रबन्धे ŚP, SRK.

(d) °लीलानादिकः Prasanna.

Malini metre.

Lo, unto him that teacheth tender youth / entrancing knowledge of im-
passionate bliss, / that is the dearest friend
the moon doth have, / unarmed, yet con-
quering even the God of Gods¹ / with
arrows flower-tipped, and through his
might / ruling the drama that mankind
call love, / to him, aye, Kāma, be all glory
given ! (L. H. Gray).

1. Śiva.

10824*

कुलजः सफलतरूपां

सौभाग्यं कृतयुगावतारानाम् ।

राजकुलं शङ्कुचानां

स्त्रीहृदयं प्रकृतिकुटिलानाम् ॥

(अ) Kal 10. 30.

Āryā metre.

He is nobly born among fruit-
yielding trees, the good fortune of those
who have taken their incarnations in the
golden age [*Kṛtayuga*], the king's court to
suspicious people and the heart of a
woman to those who are naturally crooked.
(A. A. R.).

10825

कुलजातिपरिभ्रष्टं निकृष्टं दुष्टचेष्टितम् ।

अस्पृश्यमधमं प्रायो मन्ये स्त्रीणां प्रियं वरम् ।

(अ) VCsr II. 15.

(अ) IS 1822, GVS 381.

(c) अस्पृश्यं मरणे प्राप्ते (°श्यमरणप्राप्ते) VC
(var.).

A man who has fallen from a noble
family and high caste, of low taste and
reprehensible activities, one unfit to be
touched and of low mental make up, such
a lover, methinks, is the one dear to most
women ! (A. A. R.).

10826

कुलजोऽयं गुणवानिति

विश्वासं नाचरेत् खलप्रकृतौ ।

ननु मलयचन्दनादपि

समुत्थितोऽग्निर्दहत्येव ॥

(अ) Dvi, Appendix 23.

(अ) SRHt 199. 137 (a. Sundarapāṇḍya),
SSSN 183. 60 (a. [?] Sundara-
pāṇḍya), SuB 13. B. 19, VS 2859 (a.
Ravigupta), Cf. ABORI 48, p. 150,
No. 20.

(a) कुलकोपं SuB.

(b) विश्वासो न क्षमः Dvi, SRHt, SSSN;
विश्वासो न हि खलेषु कर्तव्यः SuB.

(c) न तु ? [ननु] SRHt, SuB.

Āryā metre.

Birth in a noble family and posse-
ssion of merits are no criteria for reposing
trust in one of wicked nature. Does not
fire produced even from (the cooling)
sandal of the Malaya mountain indeed
cause burns ? (A. A. R.).

10827

कुलटा नरघातिभ्यो निर्वया दुष्टमानसा ।

जारार्थे च सुतं हन्ति बान्धवस्य च का कथा ॥

(अ) Nārada's Pañcarātra 1. 14. 86.

(अ) IS 1824, Pr 366, GVS 424.

An unchaste woman of evil intent is more ruthless than even murderers. For the sake of the paramour, she will kill even her own son ; then what about other kith and kin ? (K. V. Sarma).

10828-29

कुलदानां न सत्यं च न च धर्मो मयं दया ।
न लौकिकं न लज्जा स्याज्- जारचिन्ता निरन्तरम् ॥
स्वप्ने जागरणे चैव भोजने शयने सदा ।
निरन्तरं कामचिन्ता जारे स्नेहो न चान्यतः ॥

(अ) Nārada's Pañcarātra 1. 14. 84-85.

(आ) IS 1825-26, GVS 422-23.

Unchaste women do not know truth, nor *Dharma*, nor fear, nor pity, nor general custom, nor shame; they constantly think of their paramours.

When asleep and when awake, when eating and when resting, they constantly think of their paramours and do not feel any affection for anybody else.

10830

कुलटा बहुपुराणा वेश्यावेश्या प्रकाशतः ।
लोभेन सर्वपुराणा सामान्या कथिता बुधैः ॥

(अ) Rasaratnahāra of Śivarāma Tripathin (KM VII 118) 27.

(आ) GVS 54.

An unchaste woman openly passionate over several men is termed a *veśyā*; one who is passionate over all, merely out of greed, is a common harlot : so say the wise. (K. V. Sarma).

10831

कुलटा स्वपतिं हित्वा यथान्यं भोगकाङ्क्षया ।
संसेवते सकामोऽयान् देवादीन् फलकाङ्क्षया ॥

(आ) Lau 5.

Just as an unchaste woman, longing for enjoyment, neglects her husband and

goes to another, so also a person full of desire (gives up his family deity and) serves other gods to achieve his ends. (V. Krishnamacharya).

10832**

कुलत्थक्वाथतोयेन ततः पुष्पफलं त्यजेत् ।
किशुकार्जुनतर्कारी- लवणाम्बूक्षणेन च ॥
(अ) SP 2295.

When sprinkled with water boiled with *kulattha* pulse, a tree will shed its flowers and fruits; so also when it is sprinkled with salt-water mixed with the juice of *kimśuka*, *arjuna* and *tarkarī* trees. (A. A. R.).

कुलत्रयकृतं कीर्त्या see No. 10833.

10833

कुलत्रयगृहं कीर्त्या निजया धवलीकृतम् ।
कृष्णं करोत्यकृत्येन नारी दीपशिखेव तु ॥

(अ) SkP, Nāgara-kh. 158. 69.

(a) कुलत्रयकृतं SkP (var.).

A woman can, by her unchastity, reduce to infamy her family house for three generations—a house which she had (once) conducted to brighten up, just as the flame of a lamp, which had lighted up the house (earlier), can reduce it to darkness (by being put out). (K. V. Sarma).

10834

कुलपतनं जनगर्हा
नरकगतिं प्राणितव्यसन्वेहम् ।

अङ्गीकरोति तत्क्षणम्
अबला परपुरुषमभियान्ती ॥

(अ) Kutt (Kutt [BI] 832, Kutt [KM] 810). Variant of 10835.

Ārya metre.

A woman who runs after a man other (than her husband) invites on herself, that very moment, the ruin of the family, censure of the people, the road to hell and a doubt on her own (honourable) existence. (K. V. Sarma).

10835

कुलपतनं जनगर्ही
बन्धनमपि जीवितव्यसन्देहम् ।
अङ्गीकरोति कुलटा
सततं परपुरुषसंस्कारा ॥

(अ) P (PP 1. 135, Pts 1. 176, PtsK 1. 192), Vet Hu¹ 20. 5.

(आ) SR 352. 9 (a. P), SSB 232. 9, SRK 118. 11 (a. Śārngadhara, but not found in ŚP), IS 1827. GVS 431, SRM 2. 308. Variant of 10834.

(b) प्राणित^० Vet Hu¹; जीवितस्य सं^० SR, SSB, SRK.

(c) तत्क्षणम् [कु^०] Pts, Vet Hu¹; सकलं [कुल^०] SR, SSB, SRK.

(d) अबला [सं^०] Pts, Vet Hu¹; वनिता [सत^०] SR, SSB, SRK; संरक्ता Pts.

Āryā metre.

A woman who is attached to a man other than her husband constantly invites on herself the ruin of the family, censure of the people, imprisonment and even the doubt of her (honourable) existence. (K. V. Sarma).

10836

कुलभक्ताश्च यो द्वेष्टि नवीनं भजते जनम् ।
स गच्छेत् शत्रुसाद् राजा धनप्राणवियुज्यते ॥

(अ) Śukr 5. 23.

A king who dislikes those attached to his family (for generations) and enlists

(instead) new men will be defeated by the enemy and will be deprived of his wealth and life. (K. V. Sarma).

10837*

कुलमकलङ्कं न गणितम्
अवधीरितमग्रजन्मनामुचितम् ।
नावेक्षितमवगीतं
शठसेवितवर्त्मनि त्वया पतता ॥

(अ) Kuṭṭ (Kuṭṭ [BI] 411, Kuṭṭ [KM] 411). Cf. वंशे कुटिल^०.

Gīti-āryā metre.

You have forgotten your stainless race, (O one disowned). You have had no thought of what you owed to your elders; you have fallen into the ways of evil, and have not considered the unfavourable reflections which will be passed upon your conduct. (E. Powys Mathers).

10838*

कुलममलिनं भद्रा मूर्तिर्मतिः क्षुतिशालिनी
भुजबलमलं स्फीता लक्ष्मीः प्रभुत्वमखण्डितम् ।
प्रकृतिसुभगा ह्येते भावा अमीभिरयं जनो
व्रजति सुतरां इयं राजन् त एव तवाङ्कुशाः ॥

(आ) VS 2507, SRHt 170. 10 (a. Mudrā-rākṣasa, but not found therein), SSSN 91. 17, Kpr 10. 508, AIR 349, Sar 5.368, KāP ad 10. 30 (p. 364), KHpk 396. 563, AIS 197. 3-6. AR 203. 1-4.

(a) कुलमलिनं AIR (printing error).

(c) °गास्ते ते SRHt, SSSN; एते [ह्येते] AR; मदस्य च (मद स्तुति^० SRHt) हेतवो [अ^० ज^०] VS, SRHt, SSSN, Sar.

(d) पुरुषो यैरुन्मादं त VS, SRHt, SSSN, Sar; नितरां [सु^०] AR, राजस्त AIR, AP.

Hariṇī metre.

The family untarnished ; appearance gentle ; intellect versed in revelation ; the strength of arms enough ; wealth clear ; sovereignty unimpeded—these thy conditions are naturally sweet and through these this person becomes elated ; but these are only your goading hooks. (G, Jhā).

10839

कुलमार्गपरः श्रेष्ठः पित्रोः शुश्रूषकः शुचिः ।
शास्त्रमार्गनुसारी च धर्मिष्ठो धर्ममाप्नुयात् ॥

(अ) Śuka (ŚtsAn 582. 4-5, in Lassen's Anthologie Sanscritica 3. 33).

(आ) IS 1828.

(a) °परिभ्रष्टः ŚtsAn (var.).

(c) °मार्गपरिभ्रष्टः ŚtsAn (var.).

That noble person who sticks to the customs of his family, that man of pure conduct who attends to the needs of his parents and the man who follows the path chalked out by scripture—all these follow the right path and will obtain *Dharma* [religious merit]. (A. A. R.).

10840*

कुललालिलावलोले

शलिलेशे शालशालिवशूले ।

कमलाशवलालिबले-

ऽमाले विशमन्तकेऽविशमे ॥

[कुरुरालिरावलोलं

सलिलं तत्सारमालिरवशूरम् ।

कमलासवलालिवरं

मारयति शाम्यतो विषमम् ॥]

(अ) RK 4. 12.

(आ) KHpk 325. 524 ; SSB 568. 2 (a. Rudraṭa).

Āryā metre.

1. *Meaning of the verse in Sanskrit :*

Due to the fear of death I entered that path in the direction of Viṣṇu—death who is eager to snatch away good people

affectionate to their families, who belittles swordsmen, who takes away householders, whose henchmen like even poor people and who is unavoidable.

2. *Meaning of the verse in Māgadhī Prakṛt :*

That water in the autumn kills [powerfully affects] even great ascetics—the water that resounds with the cries of ospreys, which by the cacklings of cranes is very brave (in killing separated lovers) and which is conspicuous by the presence of intoxicated bees. (A. A. R.).

10841-42

कुलविद्याभ्रुतोदार्य- शिल्पविक्रमधैर्यवान् ।
वपुस्सत्त्वबलारोग्य- स्थैर्यशौचदयान्वितः ॥

पेशुन्यद्रोहसम्भेद- शाठ्यलौल्यानृतातिगः ।
स्तम्भचापलहीनश्च सेवनं कर्तुमर्हति ॥

(अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 5. 13-14, KN [TSS] 13-14, KN [BI] 5. 13-14).

(b) शीलवि° KN (BI).

That person only is fit to serve a worthy master who possesses a noble lineage, learning, proficiency in *Śruti-s*, liberality, *artistry*¹, prowess and patience ; who is blessed with an amiable appearance, even-mindedness, physical might, healthiness, firmness of mind, honesty of intentions and kindness of disposition ; who is beyond the reach of malevolence, treacherousness, a spirit of sowing dissensions, guilefulness, avidity and falseness, and (lastly) who has cast off obstinacy and fickleness alike. (M.N. Dutt).

1. Following the reading शील in KN (BI), M. N. Dutt has : good character.

कुलवृद्धिं च राजेन्द्र see ज्ञातयो वर्धनीयास्तः.

10843

कुलव्रतधरा नारी नरस्य यदि जायते ।
तदा तस्य गुरुर्लक्ष्मीः शास्त्रं मित्रं गतिः सखा ॥

(आ) IS 1829, Subh 90.

If a man has a wife who upholds the noble traditions of the family, then prosperity will be his preceptor, the *śāstra* [scripture] will be his friend and wisdom his intimate companion. (A. A. R.).

10844

कुलशीलगुणोपेतः सत्यधर्मपरायणः ।
रूपवान् सुप्रसन्नश्च राजाध्यक्षो विधीयते ॥

(अ) Cr 290 (CRT 5. 3, CPS 109. 3), GP 1. 112. 4. Cf. No. 10845.

(अ) ŚKDr *ad* भृत्यः (a. GP).

(इ) (Cf. RN [P] 10, Ślt [OJ] 20).

(c) रूपेण CR (but CRT, GP as above).

(d) सेनाध्यक्ष [रा°] CR (but CRT, GPy as above); कोषाध्यक्षो [रा°] GP; महीपतेः [वि°] CR (but CRT, CRBh II, GP, ŚKDr, as above).

A man of noble birth and character, who is further graced by the qualifications of truthfulness, honesty of purpose, handsome features and a broad catholicity of views, should be entrusted with the management of a realm. (M. N. Dutt).

10845

कुलशीलगुणोपेतः सर्वधर्मपरायणः ।
प्रवीणः प्रेषणाध्यक्षो धर्माध्यक्षो विधीयते ॥

(अ) Cr 291 (CN 100, CS 1. 54, CNSap 31, CNŚPK 95). Cf. GP 1. 112. 4. Cf. also No. 10844.

(अ) ŚKDr *ad* धर्माध्यक्षः (a. C), SR 142. 19 (a. C), SSB 461. 1, SRHt 142. 2 (a. KN, but not found therein), SSSN 129. 2 (a. KN), IS 1830.

(इ) RN (P) 10, Cf. Ślt (OJ) 20.

MS-VI 26

(a) कुलशीलशमोपेतः (°म°; °मे°; °त; °ताः) CS (var.).

(b) सत्यधर्मपरायणः (सत्ये°; °यण) CS, CN (var.), CPS, GP, SRHt, SSSN.

(c) रूपवान् सुप्रसन्नश्च GP (Cf. Cr No. 290); प्रवीणो (°ण; °णः) पेशलो दक्षो (दक्ष) CS; प्रणीय वशरोद्धेक्षो CS (var.); प्रवीणो यो सदा दक्षो CS (var.); प्रवीणः...लो दक्षो CN (var.); प्रधानः [प्र°] CN (var.); प्रेक्षणाध्यक्षो SR, SSB; प्रेक्षणे दक्षो (°क्षः SSSN). SRHt, SSSN.

(d) राजाध्यक्षो (°ध्ये°; °धि°; °धे°; °धा°) विधीयते CS, SRHt, SSSN; कोषाध्यक्षो विधीयते GP; राजभृत्योभिधीयते (°मृ°) CN (var.).

(cd) येशलोदक्षोसुजाध्यक्षो विधायते (sic!) CN (var.).

He who is of good family, has good manners and good qualifications, conforms with the rules of *Dharma* and knows them well, should be made the minister of justice [*Dharmādhyakṣa*].

10846

कुलशीलपौरुषादि-

प्रख्यातयशोविशोभिजन्मानम् ।

धनवन्तमधनमपि वा

रञ्जय राजानमुन्नतारम्भम् ॥

(अ) SMH 6. 36.

(d) °तावस्यम् [°तार°] SMH (var.).

Gīti-āryā metre.

Please that king whose undertakings are in a big way, whether he is possessed of riches or not, provided he has nobility of birth, character and manliness, all of which adorn his birth and proclaim his fame. (A. A. R.).

10847

कुलशीलवृत्तदोषान्

विद्यादोषांश्च कर्मदोषांश्च ।

कथयति परस्य नीचो

न तु स्मरत्यात्मनो दोषान् ॥

(अ) Dvi 77.

Aryā metre.

Faults of others pertaining to family, character, conduct, learning and actions, the low person broadcasts ; but he (conveniently) forgets his own faults. (A. A. R.).

कुलशीलशमोपेतः see No. 10845.

10848

कुलशीलश्रुताचार- वतां किल सतां कुले ।

चिरादाराध्य जायन्ते पुरुषाः पुरुषोत्तमम् ॥

(आ) SMH 2. 29.

Men are born in the families of good people who possess nobility of birth, character, learning and polite behaviour, by worshipping for a long time the best of *Puruṣa-s* [Lord Viṣṇu]. (A. A. R.).

कुलशीलेषु सम्पन्नो see No. 9073.

10849*

कुलशीलबलं पूर्ण- सुवर्णगिरिकणिकम् ।

नमोऽधितिष्ठतेऽनन्त- नालं कमलविहट्टरम् ॥

(अ) Stutikusumāñjali of Śrī-Jagaddhara (KM 23) 2. 19.

(आ) VS 13 (a. Paṇḍita Jagaddhara), SR 17. 2 (a. VS).

Having the seven principal mountains for its petals, the mountain full of gold for its pericarp, the serpent Ananta

for its stalk—to the god occupying for his residence such a lotus, my salutation. (A. A. R.).

कुलस्त्रियोऽपि धर्मेण see No. 9762.

10850

कुलस्य कमलस्येव

मूलमन्विष्यते यदि ।

दोषपङ्कप्रसक्तान्तस्

तदावश्यं प्रकाशते ॥

(अ) Dar 1. 7.

(c) दोषः पङ्कप्रसङ्गोन्ता° Dar (var.); °प्रसक्त-न्तोस् Dar (var.).

(d) प्रदृश्यते Dar (var.).

In the case of a (great) family and a lotus, if an investigation is made as to its origin, then will surely be disclosed a defect of mud that has spread deep within. (A. A. R.).

10851

कुलस्य शीलस्य गुणस्य चारमनः

स्वयं गुणान् ये कथयन्ति पण्डिताः ।

न शोभते तेषु हिमेन्दुपाण्डुरः

सदाचरश्छत्रनिवात्मना धृतम् ॥

(अ) Cr 1380 (CNP II 28, CM 41).

(a) शीलस्य (°ल° om.) CNP II.

(c) तस्य [ते°] CNP II (MS); हिमिन्दुपाण्डुरं CNP II (MS).

(d) सभाचारं CNP II (MS); इवामिवोत्तमना (sic!) CNP II (MS); सदाचारः Cr (contra metrum); emended to सदाचरः, editorially (metri causa).

Vamśastha metre.

It does not augur well in wise men to extol their own nobility, character and virtue. The umbrella of good fortune, if held by oneself, does not bring any advantage even as the moon covered by an overcast of mist.

10852*

कुलाचला यस्य महीं द्विजेभ्यः

प्रयच्छतः सीमदृष्टत्वमापुः ।

बभूवुर्दुर्गजलं समुद्राः

स रेणुकेयः श्रियमातनोतु ॥

(अ) Khaṇḍaprasasti-prārambha 61.

(आ) Sama 1 क 13, SR 20. 69, SSB 33. 1, RJ 100 (a. Khaṇḍa°), Regnaud II 102 (ā. Khaṇḍa°).

(b) °मायुः Khaṇḍa°.

(d) रेणु° Khaṇḍa°.

Upendravajrā metre.

May that son of Reṇukā [Paraśu-rāma] bring you welfare, to whom the seven principal mountains constituted the boundary wall when he gave away the earth as a gift to the Brāhmaṇa-s and to whom the water offered at the time of the gift was the ocean. (A. A. R.).

कुलाचारजनाचारैः see यः कुलाभिजनाचारैः.

10853

कुलाचार्या महात्मानः सत्यवाचो जितेन्द्रियाः ।

यजमानहिताधाने दक्षा वन्द्याः पुरोहिताः ॥

(आ) SSB 300. 2.

Family preceptors, the great-souled ones, having truth in their speech, and senses under control, efficient ever in promoting beneficial acts of the yajamāna [house-holder], these family priests are (always) to be honoured. (A. A. R.).

10854

कुलादपि वरं शीलं वरं दारिद्र्यमामयात् ।

राज्यादपि वरं विद्या तपसोऽपि वरं क्षमा ॥

(अ) Bhavadevasūri's Pārśvanātha-caritra 3. 415.

(आ) IS 1831, Subh 114.

(b) दारिद्र्यमासयात् Subh (sic !).

(d) क्षमाः Subh.

Conduct is superior to nobility of birth, poverty is preferable to disease, learning is greater than a kingdom and forbearance is more than penance. (K. V. Sarma).

10855

कुलानि जातिश्रेणीश्च गणान् जानपदानपि ।

स्वधर्मचिह्नितान् द्राष्टव्यान् विनये स्थापयेत् पथि ॥

(आ) ŚbB 478.

(A king should) keep on the right path the nobility, the graded castes, the guilds, the subjects in general and the vrātyas who have strayed from their ordained duties. (K. V. Sarma).

10856

कुलानि समुपेतानि गोभिः पुरुषतोऽश्वतः ।

कुलसंख्यां न गच्छन्ति यानि हीनानि वृत्ततः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 36. 28, MBh [R] 5. 35. 28, MBh [C] 5. 1287).

(आ) Saśā. 40. 142.

(b) श्वतः MBh (var.), Saśā ; श्वतः or अन्यतः MBh (var.).

(c) कुलाख्यां नानुगच्छति MBh (var.).

(d) वृत्तितः MBh (var.).

Such families, though they are in possession of (any number of) male members, horses and kine, if found lacking in good conduct, cannot be counted among families (proper). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10857

कुलामिमानः कस्तेषां जघन्यस्थानजन्मनाम् ।

कुलकूलं कषा येषां जनन्यो निम्नगाः स्त्रियः ॥

(अ) Dar 1. 11.

(b) जनानां स्था° [जघन्यस्था°] Dar (var.).

What family honour and prestige do they have, those who are born of the lowest of classes ? For, their mothers are women who have broken all bounds of decency and are similar to rivers that go to lower levels breaking the banks. (A. A. R.).

10858

कुलाभिमानाभरणस्य माता

पितामही वा प्रपितामही वा ।

योषित् स्वभावेन यदि प्रदुष्टा

तदेष दोषः कुलमूलघातः ॥

(आ) Dar 1. 16.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

For the ornament of a family's pride the mother, grandmother or the great grandmother (is the principal cause); if a woman is by nature vicious, then that fault will cut at the very root of the family. (A. A. R.).

10859

कुलाभिमाने विभवो विभवेऽभिनवं वयः ।
यौवनेऽभिमाना कान्ता योगोऽयं भाग्यसम्पदाम् ॥

(आ) JS 303. 3 (a, Kṣemendra).

To have wealth when one already possesses nobility of birth, to have youth when there is wealth, to have the desired bride when there is youth—such a combination occurs only with a wealth of luck. (K. V. Sarma).

10859 A

कुलार्थं धार्यते पुत्रः पोषार्थं सेव्यते पिता ।
आशयाश्लिष्यति जगत् नास्ति निष्कारणा स्वता ॥

(अ) Buddhacarita 6. 10,

(इ) Bu° (T) 6. 10 ; Fopen hsing chi ching 731 a, 25. 26.

(d) निष्कारणास्वता Bu° (var.).

A son is maintained for the continuance of the family. A father is honoured for the sake of maintenance. The world is liked for (the fulfilment of) some desire. There is no 'own-ship' without some motive. (K. V. Sarma).

10860

कुलिङ्गद्वारकाणि स्युर् उत्सवार्थं कुलस्य ह ।
तेषां च द्वारवद् गुप्तिः कार्या सर्वात्मना भवेत् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 69. 42, MBh [R] 12. 69. 44, MBh [C] 12. 2639).

(आ) SRHt 161. 5 (a. MBh), SSSN 125. 4.

(a) कङ्क° MBh ; कण्टक° or संकट° or षडङ्ग° or काङ्ग° or कुलिक° or करक° or कुलिङ्ग° or कुलिक° or कुलङ्क° MBh (var.); °कानि MBh (var.).

(b) उच्छ्वासात् (°र्थ or उधाः सर्व° or उच्चाः सर्व° or यानि सर्व°) पुरस्य MBh ; उच्छ्वासात् SSSN (printing error for °च्छ°); हा or च or हि or तु or वा or वै [ह] MBh (var.).

(c) तद् [च] MBh (var.); चाचारवद् [च द्वा°] MBh (var.).

(d) °रमनां MBh (var.).

(In palaces) there will necessarily be small backside entrances for admitting servants on occasions of family festivities. But these openings should also be guarded with all care as in the case of the main entrances. (K. V. Sarma).

10861

कुलिशं सर्वलोहानाम् अम्भसां शैलसेतवः ।
अभेद्याः प्रतिभाव्यन्ते न किञ्चिदसतां पुनः ॥

(अ) RT 6. 273.

(आ) IS 1832,

It would seem that the diamond cannot be cut by any metal ; neither can waters break stone dykes. But nothing is indestructible for evil-doers. (K. V. Sarma).

10862

कुलिशाहतिहतशिरसेऽप्य्

अवात् कबन्धाय जीवते शक्रः ।

अशनाथोरसि वदनं

दीनो रिपुरप्यनुग्राह्यः ॥

(आ) Upadeśasataka (KM II. 20) 26.

Āryā metre.

Though Indra cut off the head of (demon) Kabandha with a stroke of his thunderbolt weapon, he gave to the still alive demon a mouth on his chest for taking food. Even an enemy, when afflicted, should be helped. (A. A. R.).

कुलीनः कुलसम्पन्नो see No. 10864.

10863

कुलीनः प्रायशो लोके तादृशस्योपकारकः ।

तिमिरं हि तिरस्कारि तस्करस्योपकारकम् ॥

(आ) SRHt 40. 9 (a. Śṛṅgāraprakāśa).

People of noble birth generally render help to people of their kind in this world ; darkness is blinding, but it helps a thief. (A. A. R.).

10864

कुलीनः शीलसम्पन्नो वाग्मी दक्षः प्रियंवदः ।

यथोक्तवादी स्मृतिमान् दूतः स्यात् सप्तभिर्गुणैः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 86. 27, MBh [R] 2. 85. 28, MBh [C] 12. 3321).

(आ) SRHt 156. 6 (a. MBh), VS 2821, SSSN 121. 6 (a. MBh), IS 1837.

(a) कुलसं, सत्त्वसं MBh (var.), शीलं SRHt.

(b) वाङ्मी MBh (var.); वाग्मी SRHt.

(c) द्युतिमान् [स्मृ°] MBh (var.).

A royal envoy should be endowed with the following seven qualities : high birth, good conduct, eloquence, cleverness, sweet tongue, faithful delivery of messages and good memory. (K. V. Sarma).

कुलीनः सत्त्वसम्पन्नः see No. 10865.

कुलीनः सत्त्वसम्पन्नो see No. 10864.

10865

कुलीनः सत्यसम्पन्नः शक्तोऽमात्यः प्रशंसितः ।

एतरेव गुणैर्युक्तस् तथा सेनापतिर्भवेत् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 86. 30, MBh [R] 12. 85. 31, MBh [C] 12. 3224).

(आ) IS 1836.

(a) सत्त्वसं or शीलसं MBh (var.).

(b) शुक्लो or शुद्धो or शक्यो MBh (var.); मान्यः MBh (var.); प्रशंसिता or प्रशस्यते or प्रशंसिते MBh (var.).

(c) युक्तास् MBh (var.).

A minister will attain to fame if he is of a noble family, truthful and strong. To be the commander of the army also one should possess such qualities. (K. V. Sarma).

कुलीनत्वं कुले भावं see No. 84.

10866-67

कुलीनमकुलीनं वा वीरं पुरुषमानिनम् ।

चारित्र्यमेव व्याख्याति शुचिं वा यदि वाऽशुचिम् ॥

अनार्यस्त्वार्यसंकाशः शौचाद्धीनस्तथा शुचिः ।

लक्षण्यवदलक्षण्यो दुःशीलः शीलवानिव ॥

(अ) R (R [Bar] 2. 101. 4-5, R [B] 2. 109. 4-5, R [G] 2. 118. 4-5).

- (जा) SSap 250 (No. 10866 only), IS 1833-34.
 (b) नरं or धीरं or परं or भीरुं [वीरं] R (var.).
 (c) चारित्र्यम् R (var.); ह्याचष्टे (चा°; °ष्ट) or चाख्याति or व्याचष्टे [व्या°] R (var.).
 (d) शुभं वा यदि वाशुभम् R (var.); मति [शु°] R (var.).
 (e) आर्यसंस्थानः (°नं; °नैश्) or अनार्यश्चात्म-शीलश्च or अनार्यस्त्वार्यशीलश्च (अनर्थ°) R (var.).
 (f) शौचान्वित इवाशुचिः R (var.); शौचहीनस् (शौ°) or शौचाधीनस् or शोबाधीनस् R (var.); सदा [तथा°] R (var.).
 (g) निर्लक्षणो लक्षणवान् or निर्लक्ष्मणो लक्ष्मण-वान् or दुर्लक्षणो लक्ष्मणवान् (लक्ष°) or निर्लक्षणोऽथ लक्षणो or निर्लक्षणे लक्षणं वा or लक्षिण्यवदलक्षिण्यो or लक्षस्यवदलक्षिण्यो or लक्षण्य इव लक्षणे R (var.).
 (h) दुशीलश् (सु°) or दुःशीलं or अरोदुः [दुः°] R (var.); अपि or इह or इति [इव] R (var.).

A man's character alone will demonstrate whether he is of a noble descent or of low descent, valorous or only pretending, and pure or impure.

(If not judged by character), a low person might pass for a high-born, one who is impure for pure, one without qualities for one with qualities, and a man of bad conduct for one of good conduct. (K. V. Sarma).

10868

कुलीनमार्यं श्रुतवद्विनीतम्

मनोन्नतं सभ्यमहार्यबुद्धिम् ।

कृतज्ञतोर्जमतिस्त्वयुक्तं

सद्वृत्तपक्षं खलु तं च विद्यात् ॥

(अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 16. 30, KN [TSS] 16. 30, KN [BI] 15. 30).

(b) अलोलुपं सत्यमहार्यमन्यैः KN (ĀnSS).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

One of high lineage, straightforward, learned in the śāstra-s, polite, high in rank and position, firm in his allegiance, grateful, and endowed with power, intelligence, and wisdom, such a one should be recognized as a faithful and well-behaved party. (M. N. Dutt).

10869

कुलीनस्य कुलीनस्य नवदारिद्र्यचलज्जया ।
 किं कुलेनाकुलीनाग्रे याच्नादैर्न्यप्रलापिनः ॥

(अ) Dar 1. 12.

Of what avail is birth in a noble family to one, who, though well born, has to bend low on the ground due to the shame of new-born poverty and who has to make pitiable representations for help before a low-born person ? (A. A. R.).

10870

कुलीनस्य च या निन्दा वधश्चामिन्नकर्शन ।
 महागुणो वधो राजन् न तु निन्दा कुजीविका ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 71. 20, MBh [R] 5. 72. 24, MBh [C] 5. 2698).

(आ) IS 1835.

(a) नि° च or नि° या tr. MBh (var.).

(b) स वधो [वधश्च] MBh (var.); वा [च] MBh (var.); °धातिनः or कर्षण MBh (var.).

(c) महागुणवधो MBh (var.).

(d) च [तु] MBh (var.); कुजीवितं (°ता) or जुगुप्सिता or कुजीवनं MBh (var.).

To a man of noble descent, O grinder of foes, even censure is death. Death is even many times better than a life of blame. (P. C. Roy).

10871

कुलीन स्वाधीन अमणपरिहीन प्रियतम
क्षमासिन्धो साध्वीशरण करुणामाजन विभो ।
अयीदानीमस्याः कुरु करुणमिन्दोवरदृशो
दृशेयं प्राणेश क्षणमपि विलम्बं न सहते ॥
(अ) SH (part II) fol. 40a (239), SkrP 1.

Śikhariṇī metre.

O my dearest ! born in a noble family, independent, not travelling, ocean of forgiveness, the resort of your faithful wife, O merciful Lord/ show mercy to me now by the glance of your lotus-eyes. O Lord of my life ! even the delay of a moment is intolerable. (R. Chaudhuri).

10872

कुलीनाः शुचयः शूराः श्रुतवन्तोऽनुरागिनः ।
दण्डनीतेः प्रयोक्तारः सचिवाः स्युर्महीपतेः ॥
(अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 4. 24, KN [TSS] 4. 24, KN [BI] 4. 25).
(अ) SRHt 98. 2 (a. Kāmandakī), SSSN 110. 2 (a. R, but not found therein), IS 1840.

- (a) शुद्धाः [शू°] SSSN.
- (b) अनुरागिनः KN (BI).
- (c) दण्डनीतिप्रयो° KN (BI), SSSN.
- (d) तु [स्युः] SSSN.

The *ministers*¹ of a monarch should be high-born, pure-natured, heroic, learned, loyal and experts in the practical application of the science of polity. (M. N. Dutt).

1. M. N. Dutt has : attendants.

10873

कुलीनान् नावमन्येत सभ्यवृत्तान् मनस्विनः ।
त्यजन्त्येतेऽवमन्तारं हनन्ति वा मानहेतवः ॥

(अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 5. 67, KN [TSS] 5. 67, KN [BI] 5. 68).

(आ) IS 1838.

(b) मानहेतुना KN (BI) 5. 68.

One [a wise monarch] should never despise the high-born, well-mannered, and noble-minded persons ; for, these very men whose honour is at stake, might disown that censurer or (even) kill him. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

10874

कुलीना रूपवत्यश्च नाथवत्यश्च योषितः ।
सर्वादासु न तिष्ठन्ति स दोषः स्त्रीषु नारद ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 13. 38. 11, MBh [R] 13. 38. 11, MBh [C] 13. 2212).

(आ) SR 349. 42, SSB 228. 42, IS 1839.

(b) निर्धनाः सधनापि वा MBh (var.).

(d) भारत [ना°] MBh (var.).

Even if high-born and endowed with beauty and possessed of protectors, women wish to transgress the restraints assigned to them. This fault truly stains them, O Nārada ! (P. C. Roy).

10875

कुलीनेषु कृतज्ञेषु सार्धचित्तेषु संयतः ।
कार्यार्थकुशलो विद्वान् पूर्वं साम प्रयोजयेत् ॥

(अ) Mānasollāsa 2. 978.

(आ) SRHt 151. 1 (a. Kāmandakī), SSSN 117. 2 (a. KN, but not found therein).

(b) साधुषु [संयतः] Māna°.

(c) कार्यार्थेषु च मेधावी Māna°.

Towards people well born, to those that are grateful, and those who are tender-hearted, a wise man should have restraint in order to achieve his purpose and employ conciliatory means in the beginning. (A. A. R.).

10876

कुलीनैः सह सम्पर्कं पण्डितैः सह मित्रताम् ।
ज्ञातिभिश्च समं मेलं कुर्वाणो न विनश्यति ॥

(अ) Cr 292 (CN 56, CPS 355. 6). Cf. No. 6497.

(आ) SR 162. 389 (a. C), SSB 493. 396, IS 1841, SSkr 54, Saśā 164. 149.

(c) सख्यं [मे°] CN (var.).

(d) न वासीदति (? नावसी°) [न वि°] CN (var.).

He who associates with noble men, makes friends with the wise and has good contacts with his relatives, is never lost.

कुलीभावं कुले भावं see No. 84.

10877

कुले कलङ्कः कवले कदन्नता
सुतः कुबुद्धिर्भवने दरिद्रता ।
रजः शरीरे कलहप्रिया प्रिया
गृहागमे दुर्गतयः षडेते ॥

(आ) SR 175. 923, SSB 511. 923.

(a) कदान्नता SR (printing error).

Upajāti metre (Vamśastha and Upendravajrā).

A black spot in the family name, stale food in the mouth, a son with a perverted mind, poverty in the house, disease in the body and a quarrelsome wife—these six constitute misery when one comes to the house. (A. A. R.).

10878

कुले जाताश्च विलश्यन्ते दौष्कुलेयवशानुगाः ।
आढ्यैर्दरिद्रावमताः किं नु दुःखतरं ततः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 3. App. I. 21. 24 ab/cd, MBh [R] 3. 193. 23, MBh [C] 3. 13234).

(आ) IS 1842.

(a) कृष्यन्ते [क्लि°] MBh (var.).

(b) दौष्कुलेयैर् MBh (var.).

(c) °श्चाक्रांताः [°वमताः] MBh (var.).

(d) स्विद् [नु] MBh (var.); °मतः परं [°तरं ततः] MBh (var.).

Those of good families suffer afflictions in consequence of their subjection to persons that are ill-born and the poor are insulted by the rich; what can be more pitiable than these? (P. C. Roy).

10879*

कुलेन कान्त्या वयसा नवेन
गुणैश्च तैस्तैर्विनयप्रधानैः ।
त्वमात्मनस्तुत्यममुं वृणीष्व
रत्नं समागच्छतु काञ्चनेन ॥

(अ) Ragh 6. 79.

(आ) Almm 149.

(c) त्वयात्मना Almm; इमं [अमुं] Ragh (var.). Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Do you therefore elect him your equal in birth, in beauty, youth, and in all (other) good qualities with modesty at their head. Let the jewel (thus) be mated with gold. (G. R. Nandargikar).

कुले नियोजयेद् भक्तं see सुकुले योजयेत् कन्यां.

10880*

कुले पौलस्त्यानां न निजममलं जन्म कलितं
बहोः कालान्नालोचितमतुलमुच्चैः स्वमयशः ।
प्रसूनं पुष्पेषोः शरमसहता किं च भवता
स पत्री सौमित्रेरशनिसहधर्मा न गणितः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2114, Skm [POS] 5. 23. 4) (a. Gosoka).

(a) क्व ते or कृते [कुले] Skm (var.).

(b) °लांचित° Skm (POS).

Sikhariṇī metre.

Noble birth in the (great) family of the Paulastya-s was not heeded by you, nor did you care for the great and lasting infamy (from such a deed as of carrying away Sītā); but, unable to withstand the arrows of Cupid, you did not mind the arrow of Sumitrā's son which has a power equal to the thunderbolt. (A. A. R.).

10881

कुले प्रसूतिः प्रथमस्य वेधससु
त्रिलोकसौन्दर्यमिवोदितं वपुः ।
अमृतमैश्वर्यसुखं नवं वयसु
तपःफलं स्यात् किमतःपरं वद ॥

(अ) Kum 5. 41. (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kāli-dāsa-Lexicon I. 3; p. 55).

(b) उद्यतं or उत्थितं or अर्जितं [उदितं] Kum (var.).

(d) इतःपरं [अतःपरं] Kum (var.), तव [वद] Kum. (var.).

Vamśastha metre.

Your birth is in the race of the primeval Brahma. Your body is the consecration of the beauty of the three worlds. You have every enjoyment already and you are youthful. Then what better fruit of asceticism can there be? (H. H. Wilson)

10882

कुले महति जातेन आत्मनः श्रेय इच्छता ।
आत्मज्ञाने श्रमः कार्यो यज्ज्ञात्वाऽमृतमश्नुते ॥
(अ) ŚP 4181 (a. Yogarasaṅgana).

A person born in a noble family and desiring his own welfare should put forth efforts for self-knowledge; for, knowing this he enjoys beatitude [immortality]. (A. A. R.).

10883*

कुले महति वैधव्यं वैधव्ये शीलविप्लवः ।
शीलघ्नशे वियोगोऽयं वदतिना मम यास्यति ॥

MS-VI 27

(अ) Sam 2. 34.

Widowhood in a noble family, loss of reputation during widowhood, possibilities of exile for loss of reputation—all these will vanish with my entering the burning pyre. (K. V. Sarma).

10884*

कुले लज्जायां च स्वयशसि च माने च विमुक्तः
शरीरं विक्रीय क्षणिकधनलोभाद् धनवति ।
तदाज्ञां कुर्वाणो हितमहितमित्येतदधुना
विचारातिक्रान्तः किमिति परतन्त्रो विमृशति ॥

(अ) Mudr 5. 4.

(आ) SSH 2. 80, SRRU 771.

(b) क्षणिकमपि नो° Mudr (var.); °धनलोभाद् Mudr (var.), SSH, SRRU.

(d) विचारात्क्रान्तिःक्रा° Mudr (var.); यदत° [परत°] Mudr (var.).

Śikharinī metre.

Turning his back upon high family, bashfulness, personal glory and pride, selling his body to the man of riches through desire for transient wealth and carrying out his behest, why should a dependent man, gone beyond consideration, now discriminate whether a thing is wholesome or harmful? (R. S. Walimbe).

10885*

कुलोत्कर्षात् स्नेहात् कमितुरथवा पातकमयात्
सखि भद्रा ते स्याद् यदि विनयमालम्बितुमपि ।
किमेभिर्दातव्यं परिकलय शिप्रातटस्थं
करञ्जानां कुञ्जैरविनयवतीनर्मनिपुणैः ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 540, Skm [POS] 2. 13. 5) (a. Dimboka), Kav p. 120.

Śikharinī metre.

For preserving the nobility of the family or due to affection for your beloved, or due to fear of committing a

sin, friend, or if you have at least devotion for good behaviour, what have these arbours of *karañja* trees to give you, the trees that grow on the banks of the *Siprā* river, these (arbours) that are notorious for the love-sports of immoral women ? (A. A. R.).

10886

कुलोद्गतं सत्यमुदारविक्रमं
स्थिरं कृतज्ञं धृतिमन्तमूर्जितम् ।
अतीव दातारमुपेतवत्सलं
सुदुष्टप्रसाधं प्रवदन्ति विद्विषम् ॥

(अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 10. 41, KN [TSS] 10. 41, KN [BI] 10. 38).

(आ) SR 387. 399 (a. KN), IS 1843.

(b) मतिमन्त° KN (ĀnSS), KN (TSS), IS.

(d) सुदुःप्रसाध्यं KN (BI); °साध्यं SR.

Vamśastha metre.

A high-born, truthful, highly powerful, resolute, grateful, forbearing, energetic, greatly munificent and affectionate king is said to constitute a foe difficult of being subdued or defeated. (M. N. Dutt).

10887

कुलोपशोशनकरी कुलाङ्गारी निराश्रया ।
जीवितुं न स्पृहेन्नारी साध्वीनामघ्नतः स्थिता ॥

(अ) Harivamśa-pur. Viṣṇu-parvan 118. 15.

A woman who brings disrepute to the family, the bane [fire-brand] of the family and without support (of kinsfolk) will not desire to live in the presence of good housewives. (A. A. R.).

10888**

कुल्माषदन्तिवन्तानां चूर्णयुक्पङ्कःसंभवा ।
प्रत्यहं पुष्पिताम्भोज- मण्डिता पद्मिनी भवेत् ॥

(आ) ŚP 2245.

A lotus-pond will be adorned with blossomed lotuses everyday if the lotus-plants grow in mud mixed with the powder of *kulmaṣa* grains and (powdered) teeth [tusks] of elephants. (A. A. R.).

10889

कुल्याः कृता विशालाः
कुड्यान्पुपलैर्निबद्धानि ।
क्रीता बलिनो महिषाः
कृतकृत्याः स्म इति मन्यन्ते ॥

(अ) Vaidi 32.

Upagiti-āryā metre.

Irrigation canals have been broadened, the walls of the house have been constructed with stones, strong buffaloes have been bought—with these some people consider themselves contented (in life). (A. A. R.).

10890*

कुल्याम्भोभिः पवनचपलैः शाखिनो धौतमूला
भिन्नो रागः किसलयरुचामाज्यधूमोद्गमेन ।
एते चार्वागुपवनभुवि चिच्छन्नदर्भाङ्कुरायां
नष्टाशङ्का हरिणशिशवो मन्दमन्दं चरन्ति ॥

(अ) Śak 1. 14 (in some texts 1. 15). (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kalidāsa-Lexicon* I. 1; p. 14).

(आ) SR 141. 5, SSB 459. 5, Almm 150.

(a) प्रसृतचपलैः Śak (var.).

(d) नष्टाशङ्का Śak (var.), SR, SSB.

Mandakrāntā metre.

Laved are the roots of trees by deep canals/whose glassy waters tremble in the breeze ;/the sprouting verdure of the leaves is dimmed/by dusky wreath of upward curling smoke/from burnt oblations ; and on new-made lawns / around our car graze leisurely the fawns. (Sir Monier Monier-Williams).

10891*

कुवलयदलद्युतासौ

दृशा च वपुषा च कं न दर्शयते ।

अधरीकृतप्रवाल-

श्रियाङ्घ्रिणास्येन च नतभ्रूः ॥

(अ) Sar 2. 153.

Āryā metre.

Whom does not this damsel of arched eye-brows captivate by her eyes and with her body having the splendour of the petals of blue lilies and toes and mouth [lips] that have vanquished the rosy colour of tender leaves ? (A. A. R.).

10892*

कुवलयदलनीलैरुन्नतैस्तोयनभ्रैर्

मृदुपवनविधूतैर्मन्दमन्दं चलद्भिः ।

अपहृतमिव चेतस्तोयदैः सेन्द्रचापैः

पथिकजनवधूनां तद्वियोगकुलानाम् ॥

(अ) Rtu 2. 23 (in some texts 2. 22).
(Cf. A. Scharpe's Kalidāsa-Lexicon I. 3 ; p. 183).

(a) दललीलैर् Rtu (var.); उद्धतैः Rtu (var.);
तोक° [तोय°] Rtu (var.).

(d) तद्वियोगक्षतानाम् Rtu (var.).

Mālinī metre.

The clouds, dark like blue lotus-leaves, /towering in eminence but humble, / bent 'neath the burden of water, / nod to the gentle breeze /and stroll across heavens / with lazy steps; / adorned with the tinted bow of Indra, they draw by mysterious enchantment / the hearts of lovely maids / pining for the straying lovers. (R. S. Pandit).

10893*

कुवलयदलश्यामा मेघा विहाय विवं गताः

कुवलयदलश्यामो निद्रां विमुञ्चति केशवः ।

कुवलयदलश्यामा श्यामालताद्य विजृम्भते

कुवलयदलश्यामं चन्द्रो नभः प्रविगाहते ॥

(अ) KāVā ad 4. 1. 10.

(c) °लता प्रविजू° KāVā (var.).

Harinī metre.

The clouds, dark like the petals of the blue lotus, have gone away from the skies ; Viṣṇu, dark like the petals of the blue lotus, is abandoning his sleep ; the śyāma-creeper dark like the petals of the lotus, is now beginning to shoot forth ; and the moon is appearing in the sky which bears the colour of the petals of the blue lotus. (G. Jhā.).

10894*

कुवलयदलस्निग्धश्यामः शिखण्डकमण्डनो

वटुपरिषदं पुण्यभीकः श्रियैव सभाजयन् ।

पुनरपि शिशुर्भूतो वरसः स मे रघुनन्दनो

ज्ञदिति कुसते दृष्टः कोऽयं दृशोरमृताञ्जनम् ॥

(अ) Uttara 4. 19.

(आ) Sar 5. 94, Almu 7. 4-7, AIS 221. 11-14.

(a) °स्नि° °श्या° tr. Almu ; °मण्डलो Uttara (var.).

(b) श्रियैव Uttara (var.).

(c) इव [अपि] Sar ; °भूत्वा Uttara (var.).

(d) सपदि [ज्ञ°] Almu.

Harinī metre.

Who is this that being seen suddenly produces on my eyes the effect of ambrosial collyrium, dark and soft like the leaf of the lotus, decorated with the lock (of hair on his head), of noble beauty, adorning as it were with his grace the crowd of boys, as if he were that darling of mine, the joy of the house of Raghu, again become a child ? (P. V. Kane and C. N. Joshi).

10895*

कुवलयनयनाकुचान्तरेषु

क्षणमपि येषु न शेरते युवानः ।

शिव शिव करुणापराङ्मुखोऽयं

गणयति तान्यपि वासरानि वेधाः ॥

(आ) Pad 45. 16, RJ 982 (=6. 96), SuSS 570, Vidy 672.

(a) °भुजान्तराले [°कु°] Pad (var.); °स्तनान्तरेषु Vidy.

(c) °मुखोऽसौ Vidy.

Puspitāgrā metre.

Those days in which young men do not sleep even for a short time between the breasts of young women having lily-like eyes, alas ! O God Śiva, Fate that is devoid of compassion, counts even those days as days (that have been lived !) (A. A. R.).

10896*

कुवलयलक्ष्मीं हरते

तव कीर्तिस्तत्र किं चित्रम् ।

यस्मान्निदानमस्या

लोकनमस्याङ्घ्रिपङ्कजस्तु भवान् ॥

(आ) Rasagaṅgā 604. 22-23.

Udgīti-āryā metre.

What wonder is there that your fame eclipses the wealth of beauty of the whole earth [or removes the splendour of the beauty of lilies] ? For, the primary cause of this is that your honour has lotus-feet at which the whole world bows. (A. A. R.).

10897*

कुवलयवनं प्रत्याख्यातं नवं मधु निन्दितं

हसितममृतं हन्त स्वादोः परं रससम्पदः ।

विषमुपहितं विन्ताव्याजान्मनस्यपि कामिनाम्

अलसमधुरैर्लीलातन्त्रैस्तयार्धविलोकितैः ॥

(अ) KaVā ad 4. 3. 22.

(आ) SkV 530, Kav 266.

(a) कुवलयदलं KaVā (var.); °खातं [°ख्यातं] KaVā (var.).

(b) रसेषु निराकृतः [परं र°] KaVā (but some texts as above).

(c) °व्याजं म° [°व्याजान्म°] KaVā (var.).

(d) चतुर° [अ°] KaVā; °ललितैर् [°मधुरैर्] KaVā (var.); °स्त्वयार्ध° KaVā (var.).

Harīṇī metre.

When gracefully she casts half glances, / hesitant and sweet, / then the dark lily grove is shamed and new wine scorned; / nectar, though it claims the prize / of sweetness, is laughed then out of court; / but poison, in the guise of yearning / is placed within her lovers' hearts. (D. H. Ingalls).

10898*

कुवलयसिति मूले बालचन्द्राङ्कुराभं

तदनु खलु ततोऽग्रे पाकपीताम्रपीतम् ।

अभिनवरविरोचिर्दुर्मधुच्छं शिखायाम्

इति विविधविकारं दिद्युते देपमचिः ॥

(आ) KavR 13. 3 (p. 69).

Mālinī metre.

At the bottom which is like a white lily, it resembles the tip of the crescent moon; thereafter above it, it is reddish yellow like a well-ripened mango fruit; then it has the brightness of the morning sun; and at its top, it is grey due to smoke—thus the flame of the lamp shines having assumed different hues at different levels. (A. A. R.).

10899

कुवस्त्रं हरते तेजः

कुभोज्यं हरते बलम् ।

कुभार्या हरते प्राणं

कुपुत्रो हरते कुलम् ॥

(अ) Cr 1381 (CvGt 7. 6).

(आ) IS 1844 *ac/bd*, Subh 204 *ac/bd*.

(b) बीजं [ब°] Subh.

(c) कुभोजनं [कुभा°] Subh; गृहं [ग्रा°] Subh.

Dirty dress takes away one's dignity ; stale food deprives one of strength ; an unchaste wife destroys one's life ; and a wayward son destroys the family.

कुविनाशिनमप्राप्यम् see No. 3358.

10900*

कुविन्दस्त्वं तावत् पटयसि गुणग्राममभितो

यशो गायन्त्येते दिशि दिशि च नग्नास्तव विभो ।

शरज्ज्योत्स्नागौरस्फुटविकटसर्वाङ्गसुभगा

तथापि स्वर्कीर्तिर्भ्रमति विगताच्छादनमिह ॥

(अ) SR 135. 30 (a. Kpr), SSB 448. 30 (a. Kpr), Kpr 7. 173, Amd 145. 356, KāP ad 7. 4 (p. 188), KHpk 239. 334.

(b) वनस्यास् Amd.

(c) or शरज्ज्यो° Amd.

Śikhariṇī metre.

As the Lord of the Earth you are spreading on all sides hosts of good qualities ; these bards are singing your fame on all sides ; and yet thy renown beautiful and resplendent as the autumnal moon, wanders about unfurled. (G. Jhā.).

10901

कुविवाहैः क्रियालोपैर् वेदानध्ययनेन च ।
कुलान्यकुलतां यान्ति ब्राह्मणातिक्रमेण च ॥

(अ) Mn 3. 63 (in some texts 3. 65), Cr 1382 (CRBh II 7. 39). (Variant of MBh [Bh] 5. 36. 25 [No. 1372] and B 1. 10. 26, Viramitrodaya, Samskāra 589, Smṛticandrikā, Samskāra 232). Cf. Vidhānapārijāta 676. 5.

(इ) Cf. MBh (Ju) 233.

(a) °लोपै CRBh II.

(b) बौद्धाध्ययनकेन Cr.

(c) कुलान्याशु विनश्यन्ति Mn (var.) ; यन्ति Nārāyaṇa, Nandana and Rāghavānanda, and Vidhānapārijāta ; याति CRBh II.

By low marriages, by omitting (the performance of) sacred rites, by neglecting the study of the Veda and by irreverence towards Brāhmaṇa-s (great) families sink low. (G. Bühler).

कुवेशवनितासवितः see No. 12010.

10902

कुशं स्वर्णं सदा धार्य बहिर्भर्तृत्वं न धारयेत् ।
नागन्धं बिभृयात् पुष्पं नात्मार्यं गुम्फयेत् स्रजम् ॥

(आ) ŚP 626.

A man should always wear on his person a ring of *kuśa* grass and one of gold. One may not wear a garland on the outside ; a flower devoid of fragrance may not be worn ; one may not also string a garland for one's own self. (A. A. R.).

10903

कुशलं खलु तुभ्यमेव तद्
वचनं कृष्ण यदभ्यधासहम् ।
उपदेशपराः परेष्वपि
स्वविनाशाभिमुखेषु साधवः ॥

(अ) Śiś 16. 41.

Viyoginī metre.

It is indeed for your welfare that I make this statement, O Kṛṣṇa ; for, the good are always addicted to give beneficial advice even to enemies when they rush headlong to destruction. (A. A. R.).

10904*

कुशलं तस्या जीवति

कुशलं पृष्टासि जीवतीत्युक्तम् ।

पुनरपि तदेव कथयसि

मृतां नु कथयामि या श्वसिति ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 628 [a. Śittipa], Skm [POS] 2. 31. 3 [a. Chittapa]), RJ 969, Vidy 988, SR 288. 20 (a. Kuv), SSB 123. 24, Sar 1. 97, Kuv ad 83. 149 (p. 167), AIS 151. 19-20.

(b) पृच्छामि SR, SSB.

(d) न [नु] Vidy, SR, AIS.

Āryā metre.

'Is she well and cheerful?' 'She lives.' 'I ask you, "Is she well?"' 'I have replied, "She lives".' 'You are saying again the same thing.' 'Am I to say she is dead when she still breathes?'¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Friend's reply about a forlorn wife to the enquiring lover.

10905*

कुशलं राधे सुखितो-

ऽसि कंस कंस क्व नु सा राधा ।

इति पालीप्रतिवचनैर्

विलक्षहासो हरिर्जयति ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 280, Skm [POS] 1. 56. 5), Sar 2. 351.

(c) पारी° Sar.

Upagiti-āryā metre.

'Are you well, Rādhā?' 'Are you here, O Kāṁsa?' 'Where is Kāṁsa here?' 'Where is Rādhā here?'¹ Thus by a series

of replies, Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, who had an embarrassed smile, is victorious. (A. A. R.)

1 Dialogue between Kṛṣṇa and a gopī whom he mistakes to be his sweetheart Rādhā.

कुशलः सर्वविद्यासु see सुपित्रोराज्ञां पालयति.

10906

कुशलजननवन्ध्यां सत्यसूर्यास्तसन्ध्यां

कुगतिवृत्तिमालां मोहमातङ्गशालाम् ।

शमकमलहिमानीं दुर्यशोराजधानीं

व्यसनशतसहायां दूरतो मुञ्च मायाम् ॥

(अ) Sumu 53.

Mālinī metre.

Leave afar illusion which obstructs happiness, which acts as dusk to the sun of truth, which is a necklace to the damsel of a bleak future, which serves as a shed to house the elephant of delusion, the snowfall to the lotus of tranquillity, the capital of infamy and a helping factor to hundreds of calamities. (A. A. R.).

कुशलधीः कुलीनश्च see स्थिरगम्भीरबुद्धिश्च.

10907

कुशलाः शब्दवार्तायां

वृत्तिहीनाः सुरागिणः ।

कलौ वेदान्तिनो भान्ति

फाल्गुने बालका इव ॥

(अ) SR 98. 5, SSB 386. 8, SRK 64. 5 (a. Sphuṭaśloka).

(b) °हीना सु° SRK.

Experts in loud talk, who are devoid of livelihood and highly attached to pleasures, are the philosophers of the Kali age, even as (noisy) boys in the month of Phalgunā.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. February-March.

10908*

कुशान् शिरोभिः करयोविधाय

श्यामांस्तिलान् मण्डितकालखण्डैः ।

स्थाने रिपूणां रुधिरैस्तनोति

तृप्तिं पितॄणां भृगुवंशवीरः ॥

(आ) Vidy 898.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and
Indravajrā).

Wearing a ring of *kuśa* grass in the form of the heads of slaughtered kings (whose bodies are) rolling on the ground, taking up black sesame seeds in the form of the lives of the kings killed by him, appropriately indeed does this scion of Bhṛgu family [Paraśurāma] perform the rite for the satisfaction of the manes with water in the form of the enemies' blood. (A. A. R.).

10909*

कुशेशयातान्नतलेन कश्चित्

करेण रेखाध्वजलाञ्छनेन ।

रत्नाङ्गुलीयप्रभयानुविद्धान्

उदीरयामास सलीलमक्षान् ॥

(अ) Ragh 6. 18.

(आ) Almm 151.

(b) लेखा° or रेखा° Ragh (var.).

(c) हैमाङ्गुलीय° Ragh (var.).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and
Indravajrā).

A certain king sportively cast up the dice enveloped with the splendour of his diamond rings, with his hand the palm of which was red like a lotus-flower and marked with lines of banners. (G. R. Nandargikar).

10910*

कुशेशयैरत्र जलाशयोषिता

मुदा रमन्ते कलभा विकस्वरैः ।

प्रगीयते सिद्धगणेशश्च योषिताम्

उदारमन्ते कलभाविकस्वरैः ॥

(अ) Śis 4. 33.

(आ) SSB 455. 12 (a. Māgha).

Vamśastha metre.

Here, young elephants sport in joy with full-blown lotuses, while groups of *siddha-s* sing loudly to their wives in melodious and impassioned tones. (M. S. Bhandare).

कुशुतं कुपरिज्ञातं see No. 10670.

10911**

कुष्ठपत्रसुरामुस्ता-

तगरोसीरचूर्णकैः ।

मिश्रितेनाम्भसा सेकान्

मासं सौरभसंभवः ॥

(आ) ŚP 2244.

When a plant is sprinkled with water mixed with the powder made of *uśīra* [the root of a fragrant plant], *tagara*, *mustā* and the leaves of the *kuṣṭha* plant mixed with wine, for a period of one month, then there will arise fragrance in it. (A. A. R.).

10912**

कुष्ठसन्धवसंयुक्त-

मधुलिप्ताङ्गुवालके ।

द्वेष्ट्येऽपि कुरुते प्रीतिं

बाजिनी प्रसवान्विता ॥

(आ) ŚP 2841.

When a horse's limbs and tail are smeared with honey mixed with the essence of the *kuṣṭha* plant and salt, a mare will show great pleasure in him, with all excitement, however repugnant he might be. (A. A. R.).

10913

कुष्ठातर्द्धिप्रियुगः शिखी बहुपदं गृह्णाति घावन्निहि
भानुः पादसहस्रभाक् प्रतिपदं संचार्यतेऽनूहणा ।
वञ्चयन्ते बलिनोऽपि यल्लघुबलैः सामर्थ्यहीनैश्च यद्
भ्राम्यन्ते परिपूर्णवृत्तय इदं दैवस्य लीलायितम् ॥

(अ) RT 7. 959.

(d) इव [इदं] RT (var.).

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

The peacock, whose feet are attacked by leprosy, runs and catches the many-footed snake; the sun, which has a thousand feet,¹ is guided step by step by the thighless.² It is the amusement of Fate that the strong are deceived by the weak, and that those who hold all affairs in their hands are confused by those without power. (M. A. Stein).

1. Rays.

2. Aruṇa, the thighless charioteer of the Sun.

10914*

कुष्ठी विष्ठातुलितः कृमिकुलकलितः पूयपूरामियुक्तः
संयुक्तो मक्षिकाभिः करधृतविसरन्निम्बशाखा-
ग्रगन्धः ।
जानुप्रोच्छोत्थनासः स्रवदरुणगलत्पाणिपादः समन्तान्-
निष्ठीवत्लोकदुष्टः कलयति मनुजः कोऽपि दुष्कर्म-
भोगम् ॥

(अ) PV 808 (a. Padmāvati), SkṛP 69.

(c) व्यानुप्रोच्छोत्थनासः PV (var.); °नास SkṛP.

(d) भोजम् PV (var.), SkṛP.

Sragdharā metre.

A certain person is undergoing retribution for his misdeeds—a leper, besmeared with excreta, covered by a host of worms, full of streams of pus, surrounded by flies, emitting the strong smell of a spread-out *nimba* bough held in

(his) hand,¹ with (his) hands and feet dropping off and blood oozing out from there and gazed at by people spitting all around.² (R. Chaudhuri).

1. To ward off flies.

2. i.e., people spitting in disgust at the very sight of him.

10915**

कुष्ठैले मलयजगैरिके सलोद्रे
पिप्पल्यौ मधुकसुचिकं च मांसी ।
एषां यत् समधु नतोच्चटं च चूर्णं
तद् दूषीविषमपहन्ति साधु लीडम् ॥

(आ) SP 2881.

Praharsinī metre.

The essence of the *kuṣṭha* plant and cardamom, sandal, red chalk, *lodhra*, the two peppers, palm liquor, *sucarcika*, spike-nard and the powdered *natoccaṭa*, all mixed together with honey and smeared well over the eyes will remove the trouble due to rheum of the eyes. (A. A. R.).

10916

कुसंवन्धे सुखं नास्ति कुभार्यायां कुतो रतिः ।
कुमित्रे नास्ति विश्वासो कुदेवे नास्ति जीविका ॥

(अ) Cr 2139 (CNI I 147) (corrupt, reconstructed). Cf. Nos. 10672-73, 10714, 10717, 10724-26, 10758 and भ्रमन् संपूज्यते (Cr 747), सा भार्या या प्रियं (Cr 1071).

(a) कुसंवन्धे CNI I; नास्ति CNI I.

(b) कुभार्यायां CNI I.

(d) जीविकं CNI I.

There is no happiness in making a marital alliance which is unsuitable; where is conjugal happiness with an unfaithful wife? There can be no confidence in an untrustworthy friend and no possibility of livelihood in a bad [poor] country, (A. A. R.).

10917

कुसङ्गतेः कुबुद्धिः स्यात् कुबुद्धेश्च कुचेष्टितम् ।
कुचेष्टातो भवेत् प्राणी विपदां भाजनं पुनः ॥
(आ) SSB 368. 4.

From association with bad people a perverted mind results, from a perverted mind bad action results; a person becomes the target of sorrows when he indulges in bad actions. (A. A. R.).

10918

कुसङ्गात् सङ्गदोषेण साधुर्भवति पातकी ।
दुर्योधनप्रसङ्गेन भीष्मो गोहरणे गतः ॥
(आ) SSg 75.

By associating with bad people a good person commits sins, on account of that bad association; by associating with (the wicked) Duryodhana, Bhīṣma (the righteous) went to lift the cattle (of King Virāṭa). (A. A. R.).

10919

कुसङ्गेन मतिहासः प्रमादस्तत्प्रभावतः ।
प्रबुद्धे तु प्रमादेन पातित्यं सर्वतोमुखम् ॥
(आ) SSB 368. 3.

The mind of a person shrinks due to bad association; by the power of that (distorted mind) he commits mistakes; when the mistakes get accumulated, his fall in all directions results. (A. A. R.).

10920

कुसहायी कुनृपतिर् मिन्नामात्यसुहृत्प्रजः ।
कुर्याद् यथा समीक्ष्येतत् सुखं स्वप्याच्चिरं नरः ॥
(अ) Śukr 3. 158. (Cf. Śukr 3. 157).

(In addition to the various types of persons enumerated in the preceding verse, viz. Śukr 3. 157¹), one whose companions are of an evil nature, and a vile monarch who is detested by his own ministers, friends and subjects (also) keep awake [i. e., cannot sleep at night]. (Hence), taking all these (factors) into consideration, a (wise) man should

act in such a manner that he may sleep comfortably and for long. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. जागति च सचिन्तो य आधिव्याधिनिपीडितः ।
जारश्चोरो बलिद्विष्टो विषयी धनलोढुपः ॥

10921

कुसीदकृषिवाणिज्यं गोरक्षावार्तयोच्यते ।
सम्पन्नो वार्तया साधुर् न वृत्तेर्भयमृच्छति ॥
(अ) Śukr 1. 156.

Money-lending, agriculture, trading and dairying—these constitute (profitable) professions. A good man becomes rich by such a profession, and then there is no fear for the lack of a profession. (A. A. R.).

10922

कुसुमं कोशातक्या विकसति रात्रौ दिवा च कूष्माण्डयाः ।
अलिकुलनिलयं रुचिरं किं तु यशः कुमुदकमलयोरेव ॥

- (आ) ŚP 1135 (a. Kṛṣṇa), AP 17, Any 123. 125, SR 243. 211 (a. ŚP), SSB 647. 7 (a. Kṛṣṇa), SRK 198. 3 (a. ŚP).

- (c) °निचयै SR, SSB, SRK.

Giti-āryā metre.

The flower of the *koṣātaki* gourd blossoms during night, and that of the pumpkin during day-time; and both look charming by the presence of a swarm of bees. But fame is attached only to the lily and the lotus! (A. A. R.).

10923*

कुसुमं पतदेत्य नाक्तो वद कस्मै स्पृहयन्ति भोगिनः ।
अधिगम्य रतं वराङ्गना वव तु यत्नं कुरुते सुशिक्षिता ॥

- (आ) SR 201. 62, SSB 558. 63.

Viyoginī metre.

Tell me, what do revellers desire after having received the flower fallen from the heavens [Ans. : *sura-tarave* : 'for the heavenly tree itself']. Having become excited with love where do the best of women well seasoned (in love affairs) put forth their efforts? [Ans. '*surata-rave* : 'in noisy love-play'].¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Riddle.

10924

कुसुमं पुनरबहुफलं
तस्मात्तेरिति रीतिः ।
कृशकुसुमे सति बहुफलता
तस्वरत्नवतीतिः ॥

(अ) Any 110. 26.

Metre unidentified.

Flowers (in plenty) but scarcity of fruits is the way of a group of trees ; but sparseness of flowers with plenty of fruits is the novel way with excellent trees. (A. A. R.).

10925**

कुसुमं फलमप्युपभोगसहं
फलिनो हि न यस्य बलन्ति शिखाः ।
कुसुमेन विनैव फलन्ति च ये
न भवन्ति शुभास्त इहापनसाः ॥

(अ) SP 2148.

Toṭaka metre.

The flowers and fruits of a tree are not fit for enjoyment if their branches or fibrous shoots break (constantly) ; similarly, those trees which put forth fruits without flowers are no good except the bread-fruit tree. (A. A. R.).

10926*

कुसुमकार्मुककार्मुकसंहित-
द्रुतशिलीमुखखण्डितविग्रहाः ।

मरणमप्यपराः प्रतिपेदिरे

किमु मुहुर्मुमुहुर्गतमर्तुकाः ॥

(अ) Śis 6. 16.

(आ) SR 332. 67, SSB 199. 72 (a. Māgha).

Drutavilambita metre.

Some other women, who were separated from their husbands, were struck forcibly by the arrows of the flower-bowed Cupid, and so preferred death ; need we say that due to the absence of their husbands they swooned again and again ? (A. A. R.).

10927*

कुसुमचापजतापसमाकुलं
कमलकोमलमैक्ष्यत तन्मुखम् ।
अहरहर्वहदभ्यधिकाधिकां
रविरुचिग्लपितस्य विधोविधाम् ॥

(अ) Nais 4. 6.

Drutavilambita metre.

Her face,¹ tender like the lotus and troubled by Cupid's heat, was seen each day bearing an ever increasing resemblance to the moon withered by the rays of the sun. (K. K. Handiqui).

1. Damayanti's.

10928*

कुसुमजन्म ततो नवपल्लवात्
तदनु षट्पदकोकिलकूजितम् ।
इति यथाक्रममाविरभून्मधुर
द्रुमवतीमवतीर्य वनस्थलीम् ॥

(अ) Ragh 9. 26 (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kāli-dāsa-Lexicon I. 4 ; p. 138).

(आ) Almm 153, SR 331. 36, SSB 198. 36 (a. Kālidāsa).

(b) तदनुषट् Ragh (var.).

Drutavilambita metre.

There was first the blooming of flowers ; then, there were sprouts of fresh leaves ; then, there was heard the humming of bees and the notes of the cuckoos : in this order did the vernal season, who descended incarnate to the forest ground that was abounding in trees, exhibit himself. (G. R. Nandargikar).

10929*

कुसुमनगवनान्युपेतुकामा

किसलयिनीमवलम्ब्य चूतयष्टिम् ।

ववणदलिकुलनूपुरा निरासे

नलिनवनेषु पदं वसन्तलक्ष्मीः ॥

(अ) Kir 10. 31.

(आ) SR 333. 76 (a. Kir), SSB 199. 81 (a. Bhāravi), Almm 152.

(c) °नूपुरं Kir (var.).

Puṣpitāgrā metre.

The beauty [or lady] of spring, desiring to get (a foothold) on the flowering trees of the forest, held for support the stick in the form of the mango tree with tender leaves, and then, producing the jingle of anklets in the form of buzzing bees, she placed her foot in the forest of lotuses. (A. A. R.).

10930*

कुसुमपरिमलेनामोदितालिलतानां

वलितकिसलयानां लास्यलीलोपदेष्टा ।

लुलितकमलवृन्दः शीकरासारवोढा

मृदुमलयसमीरो वाति वैभातिकोऽयम् ॥

(आ) SR 326. 19, SSB 188. 19.

Mālinī metre.

Giving joy to the bees by their fragrance of the creepers' blossoms, giving instruction in a gentle dance to the swaying tender leaves, blossoming

the clusters of lotuses and carrying cool sprays, there blows, in the early morning, the gentle Malaya breeze. (A. A. R.).

10931*

कुसुममप्यतिदुर्नयकारि ते

किमु वितीर्य धनुविधिरग्रहीत् ।

किमकृतं तवेकतवास्पदे

द्वयमभूदधुना हि नलभ्रुवौ ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 4. 91.

(a) °दुर्नय° Naiṣ (var.; Nārāyaṇa).

(c) यदेक° [तवे°] Naiṣ (var.; Mallinātha).

(d) द्वयमभूदधुनापि नलभ्रुवोः Naiṣ (var. Mallinātha).

Drutavilambita metre.

Did the Creator, after giving thee thy bow take it back, as it proved passing mischievous, although composed of flowers ? But what could he do to thee ? In the place of that one bow, there have arisen now two in the shape of the eye-brows of Nala. (K. K. Handiqui).

10932*

कुसुममृदुशरीरा विद्विषन्ति प्रयोगान्

अनधिगतहृदयैर्योषितो युज्यमानाः ।

प्रथममिह सखीभिः प्रेम युज्यते तस्यात्

तदधिकमिह कुर्यात् प्रथमं येन घटे ॥

(अ) Ratirahasya 11. 9.

Mālinī metre.

Possessing a body tender like a flower, a newly married girl may be averse to love-sports if she is being urged by women who are ignorant of the secrets of love enjoyment ; first she should be instructed by her friends how to enjoy the pleasures of love, then she should be courted with a profusion of attentions so that she may gain confidence in enjoyment. (A. A. R.).

10933*

कुसुममेव न केवलमार्तवं
नवमशोक्तरोः स्मरदीपनम् ।
किसलयप्रसवोऽपि विलासिनां
मदयिता दयिताश्रवणापितः ॥

- (अ) Ragh 9. 31 (in some texts 9. 28). (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kalidāsa Lexicon* I. 4; p. 140).
(आ) SR 332. 41, SSB 198. 46.
(c) किशलय^० Ragh (var.).
Drutavilambita metre.

Not only the fresh vernal flower of the *āsoka* tree alone became the object of exciting love, but also the young sprouts of leaves, which are put on the ears of beloved women and which madden their lovers with passion. (G. R. Nandargikar).

10934*

कुसुमविशिखप्राजापत्यक्रतुर्युवतीजना-
न्तरकरणभूर्मानग्रन्थेर्विमोचनकर्मणम् ।
नवरतिकलानाट्यप्रस्तावनाकुसुमाञ्जलिः
कुमुदसुहृदो देवस्यासावुदेति रुचां त्रयः ॥

- (अ) Kṛkā 67;
Hariṇī metre.

The sacrifice performed by Cupid for producing procreative energy, the battlefield of conflict in people's minds, the magic which unties the knot of jealous anger of ladies, the handful of flowers strewn at the commencement of the dramatic performance of new-born love—thus rises the mass of rays of the moon, the god who is the friend of lilies. (A. A. R.),

10935*

कुसुमशयनं न प्रत्यग्रं न चन्द्रमरीचयो
न च मलयजं सर्वाङ्गीणं न वा मणियष्टयः ।
मनसिजरुजं सा वा दिव्या समालम्पोहितुं
रहसि लघयेदारब्धा वा तदाश्रयिणी कथा ॥
(अ) Vik 3. 10. (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kalidāsa Lexicon* I. 2; p. 89).
(आ) SR 279. 72, SSB 109. 76, AIS 45. 18-19 (*ab* only).
(b) °भूमयः [°यष्टयः] Vik (var.).
(c) °मोहितुं SR (printing error ?).
(a) °आश्रयणी Vik (var.).

Hariṇī metre.

Neither a bed of fresh flowers nor the moon-beams, neither sandal paste applied to each and every limb of the body nor strings of gems can dispel the torment of love; but either that celestial beauty (for one), or... or else, a talk about her carried on in solitude might mitigate it. (M. R. Kale).

10936*

कुसुमशयनेऽप्यङ्गं ताम्रपत्यनङ्गविवर्तनं
वदनपवनं श्यामच्छायो बभूव सखीजनः ।
हृदयनिहितः शीतो लेपश्छमीति रवं करोत्यु
अहह कठिनावस्था तस्यास्त्वय्यवमुपेक्ष्यते ॥

- (आ) ŚP 3476, SR 289. 63 (a. ŚP), SSB 126. 67.

Hariṇī metre.

Even in a bed of flowers her limbs, tossed by the fever of love, undergoes suffering; her friends become pale-faced by seeing her constant heaving of sighs; the cool unguent placed on her heart dries up with a *ccham* sound. O alas! such is her miserable condition which you neglect (with indifference, O lover), (A. A. R.).

10937-41*

कुसुमशरजालपतिता

मुहुर्मुहुर्विदधती विवृत्तानि ।

अनिमेषं पश्यन्ती

सत्स्यवधूमनुचकार सा तन्वी ॥

स्तब्धतनुं सोत्कम्पां

पुलकवतीं स्वेदिनीं सनिःश्वसाम् ।

विदधे तामसमशरः

क्रीडति हि शठो विशिष्टमासाद्य ॥

उच्छ्वासैरुल्लसन्

कुचयुगले सौष्ठवं विलासानाम् ।

अभिलषितेन प्रेम्णा

स्निग्धत्वं चक्षुषोर्मनोहारि ॥

अनुरक्तया वदनरुचिं

वचसि च गमने च साध्वसस्खलनम् ।

तस्या मदनः कुर्वन्

उपनिष्ये चारुतामवधिम् ॥

पार्श्वगतेऽपि प्रेयसि

कामशरासारताड्यमानापि ।

न शशाक साभिधातुं

चित्तगतं प्रणयमङ्गतो भीता ॥

(अ) Kutt (Kutt [BI] 270-74, Kutt [KM] 270-74).

(j) विलसितानि Kutt (KM).

(l) स्निग्धं वचनं मनो° Kutt (KM).

(m) वचनरुचि Kutt (KM).

(p) °मधिकाम् [°मव°] Kutt (var.).

(t) भीत्या Kutt (var.).

Nos. 10937-39 and No. 10941 Gīti-
āryā metre ; No. 10940 Āryā metre.

She¹ has fallen into the net of the god (of love), the slight one ! Her harmonious body shakes in agony ! Her fixed regard is lost in emptiness ! She is like a silverfish flapping in a wicker snare !

She stiffens and trembles and the small hairs of her body stand on end ! Her sighs put her sweat into condition ; for the god with the uneven number of darts² has so commanded it. With so exceptional a beauty, ah, well he knows his game.

Her very pain dowers her with sweetest attractions, for her deep sighs move her breasts enticingly. Her sincere passion adds the enchantment of tenderness to her glances ; her hidden inclination gives her face new brightness ; the charm of trembling words and uncertain walking comes from her trouble.

But although her beloved was near her side, and although the sharp arrows of Kāma rained about her like hail, she dared not speak of the new thing which grasped her heart, for fear of killing it. (E. Powys Mathers).

1. Hārata, a prostitute after falling in love with Sundarasena.

2. Kāma [Cupid].

10942*

कुसुमशरविलासे भङ्गुरस्याद्रिपुत्री-

करतलवलयस्य क्षमागतस्यार्धमेकम् ।

निजमिव शशिखण्डं याचमानस्य शंभोर्

भवतु सह विवादः कान्तया कौतुकाय ॥

(अ) SR 5. 41, SSB 7. 30, RJ 22 (a. Candésvara), (Regnaud's ed. 13).

Mālinī metre.

During their love-sports a bracelet of Pārvati broke and one half fell on the ground ; Śiva, taking it to be his crescent moon that had slipped down from his head, begged of her to restore it. May his heated exchange of words (in this connection) with his beloved be for your amusement. (A. A. R.).

10943*

कुसुमसुकुमारदेहा

वज्रशिलाकठिनहृदयसद्भावाः ।

जनयन्ति कस्य नान्तर्

विचित्रचरिताः स्त्रियो मोहम् ॥

(अ) Kal 3. 8.

Āryā metre.

Possessing bodies tender like flowers but having feelings hard like adamant stone, in whose heart do not women of wonderful behaviour produce an agitation? (A. A. R.).

10944*

कुसुमसुकुमारमूर्तिर्

दधती नियमेन तनुतरं मध्यम् ।

आभाति मकरकेतोः

पार्श्वस्था चापयष्टिरिव ॥

(अ) Ratnāvalī 1. 19 (in some texts 1.20).

(आ) JS 241. 2 (a. Śrī-Harṣa), ŚP 3797 (a. Śrī-Harṣa), SR 333. 102 (a. ŚP), SSB 201. 1 (a. Śrī-Harṣa).

Āryā metre.

Verily, she who possesses a form so tender as a flower, bearing her waist thinner due to her penance, appears like the bowstaff standing beside Cupid. (Bak Kun Bae).

10945*

कुसुमसौरभलोभपरिभ्रमद्-

भ्रमरसंभ्रमसंभृतशोभया ।

चलितया विदधे कलमेखला-

कलकलोऽलकलोलदृशान्यया ॥

(अ) Śiś 6. 14.

(आ) AIR 624, Kuv. ad 118 (p. 194), ARJ 221. 3-4, KHpk 398. 663.

(a) वदन° [कुसुम°] Śiś.

(c) चलितया [चलि°] Śiś (var.).

Drutavilambita metre.

Attracted by the fragrance of flowers worn by her, bees flew towards the face of another damsel; her beauty heightened by agitation, she moved away quickly and with her tresses disturbed and glances darting, she produced the sweet tinkling sounds of the petty bells of her girdle during her flight. (A. A. R.).

10946

कुसुमस्तवकस्येव

द्वयो वृत्तिर्मनस्विनः ।

मूर्ध्नि वा सर्वलोकस्य

शीर्यते वन एव वा ॥

(अ) BhŚ 34, H (HJ 1. 142, HS 1. 126, HM 1. 131, HP 1. 101, HN 1. 102, HK 1.134, HH 26. 17-18, HC 36. 3-4), Cr 293 (CR 3. 12, CPS 59. 26), GP 1. 110. 3.

(आ) ŚP 264 (a. BhŚ), JS 56. 2 (a. BhŚ), VS 201 (a. Ravigupta) and 509 (anonymous), SRHt 126. 2 (a. Vyāsa-śataka), SkV 1221 (a. Vyāsa), RJ 1431, SR 79. 4 (a. H), SSB 353. 7 (a. BhŚ), SRK 48. 9 (a. ŚP), IS 1845, Subh 308, Sa 24. 46, ST 43. 22a, SM 1572, SSV 1544, JS 68. 2, SKG fol. 17a, GSL 61, Saśā 198. 17, SRS 2. 2. 46, Vyāsa App. I. 9, SSSN 150. 2, SLPr 47. 3-4, SH 979 and 175 (a. BhŚ), Regnaud II. 151.

(इ) ShD(T) 26, Śatagāthā 9. 14. Cf. JSAIL 24. 37, ABORI 48. 150-51; पुंसामुन्मत्तचित्तानां and होता मनस्वी लोकर्म.

(a) मालतीकुसुमस्येव BhŚ (var.).

(b) द्वे गती स्तो मनस्विनाम् SLPr; द्वे वृत्ती तु (च HP, HS [var.]) H (but द्वे तु वृत्ते HN, HP [var.], GSL; द्वे गती [वृत्ती].

GPY) तु [द्व° वृ°] GP; द्वे गती हि (तु, or च, or ह, or सु, or स्तो) BhŚ (var.), SRS, SSSN; द्वेया (द्वे हि) वृत्तिर (°त्ती) BhŚ (var.); वृत्ति CR (var.); मानस्विनः (°स्विनां BhŚ [var.]), CR (var.); महात्मनः [म°] IS.

(c) स° वा सू° tr. HP, HS (var.), SkV; सर्वेषां (सर्वस्य) मूर्ध्नि वा तिष्ठेद् H (with the exception of HP), GSL; मूर्धनि BhŚ (var.), SLPr; सर्वलोकानां GP, BhŚ (var.).

(d) विशीर्येत वनेऽथ वा (वनेपि वा HP [var.], HS [var.], HN) GPY, HK, HS (var.), GSL, SLPr, SH, HP (var.), HN; शीर्येतः पतितो वने GP; विशीर्येत वनेऽपि वा HP; विशीर्येदथ वा वने H (with the exception of HK, HP, HN); विशीर्यते IS; शीर्येत IS; शीयते BhŚ (var.); स्थीयते BhŚ (var.); जीर्यते BhŚ (var.); वनेऽपि IS; च मनोऽथ वा IS; वनेऽथ वा BhŚ (var.); वने यथा BhŚ (var.).

For a man of self-respect, there are but two alternatives in life, even as for a flower—either to be at the head of all men or to fade away in the forest. (K. V. Sarma).

10947

कुसुमस्तवकानन्नाः सन्त्येव परितो लताः ।
तथापि भ्रमरान्ति हस्त्येकैव मालती ॥

(आ) ŚP 1009, JS 113. 39, SR 238. 79 (a. ŚP), SSB 637. 1, Any 126. 149, SRK 207. 4 (a. ŚP), VP 1082.

(a) °बकैर्नन्नाः ŚP; Any, SRK, VP.

(c) अथापि [तथा°] JS, Any, SRK, VP; भ्रमरान्ति SR, SSB.

Slightly bending under the weight of bunches¹ of flowers, there are creepers in

plenty on all sides (in the garden). None-the-less the attention of the bees [or lovers] the *malatī* [Jasmine or a lady of that name] alone is able to capture. (A. A. R.).

1. Bending under the weight of the bosom, in case of a lady.

कुसुमस्तवकैर्नन्नाः see No. 10947.

10948*

कुसुमादपि स्मितदृशः सुतरां

सुकुमारमङ्गमिति नापरथा ।

अनिशं निजैरकरुणः करुणं

कुसुमेषुदत्तपति यद्विशिखः ॥

(अ) Śis 9. 67.

(आ) SR 228. 31, SSB 124. 35 (a. Māgha).

(c) करुणं [°रुणं] Śis (var.).

Pramitākṣarā metre.

It is no vain claim that the damsel with smiling eyes is far more tender than flowers; for, the flower-arrowed god [Cupid], without pity, gives her ceaselessly intense pain with his (flowery) arrows. (A. A. R.).

10949

कुसुमानां यथा हृद्यं सारं गुल्लति षट्पदः ।

सारं तथैव गुल्लति शास्त्राणां खलु पण्डितः ॥

(आ) SRS 2. 2. 26.

Just as a bee takes in the sweet essence of flowers, so does a learned man grasp the essence of the *śāstra-s*. (A. A. R.).

10950*

कुसुमानि यदि स्मरेष्वो

न तु वर्जं विषवल्लिजानि तत् ।

हृदयं यदमूमुहन्नमूर

मम यच्चातितरामतीतपन् ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 2. 59.

Viyoginī metre.

If Cupid's arrows are flowers and not thunderbolts, they grow on poisonous creepers ; for, they have stunned and vehemently heated my heart. (K. K. Handique).

10951

कुसुमानि लिखन्तु नाम चित्रे

कतिचित् कालविशेषरूढशिक्षाः ।

सुरभित्वममूनि किं लभन्ते

पुनरेतेषु रसं पिबन्ति भृङ्गाः ॥

(आ) SH (part II) fol. 1b (7).

Mālabhārīnī metre.

Let flowers indeed be painted in pictures by people who are well trained in that art. But can they [the pictures] possess fragrance, and can bees drink honey from them ? (A. A. R.).

10952

कुसुमानोव फलानाम्

अर्थानां हेतवो गुणाः प्रायः ।

अत एव कृतार्था इव

घनवत्सु गुणा न दृश्यन्ते ॥

(अ) VS 2887 (a. Kapilasvāmin), SRHt 204. 6 (a. Kavivallabha), SSSN 136. 6 (a. Kāmandaka ?), P. Peterson in the Actes du VI^e Congrès International des Orientalistes, Leide, 1885, p. 359.

(a) इव om. SSSN (sub-metric).

Āryā metre.

Virtue brings wealth, as the flower brings the fruit ; and that is why among the wealthy, virtue, her occupation gone, is held in low esteem. (P. Peterson).

10953*

कुसुमान्यपि गात्रसंगमात्

प्रभवन्त्यायुरपोहितुं यदि ।

न भविष्यति हन्त साधनं

किमिवान्यत् प्रहरिष्यतो विधेः ॥

(अ) Ragh 8. 44 (Cf. Scharpe's Kālidāsa-Lexicon I. 4 ; p. 124).

Viyoginī metre.

If even flowers, by the contact with the human body, have power of taking away life, then, alas ! what other thing will not be an instrument of Fate when it is bent upon striking. (G. R. Nandargikar).

10954*

कुसुमामोदी पवनः

पिककूजितभृङ्गसार्थरसितानि ।

इयमियती सामग्री

घटिता कामेन तद्विनाशाय ॥

(अ) Kuṭṭ (Kuṭṭ [BI] 104, Kuṭṭ [KM] 104).

(आ) VS 1388 (a. Damodaragupta).

(a) कुमुदामोदी VS (but some texts as above).

(d) दैवेन [का°] Kuṭṭ (var.), VS ; विधिनैव [का°] Kuṭṭ (KM).

Gīti-āryā metre.

Manifestations of the power of love, the wind heavy with flowers, the jargoning of the green-billowed cuckoo, and the murmur of the caravan of bees, these work together against her, wretched girl ! (E. Powys Mathers).

10955*

कुसुमायुधकोदण्डे

हस्तो विस्तीर्णचक्षुषः ।

अशोकपल्लवास्त्राणां

प्रतिहस्तत्वमागती ॥

(अ) SR 264, 230, SSB 82. 1.

The two hands of Cupid of broad eyes were placed on his flowery bow, and they became the substitute for the arrows of tender *aśoka* sprouts. (A. A. R.).

10956*

कुसुमायुधपति दुर्लभस्

तव भर्ता न चिराद् भविष्यति ।

शृणु येन स कर्मणा गतः

शलभत्वं हरलोचनाचिषि ॥

(अ) Kum 4. 40 (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kāli-dāsa-Lexicon* I. 3 ; p. 61).

(अ) Almm 154, KHpk 461. 621.

(c) येन गतः स कर्मणा Kum (var.).

(d) °चिषाम् (°षः) Kum (var.).

Viyoginī metre.

O thou wife of the Flower-armed, thy husband will not long remain unattainable to thee. Hear by what work he got into the condition of a moth in the flame of Śiva's eye. (H. H. Wilson).

10957*

कुसुमावचयाय पुरोपवने नवमल्लिघने गतमद्य मया

पतितोऽलिगणः स कुरङ्गमदे मदुरस्यतिसौरभ-

सुब्धतया ।

अपसारित एव स पाणियुगेन तदाकरुणेन सखि त्वरया

न तु तद्विजितं यदुरोभवयोहचितं नखचिह्न-

परस्परया ॥

(अ) Vidy 668 (a, Dhirendropādhyaya).

Durmilā [or Ghoṭaka] metre.

Today I went to the city garden redolent with jasmine flowers for gathering them and a swarm of bees fell on me attracted by the musk as they were eager

to get at the fragrance. The swarm was quickly thrust aside by me roughly with both my hands, but it was not vanquished as it was charming like the series of nail-marks on your breasts, (A.A.R.).

10958*

कुसुमास्तरणे सहायतां

बहुशः सौम्य गतस्त्वमावयोः ।

कुरु सम्प्रति तावदाशु मे

प्रणिपाताञ्जलियाचितां चिताम् ॥

(अ) Kum 4. 35 (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kāli-dāsa-Lexicon* I. 3 ; p. 60).

(आ) Almm 450.

(d) वणिपा° [प्र°] Kum (var.); °याचितश्च Kum (var.), Almm.

Viyoginī metre.

O excellent friend in making our flower-bed ! you have often been a companion to us both. Make now soon likewise my funeral pile being petitioned by my bowing with palms joined. (H. H. Wilson).

10959*

कुसुमितकुटजेषु काननेषु

प्रियरहितेषु समुत्सुकाऽऽननेषु ।

द्रवति च कलुषं जलं नदीनां

किमिति च मां समवेक्षसे न दीनाम् ॥

(अ) Ghaṭakarpara (in KSH 120) 13.

(b) समुत्सुका° (sic !) Gha° (var.).

(c) वहति [द्र°] Gha° (var.); कुलुषे जले Gha° (var.).

Puṣpitāgrā metre.

The muddy waters of the river run through the groves / flowering with jasmine. So too do unsightly tears

flow / on the yearning faces of women
without their loves. / Why do you not
think of me, O lover, so full of sorrow ?
(L. C. Van Geyzel).

10960*

कुसुमितमभिपश्यन्ती

विविधतरुगणैश्छन्नम्

वनमतिशयगन्धाढ्यं

अमति मधुकरी हृष्टा ॥

(अ) Nāṭ 16. 22 (in Regnaud's ed. 16. 18).

(a) इह^० [अभि^०] Regnaud's ed.(c) अनिलसुग^० Regnaud's ed.Madhukari [or ^०karikā or Bhujaga-
śiśubhṛtā] metre.

Seeing the woodland covered
with various trees full of flowers and
rich in exuberance of (pleasant) odour,
the female bee is flying about in delight.¹
(M. Ghosh).

1. Quoted in Nāṭ as an example of the
Madhukari metre.

10961*

कुसुमितमवलम्ब्य चूतमुच्चैस्

तनुरिभकुम्भपृथुस्तनानताङ्गी ।

तदभिमुखमनङ्गचापयष्टिर्

विसृतगुणैव समुन्ननाम काचित् ॥

(अ) Kir 10. 53.

(a) उपनतम् [कु^०].

Puspitāgrā metre.

Stooping a little by the weight of
her bosom that resembled the forehead
of an elephant, the slim young lady
grasped the high branch of a flowering
mango tree ; then she bent the branch,
(her straightened body) providing thereby
the extended string to Cupid's bow as she
stood facing it. (A. A. R.).

10962*

कुसुमितरसालपनसान्

कादम्बिनि के न सिञ्चन्ति ।

जीवनमसि त्वमेका

शाखोटकविटपिवाटीनाम् ॥

(आ) Vidy 219.

Upagiti-āryā metre.

Why do you not, O cloud, pour
water at the roots of the mango and bread-
fruit trees when they are in bloom ? Lo !
you happen to be the elixir of life only to
the groups of (the despised) śakhoṭaka
trees. (A. A. R.).

10963*

कुसुमितलताभिरहृताप्य

अधत्त रुजमलिकुलैरदृष्टापि ।

परिवर्तते स्म नलिनी

लहरीभिरलोलिताप्यघूर्णत सा ॥

(आ) SR 275. 13 (a. Kpr), SSB 102. 15
(a. Kpr), Kpr 10. 473, KāP ad 10.21
(p. 350).

(d) लहरीभिलोलि^० SR, SSB.

Giti-āryā metre.

She felt hurt though not hurt even
by a blooming creeper ; she turned aside,
though not stung by the black bees ;
and moved to and fro even without
being moved by waves of lotus-leaves.
(G. Jha).

कुसुमे कुसुमोत्पत्तिः see No. 8674.

10964*

कुसुमैः कृतवासनः समस्ताद्

अपनिद्रत्वमुपेयिवद्भिरस्मिन् ।

श्रुतिमन्त्रगणाभिरामरूपैर्

नववौषट्पदशोभिभिः समीरः ॥

(अ) Haravijaya (KM 22) 5. 73.

(आ) VyVi 420. 6-7.

Aupacchandāsika metre.

There the wind blew, rendering all regions fragrant through flowers that were made to blossom ; it also carried the *vausat* sounds of sacrifices which were pleasing by association with Vedic *mantras*. (A. A. R.).

10965*

कुसुमरूपशोभितां सितैर्

घनमुक्ताम्बुलवप्रहासितैः ।

मधुनः समवेक्ष्य कालतां

अमरश्चुम्बति यूथिकालताम् ॥

(अ) Ghaṭakarpara (in KSH 120) 19 (in some texts 14).

(b) °प्रकासितैः Gha° (var.).

Viyoginī metre.

There's the bee to kiss it for the jasmine vine, / aware that it is the season of honey. / Creeper that's lovely with its buds so white and fine / who is forced to laugh by rain-drops falling from the sky. (L. C. Van Geyzel).

10966

कुसुमोल्लासिधम्मिल्ला हेलवलितालोचना ।
काष्ठकुड्योपमाङ्गेषु लग्नाप्यमनसोऽङ्गना ॥

(आ) ŚP 4222 (a. Vāsiṣṭha[rāmāyaṇa]).

With her well-dressed hair resplendent with flowers, and her eyes darting glances in sportive charm—such a lovely damsel is but like a log of wood to one who has annihilated his mind, though she clings to him. (A. A. R.).

10967*

कुसुमरागावणितैर्दुकूलैर्

नितम्बबिम्बानि विलासिनीनाम् ।

रवतांशुकैः कुङ्कुमरागगौरैर्

अलङ्क्रियन्ते स्तनमण्डलानि ॥

(अ) Rtu 6. 5 (in some texts 6. 4). (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kālidāsa-Lexicon* I. 3 ; p. 194).

(b) नितम्बिनीनाम् [वि°] Rtu (var.).

(c) तत्त्वंशुकैः [र°] Rtu (var.); °रागपिञ्जरैर्
[°रागगौ°] Rtu (var.) (hypermetric).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

The flanks of amorous women like rounded red fruit / are swathed in finest clothes of the colour of red crocus, / and their bosoms are adorned by coloured silks / that are stained with the hue of saffron. (L. C. Van Geyzel).

10968*

कुसृतिभिरलमेताभिः

किमर्थमुपरिस्थिता नवीयं ते ।

का नरकपालमाला

ममोपरिस्थिता गृहाणताः ॥

(आ) VS 119.

Āryā metre.

Pārvatī—'Enough of these deceitful words ; tell me, why is this river on your head ?'

Śiva— 'O (you mean) the garland of dead men's skulls, which remain on my head ? Well, take them !' (A. A. R.).

10969

कुसौहृदे वय विश्वासः

कुदेशे नैव जीव्यते ।

कुराजनि भयं नित्यं

कुपुत्रे सर्वतोऽसुखम् ॥

(अ) Hariv 1162.

(आ) IS 1847. Cf. 10724-26.

(b) न तु [नैव] Hariv (var.).

How can one put trust in deceitful friendship? One cannot live in a bad country. There is constant fear from an unlawful sovereign. And, there can never be happiness in having a disobedient son. (K. V. Sarma).

10970**

कुस्तुम्बरं निशायुग्मं शिरीषकुसुमैः समम् ।

कान्तापुष्पं पिबेन्मूलं समस्ताखुविषापहम् ॥

(आ) ŚP 2957.

If a person drinks a decoction made of coriander, the pair of turmeric, the flower of *kānta* [large cardamom] along with *śirīṣa* flowers and the root of long pepper, he will become free of all kinds of poison resulting from rat-bite. (A. A. R.).

10971

कुस्त्री हन्ति कुटुम्बानि कुपुत्रो हन्ति वै कुलम् ।

कुम्न्त्री हन्ति राजानं राष्ट्रं चौरैरेण हन्यते ॥

(अ) Cr 294 (CS 2. 70). Cf. हतमश्रोत्रियं श्राद्धं (Cr 1110), वैद्यं पानरतं नटं कुपठितं (Cr 1965); and Crn 191.

(a) कुतम्बनी CS (var.).

(b) कुपुत्रं हते CS (var.); हन्यते (°न्ये°) [ह° वै] CS (var.).

(d) चौरैरेण (°रे°) हन्यते कुलम् CS (var.); चारेण CS (var.).

A bad wife ruins the household, a bad son ruins the family, a bad minister ruins the king and robbers ruin the country. (K. V. Sarma).

10972

कुस्थानस्य प्रवेशेन गुणवानपि पीड्यते ।

वेश्वानरोऽपि लोहस्थः कारुकरिभिर्हन्यते ॥

(आ) SR 86. 3, SSB 365. 3, SRK 89. 5

(a. Sabhātaraṅga), SRS 1. 2. 12, IS 7839.

(d) ज्यस्कारैर् SRS.

However good and possessed of merits a person be, he gets insulted when he enters an unworthy place. Fire in red-hot iron, though he is the god Vaiśvānara, is struck (with a hammer) by blacksmiths. (A. A. R.).

10973*

कूहनिराहारकृतोरुवेदनान्

असूनसौ हास्यति हा चकोरकः ।

तथा कुशस्त्वं तु यथा न दृश्यते

विधो विधास्ये विधये किमत्र वा ॥

(आ) Kavik 1. 49.

(a) °कृतोरवे° Kavik (var.).

(b) चकोरः Kavik; emended to चकोरकः, editorially (*metri causa*).

(d) विधये Kavik (var.).

Vamśastha metre.

See, this *cakoraka* is about to die / without food on the new-moon night; / O moon, I would fain do something / to stop your waning, if fate allows. (K. Krishnamoorthy).

10974

कूह राकां सूतेऽऽणकिरणमध्यविततनुः

सुधासिन्धुः सन्ध्यावरदलितमध्यग्रहरुचम् ।

नवो विद्युत्पातो लसति रविरस्यांशुलमुखाद्

अये केयं बेला त्रिपुरजयजेतुर्जयकरी ॥

(आ) SH (II) fol. 15b (82).

(b) °सिन्धुस° SH; (changed to °सिन्धुः स°, editorially); रुचा SH; changed to रुचम्, editorially).

(c) न वो SH; (changed to नवो editorially); विद्युत्प्रेतो SH; (changed to विद्युत्पातो, editorially); °स्यांशुक° SH; (changed to °स्यांशुल°, editorially).

Śikharinī metre.

Darkness [*lit.* new moon] gives way to light [*lit.* full moon]; the half-bodied (charioteer) ushers in the crimson-rayed (sun); the nectarean ocean reflects the charm of the part-risen central planet [the sun] at dawn; there occurs a flash of lightning; and the sun emerges from the face of that brightness. Lo! what a wonderful moment is this which hails the victory of Śiva over the Tripura demons.

10975*

कूजत्कण्ठदलीमकाण्डहसितामुन्मुवतकेशीं स्त्रियं
खादन्तीं वशनैर्नखैश्च मदिरापानप्रगल्भीकृताम् ।
उद्दामव्रणकन्धरां निशि कथं दृष्ट्वा न बिभ्यत्यमी
बालां पीतवसास्थिमज्जमधुकक्षीदां पिशाचीमिव ॥
(आ) JS 449. 27 (a. Bhāskaravarman).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

How will they not get frightened seeing a young women at night, resembling a demoness who is intoxicated by swallowing human fat, bones, marrow and liquor; whose throat emits cooing sounds; who laughs unexpectedly; whose tresses are dishevelled; who bites with her teeth and scratches with her nails; who has been rendered bold by drinking wine; and who has prominent wounds in her neck (inflicted in love-sports)? (A. A. R.).

कूजत्कुञ्जकुटीर° see गुञ्जत्कुञ्जकुटीर°.

10976*

कूजत्कोकिलकाकलीश्रुतिसुखी निद्राति कल्पद्रुमस्
तृप्ता बालतृणेन कामसुरभी रोमन्थमभ्यस्यति ।
दातुं नाथ सदा समीहितफलं लग्नोऽसि नेत्रेऽश्रिनां
बद्धस्तहि चिराय रोहणगिरेष्टङ्कवणेरङ्कुरः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 1456, Skm [POS] 3. 18. 1) (a. Kāmadeva), AB 530.

(c) समीहित° Skm (POS) (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The wish-granting *Kalpa* tree sleeps happily listening to the sweet note of the cuckoo; the wish-granting cow chews the cud satisfied with tender grass; you are before the eyes of the supplicants, my lord, to grant their prayers. Indeed, the peaks of the ('gem-filled') Rohaṇa mountain are, for a long time, to be covered with the wounds caused by chisels (due to your chipping off pieces of gem-bearing rocks for gifting them away).

(A. A. R.).

10977*

कूजत्कोकिलकेलिकल्पितकलक्वाणक्वथन्मानसे
प्रोद्यद्भृङ्गपुरीधिमन्द्ररणितस्फारीभवन्मन्मथे ।
स्फूर्जत्पुष्पपरागधूलिधवलव्यालोलमत्तानिले
कालेऽस्मिन् रहिता त्वया वद कथं प्राणेश्वर
प्राणिनि ॥

(आ) VS 1686.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

In this (spring) season, when the mind is agitated by the sweet songs of cuckoos, when love waxes strong by the humming of female bees that are buzzing about, and when the wanton breezes blow carrying the fragrance of flowers in profusion, how may I live without your company, tell me, O lord of my life? (A. A. R.).

10978*

कूजद्भिर्वनकुक्कुभैर्मदकलं वाचालतीरद्रुमा
बिभ्राणा विकचाब्जकेशररजःपिङ्गास्तरङ्गावलीः ।
स्रोतःक्षामविपाण्डुसंकतमुखासीना रसत्सारसा
धन्येयं तमसानदी हरति मे दृष्टापि मार्गश्रमम् ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2051, Skm [POS] 5. 11. 1).

(a) जलकुक्कुभैर् Skm (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The trees on its banks are resounding with the sweet cooings of wild cocks ; it possesses waves that are rendered yellow in colour by the pollen of full-blossomed lotuses ; the warbling cranes are seated happily on white sandy banks, since the flow of water has receded. Such indeed is this Tamasā river, even at seeing which the fatigue of my journey disappears. (A. A. R.).

10979*

कूजन् कुञ्जे किमपि कण्ठं कन्दरे कान्दिशोकः

सानौ शून्यप्रणिहितमनाः कानने ध्याननेत्रः ।

गच्छन् मूच्छां कुसुमशयने वीतरागस्तडागे

जीयाज्जायाविरहविदुषां ग्रामणी रामभद्रः ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 235, [POS] 1. 47. 5)

(a. Ācārya-Gopika).

Mandākṛāntā metre.

Muttering something painful in bowers, helpless in mountain valleys and caves, his mind vacant when present on peaks, his eyes closed in deep thought when remaining in the forests, falling into a swoon in a bed of flowers, and devoid of any interest in lakes—may this Śrī-Rāma, the foremost among those separated from their wives, be victorious. (A. A. R.).

10980*

कूजन्तं रामरामेति मधुरं मधुराक्षरम् ।

आरुह्य कविताशाखां वन्दे वाल्मीकिकोकिलम् ॥

(अ) SSH 2. 12.

I salute that cuckoo, sage Vālmīki, who has climbed to the top of the tree of poetry and is cooing sweetly the sweet syllables 'Rāma, Rāma'. (K. V. Sarma).

10981*

कूजन्ति कोकिलाः साले यौवने फुल्लमम्बुजम् ।
किं करोतु कुरङ्गाक्षी वदनेन निपीडिता ॥

(अ) SR 196. 15 (wrongly a. VS 1686 ; see No. 10977), SSB 550. 3, Sāh ad 10. 646 (p. 269).

The *kokila-s* warble on the mango tree, the lotus blooms in the water¹ : what may the fawn-eyed lady do oppressed as she is by love² ? (*Bibl. Ind.* 9).

1. In youth.

2. Distressed as she is by the face.

10982*

कूजितं राजहंसानां वर्धते मदमञ्जुलम् ।
क्षीयते च मयूराणां रतमुत्क्रान्तसौष्ठवम् ॥

(अ) KāD 2. 334.

(अ) Amd 293. 840.

The cooing of the royal swans, sweet on account of passion, increases ; and the noise of peacocks which is harsh decreases.¹ (V. N. Ayer).

1. Quoted in KāD as an example of *Svavirōdha* [Opposition].

10983*

कूजितानि कलयन् वनप्रियो
न प्रियो विरहिणामजायत ।

मन्मथान्निरपि भस्मना दूरं

सादरं मुनिमनोऽम्बुजं व्यधात् ॥

(अ) SR 332. 74, SSB 199. 79.

Rathoddhata metre.

The male cuckoo with all its sweet notes has not become dear to those separated from their beloveds ; (for), the fire of love with its (power of) burning everything to ashes hurts, though slightly, even the noble lotus-minds of sages. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

कूटकलागतशिविरं see No. 10984.

10984

कूटकलाशतशिविरैर्

जनघनविवरैः क्षयक्षपातिमिरैः ।

दिविरैरेव समस्ता

ग्रस्ता जनता न कालेन ॥

(अ) Kal 5. 4.

(आ) SRHt 141. 11 (a. Kal), SSSN 128, 9.

(a) कूटकलागत° SRHt.

(c) बधिरैरेव समस्तैर् SRHt ; शिखरैरेव समस्तैर् SSSN.

Ārya metre.

With hundreds of army camps of deceitful arts, with openings to (plunder) people's money, and with darkness of night in the form of pecuniary loss, all the people are swallowed up by professional scribes and accountants, and not by time ! (A. A. R.)

10985

कूटलेख्यैर्धनोत्सर्गैर् दूषयेच्छत्रुपराजयम् ।
प्रधानपुरुषं यद्वद् विष्णुगुप्तेषु राक्षसः ॥

(अ) P (Pts 3. 138).

(आ) IS 1848.

By forged letters and liberal bribes one should corrupt the loyalty of the principal officers of the enemy, just as Rākṣasa did in the case of the officers of Viṣṇugupta [Caṇakya]. (A. A. R.).

10986*

कूटविक्रयदोषेण ब्रह्मस्वहरणेन च ।
पतितौ पण्यवनिता स्तनौ यत्नेन गूह्ये ॥

(अ) Deś 3. 34.

By the sins of selling things with false measures and by robbing the wealth

of Brāhmaṇa-s, the harlot whose breasts have fallen conceals (them) with effort. (A. A. R.).

10987

कूटसाक्षी मृषाभाषी कृतघ्नो दीर्घरोषणः ।
चत्वारः कर्मचाण्डाला जन्मचाण्डालपञ्चमाः ॥

(आ) IS 1849, Subh 203, SuB 13 B 5. Cf. No. 92, and दूषकश्च क्रि°.

(a) असूयः पिशुनश्चैव SuB ; कूटमाषी Subh.

(b) कृतघ्नदीर्घरोसन Subh ; °रोगिनः SuB.

(c) चत्वारो कर्मचाण्डालो Subh ; °चण्डाला SuB.

(d) जातिचण्डा° SuB.

One who bears false witness, the man who speaks untruth, the person who is ungrateful, and the one whose anger lasts long—these four are outcastes by their actions with the outcastes by birth as the fifth. (A. A. R.).

10988

कूटसाक्षी मृषावादी यश्चासदनुशास्ति वै ।
ते मोहमृत्यवः सर्वे तथा ये वेदनिन्दकाः ॥

(अ) Mārṅ-pur 10. 58.

(आ) ŚP 707 (a. Mārṅ-pur), SR 154. 49, SSB 481. 49 (a. Mārṅ-pur), SH fol. 62a (634).

(d) वेदविनि° [ये वेद°] Mārṅ-pur.

One who bears false witness, the man who speaks untruth, and the person who directs reprehensible actions—these are killers sent out by delusion, as also those who decry the Vedas. (A. A. R.).

10989*

कूटस्थं श्रवणोपकण्ठविलसत्क्रूरद्विजिह्वाश्रयं
दक्षद्वेषिणमङ्घ्रिलङ्घितवृषं वैषम्यभीमेक्षणम् ।
ईशं निर्गुणमव्ययप्रकृतिकं संसेव्य भृङ्गी चिराद्
यज्जीवत्यतिदुर्बलेन वपुषा मन्ये स एवोत्सवः ॥

- (अ) Skm (Skm [B] 1655, Skm [POS] 4. 3. 5).
 (b) दक्षद्वेषिण° Skm (B) (printing error).
 °भालेक्षणम् Skm (var.).
 (c) निर्गुणव्यय° Skm (B) (printing error).
 (d) यञ्जीव° Skm (POS).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Serving Lord Śiva who is full of deception [or the immovable Supreme God], having cruel serpents in the vicinity of his ears, [or whose name when heard protects one against cruel serpents], the enemy of Dakṣa [or the foe of profligates], who has kicked at *Dharma* [or who rides his bull], who has frightful odd number of eyes [or who is a succour to those in trouble], without merits [or beyond all qualities], who is naturally parsimonious [or who is of an immortal nature],—that Bhṛṅgī, the attendant, lives, though with an emaciated body, is itself, methinks, a matter of gratification. (A.A.R.).

10990

कूटेन व्यवहारं तु वृत्तिलोपं न कस्यचित् ।
 न कुर्याच्चित्तयेत् कस्य मनसाप्यहितं क्वचित् ॥

(अ) Śukr 3. 155.

(आ) Saśā 96. 90.

One should not practise any deceitful action which may result in the loss of livelihood to some one; nor should one, at any time, even think of injury to another's welfare. (A. A. R.).

10991

कूपप्रभवाणां परम्

उचितमपां पट्टबन्धनं मन्ये ।

याः शक्यन्ते लब्धुं

न पार्थिवेनापि विगुणेन ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 164.

(आ) Any 104. 91.

(a) °वानां Any.

(c) या Any.

Āryā metre.

For water to be drawn from a well, methinks, it might be necessary, even to use (the length of cloth that goes to make) a royal turban. For, even if there be an earthen pot, water cannot be drawn without the aid of a rope.

[The adorning with a fine dress the head of a damsel of great charm is but proper, for she cannot be secured even by a king without abundant virtues]. (A. A. R.).

10992

कूपाभ्रांसि पिबन्तु कूपरसिका, वापीषु वापीजुषो
 नादेयाश्च पतत्रिणोऽपि मुदिता आस्वाद-

यन्तामपः ।

सारङ्गस्य नभोनिवेशितदृशः किं तेन यावन्महीम्

अभोभिः स्तपयन्नसावुदयते न प्रावृषेभ्यो घनः ॥

(आ) SR 214. 73, SSB 593. 79, RJ 223
 (=3. 5), Regnaud II. 19.

(a) कूपेभ्रांसि RJ, Regnaud.

(b) मुदिप्तामास्वा° RJ.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Let the birds interested in wells drink of well water; let those resorting to lakes drink of the lakes; let the aquatic birds enjoy happily the water (in various reservoirs); but to the *saraṅga* [the *cataka* bird] which has its eyes glued to the heavens, of what use are all these? It cannot quench its thirst until the rain cloud, which drenches the whole earth, appears in the sky. (A. A. R.).

10993 A

कूपे पानमधोमुखं भवति मे नद्यो वराक्यः स्त्रियः

सामान्यैर्बकटिद्विभैः सह सरस्येवं समालोकयन् ।
नादत्ते तृषितोऽपि हीनसलिलं क्रूरैर्वृतं जन्तुभिर्
मानादुःखतकन्धरः सुरपतिं तच्च चातको याचते ॥

(अ) ŚP 859, Any 73. 172, SR 213. 63
(a. ŚP), SSB 593. 69, SRK 190. 8
(a. ŚP), SRM 445.

(a) °मुखस्य हि भवेद् वाप्यो ŚP; वराक्याः RO
(sic!).

(b) सामान्यं ब° SR, SSB, ŚP, SRK.

(c) सिन्धुसलिलं ŚP.

(cd) शुष्यत्तालुगलोऽपि कम्पिततनुः श्रुत्वा गभीर-
ध्वनि ।
धैर्यादुद्धृतकन्धरो जलधर त्वां याचते चातकः ॥
SR, SSB, SRK.

(d) °दुद्धृतकन्धरः ŚP.

Śardulavikriḍita metre.

To drink water from a well, one has to bend down; to me, the rivers are wretched females; the common cranes and *ṭiṭibhas* drink from the lake in a flock : Viewing thus, the muddy waters crowded with cruel creatures, the *cātaka* bird, though affected by thirst, holds its neck aloft out of pride and begs (rain-)water from the king of gods [Indra, the lord of rain]. (K. V. Sarma).

10994**

कूपे प्रपायामुद्याने सूदपोष्पिकवेशसु ।
सखीगृहे च तुल्याप्तान् सा सिषेवेऽह्नि कामुकान् ॥

(अ) Sam 2. 16.

(अ) GVS 330.

(d) संहित Sam (in Kṣ [RP]) (printing error).

MS-VI. 30

She¹ infatigably received her clients everywhere, without intermission and without preference, from morning to night at the fountain, in the pleasure gardens, in cool slopes and at the stalls of the flower-sellers. (E. Powys Mathers).

1. Arghagharghātikā, a prostitute.

कूपेभ्यांसि पिबन्तु see No. 10992.

कूपोदकं वटच्छाया कार्पासं see भूगृहं वरनारी च°.

10995

कूपोदकं वटच्छाया श्यामा स्त्री इष्टकालयम् ।
शीतकाले सवेदुष्णं ग्रीष्मकाले च शीतलम् ॥

(अ) Cr 295 (CnR 94, CnT II 14. 3, CnT III 7. 62, CnT V 100, CPS 210. 89), H (HJ 1. 206, HS 1. 186, HH 33, 25-26), GP 1. 114. 32; Cf. भूगृहं वरनारी च and JSAIL 24. 70.

(अ) SR 162. 421 (a. C), IS 1850.

(b) नारीणां च पयोधरः GP; चेष्टकालयम् CN (var.), SR; इष्टकागृहम् HJ, HS; इष्टकालयः CPS.

(d) (°ष्णम्) उष्णकाले [ग्री°] CN (var.), HJ, GP; शीतलः CN (var.).

Water from a well, the shadow of the fig tree, a *śyāmā* female,¹ and a house made of brick are warm in winter and cool in summer. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

1. A *śyāmā* female is characterised as a type of young woman of golden hue, whose touch feels warm in winter and cool in summer : Cf.

शीते सुखोष्णसर्वाङ्गी ग्रीष्मे या सुखशीतला ।

तप्तकाञ्चनवर्णाभा सा स्त्री श्यामेति कथ्यते ॥

(q. v. S. Apte's *Practical Skt.-Eng. Dict.* Poona, 1959, vol. III, p. 1972).

10996*

कूपोल्लङ्घनकर्मनर्म विषमं जानन्ति शाखामृगा

क्षम्पामप्युपकल्प्य कंचन पदं यान्ति प्लवंगाः परे ।

दुर्वारेऽपि दुर्हृत्तरेऽपि विपुलस्फारेऽपि वारांनिधौ

हेलंब प्लवगप्रभोः कृतजगत्पारिप्लवो विप्लवः ॥

(अ) Anymuk 80.

(c) वारां निधौ Anymuk.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some monkeys find the crossing of a small tank rather difficult, other monkeys, relying on a big leap, manage to cross it; but the lord of monkeys [Hanūmān] took a leap playfully over the sea, which is irresistible, difficult to cross and of vast extent. This flight over the sea caused wonder to the whole world. (A. A. R.).

10997*

कूर्पासं परिधत्स्व धूपय गृहं निर्माहि पुष्पस्रजं

पाटीरं परिपिण्डि मण्डय वपुः कल्याणि

संध्याऽऽगता ।

इत्थं केलिशुके तु जल्पति मुहुः प्रत्यग्रपान्थस्त्रियो

विश्राम्यन्ति वृशोः कवम्बमुकुलस्थूलाः

पयोविन्दवः ॥

(अ) SH (II) fol. 34a (63).

(a) परिधत्स्व SH (परिधत्स्व editor's suggestion).

(c) मुहुः SH (मुहुः editor's suggestion); पाथ-स्त्रियो SH (पान्थ° editor's suggestion).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

'Put on your *kūrpāsa* dress, set in motion the smoke of incense, wreath a flower garland, make a ball of sandal paste, decorate your person, Auspicious one, for the evening twilight has come'—hearing these words repeated by the parrot in the cage, young wives just

separated from their lovers who had started on a journey hold tear-drops of the size of *kadamba*-buds rising in their eyes. (A. A. R.).

10998*

कूर्पासेन स्थगितहृदया संपुटं हाटकीनं

मस्तन्यस्ताञ्चलविरचना चामरं वारिवाभम् ।

यत्रासीना रतिरिव वणिक्प्रेयसी वीथिकायां

विक्रीयन्ते मुकुलितमुखी संज्ञया मौक्तिकानि ॥

(अ) Vidy 327, SH (II) fol. 21b (31).

(a) °कीयं SH.

(b) मस्तन्यस्ताञ्चलनिवसना SH ; नीरदा° SH.

(d) विक्रीणीते SH.

Mandākṛāntā metre.

Covering with her *kūrpāsa* dress a golden casket placed on her heart, arranging the border of her dress and the chowries of the colour of clouds on her head, the merchant's wife is seated on the street like Rati, wife of Cupid; with her face contracted, pearls are sold by her by signs (for she could not argue and barter on account of grief, her husband being away on business). (A. A. R.).

10999*

कूर्मः पातालगङ्गापयसि विहरतां तत्तटीरुद्धमुस्ताम्

आवत्तामाविपोत्री शिथिलयतु फणामण्डलं

कुण्डलीन्द्रः ।

विङ्मातङ्गा मृणालीकवलनकलनां कुर्वतां पर्वतेन्द्राः

सर्वे स्वरं चरन्तु त्वयि बहति विशो भोज देवीं

धरित्रीम् ॥

(अ) BhPr 227 (Kāmadeva).

(अ) SR 117. 98 (a. BhPr), SSB 417. 25.

(c) कुर्वता BhPr.

Sragdharā metre.

My lord Bhoja ! While thou bearest the burden of the illustrious earth, let

the tortoise play in the waters of the Gaṅgā in the nether world, let the boar incarnation of Viṣṇu eat up *musta*-grass on the banks of the Gaṅgā, let the hooded lord of snakes relax his hood-orb, let the elephants of the quarters eat the lotus-stalk and let the lords of the mountain too glide at their own sweet will. (J. Shastri).

11000*

कूर्मः पादोऽत्र यष्टिर्भुजगपतिरसौ भाजनं भूतधात्री
तैलोत्पूरः समुद्राः कमकगिरिरयं वृत्तवर्तिप्ररोहः ।
अचिस्तिग्मांशुरोचिर्गगनमलिनिसा कज्जलं दह्यमाना
शत्रुश्रेणी पतङ्गा ज्वलति नरपते त्वत्प्रताप-

प्रदीपः ॥

(अ) Prabha (SJS 13) 466, Han 14. 77.

(आ) SkV 1457 (a. Khipāka or Paṇḍita-khiyaka), Skm (Skm [B] 1476, Skm [POS] 3. 22. 1) (a. Śrī-Hanūmān), JS 342. 47 (a. Cittapa), ŚP 1248 (a. Han), SR 121. 162 (a. JS), SSB 422. 49 (a. Han), Kav p. 40, PV 74 (a. Han). SSS 106 (a. Han), Pad 1326 (a. Han) JS, SSB.

(a) पादोऽङ्ग° Han ; पादोऽस्य Skm, JS, SSB, SR ; स्थाणुः कूर्मोऽत्र PV, SSS ; जगतनुलता Pra°.

(b) तैलापूराः Han ; दाप्त° (दीप° or दीप्ता°) [वृत्त°] Skm (POS), ŚP, PV, SSS, Pad, SR, SSB ; पूराः Skm (var.).

(c) अचिश्चण्डांशु° (अं° or जोति°) Pra°, Han, Skm, JS, ŚP, PV, SSS ; ज्योतिश्चण्डां° Pad, Skm, JS ; °मान- Han ; °मानः (°नाः) JS, Skm (var.), Pad, SR, SSB.

(d) पतंगो Pra°, JS, PV ; ज्वलतु Pra° ; जयति [ज्व°] PV, SSS ; रघुपते [नर°] Han, PV, SSS, Pad, SR, SSB.

Sragdharā metre.

The tortoise makes the stand, the king of snakes the stem, / earth performs as dish and the seas as source of oil ; / Mount Mandara is the wick, the sun's rays are the flame / and the soot appears in the dark blue sky of heaven. / Such are the parts, oh king, of your flaming lamp of valour / and all your foes combined, the moth that burns therein. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11001**

कूर्मः प्रथमे पुरुषे

पाषाणो धूसरः सत्सिकता मृद् ।

आदौ शिरा च याम्यां

पूर्वोत्तरतो द्वितीया च ॥

(आ) ŚP 2197.

Āryā metre.

When digging a well if a tortoise is seen at a depth of a man's height and the stones are grey in colour and the earth mixed with sand, there will be a gushing spring at the south at first and a second one at the north-east. (A.A.R.).

कूर्मसंकोचमास्थाय see कौर्म संकोचमास्थाय.

11002**

कूर्मसंस्थानगमनो मन्दो मन्दगतिक्रमः ।

सम्मिल्य लोचने नित्यं निद्रान्ध इव गच्छति ॥

(आ) ŚP 1585.

That variety of elephant is called *manda* whose gait is slow like a tortoise, and who habitually walks with eyes closed as if he were blind by sleep. (A. A. R.).

11003*

कूर्मो मूलवदालवालवदपां नाथो लतावद् दिशो
 मेघाः पल्लववत् प्रसूनफलवन्नक्षत्रसूर्यादयः ।
 स्वामिन् व्योमतर्हं ममाक्रमवतः श्रुत्वेति गां मारुतेः
 सीतान्वेषणमादिशन् दिशतु वो रामः सलज्जः
 भ्रियम् ॥

(अ) Han 6. 3.

(आ) JS 31.89, ŚP 129, SR 21.85 (a. Han),
SSB 34. 11.

(a) °राशिलतावद् ŚP, SR, SSB.

(b) °सूर्येन्दवः Han, ŚP, SR, SSB.

(c) °तरुर्मम क्रमतले (°लं JS [var.]) Han, JS
(var.); °तरुः क्रमे मम कियाञ्छु° ŚP, SR,
SSB.

(d) सहर्षः [स°] Han.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

"My lord, when I attack [ascend up] the tree of the sky, the tortoise supporting the earth is but the root, the ocean is a small basin round the tree, the quarters are like creepers, the clouds like tender leaves, the stars, the sun, etc. are like flowers and fruits"—hearing these words of Hanūmān, Śrī-Rāma with shyness entrusted him with the mission of searching for Sītā; may that Rāma give you prosperity. (A. A. R.).

11004

कूलानि नास्य पात्यन्ते न कथमपि खन्यते ।
 खनकं व क्षयं यान्ति बलेन च धनेन च ॥

(इ) SS (OJ) 445.

(c) याति emended to यान्ति.

River banks are not to be shorn, neither are they to be dug up. If so done, the diggers alone come to grief, in energy and in wealth. (S. Bhāskaran Nair),

11005*

कूले काचित् तपनदुहितुर्निजने नीपमूले
 मूर्तिः पीताम्बरवलयितालेखि केनाञ्जनेन ।
 देवाल्लगना यदवधि पुनस्तच्छविलोचनान्ते
 श्यामाकारं तदवधि मया पश्यते विश्वमेतत् ॥

(आ) Vidy 560 (a. Viśveśvaropādhyāya).

Mandākṛāntā metre.

On the bank of the Yamunā river, in a secluded spot, at the root of a margosa tree, the picture of the God Kṛṣṇa clothed in yellow garments was drawn by some one with collyrium; by chance that colour got itself attached to the corner of my eyes, and so long as it was there the world was seen by me as possessing a black colour. (A. A. R.).

11006*

कूलेऽनुकूले वसनं निधाय
 विधाय वक्षः करपल्लवेन ।
 विविक्षु दिक्षु प्रविधाय चक्षुर्
 नीरे नताङ्गी द्रुतमाविवेश ॥

(आ) PV 542 (a. Venīdatta), SuSS 71.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and
Upendravajrā).

Placing her clothes (after undressing) in a convenient spot, covering her breasts with her sprout-like hands, casting her eyes in the main and intermediate directions, the damsel of charming form quickly entered the water. (A. A. R.).

11007

कूष्माण्डं महिषीक्षीरं बिल्वपत्रमथ द्विजाः ।
 श्राद्धकाले पूजितं चेन् निराशाः पितरो गताः ॥

(आ) Sama 2 न 88. (Cf. भगिनी भगिनीभर्ता),

If ash-gourd, buffalo milk and *bilva* leaves are offered to the Brāhmaṇa-s at the time of performing the anniversary [*śraddha*] to the manes, the *pitṛ-s* [ancestors] go away disappointed. (A. A. R.).

11008**

कूष्माण्डवार्ताकिपटोलकादि-

बीजं वसामावितमुत्तसिक्तम् ।

विशोधितायां भुवि सर्वकालं

फलान्यनस्थीनि महान्ति धत्ते ॥

(अ) ŚP 2298.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

The seeds of ash-gourd, egg-plant and snake-gourd, soaked in fat and planted in a carefully chosen ground and well sprinkled with water, give, in all seasons, big fruits without stones. (A. A. R.).

11009

कूष्माण्डफलवत् फलं न यदपि न्यग्रोधवन्नोच्छता

रम्भापत्रनिभं दलं न कुसुमं नो केतकीपुष्पवत् ।

सौरभ्यं कुसुमे दले तदपि तत् किञ्चित् समुज्जृम्भते

लोको येन रसाल साल नितरां त्यक्त्वा गुणां-

स्तौति ते ॥

(अ) ŚP 1022 (a. Śārngadhara), Any 120. 104, SR 240. 126, SSB 640. 33 (a. Śārngadhara).

(c) फले [दले] SR, SSB.

(d) लोके ŚP; नितरांस्त्यक्त्वा Any; शालनिकरांस्त्य° SR, SSB; गुणान्स्तौति SR, SSB; गुणांस्तौमि ŚP.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

You have not fruits (big) like the ash-gourd, nor are you tall like the banyan tree; your leaves are not broad like that of the banana, nor is your flower fragrant like *ketakī*; a little fragrance there is in your leaf and flower;

but the world, neglecting the merits of the others, praise your qualities, O mango tree ! (A. A. R.).

11010

कूष्माण्डोविटपः फलत्यविरतं सिक्तः सुवर्णाम्बुना

भूयोभिर्गदितं हितैषिषिरितीवास्माभिरङ्गीकृतम् ।

तत्संयाच्य कुतश्चिद्दीश्वरगृहादानीयमानं शनैर्

अध्वन्येव हि बिन्दुभिर्विगलितं ग्लाने शराबोदरे ॥

(अ) SkV 1315, Prasanna 171a.

(b) हितैषित्विती° Prasanna.

(c) नीयमानः Prasanna.

(d) अध्वन्येन Prasanna; शरागे [ग्ला°] SkV; °बोदके Prasanna.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

“A pumpkin vine will put forth fruit unceasingly / if watered with gold water”. So many said / who wished me well and I would fain believe them. / I begged some from a certain rich man's house / and brought it slowly home. But on the way / it leaked out through the bottom of the broken jug. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11011

कृच्छ्रं गतस्यापि दशाविपाकं

धर्मान्न चेतः स्खलतु त्वदीयम् ।

अमुञ्चतः पुण्यमनन्यभक्तेः

स्वहस्तवास्तव्य इव त्रिवर्गः ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 14. 81.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Even if thou shouldst suffer the direct turn of Fate, may thy heart not deviate from the law. The trio of virtues, wealth and desire appears to abide in the hands of one who forsakes not piety, and is not devoted to anything else. (K. K. Handiqui).

11012

कृच्छ्रलब्धमपि लब्धवर्णभाक्
तं विदेश मुनये सलक्ष्मणम् ।
अप्यसुप्रणयिनां रघोः कुले
न व्यहन्यत कदाचिदर्थिता ॥

(अ) Ragh 11. 2. (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kāli-dāsa-Lexicon I. 4 ; p. 166).

(a) मेदिनीपतिस् [ल°] Ragh (var.).

Rathoddhatā metre.

(Daśaratha) who respected persons of distinction directed him¹, though secured with difficulty, along with Lakṣmaṇa, for (the service of) the sage; in the race of Raghu, the supplication of even those who asked for life had never been resisted. (R. D. Karmarkar).

1. Rēma.

11013**

कृच्छ्राच् चाप्यायते नागः क्षिप्रं च परिहीयते ।
कट्वम्ललवणैश्चैव रुक्षैश्चातुरतां व्रजेत् ॥

(आ) ŚP 1592.

The *nāga* tree grows quickly and quickly it becomes decayed; it turns to a decaying state when pungent, sour, saline and harsh manures are applied. (A. A. R.).

11013 A*

कृच्छ्राद्दूरयुगं व्यतीत्य सुचिरं भ्रान्त्वा नितम्बस्थले
मध्येऽस्यास् त्रिवलीतरङ्गविषमे निष्पन्वता-
मागता ।

मद्वृष्टिस् तृषितेव सम्प्रति शनैराकृत्य तुङ्गी स्तनी
साकाङ्क्षं मुहुरीक्षते जललवप्रस्यन्विनी लोचने ॥

(अ) Ratn 2, 10.

(आ) SkV 476 (a. Śrī-Harṣadeva), Kav 224

(a. Śrī-Harṣa), Prasanna 120a (a. Śrī-Harṣa), JS 170. 22 (a. Śrī-Harṣa), Sar 5. 488, KHpk 151. 178, Dhv *ad* 2. 4. (commentary), ŚbB 3. 228.

(a) कृच्छ्रेणोरुयुगं SkV, JS, Sar, KHpk ; विलङ्घ्य [व्य°] JS.

(b) त्रिवलीविभङ्ग° SkV ; निस्प° SkV, Ratn (var.), निस्य° Sar, निःस्प° KHpk.

(d) जललवप्रस्प° KHpk.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

My eyes, passing over the pair of her thighs with much difficulty and for a considerable time roaming about her buttocks, come to a standstill at her waist uneven with the wavelets in the form of the three folds of skin above the navel, and now slowly mounting her plump breasts, as if feeling thirsty, lustfully drink her eyes shedding tear-drops, again and again. (Bak Kum Bae).

11013 B

कृच्छ्राद् दत्ते विरलविरलान् वारिविन्दून् प्रवृद्धो
गर्जत्येकः सरभसतरं पश्य तन्मात्रलाभात् ।
नृत्यत्यन्योऽप्यतुलमहिमश्लाघ्यभूमिर्न जाने
मध्यादाभ्यां विपुलहृदयश्चातकः किं नु मेघः ॥

(आ) VS 845.

(a) दातुं [दत्ते] VS (var.),

Mandākṛānta metre.

One of them grows large, roars aloud and gives water-drops little by little, with great difficulty, and the other receiving that much alone quickly dances in joy, being an object of praise due to its unparalleled greatness. Of these two, the cloud and the *cātaka* bird, I know not which is large-hearted. (A. A. R.).

11013 C-D

कृच्छ्राधिगतचित्तांश्च राजबल्लभनिष्ठुरान् ।
आयत्यां च तदात्वे च दूरादेव विवर्जयेत् ॥

अनर्थो वर्जने येषां गमनेऽभ्युदयस् तथा ।
प्रयत्नेनापि तान् गृह्य सापदेशमुपक्रमेत् ॥

(अ) Vātsyāyana's Kāmasūtra 5. 6. 1-2
(p. 351, 2-5).

(b) बाल्लभ्यवित्तवान् Kām (var.).

(d) विसर्जयेत् Kām (var.).

(gh) प्रयत्नेनैव तान् सर्वान् सापदेशमनुक्रमेत् Kām
(var.).

(h) उपक्रमः Kām (var.).

Those who have made wealth after a great deal of trouble and those royal favourites who are hard-hearted, —these two should be kept away at a safe distance, now and in the future.

Those, in avoiding whom, there is danger as well as those in approaching whom there is prosperity, such people deserve to be cultivated with effort and should, under one pretext or another, be approached. (A. A. R.).

11013 E

कृच्छ्रानुवृत्तयोऽपि हि

परोपकारं त्यजन्ति न महान्तः ।

तृणमात्रजीवना अपि

करिणो बानद्वार्द्रकराः ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 173.

(आ) SSg 107, SR 74. 9, SSB 346. 10.

Āryā metre,

Great men, though they make a living with great difficulty never give up helping others; though living on grass alone elephants have their

kara-s [trunks or hands] wet with *dāna* [ichor or water poured at the time of giving gifts]. (A. A. R.).

11013 F*

कृच्छ्रेण कापि गुरुणैव जनेन रोधम्
उल्लङ्घ्य शंकरसमीपमभिप्रतस्थे ।

हा हन्त शीघ्रगमनप्रतिरोधहेतुस्
तस्याः पुनः स्तनभरोऽपि गुरुर्बभूव ॥

(अ) Utprekṣāvallabha's Bhikṣāṭana-kāvya
(KM XII. 61) 4. 50.

(आ) JS 170. 25 (a. Utprekṣāvallabha),
ŚP 3524 (a. Utprekṣāvallabha), AP
13, SR 273. 4 (a. JS), SSB 98. 3
(a. Utprekṣāvallabha).

(a) रोधाद् JS.

(b) उलङ्घ्य ŚP (printing error); नायक-
समीपभुवं प्र° [श°] JS, SR, SSB, ŚP, AP.

(d) तस्या घनस्तनतटोऽपि JS.

Vasantatilakā metre. .

Disregarding the strong objections raised by the elderly person, a certain young lady started to go to (the temple of) Lord Śiva; but Oh Alas! there came an impediment for her quick movement in the form of the weight of her bosom which acted as another Guru [heaviness or elder]. (A. A. R.).

11013 G

कृच्छ्रेणामेध्यमध्ये नियमिततनुभिः स्वीयते गर्भमध्ये
कान्ताविश्लेषदुःखव्यतिकरविषमे यौवने

विप्रयोगः ।

नारीणामप्यवज्ञाविलसितनियतं वृद्धभावोऽप्यसाधुः
संसारे रे मनुष्या वदत यवि सुखं स्वल्पमप्यस्ति

किञ्चित् ॥

(अ) BhŚ 199. Cf. दुःखं स्त्रीकुक्षिमध्ये.

- (अ) SR 89. 6, SSB 371. 7, SRK 93. 7 (a. BhŚ) and 95. 5 (a. BhŚ), SU 1069, SSD 4 fol. 23a, IS 1851.
- (a) विष्मृता° [कृ°] BhŚ (var.); निपतित° BhŚ (var.), SRK (93. 7); नीयते or नश्यते [स्फी°] BhŚ (var.); गर्भवासे BhŚ (var.), SRK (93. 7); गर्भगर्ते BhŚ (var.), SRK (95. 5); गर्भवासः BhŚ (var.).
- (b) °विषमो (°ये; °मैर्) BhŚ (var.); °समये SRK (93. 7); यौवनो BhŚ (var.); विप्रयोगः BhŚ (var.); चोपभोगः (°गाः) BhŚ (var.), SRK (93. 7).
- (c) वामाक्षीणामवज्ञाविकसितवसतिर् (विलसित° or विनहत° or °पहसति or °पहसित°); (°वनतिर् or °वसती) BhŚ (var.), SRK (93. 7); °विकसति° BhŚ (var.); SRK (95. 5); °वचने or °वसतिर् or °वपुषो [°नियतं] BhŚ (var.); वृद्धभावे° BhŚ (var.); °वृत्तभावो° BhŚ (var.); °भावे° SRK (93. 7); स्यसारेः or स्यसारे [स्यसाधुः] BhŚ (var.).
- (d) संसारेऽस्मिन् or संसारे सन् or संसारे सा BhŚ (var.); वदंतु (=कथयंतु) BhŚ (var.) (*contra metrum*), वदंति or भवत [व°] BhŚ (var.); सुखलबोध्यस्ति किं क्वापि [य° सु° स्व°] BhŚ (var.); स्वल्पमल्पस्ति BhŚ (var.); स्तोकमप्यस्ति SR, SSB, SRK (95. 5).

Sragdharā metre.

While yet unborn, man remains imprisoned with contracted limbs in the narrow and impious womb of his mother; in youth, he is subjected to excessive grief resulting from the sad separation from his beloved wife; whereas, in old age, he is doomed to wear a sorrowful appearance caused by the dishonourable treatment he meets with at the hands of (beautiful young) women.

We would, therefore, beg to hear from men where can we find in this world, the smallest particle of happiness and pleasure ? (P. G. Nath). (Words in italics are supplied by the editor).

कुच्छेषोरुयुगं व्यतीत्य see No. 11013 A.

11013 H

कुच्छेषु सन्मित्रमुद्बभारं

भूषा च हृद्या विहृतिवमेया ।

रणाम्बुराशिष्वपि यानपात्रं

तत् किं न यस्मान् नृपतेस् तुरङ्गः ॥

(अ) SRHt 119. 9 (a. Rājaputra; see Journal of Oriental Research 13. 303).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

In difficult (terrain), the horse which carries the load is a good friend; in joyous times he is a pleasing and invaluable ornament; even in the ocean of battlefield is not a horse like a ship for the king ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11013 I*

कृतं कलौ त्वयैकेन परलोकप्रसाधनम् ।
गुणानुबन्धिभिः शुद्धैर् मार्गणैः सफलीकृतैः ॥
(अ) VS 2430.

In the Iron age [*Kali-yuga*] you alone have paved the way to the next world with ornamental decoration by a series of pure and virtuous acts in the form of fulfilling the needs of supplicants [or the path made pure with a bow in which the string is well fixed and the arrows are possessed of sharp ends]. (A. A. R.).

11013 J

कृतं च गर्वाभिमुखं मनस् त्वया

किमन्यदेवं निहताश्च नो द्विषः ।

तमांसि तिष्ठन्ति हि तावदंशुमान्

न यावदायात्युदयाद्विमौलिताम् ॥

(आ) SR 105. 118, SSB 396. 128, Kpr 181. 108, Amd 274. 773, Kuv *ad* 18. 52 (p. 58), ARJ 91. 13-16, KāP *ad* 4. 20 (p. 128).

(a) वर्गाभिमुखं Amd.

Vaiśastha metre.

Your mind was inclined towards glorious pride and our enemies have also been destroyed. What else ? Darkness prevails only so long as the Rayed God comes not to the Crest of the Rising Mount. (G. Jhā).

11014-15

कृतं त्रेतायुगं चैव द्वापरं कलिरेव च ।
राज्ञो वृत्तानि सर्वाणि राजा हि युगमुच्यते ॥
कलिः प्रसुप्तो भवति स जाग्रद् द्वापरं युगम् ।
कर्मस्वप्नुयुतस्त्रेता विचरंस्तु कृतं युगम् ॥

(अ) Mn 9.301-02. (Cf. Aitareya-brāhmaṇa 7. 15).

(g) कर्मस्थो (धर्मस्थो) स्म्युदितस्त्रेता (ऽभ्युत्थि°) Medhātithi's commentary.

(h) विकृतं सुकृतं युगम् Medhātithi's commentary.

The various ways in which a king behaves (resemble) the Kṛta, Tretā, Dvāpara and Kali ages ; hence the King is identified with the ages (of the world).

Sleeping he represents the Kali-age, waking the Dvāpara-age, ready to act the Tretā, but moving (actively) the Kṛta-age. (G. Bühler).

11016*

कृतं न कर्णापितबन्धनं सखे
शिरीषमागण्डविलम्बिकेसरम् ।
न वा शरच्चन्द्रमरीचिकोमलं
मृणालसूत्रं रचितं स्तनान्तरे ॥

MS-VI. 31

(अ) Śak 6. 21 (in some texts 6. 18 etc.) (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kālidāsa-Lexicon I. 1 ; p. 84).

Vaiśastha metre.

A sweet *śirīṣa*-blossom should be twined / behind her ear, its perfumed crest depending / towards her cheek ; and, resting on her bosom / a lotus-fibre necklace, soft and bright / as an autumnal moon-beam, should be traced. (Sir Monier Monier-Williams).

11017

कृतं न सुकृतं मया कृतमहो महादुष्कृतं
कृतान्तनगरे गतिर्भवतु मे तत्र कीदृशी ।
न सो न दिनभोगविभ्रमणमस्मात्परं पुनस्
तथा कुरु यथा तदे तव घटेत वासो मम ॥

(आ) TB in PG after 387.

Ṁrthvī metre.

I have not done virtuous deeds ; on the other hand, alas ! I have done great wrongs. What will be my fate in the city of the God of Death ? No frivolous enjoyments and no more of wanderings hereafter. Please act in such a way that I may have my residence on your (holy) bank. (A. A. R.).

11018

कृतं नाम युगं तात यत्र धर्मः सनातनः ।
कृत एव न कर्तव्यं तस्मिन् काले युगोत्तमे ॥

(अ) MBh 3. 148. 10.

(आ) SRHt 47. 1 (a. Viṣṇupurāṇa).

Oh ! Child, The golden age is the Kṛta-yuga when righteousness is everlasting ; there is no necessity to do actions (as in other times) in that best of the *yuga*-s. (A. A. R.).

कृतं पुरुषकारं तु see No. 11024.

11019*

कृतं मिथ्यावादैर्विरम विदितः कामुक चिरात्
 प्रियां तामेवोच्चैरभिसर यदीर्यनखपदः ।
 विलासैश्च प्राप्तं तव हृदि पदं रागबहुलैर्
 मया किं ते कृत्यं ध्रुवमकुटिलाचारपरया ॥

(अ) RŚ 1. 80.

(आ) JS 199. 8 (a. Rudra), PG 217 (a. Rudra).

(a) अलं [कृतं] RŚ (var.); मिथ्याजल्पैर्वि° PG ; विदितं RŚ (var.), PG.

(b) तामेवेच्चैः र° (sic !) RŚ (var.); °वोच्चैर° RŚ (var.).

(d) किं ते tr. RŚ (var.).

Śikhariṇī metre.

Enough of these false protests; you have been found out Oh ! Passionate lover, go quickly to that beloved of yours, whose nail-marks (in love-sports) and blandishments of a passionate kind have found a place in your heart. Of what use am I to you, addicted as I am to straight conduct ? (A. A. R.).

11020*

कृतं वपुषि भूषणं चिकुरधोरणी धूपिता
 कृता शयनसन्निधौ ऋमुकवीटिकासंभृतिः ।
 अकारि हरिणीदृशा भवनमेतय देहृत्विषा
 स्फुरत्कनककेतकीकुसुमकान्तिभिर्दुर्विनम् ॥

(अ) Bhānukara's Rasamañjarī 66.

(आ) SR 359. 90 (a. Kuv, but not to be traced there), SSB 245. 3.

Pṛthvī metre.

Ornaments have been put on her person, her tresses have been well treated with perfumed smoke, the betel

nut and betel rolls have been placed conveniently near the bed ; thus having come to (my) home, the deer-eyed damsel made the rainy day bright by the lustre of her body which possessed the shine of a blossomed *ketaki*-flower. (A. A. R.).

11021

कृतं सौहार्दसम्पन्नं रथाङ्गमिथुनं यदि ।
 किमकारि विदग्धेन विधिना हन्त यामिनी ॥

(आ) AnyS 65.

If the lord of creation has made the pair of ruddy geese rich in mutual love, why did that wretched God, alas ! create night as well (when they are forced to separate) ? (A. A. R.).

11022*

कृतः कण्ठे निष्को न हि किमुत तन्वी मणिलता
 कृशं लोलापत्रं श्रवसि निहितं कुण्डलमुचि ।
 न कौशेयं चित्रं वसनमवदातं तु वसितं
 समासन्नीभूते निधुवनविलासे वनितया ॥

(आ) KāvR 5. 5 (p. 16).

Śikhariṇī metre.

The damsel did not wear a necklace of gold coins round her neck, but had a thin chain of gems ; she had a small ornament in her ear which was bereft of (big) ear-pendants ; she did not put on a fine-coloured silk dress, but wore a simple white dress ; these she did as the time for love-sports had approached. (A. A. R.).

11023

कृतः पुरुषकारः सन् सोऽपि देवेन सिध्यति ।
 तथास्य कर्मणः कर्तुर् अभिनिर्वर्तते फलम् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 10. 2. 10, MBh [R] 10. 2. 10, MBh [C] 10. 79).

(आ) IS 1852.

(a) ततः or कुतः [कृ°] MBh (var.); स or य or च or तु or सपि or हि [सन्] MBh (var.).

(b) मनसोऽपि न (?) सिध्यति MBh (var.); सापि or सो हि MBh (var.); दैवं न or दैवे च or देवेन MBh (var.).

(c) अतोस्य or अथास्य [त°] MBh (var.); कर्तुम् MBh (var.).

(d) नाभिनिर्वर्तते or दैवेन वर्धते or अभिनिवृत्ते or °निर्वर्धते (°त्यते) or अतिनिर्वर्तते MBh (var.).

Human exertion succeeds through Destiny; it is in consequence also of Destiny that one who sets himself to work, depending on exertion, attains success. (P. C. Roy). (Word in italics is supplied by the editor).

11024

कृतः पुरुषकारस् तु दैवमेवानुवर्तते ।
न दैवमकृते किञ्चित् कस्यचिद् वातुमर्हति ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 13. 6. 22, MBh [R] 13. 6. 22, MBh [C] 13. 316).

(आ) IS 1853.

(a) कृतं पुरुषकारं (°रे) तु MBh (var.).

(c) न दैवेन कृतं किञ्चित् MBh (var.); अकृते or अकृतं MBh (var.).

(d) हर्तुम् [दा°] MBh (var.); अर्हसि MBh (var.).

Man's powers, if properly exerted, only follows his Destiny, but Destiny *by itself* is incapable of conferring any good where exertion is wanting. (P.C. Roy). (Words in italics are supplied by the editor).

11025*

कृतककुपितैर्वाष्पाम्भोभिः सर्वन्यविलोकिर्तैर्
वनमपि गता यस्य प्रीत्या धृतापि तथाम्बया ।

नवजलधरश्यामाः पश्यन् दिशो भवतीं विना

कठिनहृदयो जीवत्येव प्रिये स तव प्रियः ॥

(आ) JS 313. 5, Dhv ad 3. 60 (HSS) p. 253 (a. Yaśovarman), KHpk 251. 369, Sar 5. 421, Arjunavarman ad Amaru 37, Kav p. 76, VyVi 246. 18-21.

(a) वनमसि JS, VyVi.

Harinī metre.

While my mother's entreaties failed with thee, / thy feigned anger, tears and appealing looks prevailed (with me) / and thou didst come, O beloved, / even to the forest for the love of me; / but I, your lover, with a heart of stone, / still breathe, without you, unmoved / even by the sight of the skies / overcast by the new dark clouds. (K. Krishna Moorthy in his *Dhvanyaloka and its Critics*, p. 157).

11026*

कृतककृतकैर्मायाशाठ्यैस् त्वयाप्यतिवर्तितं

निभूतनिभूतैः कार्यालापैर्मयाप्युपलक्षितम् ।

भवतु विदितं नेष्टा तेऽहं वृथा परिखिद्यसे

स्वहमसहना त्वं निःस्नेहः समेन समं गतम् ॥

(आ) JS 202. 24, VS 1628 (a. Bhāsa), ŚP 3560, Weber in *Indische Studien* XVI. 169, SR 309. 5 (a. VŚ), SSB 162. 5 (a. Bhāsa). Cf. S. Lévi, *Le Théâtre Indien*, 12e tirage) p. 160. Cf. 11028.

(a) मायासख्यैस् VS; त्वयास्म्यतिवञ्चिता VS.

(c) ने °ऽहं ते tr. VS.; परिखिद्यते Weber, SR, SSB.

(d) ह्यहम् ° ŚP, SR, Weber; निःस्नेहः JS, Harinī metre.

You have transgressed all limits by your false and deceiving tactics. Of course, I too have noticed such things in you by my probing questions during our talks. Well, it is now known that you love me not; you are taking trouble to no purpose. I cannot tolerate you and you are unloving. Thus, we two are equal (in the matter of mutual love). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

You first attempted your purpose with crafty words; but I perceived it through the faults of your wit, carefully hidden though they were, and I also took a lesson from your over-excessive cleverness and gained time by crafty words. Like has met like! (F. Edgerton).

11029*

कृतकमधुराचारे त्यक्त्वा see चरणपतनप्रत्याख्यानात्.

11027

कृतकर्मक्षयो नास्ति कल्पकोटिशतैरपि ।
अवश्यमेव भोक्तव्यं कृतं कर्म शुभाशुभम् ॥

(अ) Cr 1383 (CNG 226, CNT IV 257).

(आ) IS 1854, Subh 150.

The results of actions done by one never perish even after hundreds of crores of eons; a person has necessarily to reap the fruits of his actions, whether they be good or bad. (A. A. R.).

11028*

कृतकवचनैः कार्यारम्भेस् त्वयाप्यनुवर्तितं
निभृतनिभृतैः प्रज्ञादोषैर्मयाप्युपलक्षितम् ।

अतिशयगुणं त्वत्पाण्डित्यं मयाप्यनुवर्तितं

कृतकवचनैः कालो नीतः समेन समं गतम् ॥

(अ) P (PT 4. 17, PTem 4. 3, PRE 4. 19, PT₂ p. 22. 1-4). Cf. Ru 174. Cf. also 11026.

(इ) Old Syriac 3. 12 (first part), Old Arabic 5. 75.

(a) कृ.....नैः om. PTem.

(d) कृतकनिभृतैः (°वृतैः) PT₂.

Hariṇi metre.

कृतकस्वाप मदीय-

श्वासध्वनिवत्कर्णं किं तीव्रैः ।

विध्यसि मां निःश्वासेः

स्मरः शरैः शब्दवेधीव ॥

(अ) ArS 2. 152.

Āryā metre.

Pretending to be asleep and carefully listening to the nature of my breathing why do you assail me with your deep breathings [snores] like the God of love with his arrows that hit the target by following the sound? (A. A. R.).

11030*

कृतकान्तकेलिकुतुक-

ध्वीशीतश्वाससेकनिद्राणः ।

घोरितविततालिरुतो

नाभिसरोजे विधिर्जयति ॥

(अ) SR 17. 3, SSB 28. 2.

Āryā metre.

Lulled to sleep by the cool breeze of the breathing of Lakṣmī who was deeply interested in sports with her lord [Viṣṇu], and was snoring like the humming of bees, Lord Brahmā resting on the lotus in the navel of Viṣṇu, is victorious. (A. A. R.).

11031*

कृतकापरिस्फुटाक्षर-

कामकलाभिः स्वभावमुग्धेव ।

तिलकाय चन्द्रबिम्बं

मुग्धपतिं याचते प्रीडा ॥

(अ) Kal 3. 12.

Āryā metre.

Pretending to be naturally simple-minded by means of *ars amoris*, speaking artfully words of indistinct syllables, the woman well seasoned in love-affairs requests the simple-minded husband for the moon's disc to be used as the *tilaka* mark ! (A. A. R.).

11032*

कृतकृतकरुषा सखीमपास्थ

त्वमकुशलेति कयाचिदात्मनेव ।

अभिमतमभि साभिलाषमावि-

कृतभुजमूलमबन्धि मूर्ध्नि माला ॥

(अ) Śiś 7. 40.

Puspitāgrā metre.

Another young woman putting on a show of anger and sending away her maid saying that she was incompetent, herself strung and placed the wreath on her head fondly exhibiting the root of her arms to the lover desired by her. (A. A. R.).

11032 A

कृतकृत्यमन्यः स्याद्

अरघट्टः क्षेत्रमात्रसेकेऽपि ।

अम्भोधरस्य तु धरां

विधुरामुद्धर्तुमधिकारः ॥

(अ) Any 17. 142.

Āryā metre.

A machine for lifting water from a well may consider itself to have done its duty well by irrigating a small patch of land ; but it is the privilege of the cloud to revive (by rain) the entire earth suffering (from drought). (A. A. R.).

11033*

कृतकृत्यं शरीरं मे परिणामेन जर्जरम् ।
राक्षसाग्नी सुतापेक्षी होष्यामि विधिसंस्कृतम् ॥

(अ) Bhāsa's Madhyamavyāyoga 1. 15.

(आ) Almm 156.

(c) हुतापेक्षी Almm.

This body of mine¹, decrepit with age, has fulfilled its function ; this body purified by sacraments, I will offer as a burnt oblation to this demon, so that I may save my sons. (A. C. Woolner and L. Sarup).

1. old man's.

11034

कृतकृत्यस्य धृत्यस्य कृतं नैव प्रणाशयेत् ।
फलेन मनसा वाचा दृष्ट्या चैनं प्रहर्षयेत् ॥

(अ) H (HJ 4. 12, HS 4. 9, HM 4. 11, HK 4. 12, HP 4. 12, HN 4. 12, HH 101, 22-23, HC 136. 1-2).

(आ) SR 148, 246 (a. H), SSB 471. 152, IS 1855, Sama 1 क 65.

(a) दूतस्य [भृ°] HP (var.).

(b) प्रणाशयेत् (sic !) HN.

(d) दृष्ट्या or दृष्ट्वा IS; वैनं [चै°] HP (var.).

Surely, one should not suffer the labour of a servant who has done his duty to be lost; (but) should cheer him with a reward with heart, voice and look. (F. Johnson).

11035*

कृतक्रोधे यस्मिन्नमरनगरी मङ्गलरवा
नवातङ्का लङ्का समजनि वनं वृश्चति सति ।
सदा सीताकान्तप्रणतिमतिविख्यातमहिमा
हनूमानव्याद् वः कपिकूलशिरोमण्डनमणिः ॥

- (अ) Khaṇḍaprasāsti 1.
(आ) SuM 24. 21, SR 21. 95, SSB 35. 2,
RJ 90 (a. Khaṇḍaprasāsti), SH 128.
(a) विबुधनगरी Khaṇ°.
(c) °प्रणतिरति° Khaṇ°, SuM, SH.
Śikharinī metre.

When he got angry and destroyed the garden (at Lankā) the city of the Gods was resounding with joyous music and the city of Lankā was in a panic unknown before; may that Hanūmān, the crest-gem of the race of monkeys whose greatness is well known due to his loyal devotion to Śrī-Rāma, the beloved lover of Sītā, protect you all. (A. A. R.).

11036

कृतगङ्गोदकस्नानं श्रुतभारतसत्कथम् ।
अचिताच्युतपादाब्जं दिनं कल्पशताद् वरम् ॥
(आ) VS 3490. P. Peterson in Actés du
b-e Congrès International des
Orientalistes, Leide 1885, p. 351.
(b) °भारतसंहितं VS (var.).

Better is a day spent *bathing*¹ in the Gaṅgā, listening to the *auspicious story of Mahābhārata*, and worshipping the feet of Him who cannot be shaken, [Viṣṇu], than (living for) a hundred ages. (P. Peterson). (Words in italics are supplied by the editor).

1. 'washing' in Peterson.

11037*

कृतगुस्तरहारच्छेदमालिङ्ग्य पत्यौ
परिशिथिलितगात्रे गन्तुमापृच्छमाने ।
विगलितनवमुक्तास्थूलबाष्पाम्बुबिन्दु-
स्तनयुगमबलायास् तत्क्षणं रोदतीव ॥

(अ) Śis 11. 38.

(आ) VS 2183 (a. Māgha).

Mālinī metre.

As the husband was taking leave of her prior to his departure and embraced her tightly, the necklace of very big pearls snapped when he released her body. At that moment it seemed that her bosom was weeping, shedding big tear-drops in the form of the falling pearls. (A. A. R.).

11038*

कृतगुरुमह्वाविशोभसंभूतमूर्ति
गुणितमुदयनाशस्थानहेतुं प्रजानाम् ।
अजममरमच्चिन्त्यं चिन्तयित्वापि न त्वां
भवति जगति दुःखी किं पुनर्देव वृष्ट्वा ॥

(अ) Venī 6. 43.

(आ) Das ad 1. 52 (p. 63).

Mālinī metre.

Even on merely thinking of you —the birthless, deathless, inconceivable, one whose outward form is the outcome of the brisk agitation caused among the primordial elements, viz. *mahat* and others, and who, coming under the influence of his three *guṇa-s*, becomes the cause for the creation, extinction and preservation of all beings, a person becomes immune from misery in the world. What then after seeing you, my lord ?¹ (C. S. Rama Sastri).

1. Yudhiṣṭhira to Kṛṣṇa.

11039*

कृतगोपवधूरतेर्धनतो
वृषमुपे नरकेऽपि सम्प्रति ।
प्रतिपत्तिरधःकृतैर्नसो
जनताभिस् तव साधु वर्ण्यते ॥

(अ) Śiś 16. 8.

Viyoginī metre.

(1) [Oh ! Kṛṣṇa, you] who have put down all sins, your exploits in becoming the idol of affection of cowherd damsels, in slaying the bull, [viz. the demon Aṛiṣṭa who assumed the bull-form], and in destroying the terrible demon Narakāśura are spoken of highly even now by people at large.

(2) Making clandestine love to the wives of cowherds and destroying all righteousness (by slaughtering their bulls), your fall into burning hell for the sins committed by you is being freely discussed even now by the people at large. (A. A. R.).

11040

कृतघ्नं पापकर्माणि न भक्षयितुमुत्तरे ।
दासेभ्यो दीयतामेव मित्रद्रुक् पुरुषाधमः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] ad 12. 166. 25 [446* l. 16-17].

(आ) SRHt 221. 5 (a. MBh).

(c) एवं or एव MBh (var.).

(d) मित्रद्रुक् पु० SRHt.

I do not care to eat him as he is an ungrateful person and commits sinful actions; let him be given to the slaves as he is a false friend and the worst of men. (A. A. R.),

11041

कृतघ्नभावं पितरि प्रपन्ने
विगर्हणां नार्हति तत्प्रसूतिः ।
कल्कीभवेच्चेत् तिलमुज्ज्वयते किं
तैलेन दत्तः कुसुमाधिवासः ॥

(अ) RT (RT [VVRI] 7. 1532, RT [S] 7. 1531).

(e) शल्की° or शङ्की° RT (var.).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Because the father displays ingratitude, his progeny does not deserve to be reproached. Because the sesamum seed is turned into a pasty refuse, does the oil (pressed from it) lose the perfume of blossoms which it has imparted ? (M. A. Stein).

11042

कृतघ्नस्य कृतज्ञस्य पापस्य सुकृतस्य च ।
अपि वेदनिधी राजन् ब्रह्माप्यन्तं न गच्छति ॥
(अ) VS 2989.

The sinful deeds of an ungrateful person and the noble deeds of one who is grateful, even God Brahmā, the treasure-house of Vedas does not reach the end (in narrating them). (A. A. R.).

11043

कृतघ्नस्य शिशुघ्नस्य स्त्रीघ्नस्य पिशुनस्य च ।
चतुर्णामपि चैतेषां निष्कृति नैव शुश्रुमः ॥
(आ) SR 165. 559 (a. VS wrongly; Cf. No. 11042), SSB 498. 559.

Of an ungrateful person and an infanticide, of one who kills women and a tale-bearer—of these four persons we have not heard of any atonement, (A. A. R.).

11044

कृतघ्नस्यास्य कायस्य हेतोरगलितस्मृतेः ।
हन्तव्याः कस्य पन्थानः प्रतिभान्त्यनपायिनः ॥

(अ) RT (RT [VVRI] 4. 384, RT [S] 4.384).

(आ) IS 1856.

(c) हातव्यः IS (Böhtlingk's change; sic !).

Who, while in possession of his memory, would think of destroying the eternal paths (of righteous conduct) for the sake of this ungrateful body? (M. A. Stein).

11045

कृतघ्ने विहितं काय कर्तारमपि पीडयेत् ।
नाशयत्यधमो वैद्यं व्याघ्रः स्वं जीवकं यथा ॥

(अ) PTu 15 (p. 83).

(इ) Tantri (ABORI 47; p. 97) 57.

The help rendered to an ungrateful person will recoil on the benefactor himself unpleasantly; a low person will kill the healer of his ailments just as the tiger killed the man who rescued him. (A. A. R.).

11046

कृतचङ्क्रमणं गणेषु किञ्चित्
ववणवत् किङ्किणिरिङ्गदङ्घ्रिपद्मम् ।
यदि सन्महितं सुतं श्रितं स्यात्
तद्विदं सद्य हितं भवेत् तदानीम् ॥

(अ) SR 89. 11, SSB 372. 15, SRK 120. 8
(a. Kalpataru).

(a) °चङ्क्रमणं SRK (printer's error).

Aupacchandāsika metre.

Flitting about in the midst of adoring attendants, his lotus-feet producing the jingling sound of anklets, if such a charming boy adorns this house, then alone will this house become pleasing (and mirthful). (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11047*

कृतचन्दनाङ्गरागो
मदनसखः श्रीफलद्वेषी ।
सुन्दरि सुवर्णवर्णो
वक्षोजः कीदृशो रुद्रः ॥

(अ) PG additional verse, ABORI 17; p. 308 (a. Kaviratna), SH 1717 (a. Kaviratna).

Āryā-upagīti metre.

What kind of Rudra [source of fear or Lord Śiva] is this your bosom, which, charming one, is smeared well with sandal paste, friendly to Cupid, rivalling the *Bilva*-fruit and possessing a golden hue? (A. A. R.).

11048-49

कृतज्ञानपदारक्षं शून्यमूलं युधि क्षमम् ।
पितृर्पतामहं मौलं तेन शून्यं हि न क्षमम् ॥
युध्यते शून्यमूलं हि यत्नान्मौलेन पालितम् ।
अस्वामिसङ्गतं नैव स्वामिना यद्विनाकृतम् ॥

(अ) KN (KN [ĀnSS] 14. 88-89; KN [BI] 13. 88 [has only *ab* and *gh*]).

(a) °पदारक्ष्यं KN (BI).

(g) °संहृतं चैव KN (BI).

When an army is devoid of veterans from hereditary military families and when proper attention has not been paid for the protection of the country it is easily conquered; but when it has tested hereditary soldiers it is impossible to cope with it.

An army which is well guarded by picked men may well fight with another; but when the master [king] is not with the army it cannot fight to win. (A. A. R.).

11050

कृतज्ञं धार्मिकं सत्यम् अक्षुद्रं दृढमवितकम् ।
जितेन्द्रियं स्थितं स्थित्या मित्रमत्यागि चेष्ट्यते ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 39. 37, MBh [R] 5. 38. 51, MBh [C] 5. 1496).

(आ) IS 1858.

(a) सन्तम् [स°] MBh (var.).

(c) स्थित्या MBh (var.).

(d) मित्रमत्याज्यमिष्यते or मित्रमित्यभिवाञ्छते (°ति) or मित्रमत्या जिगीष्यते MBh (var.); कथ्यते [इष्यते] MBh (var.).

He that is grateful, virtuous, truthful, large-hearted, and devoted, and he that hath his senses under control, preserveth his dignity, and never forsaketh a friend, should be desired for a friend. (P. C. Roy).

11051

कृतज्ञः भ्रान्तिमान् क्षमाभृन् सन्तो भवतः स्मयोज्जितः ।
अभङ्गुरोऽयं संयोगः सुकृतैर्जातु दृश्यते ॥

(अ) RT (RT [VVRI 5. 4, RT [S] 5. 4).

(आ) IS 1857.

(a) क्षमाभृत् RT (VVRI).

If the king is grateful and of mild disposition, and the minister devoted and free of arrogance, such a connection may, at times, be found to be lasting, owing to merits (from previous births). (M. A. Stein).

11052

कृतज्ञस्वामिसंसर्गम् उत्तमस्त्रीपरिग्रहम् ।
कुर्वन् मित्रमलोभं च नरो नैवावसीदति ॥

(आ) IS 1859, Subh 199. Cf. Bhavadeva-suri's Pārśvanātha-caritra 3. 442.

(a) °संसर्गम् Subh.

(c) अलाभं Subh.

Associating himself with a grateful master, contacting marriage with a most

MS-VI. 32

faithful woman, and possessing a friend free from greed, a man never comes to grief. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11053

कृतज्ञाद्रोहिमेधावि- शुचिकल्पानसूयकाः ।
अध्याप्या धर्मतः साधु- शक्ताप्तज्ञानविस्तदाः ॥

(अ) Y 1. 28. (Cf. Mn 2. 109).

(b) कल्याणसूचकाः or कल्याण° Y (var.).

The grateful, non-hating, intelligent, pure, *able*¹, non-envious, should be taught according to *dharma*. (Also) the honest, energetic, kindred, and one who would bestow knowledge, and wealth. (J. R. Gharpure).

1. Accepting the reading as कल्य° J. R. Gharpure has "healthy".

कृतज्ञो वाकृतज्ञो वा see No. 11064.

11054*

कृतबीक्षो घोरमखे

कुलकूटस्थो भरद्वाजः ।

विद्येश्वरेषु कश्चन

पितामहो न इति विलम्बः ॥

(अ) Vaidi 95.

Ārya-upagīti metre.

Taking the religious vows in that dreadful sacrifice (of Dakṣa) was our first ancestor Bharadvāja; he was one of the most learned of scholars and our faith is that he is our (great) grandfather [first ancestor]. (A. A. R.).

11055

कृतदुरितनिराकरणं

व्याकरणं चतुरधीरधीयानः ।

बुधगणगणनावसरे

कनिष्ठिकायां परं जयति ॥

- (अ) Viśvaguṇādarśa 571 (NSP edn. [1910]; p. 301).
 (आ) SR 42. 3, SSB 296. 3, SRK 80. 5 (a. Viśvaguṇādarśa).
 (d) °का यां परं SSB (printer's error).
 Ārya metre.

Studying grammar which keeps at arm's length all difficulties, a man of intelligence wins the first place as counted with the little finger when enumeration of learned men is made. (A. A. R.).

11056*

कृतधवलमभेदः कुङ्कुमेनेव किञ्चिन्
 मलयरुहरजोभिर्भूषयन् पश्चिमाशाम् ।
 हिमरुचिररुग्निना राजते रज्यमानैर्
 जरठकमलकन्दच्छेदगौरमयूखैः ॥

- (अ) Śis 11. 14.
 (आ) SR 323. 26 (a. Śis), SSB 184. 26 (a. Māgha).
 Malinī metre.

Decorating the face of the western quarter [his beloved] with the dust of sandal, variegated a little with saffron, the moon shines with his rays having the colour of cut-pieces of matured lotus-stalk mixed with the crimson colour (of passion). (A. A. R.).

11057*

कृतनिभशतं निष्क्रामन्तीं सखीभिरनूद्धृतां
 कथमपि हठादाकृष्यान्ते पटस्य निवेशिताम् ।
 नवनिधुवनक्रीडारम्भप्रकम्पविवर्तिनीम्
 अनुभवमृदूभूतवासां मनः स्मरति प्रियाम् ॥
 (आ) SkV 366.
 (a) निःक्रामन्तीस्ताः सखीरनुधनतीं SkV (var.).
 Hariṇī metre.

My heart remembers my beloved, / how, making many a pretense, she ran away; / how her friends arrested her and brought her back by force / and set her on the counterpane¹; / how she started and had fain refused / the new game of tumbling; / and how her fear at last was softened / by sweet experience. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

1. Or 'on the edge of the counterpane', or perhaps 'behind the curtain'. (D. H. H. Ingalls in his *Notes*; p 496).

11058

कृतनिश्चयिनो वन्द्यास् तुङ्गिमा नोपयुज्यते ।
 चातकः को वराकोऽयं यस्येन्द्रो वारिवाहकः ॥

- (अ) P (PP 2. 146, Pts 2. 142, PtsK 2. 147).
 (आ) SR 165. 533, SSB 497. 533, IS 1860.
 (b) तुङ्गिमानः (°मा न IS) प्रशस्यते PtsK, IS; नोपयुज्यते Pts, SR, SSB; न प्रशस्यते [नोप°] IS.

People with a firm resolve deserve to be respected, whereas an elevated position may not be of any use. What is this *cataka*-bird? It is a pitiable creature, though its water-bearer is Indra, the King of Gods? (A. A. R.).

11059*

कृतपादनिगूहनोऽवसीदन्
 अधिकश्यामकलङ्कपङ्कलेखः ।
 गगनोदधिपश्चिमान्तलग्नो
 विधुरत्तान इवास्ति कूर्मराजः ॥

- (आ) SkV 978 (a. Śatānanda), Skm (Skm [B] 427, Skm [POS] 1. 86. 2) (a. Śatānanda), Kav p. 110.
 (d) °रुत्ताल SkV (var.).
 Aupacchandāsika metre.

Retracting his feet and sinking, / marked with a black spot of mud, / the moon at the sky-ocean's western edge / is like the king of tortoises upon his back. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

कृतपापे न (°पापस्य) विश्वासः see No. 11080.

11060*

कृतप्रकाशे परितोऽपि कीर्ति-

ज्योत्स्नाभरं ब्रह्मलोदभटे च ।

यस्मिन् करग्राहिणि चित्रमाशु

चिन्तावटे भूपतयो निपेतुः ॥

(अ) AIR 283.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Though the light spread all around by the mass of moonlight of his fame and though possessed of the might of his arms, when (the emperor) exhibited himself as a *karagrāhin* [holding out a helping hand or demanding tribute], O wonder, quickly all the rival princes fell into the pit of anxiety. (A. A. R.).

11061*

कृतप्रकोपाः पवनाशनानां

निवासदानादिव पन्नगानाम् ।

विनिर्ययुश्चन्दनशैलकुञ्जाद्

आशामुदीचीं प्रति गन्धवाहाः ॥

(अ) Vikram 7. 5.

(आ) JS 210. 25 (a. Bilhaṇa).

(c) °कुञ्जाद् Vikram (printer's error).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

The winds, as if enraged by the giving of abodes to the wind-eating serpents, emerged from the bower of the sandal-mountain towards the northern direction. (S. C. Banerji).

कृतप्रज्ञः सुमेधावी see No. 11062.

11062

कृतप्रज्ञश्च मेधावी

बुधो जानपदः शुचिः ।

सर्वकर्मसु यः शुद्धः

स मन्त्रं श्रोतुमर्हति ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 84. 38, MBh [R] 12. 83. 40, MBh [C] 12. 3165).

(आ) SRHt 99. 9 (a. MBh), SSSN 110. 8 (a. MBh).

(a) तु [च] MBh (var.), SRHt.

(b) कृतप्रज्ञः सुमेधावी SSSN; धीरो [बु°] MBh (var.), SRHt, SSSN; बुद्धो (क्रुद्धो MBh [var.]); जितेन्द्रियः [जा° शु°] MBh (var.), SRHt, SSSN.

(c) धर्म° [सर्व°] MBh (var.); संयुक्तः [यः शु°] MBh (var.); संशुद्धः SRHt, SSSN.

(d) संशुद्धः [स म°] SSSN.

A citizen who has discernment and high intelligence, one that is wise and pure in conduct, and clean in all his actions—such a man deserves to be taken into the (king's) council. (A. A. R.).

11063

कृतप्रज्ञश्च विपदा

देव जातु न बाध्यते ।

तिरश्चामपि हि प्रज्ञा

श्रेयसे न पराक्रमः ॥

(अ) KSS 10. 60. 10.

(आ) IS 1861.

Oh king, a man of discernment [shrewdness or prudence] is never affected by a danger. Even among animals, prudence is to their benefit, not physical valour. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

कृतप्रज्ञस्तु मेधावी see No. 11062.

11064

कृतप्रज्ञोऽकृतप्रज्ञो

बालो बृद्धश्च मानवः ।

ससहायोऽसहायश्च

सर्वं सर्वत्र विन्दति ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 1. 196. 16, MBh [R] 1. 206. 16, MBh [C] 1. 7475).

(आ) SRHt 52. 20 (a. R).

- (a) कृतप्रज्ञोऽथ बालो वा or कृतज्ञो वाकृतज्ञो वा or शुचिर्दक्षो यतप्रज्ञो MBh (var.).
 (b) बालो वा यदि वा नरः MBh (var.); युवा [वा°] MBh (var.); अपि [च] MBh (var.); भारत [मा°] MBh (var.).
 (c) °यो वा MBh (var.), SRHt.
 (d) सर्वः सर्वं न SRHt.

A man of discernment or no discernment, young or old, with help or without help attains everything everywhere (when fate is favourably inclined to him.) (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

कृतप्रज्ञोऽथ बालो वा see No. 11064.

11065

कृतप्रत्युपकारो हि वणिग्धर्मो न साधुता ।
 तत्रापि ये न कुर्वन्ति पशवस्ते न मानुषाः ॥

(अ) SRHt 222.14 (a. [?] Bhallaṭa), VS 3015 (a. Vyāsamuni).

(a) कृते प्रत्युपकारो यो VS.

Returning help for assistance received is but a matter of tradesman's code ; indeed, there is no outstanding merit in it. But those who do not observe even this rule are beasts, not men. (A. A. R.).

11066*

कृतभयपरितोषसंनिपातं
 सचकितसस्मितवक्त्रवारिजश्रीः ।
 मनसिजगुरुतत्क्षणोपदिष्टं
 किमपि रसेन रसान्तरं भजन्ती ॥

(अ) Śiś 7. 37.

Puṣpitāgrā metre.

With mixed feelings of timidity and joy, / her lotus-face exhibiting hesitation as well as a smile, / prompted in time by the preceptor, viz. Cupid, / she experienced one emotion after another. (A. A. R.).

11067

कृतमथ मधुरतरंरपि
 भूमिभृति व्याहृतं बहूभिः ।
 प्रतिजानामि समृद्धिं
 साहसयुक्ते च नित्यमुद्युक्ते ॥

(आ) SMH 7. 54.

(a) हृतमथ [कृ°] SMH (var.).

(b) व्याहृतं° SMH (printer's error).

(d) °समुक्ते [°सयुक्ते] SMH (var.).

Aryā-upagīti metre.

Enough of profuse praises bestowed on kings, however sweet-spoken they may be ; I realize now that prosperity comes to one who has daring and who is ever enterprising. (A. A. R.).

11068

कृतमदं निगदन्त इवाकुली-
 कृतजगत्त्रयमूर्जमतङ्गजम् ।
 चवुरयुक्छदगुच्छसुगन्धयः
 सततगास्ततगानगिरोऽलिभिः ॥

(अ) Śiś 6. 50.

(अ) SR 345. 38 (a. Śiś), SSB 220. 45 (a. Maṅgha).

Drutavilambita metre.

Announcing, by means of the humming of bees, the advent of the cool season which, resembling an elephant in rut, made the three worlds anxious, the breezes which carried the fragrance of bunches of *saptaparṇa*-flowers commenced to blow. (A. A. R.).

11069

कृतमनुमतं वृष्टं वा येरिदं गुरुपातकं
 मनुजपशुभिर्निर्भयादिभंवद्भिर्हवायुधैः ।
 नरकरिपुणा सार्धं तेषां सभ्रीमकिरीटिनाम्
 अयमहमसृङ्मेदोमांसैः करोमि दिशां बलिम् ॥

(अ) Veṇī 3. 24.

(आ) JS 317. 1 (a. Nisānārāyaṇa), PdT 175, SR 366. 4 (a. Veṇī), SSB 260. 4 (a. Veṇī), RJ 1338 (=9.45), RAS 229, Kpr 4. 39 and 7. 258; KāP ad 4. 6 (p. 81), Sāh ad 3. 232, AA 15. 16-19 (AL ed. p. 17, 15-18).

(d) अहमयमसृ° SR, SSB.

Hariṇī metre.

You beastly and dishonourable men, wielding weapons, by whom has been done, permitted or connived at, this evil deed, the death of the preceptor ! This I shall sacrifice to the Quarters with the fat and flesh of you all including the foe of *demon Naraka*¹, Bhīma and Arjuna. (G. Jhā.).

1. Kṛṣṇa. Words in italics are supplied by the editor. Jhā's translation reads 'the foe of hell.'

11070

कृतमन्त्रस्तु मन्त्रज्ञो मन्त्रिणं मन्त्रिसम्मतम् ।
यातव्याय प्रहिणुयाद् दूतं दूत्याभिमानिनम् ॥

(अ) KN (KN [AnSS] 13.1, KN [TSS] 13.1, KN [BI] 12. 1).

(आ) SRHt 156. 1 (a. Kāmandaki), SSSN 120. 1 (a. Kāmandaka).

(b) मन्त्रिणां KN (BI); मन्त्र° KN (BI), SRHt.

(d) दूत्याभि° SSSN.

Having previously held the necessary counsel, a wise king should depute to the monarch against whom he intends to march, an ambassador confident of his special abilities, and whose selection would be approved by the cabinet. (M. N. Dutt.).

11071**

कृतमन्त्रिमनःक्वाथो

लक्ष्मीनाथोऽपि नरपतेर्दयितः ।

कण्ठे कुण्ठकुठार-

प्रहारतः प्रापितो मरणम् ॥

(आ) SMH 6. 23.

(c) कठिनकुठार- SMH (var.).

Āryā metre.

As he caused agitation to the mind of the minister, even Lakṣmīnātha, the favourite of the king was done to death by blows administered with a blunt axe at the neck. (A. A. R.).

11072

कृतमन्दपदन्यासा

विकचक्षीश्चारुशब्दमङ्गवती ।

कस्य न कम्पयते कं

जरेव जीर्णस्य सत्कवेर्वाणी ॥

(आ) SR 30. 16, SSB 49. 16, SRK 42. 11 (a. Sabhātarāṅga), IS 7840.

Āryā-gīti metre.

Whose head is not made to nod in appreciation by the compositions of a good poet, in which the words are arranged smoothly, and which possess beauty and have pleasing resonance, just as the dotage of an old man who places his steps gently, and whose head shines by the dearth of hairs, speech is in broken words and head trembles (due to the old age tremor) ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11073

कृतमपि महोपकारं

पय इव पीत्वा निरातङ्कः ।

प्रत्युत हतुं यतते

काकोदरसोदरः खलो जगति ॥

(आ) SR 56. 118, SSB 318. 120, SRK 29. 85 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), Rasagaṅgā 541. 13-14.

(b) °तङ्कम् SR, SSB.

Āryā metre.

Accepting ample help rendered to him, drinking milk as it were, and made healthy, the villain in the world tries to kill the benefactor, as does his brother, the serpent. (A. A. R.).

11074

कृतमिदमसाधु हरिणैः

शिरसि तरूणां दवानले ज्वलति ।

आजन्म केलिभवनं

यद् भीतैरुज्जितं विपिनम् ॥

(अ) SkV 1113 (a. Khadira).

(b) तरसा [त°] SkV (var.).

Āryā metre.

The antelope do ill, / when fire flames in the tree-tops, / to fly in fear from the wood / where they have played since birth. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11075

कृतयस्नाफलाश्चैव

दृश्यन्ते शतशो नराः ।

अयत्नेनैधमानाश्च

दृश्यन्ते बहवो जनाः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 13. 149. 2 cd+689*, MBh [R] 13. 163. 3, MBh [C] 13. 7599).

(आ) IS 1862.

(a) °फलं or नराण् [°फ°] MBh (var.).

(b) शतशोथ नरोत्तम or दृश्यन्ते चापरे जनाः MBh (var.); जनाः or सधनाः [न°] MBh (var.).

Hundreds of men may be seen who achieve no result even when they exert their best. Many persons, again, are seen to make acquisitions without any exertion. (P. C. Roy).

11076*

कृतवानन्यदेहेषु

कर्ता च विधुरं मनः ।

अप्रियैरिव संयोगो

विप्रयोगः प्रियैः सह ॥

(अ) Kir 11. 26.

(आ) SR 161. 369 (a. Kir), SSB 492. 376 (a. Bhāravi).

(c) संयोगः Kir (var.).

Like union with unliked things, separation from the favourite agonised the mind in your past body and shall agonise it in your future one too. (S. and K. Ray).

11077*

कृतवानसि विप्रियं न मे

प्रतिकूलं न च ते मया कृतम् ।

किमकारणमेव दर्शनं

विलपन्त्यै रतये न दीयते ॥

(अ) Kum 4. 7.

(आ) Mandāra-maranda-campū (KM 52) 9. 49, KHpk 220. 269, VyVi ad 2. 31 (p. 304), Cit 111. 11-12.

(b) च न ते tr. Kum (var.).

Viyoginī metre.

Thou¹ hast not ever done anything displeasing to me nor has anything adverse to thee been done by me. Why then is not thy sight granted without any cause to Rati who is bewailing thee. (H. H. Wilson). (Slightly revised by the editor).

1. Kāma.

11078

कृतविद्योऽपि बलिना

व्यक्तं रागेण रज्यते ।

रागोपरक्तचित्तः सन्

किं न कुर्यादसाम्प्रतम् ॥

(अ) KN (KN [AnSS] 4. 44, KN [TSS] 4. 44, KN [BI] 4. 46).

(आ) SR 387. 425 (a. KN), IS 1863.

(c) रागानुरक्तचित्तस्तु KN (BI), SR.

Even persons well-grounded in knowledge are ensnared by the irresistible attractions of the sensual enjoyments. What wrongful act cannot then a man, whose heart is enslaved to the pleasures of senses, commit ? (M. N. Dutt.).

11079*

कृतविविधमथनयत्नः

पराभवाय प्रभुः सुरासुरयोः ।

इच्छति सौभाग्यमदात्

स्वयंवरेण श्रियं विष्णुः ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 178.

Āryā metre.

Having put forth efforts of various kinds in churning the milky ocean and competent to outwit the gods as well as the demons, Lord Viṣṇu desires to get Śrī [Lakṣmī] by self-choice on account of the pride of his personal charm. (A. A. R.).

11080

कृतवैरे न विश्वासः कार्यस्त्विह सुहृद्यपि ।

छन्नं संतिष्ठते वरं गूढोऽग्निरिव दारुषु ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 137. 40, MBh [R] 12. 139. 43, MBh [C] 12. 5177).

(आ) SSSN 108. 1, SR 387. 419, IS 1864.

(a) कृते पापे SSSN (var.); °वरेण or °पापे न or °पापस्य MBh (var.).

(b) स्नेहः or त्वय [त्विह] MBh (var.); कथंचन or सुहृत्स्वपि MBh (var.).

(c) प्रच्छन्नं °ति MBh (var.), SSSN; छिन्नं सं° MBh (var.).

(d) दारुणि SSSN.

When hostility has arisen with even a friend, no further confidence should be reposed upon him. Feelings of animosity lie hidden like fire in wood. (P.C. Roy.).

11081

कृतशतमसत्सु नष्टं

सुभाषितशतं च नष्टमबुधेषु ।

वचनशतमवचनकरे

बुद्धिशतमचेतने नष्टम् ॥

(अ) P (PT 1. 103, PTem 1. 95, PS 1. 90, PN 2. 69, PP 1. 243, PRE 1. 102, PD 306. 95), H (HJ 2. 161, HS 2. 152, HM 2. 161, HK 2. 159, HP 2. 148, HN 2. 147, HH 68. 7-8, HC 90. 7-8). Cf. Ru 60.

(आ) VS 340, GSL 62, Sama 1 क 64, SR 170. 773 (a. H), SSB 505. 773, IS 1865.

(a) असत्स्वनिष्टं HP (var.).

(b) °शतकं च नष्टमज्ञेषु PD.

(c) अपवचनकरे PTem (var.); अवचनज्ञे PD; अवचनकृते Sama.

(d) बुद्धिमतामचेतनेषु PTem (var.), (*hyper-metric*); बुद्धिशतवचन (*sic*!) PS (var.).

Āryā metre (in PD Āryā-gīti metre).

A hundred benefits are lost, / if lavished on the mean; / a hundred epigrams, with their / true relevance unseen; / a hundred counsels, when a life / obeys no rigid rule; / a hundred cogent arguments / are lost upon a fool. (A. W. Ryder.).

कृतशिल्पश्च वक्षश्च see स्ववग्रहो जानपदः.

11082*

कृतशोकरवृष्टिकेशरं

असकृत् स्कन्धमबन्धुरं धुवन् ।

अपिबच्चरणाप्रताडितं

तुरगः पङ्क्तिमापगापयः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2007, Skm [POS] 5. 2. 2) (a. Dhoyika).

Viyogini metre.

Setting in motion a mass of spray by his manes and shaking repeatedly his uneven neck, the horse drank the muddy water of the river trampled by his hoofs. (A. A. R.).

11083*

कृतसंकलजगद्विबोधोऽवधूतान्धकारोदयः

क्षयितकुमुदतारकश्रीवियोगं नयन् कामिनः ।

बहुतरगुणदर्शनादभ्युपेताल्पबोधः कृती

तव वरद करोतु सुप्रातमह्लास्यं नायकः ॥

(अ) Śiś 11. 67.

(आ) KāRu ad 120.

(a) विवृतान्ध° KāRu; °दय- KāRu.

(b) °श्री योगं नयनका° KāRu.

(c) गुरुत° [बहु]° KāRu.

(d) नायकः om. KāRu.

Nārāca (also known as Mahāmālikā) metre.

Awakening the whole world (from lethargy), shaking off the rise of darkness, destroying the beauty of lilies and stars, and causing the lovers to separate from one another, the blessed sun, whose small fault is eclipsed by a greater number of virtues, now rises, O giver of gifts [Lord Kṛṣṇa], welcoming you with a good morning. (A. A. R.).

11084*

कृतसरलमृणालीसूत्रसन्तानबन्धः

कुचमुकुलमुखाङ्कुश्चन्दनोपात्तमुद्रः ।

स्मरशरशराणामेष लक्ष्मीभवन्ती

कथयति ननु लेखस्तामनुद्घाटितोऽपि ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 1003, Skm [POS] 2. 106. 3), VS 1183.

(a) °सरस° VS; °संधान° VS.

(c) स्मरशरशराणामेष Skm (var.).

(d) खलु [ननु] VS.

Mālinī metre.

This letter which is tied with the thread of juicy lotus-stalks, whose face [front] resembles the bud-like bosom of hers, which has been sealed with the sandal paste (from her breasts) tells, although unopened, that she is the target of the arrows of the hunter in the form of Cupid. (A. A. R.).

11085*

कृतसीतापरित्यागः स रत्नाकरमेखलाम् ।

बुभुजे पृथिवीपालः पृथिवीमेव केवलाम् ॥

(अ) Ragh 15. 1. (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kālidāsa-Lexicon I. 4; p. 231).

(आ) Sar 5. 355.

(d) केवलम् Ragh (var.).

That protector of the earth who had abandoned Sītā enjoyed the mere earth alone which had for its zone the ocean, the abode of pearls. (G. R. Nandargikar).

11086

कृतस्ते कालकाकेन कुलायः शिरसि ध्रुवम् ।

यद् भाति पलितव्याजात् तत्पुरीषस्य शुक्लमा ॥

(अ) JS 448. 16.

Surely the Crow of Time has made its nest on your head, in as much as there shines the whiteness of its excrement under the guise of grey hair. (A. A. R.).

11087

कृतस्य करणं नास्ति

प्रागेवातः परीक्ष्यताम् ।

अविचिन्त्य कृतं सर्वं

पश्चात्तापाय कल्पते ॥

- (आ) SRHt 191. 43 (a. MBh, but could not be traced there), SSSN 181. 31, Vyās 55, SSB 430. 23 (Cf. JSAIL 34. 52).
- (इ) Vyās (C) 53, Vyās (S) 53.
- (b) जातमेव परीक्षितम् Vyās (C); अवातः Vyās (var.); परीक्ष्यता Vyās (var.).
- (c) अपिचिन्त्य Vyās (var.); पापं [स°] Vyās (var.); कार्यं [स°] Vyās (var.); कर्म [स°] Vyās (C).
- (d) जायते [क°] Vyās (var.); वर्तते [क°] Vyās, Vyās (C).

Anything done can never be undone ; hence a thing should be examined previously. All things done without proper consideration will lead to subsequent anguish of the heart. (A. A. R.).

11088

कृतस्य करणं नास्ति मृतस्य मरणं तथा ।
गतस्य शोचना नास्ति ह्येतद् वेदविदां मतम् ॥

- (अ) Ghāṭakarpara's Nīṭisāra (KSH 504) 18.
- (आ) SR 160. 300 (a. Nīti°), SSB 490. 307, IS 1866, TP 399.
- (c) शोचना Nīti°, IS, TP.
- (d) हि om. IS, TP.

What has been done cannot be done again ; what is dead cannot (come to life and) die again ; what is lost cannot be repented for ; such is the view of those learned in the Vedas. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11089

कृतस्य चैव कर्तुश्च सद्यं संधीयते पुनः ।
वेरस्योपशमो दृष्टः पापं नोपाश्रुते पुनः ॥

MS-VI. 33

- (अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 137. 33, MBh [R] 12. 139. 36, MBh [C] 12. 5170). Cf. न कृतस्य च कर्तुश्च.
- (आ) IS 1867.
- (a) (ए)व च or चेह or चैवं or वैव or नैव MBh (var.) ; सद्यं [क°] MBh (var.).
- (b) कर्तुः or कार्यं or सुखं [स°] MBh (var.).
- (d) पापश्च MBh (var.) ; नोपाश्रुतं or नो प्राप्नुते or चैवाप्नुते (°श्रु°) or चोपाश्रुते MBh (var.).

It is necessary that a union should take place between an injurer and the avenger of that injury. Mutual animosity has been seen to cool upon such a union. No fresh injury also has followed in such cases. (P. C. Roy).

11090*

कृतहसितहस्ततालं

मन्मथतरलैर्विलोकितां युवनिः ।

क्षिप्तः क्षिप्तो निपतन्

अङ्गे नर्तयति भृङ्गस्ताम् ॥

- (अ) ArS 2. 155.

Āryā metre.

Witnessed by young men with minds softened by love and laughing and clapping their hands in the fun, the bee, though warded off again and again, flew down on her body and made her dance (in fright). (A. A. R.).

11091**

कृताः खेचरभूचारि-

खेचरेषु ततश्चन्द्र-

भेदास्तेष्वादितो रविः ।

वातमेघास् ततः खगाः ॥

- (आ) JS 5. 44.

Divisions have been made of things, viz., those that move high up in the sky and those that move in earth's atmosphere ; amongst those that move in the sky are the sun, then come the moon, winds and clouds ; and next the birds. (A. A. R.).

11092*

कृताः शरव्यं हरिणा तवासुराः

शरासनं तेषु विकृष्यतामिदम् ।

प्रसादसौम्यानि सतां सुहृज्जने

पतन्ति चक्षूषि न दारुणाः शराः ॥

(अ) Śāk 6. 35 (in some editions 6. 29 etc.). (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kālidāsa-Lexicon* I. 1; p. 91).

(आ) Almm 157.

(a) शरव्याः (°व्या) Śāk (var.).

(d) भवन्ति [प°] Śāk (var.).

Variśastha metre.

Turn thou thy deadly arrows on the demons ; / such is the will of Indra ; let thy bow / be drawn against the enemies of the gods ; / but on thy friends cast only looks of favour. (Sir Monier Monier-Williams).

11093*

कृताङ्गदः कम्बलकालियाभ्यां

यज्ञोपवीतीकृतशङ्खचूडः ।

स तक्षकापादितकण्ठभूषो

बिभर्ति लीलामशिवः शिवस्य ॥

(अ) Navasahasāṅkacarita 9. 55.

(आ) AIR 66.

(d) भङ्गीमशिवः [ली°] AIR.

Upajati metre (Upendrāvajrā and Indravajrā).

The demon king has used the lordly serpents Kambala and Kāliya as his bracelets ; the serpent Śaṅkhacūḍa is his sacred thread [yajñōpavīta] ; the ornament for his neck is the serpent

Takṣaka ; thus this unholy one puts on the sportive equipment of the auspicious Lord Śiva. (A. A. R.).

कृता च कलुषा बुद्धिर् see न दूषणमदुष्टस्य.

11094

कृतानां फलमप्राप्तं कर्मणां फलसङ्गिनम् ।

क्षेत्रापणगृहासक्तं मृत्युरादाय गच्छति ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 169. 20, MBh [R] 12. 175. 21 and 12. 276. 20, MBh [C] 12. 6543 and 9947-48).

(आ) IS 1868.

(a) फलसंप्राप्तं or °निर्वृत्ति MBh (var.).

(b) कार्याणां (कर्मि° or कर्म°) कर्मसंगिनां (°नं) MBh (var.) ; कर्मिणां MBh (var.) ; फलसंगिनां or कर्मसंज्ञितं (°संज्ञितं) or कर्मसंगिनां (°नं) MBh (var.).

(c) क्षेत्रारण्य° MBh (var.) ; °पणं MBh (var.).

(d) कृतांतो नीत्वापगच्छति (hypermetric) or कृतांतः कुरुते वशे.

Death bears away the man, however designated according to his profession, attached to his field, his shop, or his home, before he has obtained the fruit of his acts. (P. C. Roy).

11094 A

कृतानि सर्वकार्याणि यस्य वा पार्षदा विदुः ।

धर्मं चार्थं च कामे च स राजा राजसत्तमः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 38. 19 ab+227*, MBh [R] 5. 37. 20 cd-21 ab, MBh [C] 5. 1419).

(a) जितानि [क्र°] MBh (var.).

(b) वै or ते [वा] MBh (var.) ; पारिषदा or राज्ञः परे [वा पा°] MBh (var.).

That king is the foremost of rulers, whose ministers know his acts in respect of virtue, profit, and desire only after they are done. (P. C. Roy).

11095

कृतान्तपाशबद्धानां देवोपहतचेतसाम् ।

बुद्धयः कुब्जगामिन्यो भवन्ति विदुषामपि ॥

(अ) P (PT 2. 147, PTem 2. 129, PP 2. 4, Pts 2. 5, 2. 172 and 3. 169, PTsK 2. 5, PRE 2. 79, PM 2. 70), *d* in Vet after 1. 31. Cf. KsB 16. 430, Ru 122.

(आ) VS 3093, SuM 8. 24, SR 157. 191 (a. P), SSB 486. 195, SRHt 54. 41 (a. P), IS 1869, SRM 1. 149.

(इ) Old Syriac 2. 53, Old Arabic 3. 193.

(b) दैवेनाविष्टचे° PP.

(c) क्रुष्ट्रगामिन्यो SuM. (var.).

(d) महताम् [वि°] Pts, PtsK, VS, SuM, SR, SSB, SRHt, SRM.

Even the minds of the wise go bowed down (like cripples) when held captive by Death's thongs and when their judgment is smitten by Fate. (F. Edgerton).

11096

कृतान्तविहितं कर्म यद् भवेत् पूर्वनिमित्तम् ।
न शक्यमन्यथा कर्तुं पुष्पकस्य सुरैर्यथा ॥

(अ) PP 1. 380, Vet 1. 30, Cr 1384 (CNG 2. 31). Cf. लिखिता चित्रगुप्तेन ; विधाता लिखिता ; ललाटे लिखितं (?)

(आ) IS 1870.

(a) कृतान्ते न कृतं D in Vet.

(b) पूर्व(वं)मृवानिर्मितं M in PP ; °जन्मनि [°नि°] *d* in Vet.

(c) तच्छक्यं नान्यथा C in Vet ; शक्यते नान्यथा कर्तुं D in Vet.

(d) पिण्डितैस्त्रिदशैरपि (पण्डि°) Vet. Cr.

All fated happenings, derived / from any former state, / must changeless stand : the very gods / endured poor Blossom's fate. (A. W. Ryder).

11097

कृतान्तशल्याभिहते शरीरे

तथैव तावद् हृदयव्रणो मे ।

नानाफलाः शोकशरामिघातात्

तत्रैव तत्रैव पुनः पतन्ति ॥

(अ) Pra 5. 4.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

My body is smitten by the shafts of Fate ; the wound in my heart remains the same. Thereon beat the blows of sorrow's darts of manifold result, again and again. (A. C. Woolner and L. Sarup).

11098

... ..

कृतान्तस्य गतिः (पुत्र) दुर्विभाव्या सदा भुवि ॥

(अ) R (R [Bar] 2. 21. 557* l. 4, R [B] 2. 24. 35).

(a) वीर [पु°] R (var.).

... ..The ways of Providence, (son), in the world are always inscrutable ! (T. S. Raghavacharya).

11099

कृतान्तस्य दूतो जरा कर्णमूले

समागत्य वक्तीति लोकाः शृणुष्वम् ।

परस्त्रीपरद्रव्यवाञ्छां त्यजध्वं

भजध्वं रमानाथपादारविन्दम् ॥

(अ) SuMañ 267. 23-268. 2, SR 95. 13, SSB 381. 15, SRK 96. 1 (a. Sphuṭa-śloka).

(d) पादाविरन्दम् SuMañ (printer's error).
Toṭaka metre.

The female messenger of the God of Death, Old age, having reached the root of the ears (in the form of grey hairs) whispers, 'People, listen : abandon desire for others' wives and others' wealth : worship at the lotus-feet of the Lord of Lakṣmī [Viṣṇu]. (A. A. R.).

11100*

कृतान्तो वसन्तो निशादण्डहस्तः
समभ्यागतोऽसौ समीराप्रदूतः ।
प्रचण्डः कर्णशोऽस्य चन्द्रः पुरस्थो
विधास्ये वयस्ये नु किं जीवनाय ॥

(अ) PV 446 (a. Veṇīdatta).

Bhujāṅgaprayāta metre.

The Spring (in the form of) the God of Death with his rod of night has now arrived along with his harbinger, the Malaya breeze and the Moon, his ferocious hooded serpent has appeared high in front; Oh ! friend, (tell me,) what can I do to sustain my life ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11101

कृतापचारोऽपि परं अनाविष्कृतविक्रियः ।
असाध्यः कुरुते कोपं प्राप्ते काले गदो यथा ॥

(अ) Śiś 2. 84.

(आ) Sama 2 क 83, SR 147. 186 (a. Śiś), SSB 469. 74 (a. Māgha).

(a) कृतापराधोऽपि Śiś (var.).

(A shrewd king,) even when offended against by others, does not display any irritation, but becoming

invincible, displays his anger at the right time, like disease, even when wrongly treated by others does not show any (immediate) aggravation, but becoming incurable, strikes down at the proper time. (S. V. Dixit).

11102*

कृतापराधः सुतनोरनन्तरं
विचिन्त्य कान्तेन समं समागमम् ।
स्फुटं तिषेवे कुसुमेषुपावकः
स रागचिह्नश्चरणौ न यावकः ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 15. 47.

Vamśastha metre.

It was not red lac. It was clearly Cupid's glowing fire which, having offended the beautiful maid, now waited upon her feet, thinking of union with her lover. (K. K. Handiqui).

11103*

कृतापराधान् बहुशोऽपि तजितान्
सवेपथून् साधवसलुप्तचेतसः ।
निरीक्ष्य भर्तृन् सुरतामिलाषिणः
स्त्रियोऽपराधान् समवा वितस्मदः ॥

(अ) Rtu 5. 6 (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kalidasa-Lexicon I. 3 ; p. 192).

(a) ऽभित° or वित° [ऽपि त°] Rtu (var.).

(b) °मन्द° [°लुप्त°] Rtu (var.).

(d) न स° [वित°] Rtu (var.).

Vamśastha metre.

Gazing on their husbands who have often been false, / who have been scolded and are trembling, whose hearts / have been torn with alarm, love-maddened women / craving satisfaction, think no more of their wrongs. (L. C. Geyzel).

कृतापराधोऽपि परं see No. 11101.

11104

कृता भिक्षा रङ्गवितरति नृपो नोचितमहो
कृषिः क्लिष्टा विद्या गुरुविनयवृत्त्यातिविषमा ।
कुसीदाद् दारिद्र्यं परकरगतात्मार्थकरणान्
न मन्ये वाणिज्यात् किमपि सुलभं वर्तनमिह ॥

(अ) P (Pts 1. 11, PtsK 1. 12).

(आ) IS 1871.

(a) रेकैर् Pts.

(b) क्लिष्टावृष्ट्या प्रचुरगहनः सेवनविधिः Pts.

(c) °गतग्रन्थकरणं or °गतार्थात्मकरणं or °गर-
ग्रन्थिगमनान् P (var.).

(d) परमं [सु°] Pts; परं [सु°] PtsK (*contra-*
metrum).

Śikhariṇī metre.

Only beggars go abegging, the king does not give wealth according to one's deserts, farming is troublesome, learning is extremely difficult as one is disciplined by a teacher, poverty will be the result by money-lending as one's money goes to another's hand and may be misused; hence I consider that there is no better means of livelihood for men than taking to trade. (A. A. R.).

11105*

कृताभिमर्शानुमन्यमानः

सुतां त्वया नाम मुनिर्विमान्यः ।

मुष्टं प्रतिग्राह्यता स्वमर्थं

पात्रीकृतो बस्युरिवासि येन ॥

(अ) Śāk 5. 21 (in some texts 5. 20). Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kālidāsa-Lexicon* I. 1; p. 521).

(a) कृतावमर्शम् Śāk (var.); अभिमन्यमानः
Śāk (var.).

(c) दुष्टं or जुष्टं [मु°] Śāk (var.); °ह्यिता
Śāk (var.).

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and
Indravajrā).

Would you insult the sage who approved his daughter who had been seduced by you; and who, allowing his stolen property to be kept by you, had deemed you worthy of the gift; as one would be a robber by allowing him to retain one's stolen goods? (C. R. Devadhar).

11106

कृताभिवादिनं पूर्वं यः पुनर्नाभिवादयेत् ।
श्मशाने जायते वृक्षः कङ्कगुध्रोपसेवितः ॥

(आ) NBh 228.

(a) or °वादनं NBh.

That person who does not return the salutation made by another to him previously, he will be reborn as a tree in a cemetery resorted to (for company) by herons and vultures. (A. A. R.).

11107

कृतार्थः स्वामिनं द्वेष्टि कृतदारस्तु मातरम् ।
जातापत्या पतिं द्वेष्टि गतरोगश्चिकित्सकम् ॥

(आ) SR 156. 140 (a. C), SSB 484. 143,
(Cr 1385), SRK 228. 74 (a. Prasāṅga-
ratnāvalī), IS 7841, SRM 2. 354.

One who has achieved his purpose cares not for the master, one who has married a wife ignores the mother, a wife after a son's birth pays less attention to the husband, and one who is cured of illness forgets the physician. (A. A. R.).

कृतार्थः संभृता ये हि see No. 11108.

कृतार्थः सुकृता ये हि see No. 11108.

11108

कृतार्थाः सुभृता ये हि कृत्यकाल उपस्थिते ।
अनवेक्ष्य कृतं पापा विकुर्वन्त्यनवस्थिताः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 144. 16, MBh [R] 5. 145. 16, MBh [C] 5. 4944).

(आ) SRHt 221. 6 (a. MBh).

(a) सुकृता MBh (var.), SRHt; हि भृता or संभृता or सुहृदा (°दः) MBh (var.); वै or वा [हि].

(b) °काले ह्यचुप° MBh (var.).

(c) अनवेक्ष्य निजं देहं MBh (var.); फलं [कृ°] MBh (var.); पापं MBh (var.).

(d) कुर्वन्ति (°ति MBh [var.]) प्रियमात्मनः MBh (var.), SRHt; °स्थितं MBh (var.).

If those who have been helped and are well provided but choose to ignore to return the help when the proper time has come, are sinners who do mischief and are unreliable. (A. A. R.).

कृतार्थाः हि भृता ये वै see No. 11108.

कृतार्था ह्यकृतार्थानाम् see सत्कृतार्थश्च कृतार्थाश्च.

11109*

कृतावधानं जितवर्हिणध्वनौ
सुरक्तगोपीजनगीतनिःस्वने ।

इवं जिघत्सामपहाय भूयसीं
न सत्यमभ्येति मृगीकदम्बकम् ॥

(अ) Kir 4. 33.

(आ) SR 344. 25 (a. Kir), SSB 220. 32 (a. Bhāṛavi).

Vamśastha metre.

This herd of female deer, as it is involved deeply in paying attention to the sound of songs of cowherdresses possessing melodious voices that surpass

the notes of even peacocks (in sweetness), ignoring its intense hunger, does not turn to grass. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

कृतावमशानुमन्यमानः see No. 11105.

11109 A

कृतास् तादृश्यचैत्रेण ये स्फुरन्नवपल्लवाः ।
शटपत्रद्रुमायन्ते जरसा फाल्गुनेन ते ॥

(अ) Bhāvadeva Suri's Pārśvanātha-caritram 2. 177.

The bursting young shoots which are produced in the spring month [Caitra] of youth become trees with falling leaves in the autumn month [Phalguna] of old age. (M. Bloomfield).

11110

कृतिनामकृती कथं कथं वा
तुलनां यातु कृतेर्वचःप्रपञ्चः ।

बहुभिर्विधृतैः कचैः कलापैर्
विधवा किं सद्यवोपमानमेति ॥

(आ) SR 175. 930, SSB 511. 930.

Aupacchandāsika metre.

How can those who are ungrateful ever compare with those who are grateful, however much they talk; though having a profusion of tresses well decorated, how can a widow ever be equal to a wife with a (living) husband? (A. A. R.).

11111

कृतिनोऽपि प्रतीक्षन्ते सहायं कार्यसिद्धये ।
चक्षुष्मानपि नाऽऽलोकाद् विना वस्तु न पश्यति ॥

(आ) KtR 34, Kt 34, SR 386. 372 (a. Kt), IS 1872.

(a) प्रतीक्षन्ते SR.

Though efficient, persons do require the help of others for achieving their ends; though possessing eyes, a person does not see objects without the aid of light. (A. A. R.).

11112

कृती सर्वत्र लभते प्रतिष्ठां भाग्यविक्षतः ।
अकृती लभते भ्रष्टः क्षते क्षारावसेचनम् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 13. 6. 11, MBh [R] 13. 6. 11, MBh [C] 13. 305).

(आ) IS 1873.

(b) प्रकृष्टां or प्रतिज्ञां MBh (var.); °संयुतां MBh (var.); °विवक्षत (hypermetric) or °वीक्षितः (°वि°) or °वीक्षितां MBh (var.).

(c) नाकृती लभतेनिष्ठं MBh (var.); अकृती or नाकृती or न कृती MBh (var.); भ्रष्टं MBh (var.).

(d) क्षेते [क्षे°] MBh (var.).

A man of (good) acts acquires merits with good fortune, while an idler falls away from his estate, and reaps evil like the infusion of alkaline matter injected into a wound. (P. C. Roy).

11113

कृते च रेणुका कृत्या त्रेतायां जानकी तथा ।
द्वापरे द्रौपदी कृत्या कलौ कृत्या गृहे गृहे ॥

(आ) SMa 2. 100, SR 98. 7, SSB 386. 10, SRK 230. 99 (a. Prasāṅgā-bharaṇa), SRM 1. 216, Sama 2 क 15; Cf. Nos. 11114-16, 11118, 11127.

(b) जानकी (sic !) SMa.

In the *Kṛta-yuga* (golden age) Reṇukā¹ was the female deity to whom sacrifices were offered for destructive purposes, in the *Tretā-yuga* it was Sītā, the wife of Rāma, in the third *Dvāpara* age of the earth it was Draupadī², and in the Iron age [*Kali-yuga*] that goddess is found in every home ! (A. A. R.).

1. Mother of Paraśurāma, the exterminator of *Kṣatriya*-kings.

2. Wife of the Pāṇḍavas, the cause of Mahā-bhārata war amongst cousins.

11114

कृते च लिप्यते देशस् त्रेतायां ग्राम एव च ।
द्वापरे लिप्यते गोत्रं कलौ कर्तव्यं लिप्यते ॥

(अ) Cr 1386 (CNP I 3, CNP II 5, CnT II 28. 1, CnT III 55. 2, CM 52). Cf. Pts 4.45, 46, 65. Cf. also Nos. 11113, 11115-16, 11118, 11127.

(b) ग्रामं CNP II.

(c) भर्ता [गो°] CNP I.

(d) कर्ता च [क°] CNP II.

In the *Kṛta*-age it is the country which is sullied (by sin); in the *Tretā*, it is the village; in the *Dvāpara*, the *gotra*; and in the *Kali*-age it is the sinner himself. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11115

कृते तु मानवा धर्मास् त्रेतायां गौतमाः स्मृताः ।
द्वापरे शङ्खलिखितौ कलौ पाराशरस्मृतिः ॥

(आ) Sama 1 क 63 and 2 क 17. Cf. Nos. 11113-14, 11116, 11118, 11127.

In the *Kṛta-yuga* [the golden age of the earth], the laws followed were those of Manu; in *Tretā-yuga*, those of the law-giver Gautama; in the *Dvāpara*-age, those of Śaṅkha and Likhita; and in the Iron age [*Kali-yuga*], the law of Parāśara. (A. A. R.).

11116

कृते त्वस्थिताः प्राणास् त्रेतायां मांसमेव च ।
द्वापरे त्वङ्मयाः प्राणाः कलौ चाज्ञगताः परम् ॥

(अ) Cr 1387 (CNP I 4, CNP II 4, CM 43). (Cf. Pts 4. 46 and 4. 65). Cf. also Nos. 11114-15, 11118, 11127.

(a) कृते अस्ति° CNP II.

(c) द्वापरे त्वङ्मयं कुर्यात् CNP II.

(d) कलौ अन्नादि वर्तते CNP II.

In the *Kṛta*-age the vital breath rests in the bone ; in the *Tretā*-age, in the flesh ; in the *Dvāpara*-age in the skin ; in the *Kali*-age, in food only.

11117*

कृतेन रमणस्य किं सखि रोषेण तेऽप्यर्थम् ।
विपरीता न पथ्यासि त्वं जडे केन मोहिता ॥

(अ) Nāṭ 16. 126. (Cf. Regnaud's ed. 16. 115 [fragmentary]).

What is the use of this anger shown to your beloved one ? (It seems that) you are foolish and have been deluded by somebody and have been upset, (so) you are not agreeable.¹ (M. Ghosh).

1. Quoted in Nāṭ as an example of an inverted Pathyā metre, (a variety of Anuṣṭubh).

11118

कृते पापं हरेद् देशं त्रेतायां नगरं हरेत् ।
द्वापरे कुलसंघातं कलौ कर्तव्यं लिप्यते ॥

(अ) Cr 1388 (CNP I 5, CM 44). (Cf. Pts 4. 46 and 4. 65). Cf. also Nos. 11113-16, 11127.

(a) पापो CNP I (MS).

(d) See CM p. 9.

In the *Kṛta*-age, the sin destroys the country ; in the *Tretā*, it destroys the town ; in the *Dvāpara*, the whole family ; in the *Kali*-age, the sinner himself is sullied.

11119

कृते पापेऽनुतापो वै यस्य पुंसः प्रजायते ।
प्रायश्चित्तं तु तस्यैकं हरिसंस्मरणं परम् ॥

(अ) Viṣṇu-purāṇa 2. 6. 38.

(आ) ŚP 714 (a. Viṣṇupurāṇa), SH fol. 52a (421).

(a) पुण्ये° [पापे°] SH.

When a sin has been committed and the person feels remorse for the same the one expiation for the sinful deed is the remembrance of Lord Viṣṇu. (A. A. R.).

कृते पुण्येऽनुतापे वै see No. 11119.

कृते पौलस्त्यानां न see No. 10880.

11120 Omitted

11121*

कृतेऽप्याज्ञाभङ्गे कथमिव मया ते प्रणतयो

धृताः स्मित्वा हस्ते विसृजसि रुषं सुधु बहुशः ।

प्रकोपः कोऽप्यन्यः पुनरयमसीमाद्य गुणितो

वृथा यत्र स्निग्धाः प्रियसहचरीणामपि गिरः ॥

(अ) Daś ad 4. 64 (p. 277) (a. Dhanika), SR 306. 46, SSB 157. 48.

(a) अतिप्रणयतो [त प्र°] Daś AL ed.

(b) धृतासि त्वं Daś AL ed.

Sikhariṇī metre

Though your orders were disobeyed, obeisance was made to you smilingly with folded palms, but still, O charming eye-browed one, you do not give up anger ; this ire of yours is something unique and without limit, for even the affectionate words of your dear friends have been in vain. (A. A. R.).

11122

कृते प्रतिकृतं कुर्यात् ताडिते प्रतिताडितम् ।
करणेन च तेनेव चुम्बिते प्रतिकुम्बितम् ॥

(अ) Vātsyāyana's Kāmasūtra 3. 2. 34 (p. 115, 15-16). Cf. No. 11123. (a is a proverb ; also repeated in KR 6. 315. 1 and 4).

Reciprocate an act with an act ;
a strike with a strike with the self-same
weapon. And, reply a kiss with a kiss.
(S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11123

कृते प्रतिकृतं कुर्याद् हिंसिते प्रतिहिंसितम् ।
तत्र दोषं न पश्यामि यो दुष्टे दुष्टमाचरेत् ॥

(अ) Cr 296 (CV 17. 2, CNP II 206,
CNI I 123, CNG 175, CNT IV 231,
CNM 54, CnT II 25. 9, CPS 336.
16), P (PP 5. 64, Pts 5. 84, PtsK
5. 70, PM 5. 47), Vet 25. 1 (cf.
also p. 117), Śts 86. 4 *ab* only,
GP 1. 115. 47, (*a* is a proverb ; also
repeated in KR 6. 135. 1 and 4).
Cf. J. Hertel's *Pañcatantra und seine
Verbreitung* p. 95. Cf. also No. 11122
and नाततायिवधे दोषो.

(आ) SR 165. 546 (a. P), SSB 498. 546,
Sama 1 क 51 and 2 द 24 and 2 श 9,
IS 1874.

(इ) NM (T) 34.

(a) प्रतिकृति CV (var.), CPS, Pts, SR, SSB,
Sama ; कुर्यात् GP ; विद्यात् [कु] CNI I.

(b) हन्यते प्रतिहन्यताम् CNP II ; सादरं प्रति-
सादरम् CNM ; हिंसते CV (but Ah,
B₁, B₂, Bn₁, K₁, G, P as above), Sama,
NM (T) ; हिंसते PP (var.) ; हिंसिते (°त)
CNI I, GP ; प्रतिहिंसनम् CV, CPS,
Sama 1 and 2 द, NM (T).

(c) न त° दो° प° tr. CNM, PP, Pts, GP,
SR, SSB ; वन्न [त°] PP (var.) ; तस्य [त°]
CNP II ; दोषो (°षं ; °षी ; °षा) पतति
[दो° न प°] CV, CPS ; दोषो न पतति
Sama 2 ; पश्यन्ति CV (var.).

(d) दुष्टे दुष्टं (or दुष्टं दुष्टे) समाचरेत् CV,
CPS, Pts, Vet, SR, SSB, Sama 2 ;

दृष्ट्वां (*sic* !) दोषं समाचरेत् CNP II ; दुष्टे
दोषं समाचरेत् GP ; शठे शाठ्यं समाचरेत्
Sama 1 and Sama 2 श, NM (T) ;
दौष्ट्य CV (var.) ; समाचरेत् PP (var.).

We should repay the favours of
others' by acts of kindness ; so also should
we return evil for evil ; in this there is
no sin, for it is necessary to pay a wicked
man in his own coin. (K. Raghunathji).

कृते प्रत्युपकारो यो see 11065.

11124**

कृते युगे महादेवस् त्रेतायां चापि राघवः ।
द्वापरे द्रोणविप्रश्च देवं चापमधारयत् ॥
(आ) SP 1747.

In the *Kṛta*-age [the golden age
of the world], Lord Śiva wielded the
divine bow ; in the *Tretā*-age, it was Śrī-
Rāma ; and in the *Dvāpara*-age, Droṇa,
the Brāhmaṇa. (A. A. R.).

11125*

कृते वरकथालापे कुमार्यः पुलकोद्गमः ।
सूचयन्ति स्पृहामन्तरं लज्जयावनताननाः ॥

(आ) Dhv (HSS) *ad* 4. 4 (p. 602).

When the talk about the bride-
groom is going on, / girls bend down their
faces in bashfulness / and indicate the
eagerness within their hearts / by
their bristling thrills outside. (K.
Krishnamoorthy).

11126

कृते विनिश्चये पुंसां देवा यान्ति सहायताम् ।
विष्णुश्चक्रं गरुमांश्च कौलिकस्य यथाहवे ॥

(अ) P (PP 1. 196), VC (VCsr 3. 3, VCmr
3. 13, VCjr 3. 3). (Cf. HPAñc 117).

(आ) IS 1875.

(b) देवः पूरयतीप्सितम् VCsr.

(c) चक्रे HPañc; चक्रग्रह° VCmr; गुरुत्मा° HPañc.

(d) कोलिकस्य HPañc.

If men make a firm resolve, the gods come to their aid, as Viṣṇu with his disc and his Garuḍa-bird in the weaver's fight. (F. Edgerton).

11127**

कृते शल्यगता प्राणास् त्रेतायां मांसमाश्रिताः ।
द्वापरे रुधिरासक्ताः कलावन्नगताः स्मृताः ॥

(आ) SH fol. 49b (371). Cf. Nos. 11113-16, 11118.

Life was dependent on the bones in the *Kṛta*-age, it resorted to the flesh of the body in the *Tretā*-age, it attached itself to the blood in the *Dvāpara*-age and in the *Kali*-age it is dependent on the food consumed. (A. A. R.).

11128*

कृतो ह्युरादेव स्मितमधुरमभ्युद्गमविधिः

शिरस्याज्ञा न्यस्ता प्रतिवचनमप्यालपति च ।

न दृष्टिः शैथिल्यं भजत इति चेतो दहति मे

निगूढान्तःकोपे कठिनहृदये संवृतिरियम् ॥

(अ) Amar (Amar [D] 13, Amar [RK] 14, Amar [K] 14, Amar [S] 56, Amar [POS] 56, Amar [NSP] 14)¹.

(आ) SR 306. 41 (a. Amar), SSB 156. 43, IS 1876, KHpK 430. 742.

(a) °मविधि Amar (var.).

(b) आज्ञाभ्यस्ता Amar (var.); दत्ता [न्य°] Amar (var.); न्यस्ताऽप्र° Amar (K); वत्यानतिमति (°तिरपि) Amar (var.), KHpK; °मप्यानतिमिति or °मत्या मतिरपि or °मम्लानविनतिः (°मतिः) Amar (var.); °मुच्चैः (°च्यैः) प्रणमितम् Amar (var.), SR, SSB.

(c) दृष्टेः Amar (D), (K), (RK), (NSP), SR, SSB, KHpK; मिलत (°न) [भ°] Amar (D), (RK), (K), (NSP), SR, SSB, KHpK; इव [इति] Amar (RK).

(d) निगूढान्तः° Amar (var.); कोपा Amar (D), (RK), (K), (NSP), SR, KHpK SSB; °कोपात् Amar (var.); संप्रति° Amar (var.).

1. Western (Arj) 14, Southern (Vema) 56, Ravi 82, Rāma om., BrMM 14, BORI I. 16, BORI II. 14.

Sikharinī metre.

That you rose to greet me with sweet smiles, while I was still far away, that you received my commands respectfully [on your head], / that you gave a reply and that your eye showed no flinching—for all / this my heart burns within me; you hard-hearted one that conceals your anger in your heart ! All this is only dissimulation. (C. R. Davadhar).

11129*

कृतोपकारं प्रियबन्धुमकं

मा द्राक्षम हीनांशुमधःपतन्तम् ।

इतीव मत्वा नलिनीवधूभिर्

निमीलितान्यम्बुरुहेक्षणानि ॥

(आ) ŚP 3589 (a. Bhojanarendra), VS 1900 (in some texts a. Kālidāsa), ZDMG 16. 750 (a. Bhojarāja), SR 293. 8 (a. VS), SSB 134. 10 (a. Bhoja), SRK 137. 6 (a. Śārṅgadharma), RJ 1046 (a. Bhoja), IS 1877, ZDMG 39. 307, Kav p. 65, SCSL 11, SuMañ 173. 19-20. (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kālidāsa-Lexicon, I. 3; p. 212).

(d) निर्मीलितानि ZDMG 16.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

“May we not see our benefactor and dear kinsman, the sun, shorn of his rays as he sinks down”—as if with this thought the lotus-ladies close their lotus-eyes. (J. Brough.).

11129 A

कृतोपकारे हि निवेशयन्ति
प्राणैरपि प्रत्युपकारमार्गः ।
तथा हि लब्ध्वाभ्युदयं समुद्राद्
अधीवृधत् तं शशभृत् स्वधाम्ना ॥

(अ) Kapph 12. 18. Cf. रजनीमवाप्य हवमाप शशी.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

The noble return the good done to them even at the cost of their lives; as for instance, the moon having received its birth from the ocean caused it to grow by her lustre. (G. Shankar).

11130*

कृतोपभोगो मन्दार- मालाभिः समरेषु यः ।
सुकृती भुक्तवान् स्वर्गम् अमुष्मिन्नेव जन्मनि ॥
(अ) AIR 295.

He who is decorated with garlands of *mandāra*-flowers in battle is a very fortunate person and enjoys the pleasures of heaven in this birth itself. (A. A. R.).

11131**

कृतोपवासः शिष्यस्तु मृगाजिनपरिग्रहः ।
बद्धाञ्जलिपुटस् तत्र याचयेद् गुरुतो धनुः ॥
(अ) SP 1730.

A disciple desiring to be initiated into the practice of archery should observe a fast and putting on deer-skin on his body and folding his palms in reverence should beg of the preceptor for the bow (to practise). (A. A. R.).

11132*

कृतो यदङ्गस्तनिमा हिमागमे
लघीयसी यच्च निदाघशर्वरी ।
अनेन दृष्टान्तयुगेन गम्यते
सदर्थसंकोचसमुद्यतो विधिः ॥

(अ) SkV 1339.

(c) गम्यति [ग°] SkV (var.).

Vamśastha metre.

Days grow short in winter/ while summer nights grow less./ These two examples show that Fate/cuts short whatever thing is good. (D. H. H. Ingalls.).

11133

कृतो येन च वाग्मी च व्यसनी तं न येः पदम् ।
येरात्मसदृशो नार्थी किं तैः काव्यैर्बलैर्धनैः ॥
(अ) BhPr 104 (a. Bhoja).

(c) यरा° [यैरा°] BhPr (B) (printer's error).

Of what avail is that poetry whereby the reader is not made eloquent? Of what use is that strength wherewith the ambitious is not helped to the goal? Of what profit are those riches which do not lift the suitor to the position of the donor? (J. L. Shastri.).

11134

कृतोर्ध्वपुण्ड्रो धृतशङ्खचक्रो
वृन्दाक्षकैः कल्पितगात्रभूषः ।
करोति रामेति मुहुः प्रजल्पन्
नरोऽतिधन्यः सफलं स्वजन्म ॥

(अ) Vai 14.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

Wearing on his forehead the caste mark of upward design, branded with the impressions of (Lord Viṣṇu's) conch

and discus, and adorning his body with a rosary of the holy basil, he should be repeating constantly the name of Śrī-Rāma; such a person is highly blessed and his birth is fruitful. (A. A. R.).

11135**

कृत्तिकाभरणीस्वाति- मूलपूर्वात्रयाश्विनीः ।
विशाखाद्रागिषा- चित्राश्रवणरोहिणीः ॥
तारास्ताः सर्पदंष्टस्य त्यजेन्मन्दकुजौ यथा ॥

(अ) ŚP 2897-98 *ab*.

The constellations Kṛttikā, Bharanī, Svāti, Mūla, Pūrvaphālgunī, Pūrvāṣāḍha, Pūrvabhādrapada, Āśvinī, Viśākhā, Ārdrā, Maghā, Āśleṣā, Citrā, Śravaṇa and Rohiṇī are harmful to one bitten by a snake [and hence they should be propitiated]; so also / (the two days) Saturday and Tuesday. (A. A. R.).

11136

कृत्यं किमत्रास्य खलस्य जीवनं
न वा अमीषां च सतां विहिंसनम् ।
द्वयं कथं स्यादिति संविचिन्त्य तज्
ज्ञात्वाविशत् तुण्डमशेषदृग् हरिः ॥

(अ) BhPṛ 10. 12. 28.

(अ) SR 384. 305.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Vamśastha).

How is this wicked person to make a living and how to prevent injury to these good people? Pondering over these two things and coming to a decision, Lord Hari, who sees everything, entered his mouth. (A. A. R.).

11137

कृत्यं देवद्विजातीनाम् आत्मनश्च गुरोस् तथा ।
एकभावेन कर्तव्यं शेषं सावद्वयाश्रितैः ॥

(अ) P (PP 3. 55, Pts 3. 65, PtsK 3. 62).

(अ) IS 1878.

(d) द्विर्भावमाश्रितैः Pts; द्वैधं समाश्रितम् PtsK.

Proceed in pure straightforwardness / with Brāhmaṇas, with the gods no less, / with teachers, with yourself; but treat / all other creatures to deceit. (A. W. Ryder).

11138

कृत्ययोश्चिन्नेशत्वाद् द्वैधीभवति मे मनः ।
पुरः प्रतिहृतं शैले स्रोतः स्रोतोवहो यथा ॥

(अ) Śāk 2.18 (in some texts 2.17). (Cf. A. Scharpe's Kālidāsa-Lexicon I. 1; p. 33).

(a) °रूप° [°देश°] Śāk (var.).

(c) शैलः Śāk (var.).

(d) स्रोतोवहं (स्रो°) Śāk (var.).

Two different duties are required of me / in widely distant places; how can I, / in my own person, satisfy them both? / Thus is my mind distracted, and impelled / in opposite directions like a stream / that, driven back by rocks, still rushes on, / forming two currents in its eddying course. (Sir Monier Monier-Williams).

11139

कृत्याकृत्यं न मन्येत क्षत्रियो बुद्धिसंयुतः ।
प्रसुप्तो द्रोणपुत्रेण धृष्टद्युम्नः पुरा हतः ॥

(अ) P (Pts 1. 277, PtsK 1. 309). (Cf. MBh [Bh] 10. 8. 5).

(अ) IS 1879.

(a) मन्यते P (var.).

(b) युधि संगतः PtsK.

(c) सुप्तो वा Pts.

(d) हतः P, JS.

A warrior who is clever does not ask what is right and what is not right; Was not, in days of yore, Dhṛṣṭadyumna, killed when asleep by the son of Droṇa ? (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11140

कृत्याकृत्यविभागस्य ज्ञातारः स्वयमुत्तमाः ।
उपदेशे पुनर्मध्या नोपदेशे नराधमाः ॥

(आ) IS 1880, Subh 269.

(b) ज्ञातारः Subh.

(c) उपदेशो Subh.

The highest men can discern by themselves the right from wrong; the middle ones after they had been advised; the worst ones even not after they had been advised.

11141

कृत्याकृत्यविहीनं तु युक्तायुक्तविर्जितम् ।
वाच्यावाच्यविनिर्मुक्तं संभोगं निस्त्रयश्चरेत् ॥

(आ) JS 397. 92 (a. Vātsyāyana, but not found in his Kāmasūtra).

A man devoid of a sense of what is right and wrong, what is proper and improper, and free from the worry of what the people might say of him (in praise or censure), may enjoy pleasures of love unashamedly. (A. A. R.).

11142

कृत्याकृत्ये कलयति यतः कामकोपौ लुनीते
धर्मं श्रद्धां रचयति परां पापबुद्धिं धुनीते ।
अक्षार्येभ्यो विरमति रजो हन्ति चित्तं पुनीते
तद् दातव्यं भवति विदुषा शास्त्रमत्र व्रतिभ्यः ॥

(आ) AS 477.

Mandakrānta metre.

As it enables one to know what is right and wrong, cuts at the root of passion and anger, brings great faith in righteousness and shakes off perversion of mind, guards him against indulgence in sensual pleasures, destroys *rajas* [passion] and purifies the mind, *śāstra* [scripture] should be taught by the wise to novices. (A. A. R.).

11143

कृत्याकृत्ये न वेत्ति त्यजति गुरुवचो नीचवाक्यं
करोति
लज्जालुत्वं जहति व्यसनमतिमहद् गाहते
निन्दनीयम् ।
यस्यां सक्तो मनुष्यो निखिलगुणरिपुर्मनिनीयोऽपि
लोके
सानर्थानां निधानं वितरति युवतिः किं सुखं
देहभाजाम् ॥

(आ) AS 115.

(c) यस्या शक्तो or यस्याः शक्तो AS (var.);
°रिपोर्मा° AS (var.); °मनिनीयो AS
(var.).

(d) सानर्थानां AS (var.); वितरतु AS (var.).
Sragdharā metre.

When attached to her, a man knows not what is right and wrong, discards the advice of elders, acts according to the advice of low people, abandons all shame, plunges into vices that are highly injurious, becomes an enemy to all virtues, and though of good birth becomes the object of dangers—does such a damsel contribute to the happiness of embodied beings ? (A. A. R.).

11144

कृत्यानि पूर्व परिसंख्याय सर्वाण्य
आयव्ययावनुरूपां च वृत्तिम् ।
संगुह्यादवनुरूपान् सहायान्
सहायसाध्यानि हि दुष्कराणि ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 37. 22, MBh [R] 5. 36. 24, MBh [C] 5. 1357).

(आ) IS 1881.

(a) पूर्वाणि MBh (var.); सर्वान् MBh (var.).

(b) °व्यये or °व्ययाभ्यां MBh (var.); चानुरूपान् or अनुरूपान् MBh (var.); न [च] MBh (var.).

(d) सु° or ह [हि] MBh (var.).

Epic Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā). Irregular.

Reflecting first on all intended acts and adjusting the wages and allowances of servants with his income and expenditure, a king should make proper alliances, for there is nothing that cannot be accomplished by alliances. (P. C. Roy.).

कृत्यार्थाः सुहृदा ये see No. 11108.

11145

कृत्रिमं देश्यते सर्वं चित्तसद्भाववजिता ।
सूत्रप्रोतेव चपला नर्तकी यन्त्रपुत्रिका ॥

(अ) Deś 3. 11.

A dancing girl is like a puppet furnished with contrivances that is inconstant, for she is pulled by strings and being devoid of natural goodness and teaches all (lovers) various kinds of deceitful acts. (A. A. R.).

11146

कृत्रिमं नाशमायाति वैरं द्राक् कृत्रिमैर्गुणः ।
प्राणदानं विना नैव सहजं याति संक्षयम् ॥

(अ) P (PP 2. 25, Pts 2. 30, PtsK 2. 31).

(आ) IS 1882.

(a) नाशमभ्येति Pts.

(c) वैरं [नैव] PtsK.

(d) न क्षयम् [सं°] PtsK.

By incidental means one ends/an incidental strife, / and quickly. Nature's kind endures / until the loss of life. (A. W. Ryder.).

11147

कृत्रिमकनकेनेव

प्रेम्णा मुषितस्य वारवनिताभिः ।

लघुरिव वित्तविनाश-

क्लेशो जनहास्यता महती ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 160.

Ārya metre.

Deceived by harlots who pretended to love him, as one is deceived by counterfeit gold, a person becomes slighted as he loses all his wealth and becomes a big laughing stock of the people at large (even as Śrī-Rāma who was deceived by a magical golden deer). (A. A. R.).

11148*

कृत्वा कर्णटिकान्ताकुचकनकगिरिप्राप्तसंचारलीलां

अम्पामासाद्य पम्पापयसि वनभुवि

क्षिप्तमल्लीरजस्काः ।

आकर्षन्तः परस्तान्निगडमिव कलध्वानपुष्पन्धयालीं

धावन्त्येते मदान्धा मदननरपतेः सिन्धुरा

गन्धवाहाः ॥

(आ) PV 620 (a. Akabari-Kālidāsa), SR 326. 35, SSB 189. 35, SuSS 330. (Cf. PdT p. lii).

(a) कर्णटि° PV (var.).

(b) आकर्षन्ति PV (var.); परस्ता° PV.

Sragdharā metre.

The winds which are scent-elephants of King Cupid now rush in a condition of intoxication—having sported on mountain slopes of the golden mountain in the form of the bosoms of Karṇāṭa women, having plunged into the waters of the Pampā lake and carrying the pollen of jasmine flowers in woodland regions, and, then, dragging a swarm of humming bees as if they were fetters. (A. A. R.).

11149

कृत्वा कर्म यथादिष्टं पूर्वकार्याविरोधि यः ।
करोत्यभ्यधिकं कृत्यं तमाहुर्दूतमुत्तमम् ॥

(अ) BhKā 669 (=8. 127).

(आ) IS 1883.

(a) यथोद्दिष्टं BhKā (var.).

(b) पूर्वकार्या° BhKā (var.).

That man who, as instructed performs his duty without conflicting with anything performed previously and accomplishes much more than expected, is said to be the best messenger. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11150

कृत्वा कीर्तितटाकमद्भुततरं दूरे स्थितं वाक्पतेर्
वाचामप्यभवत् त्रपाकुलमतिर्यो युक्तमेतच्छः ।
यत्र क्वाप्यनुमीयते न भुवनं नो पुष्करं नो चरन्
हंसो न द्विजराजमण्डलमहो विश्राजमानं जनैः ॥

(आ) JS 340. 38 (a. Vaidya-Bhānu-panḍita).

(b) or °तद्यतः JS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Having made a wonderful lake by his fame far away which put to shame the power of speech of even the lord of speech, it is but meet that the people

could not distinguish the earth, or the sky, or the morning sun [or : swan] or the shining disc of the moon [or : the flocks of royal birds] (all being rendered white in colour by his fame). (A. A. R.).

11151*

कृत्वा कृत्यविदस्तीर्थेण्व अन्तः प्रणिधयः पदम् ।
विदांकुर्वन्तु महत्स् तलं विद्विषदम्भसः ॥

(अ) Śis 2. 111, P (Pts 3. 71).

(आ) IS 1884.

(a) °तीर्थेर् Śis (var.), Pts.

Let spies, skilled in their work obtain a footing among / [or : insinuate themselves into the hearts of] the principal officers of the enemy [or : place their feet in the sacred waters], and thus sound the depths of the water in the form of the enemy. (M. S. Bhandare.).

11152*

कृत्वागः स च नागतोऽपि किमपि व्यक्तं मनो मन्यते
तत् क्वासे कमुपेमि जङ्गमवने को
मामिहाश्वासयेत् ।
इत्युक्त्वाश्रुगलन्मुखी विटसखी ध्वस्ता विशन्ती गृहं
धन्येनाधिमुपाश्रुणोरसि कृतात्यन्तं प्रिया रोदिता ॥

(आ) SkV 682 (a. Vallāṇa), Kav 395 (a. Vallāṇa).

(cd) विस [विश°] to °रसि missing in Kav.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

“He has played me false, and hasn’t even come ; / my heart is almost certain. / Where am I ? In this living wilderness / whom can I turn to ? Who will give me courage ?” / So speaking and with tearful face, / the rake’s mistress goes into the house ; / ah, lucky rake, who having spied upon her grief, / takes her in his arms and lets her weep her fill. (D. H. H. Ingalls.).

11153*

कृत्वा ग्रन्थांश्चारुतत्त्वार्थपूर्णान्
विद्वन्मान्यान् दुधियां भीतिहेतून् ।
लब्ध्वा मानं सर्वविद्वत्सभासु
दयाताभिद्यो देवसूरिविभाति ॥

(अ) SSB 285. 2.

Śālini metre.

Having composed a number of works full of ideas of a pleasing and useful nature, honoured by the learned and remaining a terror to the unenlightened, having received honour in all the assemblies of the wise and having become well known, the author Devasūri excels. (A. A. R.).

11154**

कृत्वा च सप्तखण्डं
गुञ्जामूलं निबध्य कटिदेशे ।
सूत्रैः सप्तभिरचिरात्
सुखसूतिं भामिनी मज्जते ॥

(अ) Ratirahasya 15. 71.

(आ) ŚP 3243.

(d) सुखप्रसूतिर्मूढगर्भापि Rati^० (Hypermetric).

Ārya metre.

Having cut seven pieces of the root of the *guñjā*-plant and tying the same by means of seven threads at the region of her hips a woman undergoes a safe delivery. (A. A. R.).

11155

कृत्वा क्षुम्बनमम्बरेऽतिगहने विद्योत्थ विद्युल्लता
जाड्यादूर्जितगर्जितेन बहुधा स्पर्धा च कृत्वा
घनैः ।
तत्पश्चान्नयता रजोऽपि न शमं भूमौ घनेनामुना
हासायैव कृतं यथोन्नतिभूतः सर्वे चिरं
लज्जिताः ॥

(अ) VS 841 (a. Vṛddhi).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Having imprinted kisses in the deep sky by flashes of lightning and having made a quarrel in many ways with a good deal of thundering, the cloud was not able, afterwards, even to put down the dust of the earth,¹ and thus it became a laughing stock; and all those who held their heads high became ashamed for a long time.

(A. A. R.).

- 1: It suggests the idea that after a great deal of love-making, a man could not give satisfaction to a woman

11156

कृत्वा जगत्प्रकाशं
प्रीतिं सर्वात्मना मनुष्येण ।
विषमरसान्यपि सुहृदां
शीलान्यनुवर्तितव्यानि ॥

(अ) Dvi 83.

Ārya metre.

Having illumined the world (by his great deeds) and having bestowed joy on all with all his might, a man is obliged to follow the whims of his friends, which are by no means elevating. (A. A. R.).

11157

कृत्वा दीननिपीडनां निजजने बद्ध्वा वचोविग्रहं
नैवालोच्य गरीयसीरपि चिरादामुष्मिकीर्यतिनाः ।
द्रव्यौघाः परिसंचिताः खलु मया यस्याः कृते साम्प्रतं
नीवाराञ्जलिनापि केवलमहो सेयं कृतार्था तनुः ॥

(अ) Sāh ad 3. 198 (p. 73) (a. Viśvanātha).

(आ) SR 370. 87 (a. Sāh), SSB 266. 89 (a. Sāh).

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

After having long oppressed the poor, and waged a war of altercation with my own people, and given no regard to the heavy punishments of another life—now, forsooth, this same body, for which I had collected stores of wealth, has its wants satisfied by a handful of wild rice. (Bibl. Ind. 9)

11158

कृत्वा नूपुरमूकतां चरणयोः संयम्य नीवीमणीन्
उद्दामध्वनिपिण्डितान् परिजने किञ्चिच्च
निद्रायिते ।
कस्मात् कुप्यसि यावदस्मि चलिता तावद्
विधिप्रेरितः

काश्मीरीकुचकुम्भविभ्रमहरः शीतांशुरभ्युद्यतः ॥

- (अ) SkV 834, Skm (Skm [B] 899, Skm [POS] 2. 85. 4), JS 256. 13 (a. Kaśmīri-Bilhaṇa), SuM 16.1, Kāvyaṇ 5. 11-14.
- (b) °ध्वनिपिण्डिता° Skm °पिण्डित° Kāvyaṇ; निद्रायति (°यते) Skm, SuM, Kāvyaṇ.
- (c) गौरी क्रुध्यतु या° Kāvyaṇ; कस्मै SkV; तस्मिन् Skm; कुप्यसि Skm, SuM; अस्ति Kāvyaṇ.
- (d) °कुम्भसंभ्रमहरः SkV; °भ्रमकरः (°हृतः) Skm, SuM; °भ्रमधरः Kāvyaṇ, JS; शुभ्रांशु° JS; अभ्युद्यतः Skm, Kāvyaṇ.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

I had silenced the anklets of my feet / and bound my girdle's jewels that raise so great a noise; / the neighbourhood had just begun to sleep / and I have left the house, when - why are you angry, fate - / you drove the moon, fairer than a Kaśmīri maiden's breast, / to rise across my path. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

MS. VI. 35

11159

कृत्वानेकविधां रसेन सुरते कैल कथंचिच्चिरात्
प्राप्तान्तःसुखमीलिताक्षियुगला स्वच्छत्कपोलस्थली ।
सुप्तेयं किल सुन्दरोति सुभगः स्वैरं तथैवास्वजद्
गाढानङ्गविमर्दनिःसहवपुनिद्रां सहैवागतः ॥

- (अ) RS 1. 64.
- (a) °विधि (°धा) RS (var.); केलीः (°ली) RS (var.).
- (b) प्राप्यान्तःसुखमीलितक्ष° RS (var.).
- (c) सुन्दरेति RS (var.); °वासजद् RS (var.).
- (d) गाढा° or गाढालिङ्ग° RS (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Having enjoyed love-sports of various kinds for long and closed her eyes in ecstasy and with cheeks sweating the charming damsel has indeed fallen asleep; thus seeing her slumbering the fortunate lover who too was fatigued by love-sports went to sleep along with her closely embracing her body. (A. A. R.).

11160

कृत्वापराधं नष्टः सन् दूरस्थोऽस्मीति नाश्वसेत् ।
दीर्घे बुद्धिमतां बाहू कर्षतो हि प्रमाद्विनम् ॥

- (अ) P (PP 1. 355, P in a Berlin MS quoted in IS 1885). Cf. No. 1972,
- (आ) IS 1885.
- (c) दीर्घो IS (var.); बुद्धिमती IS.

Impurity comes not / by fleeing far away; / The long arms of the shrewd / make careless sinners pay. (A.W. Ryder).

11161

कृत्वा पर्वतकन्दरापरिसरे केलीभरं लीलया
भुक्त्वा पङ्कजकोरकांश्च परितो भृङ्गः समावेष्टितः
यावद् याति करेणुकाकटतटीकण्डूयने केवल
तावत् तीव्रहरीन्द्रदुर्वहकरः क्षुण्णोऽमरत् कुञ्जरः ॥

(अ) Anyśat 49.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Having sported for long on the slopes of the mountain and having enjoyed the buds of lotuses and surrounded by bees, no sooner had the male elephant gone near the female to fondle her at her hips, than he was struck down by the unbearable sharp claws of a lion. (A. A. R.).

11162

कृत्वा पापं हि संतप्य तस्मात् पापात् प्रमुच्यते ।
नैतत् कुर्यात् पुनरिति निवृत्त्या पूयते नरः ॥

(अ) Mn 11. 231 (in some texts 11. 230 and 11. 229).

(आ) Prayaścittaviveka 30, BrDh 2. 15. 8, IS 1886.

(c) नैवं कुर्या MnJh, Kullūka and Rāghavānanda's commentaries and Vulgata; नैनं कुर्या anonymous Kaśmīrian commentary; नैनः कुर्या Nārāyaṇa's commentary.

(d) तु सः [नरः] MnJh, Govindarāja's commentary and Vulgata; ततः Mn (var.).

He who has committed a sin and has repented, is freed from that sin, but he is purified only (by resolution of) ceasing (to sin and thinking) "It shall be done no more"¹. (G. Bühler).

1. Bühler actually reads : "I will do so no more," according to the variant reading नैव कुर्या.

11163

कृत्वा पापान्यपि खलु मया पोषिताः शैशवे ये
निद्राहारावपि विजहता शिक्षिता ये कलासु ।
प्रादुर्भूताः स्वयमिव हि ते प्रावतनादृष्टलब्ध-
प्रज्ञोन्मेषा इव च ततया न स्मरन्त्यात्मनोऽपि ॥

(अ) Śāntiv 4.

Mandākrāntā metre.

Those sons of mine who were all brought up in their childhood by one committing even sinful deeds, and educated them in various arts abandoning food and sleep, now behave as if they are provided with all accomplishments from good deeds done in previous births and care not even to remember themselves (not to speak of me). (A. A. R.).

11164

कृत्वापि कोषपानं

अमरयुवा पुरत एव कमलिन्याः ।

अभिलषति बकुलकलिकां

मधुलिहि मलिने कुतः सत्यम् ॥

(अ) SkV 1660, ŚP 835, VS 725, Any 79. 28, AAS 3. 2, SR 222, 51, SSB 610. 10, SRK 187. 20 (a. ŚP).

(a) कोषपानं ŚP, Any, AAS, SR, SSB, SRK.

(b) भृङ्गयुवा Any.

Āryā metre.

The young bee,¹ who once / drank from the calyx of the lotus, / now yearns for the *bakula*-bud. / Ah, black honey-gatherer, where is truth ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

1. Meaning also "young man"

11165

कृत्वापि चोच्चसंबन्धं पश्चाज् ज्ञातिषु संनमेत् ।
न त्वेव हीनसंबन्धं कुर्यात् सद्भिर्विनिश्चितम् ॥

(अ) Vātsyāyana's Kamasūtra 3. 1. 26 (p. 197. 18-19).

(b) बन्धुषु [ज्ञा°] Vāts° (var.).

(d) °निन्दतम् Vats (printer's error).

Having made a marital alliance with people of high status one may even go humble before his kinsmen, but never should one make an alliance with low people which is ever condemned by good people. (A. A. R.)

11166

कृत्वा पिच्छलतां पथः स्थगयता निभ्रंत्सं पादयोः
सान्द्रैर्वारिकणैः कपोलफलके विच्छित्ति-

माच्छिन्दता ।

मेघेनोपकृतं यदाशु विहिता तस्यागसो निष्कृतिः

स्वैरिण्याः प्रियवेशमवर्त्म दिशता

विद्युद्विलासं मुहुः ॥

(अ) SkV 233.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The cloud by miring the road has spoiled the red lac of her soles / and with his rain has washed the cosmetic from her cheek ; / but for these sins he makes quick recompense : / his lightning shows the wanton lass / the path that leads her to her lover's house. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11167

कृत्वापि पातकं कर्म यो दद्यादन्नमस्थिने ।
ब्राह्मणानां विशेषेण स पापेन विमुञ्जते ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 13. 62. 12; 14 App. I. 4 : 12283-84).

(आ) VS 2986, ŚP 676, SH 609.

(a) पापकं MBh 13 (but some texts as above); पापं बहुषो MBh 14.

(c) ब्राह्मणाय MBh 14, ŚP, SH; ब्राह्मणाय (sic !) MBh 13.

(d) न स पापेन लिप्यते (युज्यते MBh) MBh 13, ŚP, SH; सर्वपापैः प्रमुच्यते MBh 14.

Even though a person may have done a sinful deed, he would be released from the effects of the sin if he were to give food to needy people and especially so to (needy) Brāhmaṇa-s. (A. A. R.).

11168

कृत्वापि मायां भूपालः कुर्याच्च छद्मनिवर्हणम् ।
वामनो याचयन् भूमिं पातालमनयद् बलिम् ॥

(अ) Purāṇārthasaṁgraha, Rājānīti 76.

A king should put an end to his enemies even though he may have to practise deceit; Vāmana [the dwarf incarnation of Lord Viṣṇu], under the pretext of begging for a small piece of land, sent the demon Bali to the nether regions. (A. A. R.).

11169

कृत्वापि येन लज्जाम्

उपैति साधुः परोदितेनापि ।

तदकृत्वेव खलजनः

स्वयमुद्गिरतीति धिग् लघुताम् ॥

(अ) VS 411 (a. Ravigupta), SR 58. 185 (a. VS), SSB 321. 192 (a. Ravigupta); cf. ABORI 48. 151. No. 22.

(c) खलः स्वयम् SSB (hypermetric).

(d) उल्लासयतीति धिरलघुताम् SSB.

Āryā metre.

Even though a good person enables another to rise in life he approaches him in all humility (with shyness); but a wicked person not having rendered any service becomes vociferous when approaching the other ; fie on his worthlessness ! (A. A. R.).

11170

कृत्वा पुंवत्पातमुच्चैर्भृगुभ्यो

सूद्धिं प्रावृणां जर्जरा निर्झरौघाः ।

कुर्वन्ति क्षामुत्पतन्तः स्मरार्त-

स्वर्लोकस्त्रीगात्रनिर्वाणमत्र

॥

Sānirī metre.

11171

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

11172

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

11173

Vasantatilaka metre.

11174

(b) ये MBh (var.).

(c) अपश्यमिव प्रभुद्भुवत् MBh (var.); अनर्थमिव MBh (var.); भवत् MBh (var.).

(d) अनर्थायोपपद्यते MBh (var.); तस्य नार्थाय or तदनर्थाय MBh (var.); केवलम् [क°] VS.

The person that does not protect himself after having made a covenant with a stronger individual, finds that covenant to be productive of injury instead of benefit. (P. C. Roy).

11175

कृत्वा मानुष्यकं कर्म सृत्वाजि यावदुत्तमम् ।
धर्मस्यानुष्यमानोति न चात्मानं विगर्हते ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 5. 131, 14 cd/ef, MBh [R] 5. 133. 16, MBh [C] 5. 4509).

(आ) IS 1888.

(b) श्रुत्वाजि or श्रित्वाजि (छि°) or सृष्टात्मा° (दृ°) MBh (var.); उत्तरम् MBh (var.).

(d) नात्मानं [न चा°] MBh (var.); विगर्हति or विगृह्यते or (°येत्) MBh (var.).

That man who pursueth the fruition of his objects according to the ways of policy and for the success of whose objects other people strive cordially, is always sure to win success. (P. C. Roy.).

11176*

कृत्वा मेरुमुखलं रघुपते वृन्देन दिग्योषितां
स्वर्गङ्गामुसलेन शालय इव त्वत्कीर्तयः कण्डिताः ।
तासां राशिरसौ तुषारशिखरी तारागणास्तत्कणाः
प्रोद्धत्पूर्णसुधांशुबिम्बमसृज्योत्स्नाश्च तत्पांसवः ॥

(अ) Hanum (D) 14.85, Hanum (M) 6.60.

(आ) SuMañ 100. 4-7, SR 136. 52 (a. Hanum), SSB 449.52.

(a) प्रहसता [र°] SR, SSB.

(b) °मुशलेन SSB.

(d) किं चान्यच्छशिखण्डशूर्पविसरज्ज्यो° SR, SSB;
°पांसवः SSB.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Using the Meru mountain as a mortar, O Lord of the Raghu-s, the group of women of the quarters unhusked the paddy in the form of your fame with a pestle in the form of the divine Gaṅgā; the resultant white rice of pure fame is accumulated in the form of the snowy mountain Himalayas; the husks are the stars and the minute particles are the beams of the moon full of nectarean rays. (A. A. R.).

11177**

कृत्वा रवं यः पुरतः प्रयाति
पुरःस्थितो यो मृदमादधाति ।
कण्डूयते यश्च शिरोऽङ्घ्रिणासौ
पुंसां तदानींष्टफलं ददाति ॥

(आ) ŚP 2660.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

(When a person sets out on a journey), if a (crow) goes in front making a cry or remaining in front takes up mud with its beak or scratches its head with its claws, it foretells that the person will attain the desired results. (A.A.R.).

11178*

कृत्वा लोकमिमं दलन्मृडमहाकोदण्डमोर्वीरव-
क्षुण्णोर्वीरपतिगर्वपर्वतशिरःश्रेणीमणिरञ्जितम् ।
सीतां तत्क्षण एव लोकविलसत्सौन्दर्यसीमाधरां
यश्चापाशु स पातु लक्ष्मणयुतः श्रीरामनामा विभुः ॥

(आ) SH fol 7-8 (57) (a. Harikavi).
(Corrupt, reconstructed by the editor).

(d) यः+च+आप+आशु=यश्चापाशु (editor).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Having made the world bright by the gems in the diadems of mountain-like proud kings who fell down at the loud twang of the string of the bow of Lord Śiva, which was broken by him, and won for himself, at that very moment, Sītā who occupied the extreme extent of beauty shining in the world—may that Lord Śri-Rāma who was ever in the company of Lakṣmaṇa protect you all. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11179

कृत्वा विग्रहमश्रुपातकलुषं शय्यासनादुत्थिता
क्रोधाच्चापि विघट्य गर्भभवनद्वारं कषा प्रस्थिता ।
दृष्ट्वा चन्द्रमसं प्रभाविहृतं प्रत्यूषवाताहता
हा रात्रिस्त्वरिता गतेति पतिता कान्ता
प्रियस्योरसि ॥

(अ) VS 2150, ŚP 3716, SR 311. 23, SSB 164.20.

(b) विहाय [वि°] ŚP, SR, SSB.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Soiling her body by shedding tears she got up from bed and angrily opened the door of the bedroom and stepped out; but on seeing the moon devoid of lustre and struck by the early morning breeze she felt sorry that the night had passed off so quickly and so the beloved fell on the breast of her lover. (A.A.R.).

11180

कृत्वा वै पातयत्याशु नरकं नृपसत्तम ।
मोहनं सर्वभूतानां नारी चैवं विनिर्मिता ॥

(अ) SkP, Brahmakh., Dharmāranyakh. 3.83.

Having created the hell, O best of kings, he [the creator] pushes all living creatures into it quickly, after having made

everyone infatuated by it; likewise, a woman has also been created by him for the same purpose. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11181*

कृत्वा शरीरपरिणाहमुखप्रवेशं
शिक्षाबलेन च बलेन च कर्ममार्गम् ।
गच्छामि भूमिपरिसर्पणघृष्टपाश्वर्यं
निर्मुच्यमान इव जीर्णतनुर्भुजङ्गः ॥

(अ) Mṛcch 3.9.

Vasantatilaka metre.

I¹ made an entrance for my body's round / by force of art and arms, a path to deeds ! / I skinned my sides by crawling on the ground / like a snake that sloughs the skin no longer sound ; / and now I go where my profession leads. (A.W. Ryder).

1. Śarvilaka after having finished the tunnel through the wall in order to commit a theft.

11182*

कृत्वा शस्त्रविभीषिकां कतिपयग्रामेषु दीनाः प्रजा
मथनन्तो विटजल्पितरूपहताः क्षोणीभुजस्ते किल ।
विट्वांसोऽपि वयं किल त्रिजगतीसर्गस्थितिव्यापदाम्
ईशस्तत्परिचर्यया न गणितो यैरेष नारायणः ॥

(अ) Śānt 1.9.

(आ) ŚKDr ad विभीषिका (a. Śānt), SR 375.228 (a. Śānt), SSB 273.116, IS 1889.

(a) स्वल्पाः [दी°] Śānt (var.) (contra-metrum).

(b) क्षोणी° (°नी°) SR, SSB; खिलाः [कि°] ŚKDr.

(c) परं [कि°] ŚKDr; त्रिजगतां Śānt (var.), ŚKDr; °स्वर्ग° [°सर्ग°] Śānt (var.).

(d) गुणितो Śānt (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Brandishing weapons they frighten the poor people in some villages and squeeze money out of them, and are spoiled by the flattery of licentious courtiers ; such indeed are these kings. As for ourselves, we are considered learned people forsooth, but we have not cared to worship Lord Viṣṇu who is the lord that creates, maintains and withdraws the three worlds. (A. A. R.).

11183*

कृत्वा शान्तनवावगाहरभसं प्राग्ज्योतिषे भास्वतो
दत्त्वा निग्रहमोजसां द्विजपतेराधाय हानिं गुरोः ।
अत्युद्दामपृष्ठकदृष्टिनिवहैराधेय भूयो मदं
निर्मयापिहितं पयोदविजयो जेता न शल्यं कुतः ॥

(अ) Kṛkā 92.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Having put down Bhīṣma (into a bed of arrows) and eclipsed the valour of the king of Prāgjyotiṣa, having brought about the downfall of his preceptor, the chief of Brāhmaṇa-s, and getting proud by an endless shower of arrows, O Karna how will not Arjuna vanquish Śalya ? just as a cloud, slowly rising in the north-eastern country and depriving the lustre of the sun and causing the destruction of the brightness of the moon, and by a sharp shower getting proud, how will he [the cloud] not be victorious as he does good to the world ? Where is any trouble (for the people) ? (A. A. R.).

11184*

कृत्वा शास्त्रेषु विश्वासं कर्म कुर्यान् न हेतुतः ।
श्रीष्मः पितृकरं त्यक्त्वा भूमौ पिण्डमवाद् यतः ॥

(अ) Puraṇārthasaṁgraha, Rājanīti 61.

Putting faith in the scripture one should do action and not enquire into the

cause thereof ; Bhīṣma, ignored the stretched out hands of *pitr-s* and offered the ball of rice to the manes on the ground. (A. A. R.).

11185**

कृत्वा शिरो द्वारि बहिर्वपुश्चेच्च
छ्वा रौति दीर्घं गृहिणीं प्रपश्यन् ।
तद्रोगदो वक्ति च बन्धकीं तां
बहिर्मुखोऽभ्यन्तरकायभागः ॥

(आ) ŚP 2429.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

If a dog thrusts his head at the door keeping his body outside and barks for long on seeing the housewife, then it forebodes illness ; if his face is outside and the body within the house, then it indicates that she is an unchaste woman. (A. A. R.).

11186

कृत्वा संबन्धकं चापि विश्वसेच्छत्रुणा न हि ।
पुलोमानं जघानजौ जामाता सञ्छतक्रतुः ॥

(अ) Uśanas ad Hariv 1174.

(आ) IS 1890.

(d) सन् शतक्रतुः Uśa° (printer's error).

One should not trust a foe even if he becomes related to him by marriage. Indra killed Pulomā in battle, though he was his son-in-law.

11187*

कृत्वा समुद्रमुदकोच्छ्रयमात्रशेषं
दत्तानि येन हि धनान्यनपेक्षितानि ।
स श्रेयसां कथमिदं कनिधिर्महात्मा
पापं करिष्यति धनार्थमवेरिजुष्टम् ॥

(अ) Mṛcch 9. 22.

Vasantatilaka metre.

His¹ wealth was like a great ocean that he reduced to a few drops of water by constantly making generous gifts without counting the cost. Is it possible that a man so magnanimous, a peerless treasure of virtue, could have committed, for the sake of money, a crime² so monstrous that it would be repugnant even to a savage enemy ?³ (R. P. Oliver).

1. Cārudatta's.
2. Murdering of Vasantasena.
3. Or "to every gentleman".

11188*

कृत्वा सिंहकलेवरं विरचयन् खेदातुरान् कुञ्जरान्
वाराहीं तनुमेत्य लोलदलकान् विद्रावयन्
गोपकान् ।
धृत्वा मत्स्यवपुस्तडागकुहरे कल्लोलमान्दोलयन्
कृष्णः शैशवविग्रहं विरचयत्लेभे भ्रमन्
विभ्रमान् ॥

(अ) Pad 5. 25 (a. Bhānukara).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Assuming the body of a lion he gave fright to elephants; taking up the shape of a boar he made frolicking cow-herds flee; he assumed the body of a fish under water and lashed at the waves; thus Śrī-Kṛṣṇa appearing as a small child wandered here and there and obtained different kinds of entertainment. (A. A. R.).

11189

कृत्वा स्वान्ते तथौदार्यं कार्पण्यं बहिरेव च ।
उचितं तु व्ययं काले नरः कुर्यान्न चान्यथा ॥

(अ) Śukranīti 3.193.

Having a generous heart within but showing outward reluctance to spend money, a man should incur only that much expenditure which is proper and timely and not otherwise. (A. A. R.).

11190

कृत्वा हन्त निरन्तरं कमलिनीकोषे सुधावैभवं
हित्वा सम्प्रति तां हिमैरुपहितां धत्से
क्वचिन्मानसम् ।
तत् किं त्वां कथयामि हे मधुकर व्रीडाकरं भाषितं
धिग् धिक् प्रेम भवादृशां न करुणालेशोऽपि
संदृश्यते ॥

(अ) Anyśat 91.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Having continuously enjoyed the wealth of honey in the interior of a lotus and now abandoning it as it is affected by snowfall, you pitch your affection elsewhere. Oh ! what shall I say, O bee, about your shameful conduct ? Fie, fie, on love such as yours, there is not seen even a particle of compassion. (A. A. R.).

11191*

कृत्वेति सूक्तैः सरसैः प्रियायाः

कर्णवित्तसं पुनरुक्तकल्पम् ।

आरोपयामास विलासदोलां

लोलैक्षणां कुन्तलचक्रवर्ती ॥

(अ) Vikram 10.31.

Indravajrā metre.

The paramount ruler of Kuntala, having rendered the ear-ornament on his beloved superfluous by these well-spoken and charming words, placed the fickle-eyed lady on a pleasure-swing. (S. C. Banerji).

कृत्वोपकारप्रदीपं see No. 8224.

11192

कृत्वोपकारं यस्तस्माद् वाञ्छति प्रत्युपक्रियाम् ।
दीनस् तृष्णाविधेयत्वाद् वान्तमप्युपलेढि सः ॥

(अ) VS 477, SR 71. 30, SSB 341. 30.

Having rendered some help to some one he who expects a return of the assistance, that person licks up once again the food which he had previously vomitted, as he is a miserable wretch motivated by greed. (A. A. R.).

11193*

कृत्स्नप्रबोधकृद् वाणी भा रवेरिव भारवेः ।
माघेनेव च माघेन कम्पः कस्य न जायते ॥
(अ) JS 44.58 (a. Rājasekhara), Kav p. 89, SH 444 (a. [?] Rājasekhara).

The wise sayings of poet Bhāravi brings to everyone a new awakening, as does the brightness of the sun ; but which head is not shaken in appreciation by the poetry of poet, Māgha as in the case of the heads of all persons that are shaken by the cold in the month of Māgha (which corresponds to the month of January and February) ? (A. A. R.).

11194

कृत्स्नां महीं पर्यटतः सशैलवनकाननाम् ।
अपमानात् परं नास्ति साधनं मनुरब्रवीत् ॥
(अ) Pañcārthabhāṣya of Kaunḍinya, a commentary on the Pāśupatasūtra (TSS 143) 32. 1-2.

Manu has said that a man may wander over the whole earth with its mountains and forests and finds no means of perfection better than scorn from others. (M. Hara's translation in *Brahma-vidya*, 31-32, p. 402.).

11195

... ..
कृत्स्नाद् भयाज् ज्ञातिभयं सुकण्ठं विवितं च नः ॥

MS-VI. 36

(अ) R (R [Bar]) 6. 10. 8 cd; R [B] 6. 16.8 cd, R [R] 6.16.8 cd.

(a) भयं R (B), R (R).

...It is well known that of all the fears, those that emanate from the kinsmen are the worst. (T. S. Raghavacharya).

11196

कृत्स्नामपि महीं जित्वा निकृष्टां प्राप्य वा दशाम् ।
वेलायां भोक्तुकामेन लभ्या तण्डुलसेतिका ॥

(अ) P (PT 2.86, PTem 2.75, PP 2.108, PRE 2, 52). Cf. Ru 109.

(इ) Old Syriac 2.42, Old Arabic 3.151.

(a) घरां [म°] PP.

(b) कृष्टां प्राप्यायवा PP; °ष्टा माप्य PTem; वाप्य PTem (var.).

(c) °कामस्य PP.

Whether he be a conqueror of the whole earth, or whether he had sunk to a degraded condition—a man who would eat, must, when the time comes, get his little measure of rice. (E. Edgerton).

11197

कृथा संव चेतः कथमपि मनागस्खलदितः
प्रमादाद् वाणीयं किमिह करवाणि प्रणयिनि ।
वृथैवायं ग्रन्थिर्ज्ञानगणितमञ्जीररणितं
ततस् त्वत्पादाब्जं यदिदमवतंसो भवतु मे ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 687, Skm [POS] 2.43.2)
(a. Narasimha), Kav p. 50.

Śikhariṇī metre.

Oh please do not take these words of mine to heart ; they slipped out of me by inadvertence. O beloved, what shall I do ? In vain indeed is my attempt to

pervert the truth. Hence may this lotus-foot of yours, resounding with jingling anklet, serve as head-ornament to me (when I bow at your feet) ! (A. A. R.).

11198

कृपणं विलपन्नार्तो जरया जर्जरीकृतः ।
जातीनां रुदतां मध्ये स्त्रियते न स पुरुषः ॥
(आ) VS 3279.

Piteously complaining of his miserable lot, affected badly by the old age wrinkles and dying in the midst of weeping relatives—that person is not a man (possessing manly virtues). (A. A. R.).

11199

कृपणः स्ववधूसङ्गं न करोति भयादिह ।
भविता यदि मे पुत्रः स मे वित्तं हरेदिति ॥

(आ) SR 71. 16, SSB 341. 16, (cf. SRK 61. 2). See 11207.

A miser does not make love to his wife for fear of a son being born to him ; for a son, when born, will take away his wealth ! (A. A. R.).

11200

कृपणसमृद्धीनामपि

भोक्तारः सन्ति केचिदतिनिपुणाः ।

जलसम्पदोऽम्बुराशेर्

यान्ति लयं शश्वदौर्वाग्नौ ॥

(आ) VS 484 (a. Prakāśavarṣa), ŚP 383 (a. Prakāśavarṣa), AP 48, SR 72. 36 (a. VS), SSB 342. 36 (a. Prakāśavarṣa), SRK 62. 14 (a. Prasāṅgabharaṇa), ZDMG 27. 633. See No. 11208.

(a) कृपणस्य समृ° SRK.

(d) वशं सर्वदैव बडवाग्नेः [ल° श°] ŚP, SR, SSB (changes metre to Giti); वशं [ल°] SRK.

Āryā metre (in ŚP, SR and SSB Giti-āryā metre).

Even of the accumulated wealth of a miser there are some clever people who are capable of enjoying it ; the wealth of the waters of the ocean gets always consumed in the submarine fire. (A. A. R.).

11201**

कृपणस्य च कार्पण्यं

दातृणां दानवर्णनं परतः ।

बुद्धिजनदीनत्वं

ततः परं कर्मणां हि परिपाकः ॥

(आ) SuM, Granthakrama° 5 (in some texts 6).

(d) हि कर्मणाम् SuM (var.) (contra metrum).

Giti-āryā metre.

The miserly qualities of a parsimonious person, then the description of the generosity of donors ; the miserable condition of the poor unfortunate people, then the fruition of people's actions (—these are the topics dealt with in this book of anthology). (A. A. R.).

कृपणस्य समृद्धीनां cf. No. 11200.

कृपणस्य समो दाता see No. 11206.

11202

कृपणस्यास्तु दारिद्र्यं

कार्पण्यावृत्तिकारकम् ।

विभवस् तस्य तद्दोष-

घोषणापटुडिण्डिमः ॥

(आ) SkV 1324 (a. Vyāsa), Skm (Skm [B] 2205, Skm [POS] 5. 4115) (a. Śrī-Vyāsapāda), Prasanna 175a.

(a) क्षयिणस्यास्तु [कृप°] SkV (var.).

(b) °ण्यवृत्ति° Prasanna; °ण्यवृत्ति° SkV(var.).

(c) तच्छेष° SkV (var.).

(d) घोषेनापहतोजशः Prasanna.

Poverty serves well to hide / a miser's stinginess; / but wealth is a high-pitched drum / to tell the world his vice. (D. H. H. Ingalls.).

11203

कृपणानाथवृद्धानां यवाशु व्यपमाष्टि वै ।
हर्षं संजनयन् नृणां स राज्ञो धर्म उच्यते ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 92, 34, MBh [R] 12. 91. 38, MBh [C] 12. 3440, cf. MBh [Bh] 12. 87. 24).

(आ) IS 1891.

(b) यदा श्रव्यमपाष्टि वै or यदाश्रुपरिमार्जति (°श्रू°) or तथाश्रमनिवासिनां (°रामनि°) or यदाश्रूणि प्रमाष्टि वै or यदाश्रु परिमाष्टि वै or यदाल्मपकर्षति (यदाति°) or अयं समपकर्षति MBh (var.).

(c) हर्षसंजननं [ह° सं°] MBh (var.); विजयते or संजनयेन् MBh (var.).

Wiping the tears of the distressed, the helpless, and the old, and inspiring them with joy, constitute the duty of the king. (P. C. Roy.).

11204

कृपणेन कथंकारं कृपाणः सह गण्यते ।
परेषां दानसमये यः स्वकोशं विमुञ्चति ॥

(अ) SSK 4. 20, KSSKP 4. 20.

How indeed could a sword be counted along with a miser ? For, at the time when gifts are being given to others he (conveniently) goes away from his treasury. (At the time of cutting the enemies to pieces the sword leaves its scabbard). (A. A. R.).

कृपणेन मृतेनापि see No. 11205.

11205

कृपणेन शवेनेव मृतेनापि न दीयते ।
मांसं वर्धयता तेन काकस्योपकृतिः कृता ॥

(आ) JS 61. 8, ŚP 388, SR 71. 8 (a. ŚP), SSB 341. 8, SRK 63. 18 (a. Sphuṭa-śloka), SH fol 70a (757) and part II fol 84 I (50).

(a) शवेनैव SRK.

(ab) श° मृ° tr. ŚP.

A miser, unlike a corpse, gives not anything of his, even if he were to die; whereas the corpse renders service to crows by enabling them to fatten themselves on its flesh ! (A. A. R.).

11206

कृपणेन समो दाता न भूतो न भविष्यति ॥
अस्पृशन्नेव वित्तानि यः परेभ्यः प्रयच्छति ॥

(अ) Cr 297 (CR 6. 2, CPS 134. 2). Cf. No. 823 and दातारं कृपणं मन्ये; जीवन्ति च भ्रियन्ते; भृत्यकार्यं हनुमता; द्वाविभौ पुरुषौ.

(आ) ŚP 386 (a. Vyāsa), VS 468, SRHt 217. 1 (a. [?] Mānasollāsa), SSSN 160. 1 (a. [?] Mānasollāsa), Vyāsa in Ujjvaladatta *ad* Uṇādisūtra 2. 79, AIR 200, SR 71. 1 (a. Kt), SSB 340. 1, IS 1892, Kt 29, KtR 29, SRRU 932, Sma

2. 26, SRS 2. 2. 7, Sama 2 न 17, SRK 61. 1 (a. Prasaṅgābharapa), SH fol 969 (162), SRM II 258, Regnaud I. 52.

- (a) कृपणस्य CR (var.), Kt, KtR, VS (var.); दाने CR (var.), CPS.
 (b) न कश्चिद् भुवि विद्यते Vyāsa in Ujj°; भविष्यति Kt, KtR.
 (c) यत्तानि (व°) [वित्त°] CR (var.), IS; रत्नानि [वि°] SSSN (var.).
 (d) परेभ्यो यः CR (var.), SSSN; यत् [यः] CR (var.), CPS; परेभ्यः IS, परेभ्यः SH.

There does not exist a more generous man in this world than a miser, since he gives away (after his death) his (whole) wealth, not having touched it even.

11207

कृपणो धनलोभेन स्वां भार्यां नाभिगच्छति ।
 अस्या यो जायते पुत्रः स मे वित्तं हरेदिति ॥

(अ) SRK 61. 2 (a. Sabhātarāṅga), IS 7842. See 11199.

A miser, due to his greed for wealth, does not make love even to his wife; for a son born of her may take away his wealth ! (A. A. R.).

11208

कृपणोपाजिते वित्ते भोगो भाग्यवतां भवेत् ।
 दन्ता दलन्ति कष्टेन जिह्वा प्रसति लीलया ॥

(अ) SH fol 65a (669) and part II fol 79b (75). See No. 11200.

(b) भोगा SH (var.).

Of the wealth accumulated by misers the enjoyment is done by some fortunate

people; the teeth chew the food with great effort, but the tongue swallows it sportively. (A. A. R.).

11209

कृपणोऽपि धनादयश्चेद् आगच्छति हि याचितुम् ।
 एष दास्यति मे किञ्चिद् इति चित्ते नृणां भवेत् ॥

(अ) SkP, Nāgarakh. 209. 30.

(b) *गच्छति SkP (var.).

Though miserly, if a rich man approaches with only the intention of begging (for something), the idea arises in the minds of the people that he may give them something (as he is wealthy). (A. A. R.).

11210

कृपणोऽप्यकुलीनोऽपि सदा संश्रितमानुषः ।
 सेव्यते स नरो लोके यस्य स्याद् वित्तसंचयः ॥

(अ) P (PP 2. 141, Pts 2. 135, PtsK 2. 142, PM 2. 53). Cf. ZDMG 56. 313.

(आ) IS 1893, SRM 2. 213.

(a) विरूपो [कु°] PP.

(b) सद्दानाश्रितमानसैः PP; सज्जनैर्वर्जितः सदा PtsK, SRM.

(c) च [स] PP; लोकैर् PP, PtsK.

Even a miserable¹ man or even a man of a low family will be honoured by dependent men in this world, if he has accumulated great wealth.

1. Or miserly; (according to the reading found in PP 'a deformed man').

11211*

कृपाणकिरणानलं रुधिरनीरपूरच्छटा-
 जटालतलसंकुलं भटतिमिङ्गिलैराकुलम् ।
 प्रमथ्य समराणं वरमकषि लक्ष्मोस्त्वया
 विधाय मदमन्थरं मथनमन्दरं सिन्धुरम् ॥

(आ) PV 154 (a. Lakṣmaṇa), Pad 22. 33
(a. Lakṣmaṇa), SR 131. 112, SSB
441. 112, RJ 189 (a. Lakṣmaṇa)
(=2. 70).

(a) °पुरछटा PV (MS).

(b) जटाव्रततिसं० SR, SSB ; °सङ्गु° PV ; °मङ्गु°
PV (MS).

(c) विधर° Pad ; मदनमन्थरं PV (MS).

Pr̥thvī metre.

Having churned the excellent ocean of battle filled with the submarine fire of the sparks given out by swords, filled with water in the form of blood collected together on the sea-bed of the battlefield, and full of aquatic creatures in the form of soldiers, you have captured Lakṣmī, the goddess of wealth in the form of the spoils of war, having the churning rod of the Mandara mountain in the form of the intoxicated war-elephants. (A. A. R.).

11212*

कृपाणीयं काली तव रिपुयशःक्षीरमनिशं

पिबन्ती व्यालीव प्रथयति तथा दुर्विषहताम् ।

यथा दूरादस्याः स्फुरणमपि संभाव्य सहसा

विमुह्यन्ति प्रौढप्रहरणभृतोऽपि प्रतिभटाः ॥

(आ) SR 124. 9, SSB 433. 9.

Śikharinī metre.

This dark sword of yours like a black female serpent, drinking incessantly the milk of the fame of enemies, proclaims its unbearable character [dread poison] in such a way that the enemies, though possessing efficient weapons, suddenly swoon even from afar on seeing its glitter. (A. A. R.).

11213

कृपाधीनं त्यजेदर्थं निर्वेदं ब्राह्मणं त्यजेत् ।
त्यजेत् क्रुद्धमुखीं भार्यां ज्ञानहीनं गुरुं त्यजेत् ॥

(आ) NBh 79.

(a) कृपादीनं NBh ; (editor's emendation as above).

One should give up wealth if it is to be had by compassion; a Brāhmaṇa should be abandoned if he has no Vedic learning; a wife who is ever angry should be given up; and one should go away from a teacher if he is devoid of wisdom. (A. A. R.).

11214*

कृपापाङ्गाद् यस्य श्रयति रसनां शुभ्रवसना

जनानां प्रत्यूहाः सपदि विलयं यान्ति विपुलाः ।

प्रसर्पन्ते कान्ताश्चपलनयनास्ताश्च निकटं

स नः सिद्धिं बुद्धिं दिशतु भगवानेकरदनः ॥

(आ) SH 122 (a. Cakrapāṇi-kavi). (Cf. IHQ 10. 482).

(c) °नयनां तां SH ; (editor's emendation as above).

Śikharinī metre.

By whose glance of compassion, excellent ideas come to the tip of the tongue of the people, all their impediments, however big, disappear quickly, beloveds with sportive glances come to them (of their own accord)—may this god possessing one tusk [Lord Gaṇapati] confer on us intelligence and success. (A. A. R.).

11215

कृपायां परमेशस्य सङ्कल्पे चापि कर्मणि ।
धारयैकाग्रितकीं श्रद्धां भवेत् सर्वं समञ्जसम् ॥

(आ) SSMā 26. 12-13.

In the compassion of the Supreme God and in undertakings that are evolved in the mind, put forth single-minded devotion; then everything will turn out to your satisfaction. (A. A. R.).

11216*

कृपावृष्टिस्फीतात् तव हृदयपीयूषसरसः

प्रवाहो निर्गत्य क्रमतनिमरस्यः करुणया ।

तृषातनामोषद्विततमधरान्तः प्रति गति-

प्रणालीभिः पञ्चाभवदिति किमन्यद्भुजकरात् ॥

(अ) SkV 20 (a. Trilocana).

(c) विततिमधुरान्तःप्रतिगति-SkV ; (Ingalls's emendation in his *Notes* [p. 468] as above).

Śikhariṇī metre.

From the lake of nectar that is your heart / and that has been enriched by rains of pity, / that the stream came forth and by successive narrowings / [grew five in channels leading to the barely opened mouths] / of those distressed by thirst : — / how else had this been done but by your hand ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11217

कृमयो मरुत विष्ठा वा निष्ठा यस्येदृशी भवेत् ।

कायोऽयं पलयं पीडय यत् कथं परिपाल्यते ॥

(अ) Cf. P (PT 1. 131, PTem 1. 118, PP 1. 351). Variant of No. 11218.

(आ) SS (OJ) 144.

(a) क्रमयो SS (OJ); क्रमियो SS (OJ) (var.).

(c) पालयं SS (OJ) (var.).

(d) कतं (sic !) SS (OJ) (var.).

The body ends as worms, ashes and excreta. Why then tyrannize over others to nurture it ? (Raghu Vira).

11218

कृमयो मरुत विष्ठा वा निष्ठा यस्येयमीदृशी ।

स कायः परपीडाभिर् धार्यतामिति को नयः ॥

(अ) P (PT 1. 131, PTem 1. 118, PP 1. 351), cf. Ru 70. Variant of No. 11217 (SS [OJ] 144).

(आ) VS 3275, ŚP 4141, SR 371. 116 (a. ŚP), SSB 268. 2.

(a) क्रमयो PTem (var.); विष्ठा PTem; क्रमयो VS.

(c) परतापाय ŚP, SR, SSB.

(d) पोष्यते यत् स को नयः PP; युज्यताम् ŚP, SR, SSB; वार्यताम् PTem (var.).

What kind of principle is it (which teaches:) the body that ends as worms, ashes and excreta must be preserved by way of tormenting others.

11219

कृमिकुलचितं लालाविलम्बं विगन्धि जुगुप्सितं

निरुपमरसप्रीत्या खादन् नरास्थि निरामिषम् ।

सुरपतिमपि श्वा पार्श्वस्थं विलोक्य न शङ्कते

न हि गणयति क्षुद्रो जन्तुः परिग्रहफल्युताम् ॥

(अ) BhŚ 30, Śānt 2. 9.

(आ) SkV 1628, Skm (Skm [B] 2340, Skm [POS] 5. 68. 5) (a. Śūra or Śūla), SR 177. 997 (a. BhŚ), SSB 515. 990, SRK 34. 6 (a. BhŚ), IS 1894, Subh 307, SSD 2 fol 132b.

(a) क्रमि° SkV, Śānt (var.); °कुलोचितं or कुलोरचितं (कुल°) Śānt (var.); °दितं or बिडं or °णतं [°चितं] BhŚ (var.); लालापूणी BhŚ (var.); नानाविलम्बं (°कीर्णं) Śānt (var.); कुगन्धि or विगन्धितं [वि°] BhŚ (var.).

(b) निरुपमरसं (°रस°) BhŚ (var.); अनुपमरस° BhŚ (var.), Śānt (var.); स्वादान् (आस्वा°) BhŚ (var.), Śānt (var.); स्वाद्य [खा°] BhŚ (var.); निरास्थि BhŚ (var.); खरास्थि [न°] BhŚ (var.), Śānt (var.).

(c) सुपतिम् Śānt (var.); अघ्यश्वा पार्श्वस्थं or इव पार्श्वस्थं श्वा or इव श्वा पार्श्वस्थं Śānt (var.); पार्श्वस्तं BhŚ (var.); च शंकते or न शंसते or विशंकते BhŚ (var.); सशङ्कितमीक्षते (सा°; °ङ्कमिवे°; °क्षि°; °क्ष्य°) Śānt, SkV.

(d) ग° न हि tr. SkV, Śānt, BhŚ (var.); न ग° हि tr. Śānt (var.); न विगणयति Śānt (var.); गणपति or विगणयति न BhŚ (var.); न हि [क्षु°] Śānt (var.); सुद्रो [क्षु°] BhŚ (var.); मैत्री° [जन्तु] BhŚ (var.); लोकः [ज°] Śānt, SkV, Skm; परिग्रहः (°हे) Śānt (var.).

Haripi metre.

Just as a dog is not ashamed of being seen by Indra, the Lord of gods, when it is bent on joyfully eating a putrid and fleshless piece of human bone full of worms and saliva, and devoid of all juice and taste, so a mean fellow is never ashamed of accepting another's worthless favour, charity or munificence. (P. G. Nath).

11220

कृमिभिः क्षतसर्वाङ्गः सौकुमार्यात् प्रतिक्षणम् ।
मूर्च्छामान्नोत्पुस्कलेशो गर्भस्थैः क्षुधितैर्भृशम् ॥

(आ) SR 372. 138, SSB 269. 24, SRK 113. 1
(a. Kalpataru).

On account of the tenderness of its body the child in the womb, being surro-

unded all over its body by worms, swoons frequently and suffers great hardship due to hunger. (A. A. R.).

11221*

कृमिभिस्तुद्यमानस्य कुठिनो वानरस्य च ।
कण्डूयनाभितापेन यद्भवेत् स्त्रीषु तद्विदः ॥

(अ) Śiva-purāṇa, Umāsamhitā 23. 56.

When a person suffering from leprosy and a monkey are irritated by worms and when they undergo suffering that is caused by a scratching sensation, the experience they undergo, women have; so the knowing ones (say). (A. A. R.)

11222**

कृमिरिपुयवयवटीमधु—

गुडदुग्धविलेपनेन निम्बतरुः ।

भवति जलदुग्धसिञ्चतः

स्वभावतिलोऽपि मधुरफलः ॥

(आ) ŚP 2308.

Āryā metre.

If a Margosa (*Nimba*) tree is smeared with a paste made of *kṛmiripu*, shoots of barley, honey, jaggery and milk, and watered with milk and water then it will bear fruits that are sweet, though normally it gives bitter fruits. (A. A. R.).

11223

कृशः काणः खञ्जः श्वणरहितः पुच्छविकलो

व्रणी पूयविलन्नः कृमिकुलशतैरावृततनुः ।

क्षुधाक्षामो जीर्णः पिठरककपालापितगलः

शुनीमन्वेति श्वा हतमपि च हन्येव मदनः ॥

(अ) BhŚ 2.

(आ) VS 3390 ac/bd, SR 371. 132 (a. VS), SSB 268. 18, IS 1895, Namisādhū in

RK 7. 76 *ac/bd*, SN 251, SkV 1696 *ac/bd*, Auc 40 *ac/bd* (a. Candaka).

- (a) खणः (क्वा°) or कोणः BhŚ (var.); खेजः or कंजः or खंडः or कुंजः [ख°] BhŚ (var.); श्रवणविकलः VS, SkV, RK; शूलवि° or °विकटो BhŚ (var.); पुच्छरहितः SkV.
- (b) वृणी BhŚ (var.); व्रणैः Auc, VS, SkV, RK; पूतिक्लिन्नः BhŚ (var.), Auc, RK; पूयच्छिन्नः BhŚ (var.); पूयक्लिन्नैः VS, SkV; कृमिशतकुलैर् or कृमिकुलशतैर् BhŚ (var.), SkV; कृमि° BhŚ (var.), VS; कृमिकुलचितः स्वापबहुलः RK; °कुलकृतस्त्रावबहुलैः VS; आदृततनुः BhŚ (var.); आचिततनुः BhŚ (var.), SR, SSB.
- (c) °क्रांतो [°क्षामो] BhŚ (var.); म्लानः [जी°] BhŚ (var.); रूक्षः [जी°] Auc; वृद्धः [जी°] VS, RK; पिठरज° or पिठिरक° or पृथुतर° or मृण्मय° or पिठरित° [वि°] BhŚ (var.); °कपालादित° BhŚ (var.), Auc, RK; °पिठारादित° (°पित°) or °कसालापित° BhŚ (var.); °वृत्तगलः SR, SSB, Auc; °पितकरः VS; °गुणः BhŚ (var.).
- (d) अम्भेति BhŚ (var.), VS, SkV; तमपि च or हृतमपि [हृ°] BhŚ (var.); तमपि मदयत्येष (°व; मदयत्येव VS, RK) मदनः Auc, VS, RK; च हृत्येष BhŚ (var.); निहृत्येव BhŚ (var.), SkV, SR, SSB; वहृत्येव or न हृत्येव or च हृतेव BhŚ (var.).

Śikharinī metre.

When we see that a wretched dog that is lean, one-eyed, bald, earless, shown of its tail, wounded, stinking, covered with thousands of insects all over the body, pained with excessive hunger, worn out with age and wearing the circular head of

a broken earthen pot around its neck, is even compelled to run passionately after a bitch, we cannot help crying unreserved shame upon the meanness and cruelty of the god of love who is not ashamed of trying his deadly arrows on such a miserable creature already dead of its own misfortunes. (P. G. Nath).

11224*

कृशा केनासि त्वं प्रकृतिरियमङ्गस्य ननु मे

मलाधून्ना कस्माद् गुहजनगृहे पाचकतया ।

स्मरस्यस्मान् कच्चिन्नहि नहि नहीत्येवमगमत्

स्मरोत्कम्पं बाला मम हृदि निपत्य प्रवदिता ॥

- (अ) VS 1326 (a. Mārulā or Mārumālā or Mānalā or Sārulā), ŚP 3521, SR 305. 1 (a. VS), SSB 154.2 (a. Mārulā), SkṛP 45.

Śikharinī metre.

“Why are you thin?” “Such is my physique.” Why are you filthy with dirt?” “Because of cooking in the house of the elders.” “Do you ever remember us?” “No, no, no”; saying to the girl began to tremble with an ecstasy of love and falling on my chest, wept. (R. Chaudhuri).

कृशाङ्गचाः कुचभारेण see सहेमकटकं धत्ते.

11225*

कृशानुरपधूमत्वात् प्रसन्नत्वात् प्रभाकरः ।
रक्षोविप्रकृतावास्ताम् अपविद्धशुचाविव ॥

- (अ) Ragh 10. 75 (in some texts 10. 74). (Cf. A. Scharpe's *Kalidāsa-Lexicon* I. 4; p. 163).

(a) दिवाकरः or च भास्करः Ragh (var.).

The fire and the sun both of whom were oppressed by the Rākṣasa, became as it were freed from their grief—the one on account of its smokelessness and the other on account of his clearness. (C. R. Nandargikar).

11226

कृशापि कलिता मया कुटिलवर्तिनी विद्युता

पदा परिचितः पुनः परमपीवरः पन्नगः ।

अवोक्षितमपीक्षितं सपदि तत्तमो वीक्षितं

तथापि न परीक्षितं सुभग तावकीनं मनः ॥

(अ) Vidy 424.

Prthvī metre.

Lightning which is crooked by nature and thin in shape was fathomed by me; a very stout snake too was detected to have gone by a path because of its trail; a thing invisible too was seen (by inference) and darkness too was seen; none-the-less, O handsome man, I was not able to examine [fathom] your [subtle] mind ! (A. A. R.).

11227

कृशाय ह्रीयते तात वृत्तिक्रीणाय सीदते ।

अपह्न्यात् क्षुधं यस्तु न तेन पुरुषः समः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 13. 58. 11, MBh [R] 13. 59. 11, MBh [C] 13. 3013).

(इ) SS (OJ) 226.

(a) कृशवित्ताय [कृ° ह्री°] MBh (var.) or कृत-विद्याय (°त्ताय) or हृतवित्त्य MBh (var.); नित्यं [तात] MBh (var.).

(b) वृत्तिग्लानाय or °ग्लानाय or °हीनाय or धृतिग्लानावसीदति (°ग्लाना°) MBh (var.).

(c) क्षुधां MBh (var.).

(d) स वै पुरुषसत्तमः MBh (var.).

MS-VI. 37

None equal the feeder of an emancipated, modest person who has lost his livelihood. (Raghuvira).

11228*

कृशाशयात्यन्तविवृद्धतापया

विपाण्डुरीभूतपयोधरश्रिया ।

शिलीमुखास्वादितबन्धुजीवया

तवारिनारी शरदा विडम्ब्यते ॥

(अ) VS 2487.

Vamśastha metre.

The wives of your rival princes resemble the autumn season as they are with slender hopes [the quarters rendered narrow], with sorrow increased [with sun's heat augmented], with the beauty of their bosoms rendered pale [with clouds made white] and having their kinsmen killed by arrows [with *bandhujīva*-flowers enjoyed by bees]. (A. A. R.).

कृशाश्वश्च कृशगवः see यः कृशाश्वः कृशगवः.

11229*

कृशासीत्यालीना मलिनवसनासीत्यवनता

चिराद् वृष्टासीति स्तनकलशकम्पं प्रचदिता ।

परिष्वक्ता यावत्प्रणयपदवीं कामपि गता

ततः सारङ्गाक्ष्या हृदयनिदमापीतमिव से ॥

(अ) VS 1325, ŚP 3532, SR 305. 2 (a. VS), SSB 154. 1 (a. Sāh, but not found there).

(d) हृदयसदने लीनमभवत् ŚP, SR, SSB.

Śikhariṇī metre.

She was closely embraced because she had grown thin; she had her head bent down as her clothes were soiled; she wept so as to cause tremor to her

bosom as she was seen after a long time, when embraced she attained a state of indescribable love ; then, my heart seemed to have been completely won over by the gazelle-eyed one. (A. A. R.).

कृशे प्रहारा नि° see अते प्रहारा नि°.

11230*

कृशोदरि निशा कृशा तदपि ते न मानः कृशः

पुरोदिगनुरागिणी तदपि नानुरागोदयः ।

रदन्ति चरणायुधास् तदपि मौनमालम्बसे

प्रसन्नमिदमम्बरं तदपि न प्रसन्नं मनः ॥

(अ) Vidy 523, RJ 619 (=6. 32) *ab/dc*.

(b) ते न रा° [नानुरा°] RJ.

(c) नदन्ति [र°] RJ.

(d) मनो RJ.

Prthvi metre.

O beloved with thin waist, the night has thinned out, but not so your jealous anger ; the eastern quarter has become red, but no love arises in you ; the cocks are crowing, but still you are silent ; the sky has become bright, but your mind is not still pleased. (A. A. R.).

11231*

कृशोदर्याः स्मेराम्बुहसुषमा मानदलन-

क्रियादक्षे नेत्रे जयति जयतः साम्यविधुरे ।

स्मरेणेदं शान्तिच्छिदुरशरयुग्मं सुनिहितं

न किं जानासि त्वं त्यज दयित तत्पातपदवीम् ॥

(अ) SSB 277. 9 (a. Samgrahītr).

Sikhariṇī metre.

Victorious is the brilliance of the smile on the lotus of the face of the thin-waisted damsel, her eyes are full of frolicsome cleverness in breaking all pride ; thus Cupid has placed two powerful arrows to

destroy all peace of mind. Beloved, do you not understand this (manoeuvre on her part) ? Abandon the path where his arrows fall. (A. A. R.).

11232**

कृशो दीर्घो लघू रूक्षो निद्राहीनोऽल्पचेतनः ।

न घत्ते फलपुष्पाणि वातप्रकृतिकस्तदः ॥

(अ) ŚP 2258.

When a tree is thin, (excessively) tall, light, harsh-looking, devoid of sleep and not properly receptive, it does not bear flowers and fruits, as it is affected by the wind-disease [rheumatism]. (A. A. R.).

11233

कृशोऽपि धन्यः सुजनः सुबुद्धिमान्

परोपकारार्थमिहार्थसम्पदः ।

महापथावस्थितपादपः शुभः

कृशोऽपि काष्ठाय फलान्वितः किमु ॥

(अ) BhŚ 462 (doubtful).

Vamśastha metre.

A good man who is highly intelligent and whose wealth is utilized for helping others is really blessed though he may not be very rich ; is a tree that grows on the main road and is useful to be cut down for fire-wood though not well grown with plenty of fruits ? (A. A. R.).

11234

कृशोऽपि सिंहो न समो गजेन्द्रः

सत्त्वं प्रधानं न च मांसराशिः ।

अनेकवृन्दानि बने गजानां

सिंहस्य नादेन मवं त्यजन्ति ॥

(अ) BhŚ 463 (doubtful).

(अ) IS 7504, Subh 109, SSJ 54. 1.

(b) तथास्थिराशिः [च मां°] Subh.

(c) अनेकयूथानि Subh.

(d) वनं [म°] Subh.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

A lion though lean (in appearance) is not to be treated on equal terms with lordly elephants; for innate strength is the important factor and not a mass of flesh; for many herds of elephants in the forest leave off all arrogance on hearing the roar of a lion. (A. A. R.).

11235

कृषतो नास्ति दुर्भिक्षं जपतो नास्ति पातकम् ।
मौनिनः कलहो नास्ति नास्ति जागरतो भयम् ॥

(अ) NT 46, IS 7505. (Variant of No. 6889).

(a) कृषितो NT.

(c) मौनेन NT.

For one who cultivates the field there is no lack of food; for one who prays there is no sin; for one who keeps silence there is no quarrel; for one who is (ever) alert there is no danger. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11236

कृषि च पत्नीमनवेक्षमाणश्च
चान्यानि कार्याणि समारभेद् यः ।
तप्येत् सदायाससमाकुलोऽसाव्
अनेकबाधानिचयं च याति ॥

(अ) Pras 28. 10, IS 1897.

(a) अनवेक्ष्य° Pras (var.).

(b) समारेद्यः Pras (var.).

(c) °कुले° Pras.

(d) यातः Pras.

That man who neglects his fields [farming] and his wife, and engages himself in other activities, will come to grief as he will be overcome by helplessness and will have a series of unpleasant experiences. (A. A. R.).

11237

कृषि नरो न यः कुर्याद् गावो यस्य न धेनवः ।
सततं तस्य दुर्भिक्षं नित्यं तस्य कुभोजनम् ॥

(अ) Cr 2140 (CNPh 106). (Partly illegible and reconstructed).

That man who does not attend to his fields and whose cattle do not include cows, will ever have an insufficiency of food and even that little will always be insipid. (A. A. R.).

11238

कृषिकर्मरतो यश्च गवां च परिपालकः ।
वाणिज्यव्यवसायश्च स विप्रो वैश्य उच्यते ॥

(अ) SRM 2. 465.

That Brāhmaṇa who devotes himself to farming and the protection [breeding] of cows, and is busy with commerce is said to be a *Vaiśya* [as one who belongs to the merchant class]. (A. A. R.).

11239

कृषिका रूपनाशाय अर्थनाशाय वाजिनः ।
श्यालको गृहनाशाय सर्वनाशाय पावकः ॥

(अ) Cr 1389 (CNW 80).

(आ) IS 1896, SR 386. 382.

(c) श्यालको CNW; शालको SR.

Agriculture ruins beauty; horse-races destroy wealth; the brother-in-law destroys the home; fire destroys everything.

11240

कृषिकारो यथा देवि क्षेत्रे बीजं सुसंस्थितः ।
यादृशं तु वपत्येव तादृशं फलमश्नुते ॥
(अ) PdP 2. 7. 9.

Just as a farmer, O queen, has his seeds got ready in his fields ; and as he sows, so he reaps. (A. A. R.).

कृषिका वणिजा विद्या see No. 11241 D.

11241

कृषिगोरक्षवाणिज्यं वैश्यकर्म स्वभावजम् ।
परिचर्यात्मकं कर्म शूद्रस्यापि स्वभावजम् ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 6. 40. 44 ; BhG 18, 44). Cf. MBh (Bh) 3. 198.23. Also cf. ब्राह्मणक्षत्रियविशां ; शमो दमस् तपः शौचं and शौर्यं तेजो धृतिर्दक्षिणं.

(a) गौरक्ष्य° or °गोरक्ष or °वाणिज्यगोरक्ष MBh (var.).

(b) वैश्यं MBh (var.).

(c) पर्युत्थानात्मकं or °त्मिकं MBh (var.).

(d) वैश्यकर्म [शू°] MBh (var.).

Agriculture, cattle-tending, and commerce / are the natural-born action of artisans [*Vaiśya*] ; / action that consists in service is likewise natural-born to a serf [*Śūdra*]. (F. Edgerton).

कृषितो नास्ति दुर्मिक्षं see No. 11235.

कृषिर्जयति दुर्मिक्षम् see जितं कृषिभिर्वारिद्र्यं.

11241 A-B

कृषिर्वणिक्पथो दुर्गं सेतुः कुञ्जरबन्धनम् ।
खन्याकरो वनादानं शून्यानां च निवेशनम् ॥
अष्टवर्गमिमं साधु स्वस्थवत्तं विवर्धयेत् ।
जीवनार्थमिहाजीव्यैः कारयेत् करणान्वितैः ॥

(अ) KN (KN [AnSS] 5. 77-78, KN [TSS] 5.77-78, KN [BI] 5. 78-79), Agni-purāṇa 239.44 (cd), 45 (ab|cd| ef).

(c) खन्याकरधनादानं KN (BI) ; खन्याकर-बलादानं Agni-pur°.

(ef) राजा साधुवत्तोऽनुपालयेत् Agni-pur°.

(f) स्वच्छवृत्तो KN (BI).

(h) कर्तव्यः करणाधिकैः KN (BI).

Agriculture, communication to facilitate commercial traffic, entrenchment of strongholds for soldiers in the capital, construction of dams and bridges across rivers, erection of enclosures for elephants, working of mines, and quarries, felling and selling of timber, and the peopling of uninhabited tracts—these eight-fold sources of revenue a sovereign should ever enhance ; his officers, looking up to him for livelihood, should also do so, for maintaining themselves. (M. N. Dutt's translation of KN [BI]).

11241 C

कृषिविद्या धनं चैव नारी प्रथमयौवनम् ।
सुदुढमपि कर्तव्यं कृष्णसर्पमुखं यथा ॥

(अ) Cr 1390 (CNP II 228, CnT I. 6, CnT II 9.10, CnT III 7.6, CnT V 18, CM 45. Cf. No. 11241 D and शास्त्रं कृषिविद्या.

(a) धनश् CNP II.

Farming, knowledge, wealth, first youth of a woman should be held firmly, in the same way as one should held firmly the head of a black serpent.

11241 D

कृषिविद्या वणिग् भार्या स्वधनं राज्यसम्पदः ॥
सुदुढं चैव कर्तव्यं कृष्णसर्पमुखं यथा ॥

(अ) VC (VCsr 14.2, VCmdr 14. 27, VCbr 14.1). Cf. No. 11241C and शास्त्रं शास्त्रं कृषिविद्या.

(आ) SuB 8. 5, IS 1898.

(a) कृषिका वणिजा विद्या SuB.

(b) येन तस्योपजीवितम् SuB; द्रविणं [स्व°] VCmdr; राजसेवनम् VCmdr; राज्यसेवनम् VCbr.

(c) एतत् सर्वं दृढं कार्यं VCmdr; दृढमेव प्रकर्तव्यं VCbr.

Keep a firm hold on your farming, on knowledge, a merchant, a wife, wealth, and the fortune of royalty, as you would on a cobra's head. (F. Edgerton).

11241 E

कृषिवृष्टिसमायोगाद् दृश्यन्ते फलसिद्धयः ।
तास्तु काले प्रदृश्यन्ते नैवाकाले कथंचन ॥
तस्मात् सदैव कर्तव्यं सधर्मं पौरुषं नरैः ॥

(अ) Matsya-purāṇa 221. 9-10 ab.

(आ) ŚbB 2. 435.

(a) कृषेर् [कृषि°] Matsya-pur° (var.); कृष्टि° ŚbB.

(c) ताश्च ŚbB.

(f) सदैवं Matsya-pur° (var.); नृभिः [नरैः] ŚbB.

Good crops are obtained by a combination of efficient farming and good rains; they too can be obtained only in the proper season, and never are they seen in unseasonable time. Hence it is that men should ever perform proper actions putting forth their manliness. (A. A. R.).

11241 F

कृषिस्तु चोत्तमा वृत्तिर् या सरिन्मातृका मता ।
मध्यमा वैश्यवृत्तिश्च शूद्रवृत्तिस्तु चाधमा ॥

(अ) Śukranīti 3. 274 (in some editions 3. 264).

Agriculture depending on irrigation by means of good rivers is considered to be a good occupation; the occupation of *Vaiśya-s* is intermediate; and that of *Sūdra-s* is inferior. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11241 G

कृषीवलानां भुवि कालवर्षाद्
अकालवर्षाद् भिषजां प्रमोदः ।
सस्यप्रवृद्धिं कुरुते हि पूर्वं
प्रजासु रोगप्रचयं द्वितीयः ॥

(आ) JS 309. 21, SRHt 137. 11 (a. [?] Mānasollāsa), SSSN 100.13.

(c) यत् सस्यवृद्धिं SRHt, SSSN; पूर्वं SRHt, SSSN.

(d) द्वितीयम् SRHt, SSSN.

Upajāti metre (Upendravajrā and Indravajrā).

When rains come down on the earth in the proper season the farmers are jubilant and when they descend in unseasonable times the physicians are joyous; for, in the first case crops become plentiful and in the latter case there is an increase of diseases among the people. (A. A. R.).

कृषेर्वृष्टिसमायोगाद् see No. 11241 E.

11241 H

कृष्टं दिवा भानुमतस्तुरङ्गैर्
नक्तं घनेः कर्दमितं तमोभिः ।
बीजैर्विकीर्णैरिव चन्द्रिकायां
तारागणैर्व्योमतलं विरेजे ॥

(आ) SRHt 254. 2 (a. Jagadeka-vīracarita).

It was ploughed during day-time by the horses of the sun, it was muddied at night by dense darkness, it was

scattered with seeds, as it were, with stars in the moonlight ; thus the surface of the sky shone. (A. A. R.).

11241 I*

कृष्ठांशुका कापि नरेन्द्रवामा

लतानिकुञ्जात् कपिना सकोपम् ।

धूर्ता पलाय्य प्रियमालिलिङ्ग

कोपं न चाप प्रतिसुन्दरीभ्यः ॥

(अ) Vikram 10. 54.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

A cunning lady of the king, with her upper garment angrily pulled by a monkey from the creeper-bower, stealthily embraced her lover, and did not incur the wrath of the rival beautiful ladies. (S. C. Banerji).

11241 J

कृष्ठाः प्रविष्टे ये काल- पाशे कण्ठान्मूर्छताम् ।
अशस्ता अपवित्राश्च ते हाराः कस्य हारिणः ॥

(अ) RT (RT [V.V.R.I.] 5. 13, RT [S] 5. 13, RT [T] 5. 13).

Who could delight in necklaces, cursed and unholy, which have been torn from the neck of the dying (king), when the sling of death had passed over it ? (M. A. Stein).

11241 K*

कृष्ठा केशेषु भार्या तव तव च पशोस्तस्य राज्ञस्तयोर्वा

प्रत्यक्षं भूपतीनां मम भुवनपतेराज्ञया छूतदासी ।

तस्मिन् वैरानुबन्धे वद किमपकृतं तैर्हता ये नरेन्द्रा

बाह्वोर्वीर्यातिभारद्विणगुरुपदं मामजित्वैव दर्पः ॥

(अ) Venī 5. 30. (Cf. A. B. Keith, *The Sanskrit Drama*, p. 218).

(आ) SR 361. 51 (a. Venī), SSB 249. 51 (a. Venī), Daś ad 1. 47 (p. 54).

(b) क्षमापतीनां Venī (var.).

(c) अस्मिन् Venī (var.), Daś ; तव [वद] Daś.

(d) °रेक° [°भार°] Venī (var.); °सार° [°भार°], Daś ; °गुरुमदं Daś ; गर्वः [व°] SR, SSB.

Sragdharā metre.

Thy wife—whether thine, O beast, or that king's or the twins'— was seized by the hair, in the presence of all the princes, by my command as lord of the earth, she won as my slave at the dice. With this abiding cause of hatred between us, say what wrong was wrought by the kings whom thou hast slain ? When thou hast not conquered me, why vainly dost thou boast of the cumbrous strength of thy huge arms ? (A. B. Keith).

11242*

कृष्ठा येन शिरोरुहेषु रुदती पाञ्चालराजात्मजा

येनास्याः परिधानमप्यपहृतं राज्ञां गुरुणां पुरः ।

यस्योरःस्थलशोणितासवमहं पातुं प्रतिज्ञातवान्

सोऽयं मदभुजपञ्जरे निपतितः संरक्ष्यतां कौरवाः ॥

(अ) Venī 3. 47.

(आ) SkV 1556, Sar 5. 516, Nāṭyadarpaṇa ad 35, 39, ŚbB 2. 478, 3. 60, 3. 217.

(a) °हे नृपशुना [°हेषु रु°] Venī ; पशुना [रु°] Sar. Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

He who dragged the daughter of Pañcala, / weeping, by the hair ; / who tore away her robe / before the kings

and elders ; / he from whose breast I
swore / to drink the blood like wine /
has fallen in my hands, oh Kauravas. /
Come save him if you can. (D. H. H.
Ingalls).

कृष्टिवृष्टिसमायोगाद् see No. 11241 E.

11243*

कृष्टे घोटकटापसंपुटघटाफालाप्रसंगदृनैश्
छिन्नारातिकबन्धरन्ध्रविगलद्रक्तेन सिक्ते रणे ।

मूलेन त्वदसिप्रहारपतिता वरीभद्रन्तव्रजा
राजन्ते जगदप्रपल्लवियशोबीजप्ररोहा इव ॥
(आ) Skm (Skm[B] 1565, Skm [POS] 3, 39.
5) (a. Viradatta).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

When the battlefield was ploughed
with a violent collision of the foreheads
of the cavalry and when it was watered
with the blood flowing from the headless
trunks of the enemies cut to pieces by
you and when the tusks of the enemy's
elephants were felled from their roots
by the slashes of your sword, they shine
as if they were the shoots of the
seeds of fame that had spread all over.
(A. A. R.).

11244

कृष्टेष्वासविमुक्तमार्गगतिस्यैयं जने यौवनं
कामान् कृद्धभुजङ्गकायकुटिलान् विद्युच्चलं
जीवितम् ।

अङ्गारानलतप्तसूतरसवद् दृष्ट्वा श्रियोऽप्यस्थिरा
निष्कम्प्यात्र सुबुद्धयो वरतपः कर्तुं वनान्तं गताः ॥

(आ) AS 323.

(a) कृष्टे° AS (var.) ; यने [ज°] AS (var.).

(c) अंगादा° AS (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Seeing youth in the people deprived
of firmness by the arrows discharged
by Cupid drawing (up to the ear), and
the course of love-affairs crooked like
the body of an angry serpent, and life
unsteady like lightning and prosperity
too mobile like quicksilver heated by
charcoal fire, intelligent people getting
out of it all go to the penance-groves
for performing excellent penance.
(A. A. R.).

11245

कृष्णं केचन न स्मरन्ति नितरां दारिद्र्यदुःखातुरास्
तं यत्केचन न स्तुवन्ति विविधै रोगैर्भृशं
व्याकुलाः ।
तं नो केचन लोभलीनमनसः सम्यग् भजन्ते ततो
द्वित्रा एव तदङ्घ्रिपूजनरता मुक्तिं लभन्ते
जनाः ॥

(अ) Vai 88.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some people do not remember
Śrī-Kṛṣṇa and they are the ones afflicted by
extreme poverty ; some do not sing his
praises and they are the ones very much
worried by various diseases ; others do
not worship him properly due to their
being sunk in greed ; two or three alone
are devoted to worship at his feet and
they attain liberation (from the ills of the
world). (A. A. R.).

11246**

कृष्णं तालु भवेद् यस्य स भवेत् कृष्णतालुकः ।
कुद्दालश्चोत्तरैर्दन्तैश् छाद्यन्ते यस्य चाधराः ॥
(आ) ŚP 1659.

(The horse) whose palate is dark
in colour is called *Kṛṣṇataluka* [one with
black palate] ; if his lip is covered by
prominent teeth he is called *Kuddala* [the
hoe-toothed one]. (A. A. R.).

11247

कृष्णं वपुर्वहतु चुम्बतु सत्फलानि
रम्येषु संचरतु चूतवनांतरेषु ।
पुंस्कोकिलस्य चरितानि करोतु नाम
काकः कलध्वनिविधौ ननु काक एव ॥

(अ) ŚP 886, VS 766 (a. Jayavardhana),
SR 228. 213 (a. VS), SSB 619. 14
(a. Jayavardhana), SRK 194. 8 (a.
Śaṅgadharma), Any 67. 124, RJ 423,
IS 7843, SRRU 887 (a. Jaya-
vardhana), Regnaud II. 97.

(c) चारितानि SRRU ; कामं [नाम] SSB, ŚP,
SRK, Any.

(d) काकः पुनः कलविधौ न पिकः कदापि (कल-
ध्वनिविधौ ननु (स तु SRK, IS) काक एव
ŚP, SRK, SSB, IS.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Let the crow possess a black body,
taste sweet fruits, flit about in charming
avenues of mango-trees ; thus, let him
imitate the various actions of the cuckoo ;
but none-the-less in the 'sweetness' of his
voice he is but a crow. (A. A. R.).

11248*

कृष्णं समरसतृष्णं
दृष्टवतो विष्टरध्वसः ।
राजन्यजन्ममूले
भुजमूले पुलकमुकुलानि ॥

(अ) Pad 16. 3 (a. Bhānukara).

Upagiti-āryā metre.

When Lord Viṣṇu saw the King
Kṛṣṇa eager to have the sense of all-
round justice¹, there arose bud-like hairs
standing on ends at the root of his arms,
the root-cause of the warrior race².
(A. A. R.).

1. Or eager to do battle.

2. The Kṣatriya-s arose from the arm of the
supreme Puruṣa in the Rgveda.

11249*

कृष्णः करोतु कल्याणं कंसकुञ्जरकेसरी ।
कालिन्दीकूलकल्लोल- कोलाहलकुतूहली ॥
(अ) BhŚ 464 (doubtful).

(आ) JSub 102. 1.

May Śrī-Kṛṣṇa bring us auspicious
welfare, he who acted the lion in killing
the Kamsa-elephant, who was ever
enthusiastic in boisterous sports on the
banks and waves of the river Yamunā !
(A. A. R.).

11250*

कृष्णः किं कुरुते गतः स मथुरामित्याकलयोद्धवाद्
अन्तर्हसितया क्षणार्धमपि न स्यातुं क्षमा
यौवतम् ।

विस्फूर्जत्करतालिकापटुरविप्रोत्फुल्लगण्डस्थलं
निःशंकं कथयन्ति गोपमुहदः कुञ्जारति श्रीपतेः ॥

(अ) Vidy 893.

Śārdūlavikriṣṭa metre.

What is Śrī-Kṛṣṇa doing now ?
He has gone to Mathurā. Hearing this
news from Uddhava the young womenfolk
at Gokula could not remain quiet even for
a moment due to inward [suppressed]
laughter : clapping their palms noisily
on their blooming cheeks the cowherd-
friends narrate without hesitation Śrī-
Kṛṣṇa's love-affair with a hunch-back girl.
(A. A. R.).

11251*

कृष्णः केशो दृगेषा झषतनुरधरो मन्दरागं हि धत्ते
सौकर्यं दोष्णि रेजे किल सुखरहिता मध्यमान्ता
बलिश्रीः ।

रामाश्रयत्वं वपुःश्रीः प्रथयति यमुनादर्पहृद्रोमवल्ली
धत्ते जङ्घाभिरामश्रियमिव कलिहृत्पादपद्मं
तव श्रीः ॥

(अ) SuMañ 109. 13-16.

Sragdharā metre.

Your hair, (my lord king), is Kṛṣṇa [dark], your eyes have the shape of a Mīna [fish], your lip has good red colour, there shines skill in your arms and the fold of the skin reaches up to the waist (puts an end to the glory of the demon Bali), the charm of your body is excellent like that of Rāma (pleasing to women) and your hair takes away the pride of Yamunā, and Śrī [beauty] resorts to your lotus-feet which take away all the evils of Kali [Iron age] and vies with the beauty of your shanks. (A. A. R.).

11252*

कृष्णः क्रीडितवान् गोभिर् इति गोतुल्यबुद्धिषु ।
पक्षपातवती लक्ष्मीर् अहो देवी पतिव्रता ॥

(अ) JS 417. 5 (a. Hemasūri), VS 2291 (a. Amṛtadatta), SuMañ 41. 5-6.

People having intelligence equal to that of cows say that Śrī-Kṛṣṇa had sports with cows and bulls; Lakṣmī [prosperity] is always full of partiality: Oh what a chaste goddess devoted to her husband ! (A. A. R.).

11253*

कृष्णः पातु स यस्य संसदि गवां वेणुप्रणादोर्मयो
गोपीनामनुवासरं नवनवा घूर्णन्ति कर्णोदरे ।
तद्वक्त्रासववासिता इव तदाकूतिप्रपञ्चा इव
आम्यत्तत्करपल्लवाङ्गुलिगलल्लावण्यलिप्ता इव ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 281, Skm [POS] 1. 57. 1) (a. Lakṣmidhara), Kav p. 97.

(c) तदाकूत° Skm (POS); °प्रपञ्च Skm (var.).
Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

May that Śrī-Kṛṣṇa protect (us all), in whose company the waves of music of his flute reel in the ear-cavity of the cows

and the cowherdresses every day with ever fresh charm; they seemed to be rendered fragrant with the saliva of his mouth, broadcast his good feelings and smeared as it were with the loveliness of his moving fingers (when he was playing on the flute). (A. A. R.).

11254*

कृष्ण कृष्ण कृपालुस्त्वम् अगतीनां गतिर्भव ।
संसारार्णवमग्नानां प्रसीद पुण्योत्तम ॥

(अ) VS 3502. Cf. P. Peterson in *Actes du 6^e Congrès International des Orientalistes*, Leide 1885, p. 352.

Lord, Lord, Thou art merciful. Be thou, Oh Leader of men, the way for us who know no other way, and sink beneath the waves of Time. (P. Peterson).

11255**

कृष्ण कृष्ण परमेश्वर त्रिहणो
पाहि पाहि भवकदममध्ये ।
कामलोभमदमत्सरकोपैर्
बाध्यमानमनिशं कृपणं माम् ॥

(अ) VS 3511 (a. Vallabhadeva).

(d) अवलं कृ° [अनिशं कृ°] VS (var.).

Svagata metre.

Oh Lord Kṛṣṇa, Kṛṣṇa, Supreme Lord, O Viṣṇu, guard me, protect me fallen in the midst of the mire of worldly life and rendered ever miserable by being bound by passion, greed, pride, envy and anger. (A. A. R.).

11256**

कृष्णतित्तिरितीह पतत्वी
वृत्तित्तिरिरिति प्रथितो यः ।
चातकः स्वररवो दधिमल्लो
गौरतित्तिरिसमाः शकुनेषु ॥

(आ) ŚP 2729.

Svāgata metre.

The bird black partridge here (in the treatise on *Śakuna*) is divulged as *Vṛttatittiri*; the birds *Cātaka*, *Svararava* and *Dadhimalla* are (treated) at par with the white partridge for the purpose of *śakuna-s* [omens]. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11257*

कृष्णत्वं केशपाशे वपुषि च कृशतां नीचतां नाभिर्विभवे

वक्रत्वं भ्रूलतायामलककुटिलतां मन्दिमानं

प्रयागे ।

चापल्यं नेत्रयुग्मे कुचकलशयुगे कर्कशत्वं दधाना

चित्रं दोषानपि स्त्री लसति मुखरुचा

ध्वस्तदोषाकरध्वीः ॥

(आ) AS 110.

(b) मन्दिमाणं or मन्दमाने AS (var.).

(d) °दोषादपि or °लशति AS (var.).

Sragdharā metre.

Though she has black colour in her tresses, thinness in her body, depth [meanness] in her rounded navel, crookedness in her eye-brows and tresses, slowness in her gait, fickleness in her pair of eyes, hardness in her bosom, O wonder, a woman converts her defects into virtues by the lustre of her face which eclipses the beauty of the moon. (A. A. R.).

11258*

कृष्णत्वं घनमण्डलस्य गलितं लग्नं मुखे त्वद्विषां

विद्युद्दाम जगाम तावकमस्ति गर्जिर्भवदुन्दुभिम् ।

वृष्टिस् त्वत्परिपन्थिपार्थिववधूनेत्रेषु चक्रे स्थितिं

चापं ते वसुधाधिनाथ बलमित्कोदण्डकान्तिः श्रिता ॥

(आ) ŚP 1239, SR 108. 199 (a. ŚP), SSB 401. 215.

(b) विद्युद्दाम ŚP ; °कमस्ति SR, SSB.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Blackness left the clouds and clung to the faces of your enemies, the lightning flash went to your sword and the thunder to your kettle-drums, the showers came to stay in the eyes of the wives of your enemies and the brilliance of the rainbow, O king, has resorted to your bow. (A. A. R.).

11259*

कृष्ण त्वं नवयौवनोऽसि चपलाः प्रायेण गोपाङ्गनाः

कंसो भूपतिरब्जनालमृदुलग्रीवा वयं गोबुहः ।

तद् याचेऽञ्जलिना भवन्तमधुना वृन्दावनं मद्भिना

मा यासीरिति नन्दगोपवचसा नम्रो हरिः

पातु वः ॥

(आ) PdT 15, ŚP 130 (a. Bilvamaṅgala-Śricaraṇa), AP 54 (not found in Kṛṣṇakarmāṃṣa), SR 23. 149 (a. ŚP), SSB 39. 66, RJ 69 (a. Bilvamaṅgala), A. B. Keith in *History of Sanskrit Literature* : p. 218.

(b) °भिदुरग्रीवा [°मृदुल°] Keith.

(d) गोपनन्दवचसा [न°] SSB, Keith.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

May Hari guard you, Hari who bowed low in obedience when the cowherd Nandagopa¹ thus entreated him : O Kṛṣṇa, thou art in the freshness of youth, our maidens are mostly fickle. Kamsa is king, and we herders have necks as tender² as the lotus-stalk ; with folded hands. I entreat thee not to go without me to the Vṛndāvana wood. (A. B. Keith).

1. A. B. Keith has : 'Nanda'.

2. A. B. Keith has : 'frail'.

11260*

कृष्ण त्वं पठ किं पठामि ननु रे शास्त्रं किमु ज्ञायते
तत्त्वं कस्य विभोः स कस्त्रिभुवनाधीशश्च
तेनापि किम् ।
ज्ञानं भवितरथो विरक्तिरनया किं मुक्तिरेवास्तु ते
दध्यादीनि भजामि मातुरुदितं वाक्यं हरेः
पातु वः ॥

(अ) SR 23. 148, SSB 39. 64 (wrongly a. Bilvamaṅgala ; see No. 11259).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

“Kṛṣṇa, you study.” “What am I to study ?” “Why, the scriptures of course.” “What is known by that ?” “Truth.” “Of what ?” “Of the Lord.” “Who is he ?” “The lord of the three worlds.” “What then ?” “True knowledge, devotion and dispassion.” “What is the use ?” “Liberation.” “Let that be yours. I shall eat curds etc.’ May these words of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa spoken to his mother protect you all. (A. A. R.).

11261*

कृष्ण त्वदङ्घ्रियुगलाम्बुजभक्तिरेणु-
पुञ्जान्तरालपरिधूसरविप्रहोऽहम् ।
मृङ्गः कदा निजपतत्रविधूननेन
प्रेतेशविक्रितमिरपातपटुर् भवेयम् ॥

(अ) VS 3406.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Lord Kṛṣṇa, I am a bee whose body is dusty by the mass of pollen of devotion at the pair of your lotus-feet; when shall I be efficient in warding off the darkness of the quarter of the God of Death by shaking it off [flying] by my own wings ? (A. A. R.).

11262*

कृष्ण त्वदीयपदपङ्कजपञ्जरान्ते
अद्यैव मे विशतु मानसराजहंसः ।
प्राणप्रयाणसमये कफवातपित्तैः
कण्ठावरोधनविधौ स्मरणं कुतस्ते ॥

(आ) Sama 2 प 43, SRK 91.4 (a. Karmāmṛta, but not found there), SRM II 4.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Lord Kṛṣṇa, may the swan of my mind enter today itself into the interior of the cage of your lotus-feet. At the time of drawing the final breath when I will be affected in my throat by the humours phlegm, wind and bile, where is the scope for remembering you ? (A.A.R.).

11263*

कृष्ण त्वद्वनमालया सहकृतं केनापि कुञ्जान्तरे
गोपीकुन्तलबर्हदाम तदिदं प्राप्तं मया गृह्यताम् ।
इत्थं दुग्धमुखेन गोपशिशुनाख्याते त्रपानन्नयो
राधामाधवयोर्यजन्ति बलितस्मेरालसा दृष्टयः ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 272, Skm [POS] 1. 55 2)
(a. Śrīmal-Lakṣmaṇasena), PG 202
(a. Śrī-Lakṣmaṇasena or °sena-deva or °sena-nṛpa).

(a) कुञ्जोदरे PG.

(b) नीतं [प्रा°] PG (var.).

(c) मुग्धमुखेन PG (var.); गोपशिशुनाप्युक्ते (°ना ख्याते) PG (var.); त्रपानेन्नयो PG (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

“Here, Kṛṣṇa, is the garland of wild flowers of yours mixed with peacock’s feather from the lock of hair of some cowherdess, which I picked up from a

bower" : When this was said by a cowherd boy with milk in mouth¹ Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa bent their heads in shyness and their glances were rather embarrassed : (but) they remain victorious. (A. A. R.).

1. Or 'having a face white like milk'.

11264**

कृष्णद्वैपायनाद्यैस् तु साधितो लयसंज्ञितः ।
नवस्वेव हि चक्रेषु लयं कृत्वा महात्मभिः ॥
(अ) ŚP 4350.

By the sage Vyāsa [Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana] and others the absorption of the mind [laya] was accomplished in nine *cakra*-s [mystical circles in the human body]; these great souls thus practised deep concentration. (A. A. R.).

11265

कृष्णधनंजयभीमान् द्विजवेषस्थाञ्जरासुतश्चिह्नैः ।
धात्रेः क्षिप्रमजानाद् आकारंरिङ्गितं विद्यात् ॥

(अ) Upadeśa-śataka 47.

Ārya metre.

When Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, Arjuna and Bhīma, putting on the dress of Brāhmaṇa-s, went to the son of Jarā [Jarāsaṁdha], he recognised them quickly as warriors of the Kṣatriya class by their bearing. One should understand the inward thoughts of others by their facial expressions. (A. A. R.).

11266*

कृष्णभक्तिरसभाविता मतिः
क्रीयतां यदि कुतोऽपि लभ्यते ।
तत्र मूल्यमपि लौल्यमेकलं
जन्मकोटिसुकृतैर्न लभ्यते ॥

(अ) PG 14.

(a) °रसवासिता PG (var.).

(b) कुतो न PG (var.).

(c) मौल्यमपि PG (var.).

Rathoddhata metre.

A mind that is pervaded by devotion to Śrī-Kṛṣṇa may be bought if it is available for sale anywhere; its cost is intense devotion alone, and may not be had (even) by the good deeds of a crore of births. (A. A. R.).

11267

कृष्णमुखी न मार्जारी द्विजिह्वा न च सर्पिणी ।
पञ्चभर्त्री न पाञ्चाली यो जानाति स पण्डितः ।

(अ) SR 185. 25, SSB 530. 25¹.

(a) कृष्णास्या न तु SSB.

(c) पञ्चभर्ता SSB.

1. A riddle of *Prahalikā*-variety.

It is black-faced, but is not a female cat; double-tongued, but not a female serpent; it has five husbands [masters], but not Draupadī; he who knows this, is a learned person.¹ (A. A. R.).

1. Answer : *lekhanī* 'a pen'.

11268

कृष्ण राम मुकुन्द वामन वासुदेव जगद्गुरो
मत्स्य कच्छप नारसिंह बराह राघव पाहि माम् ।
देवदानवनारदादिमुनीन्द्रवन्द्य दयानिधे
देवकीसुत देहि मे तव पादभक्तिमच्चञ्चलाम् ॥

(अ) PG 35, Haribhakti v. 808-89.

(b) रत्न [पाहि] PG (var.).

Haranartana metre, also known as Vibudhapriyā.

Oh Kṛṣṇa, Rāma, Mukanda, Vāmana, Vāsudeva, Oh preceptor of the universe, Oh Fish (incarnation), Oh Tortoise, Oh Man-lion, Oh Boar incarnation, O Rāghava, save me. Oh compassionate one, the one worshipped by the gods, demons and the chief of sages such as Nārada, Oh son of Devaki, grant me unswerving devotion at your feet. (A.A.R.).

11269*

कृष्णवर्णहृदयं सितदीप्ति

दुधियः किल कलङ्किनमाहुः ।

कृष्णवर्णसमुदीरणमात्राद्

एव यद् गलति दृश्यकलङ्कः ॥

(आ) SR 304. 144, SSB 152. 152, SRK 170. 14 (a. Sphuṭaśloka).

Svāgatā metre.

Ignorant people say that the white-rayed moon has a heart that is black just because he has a spot; the visible black spot [badness in one] disappears by merely pronouncing the letters of the name of Kṛṣṇa. (A. A. R.).

11270*

कृष्णवर्त्मनि गुणान् गणयन्ती

जीवनेऽपि जरयत्यनुरागम् ।

आगता बत जरेव हिमानी

सेव्यतां सुरतरङ्गवतीयम् ॥

(आ) SR 95. 12, SSB 381. 14, SRK 97. 2 (a. Sphuṭaśloka).

(b) जनयत्य° SRK.

Svāgatā metre.

Winter has alas ! come when merits are seen in (the close proximity of) fire, when one's interest in water is worn out and hence a passionate woman may

be resorted to for love-sports; just like old age which finds merits in the path of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, when interest in living is greatly worn out, and hence the divine river [Gaṅgā] should be resorted to. (A. A. R.).

11271**

कृष्णशिरोरुहपादो

यो वा प्राक् पाण्डुरोऽपरे नीलः ।

स भवति शुभकृच्छागः

सोऽपि शुभो वामनो यश्च ॥

(आ) ŚP 2823.

Āryā metre.

That goat which has black hairs and legs or that which is white in the front and black at the back, will do good when seen as omen; and that also is auspicious if it is of small height [dwarfish]. (A. A. R.).

11272

कृष्णसर्पं द्विजं नष्टं शूद्रं चाक्षरसंयुतम् ।
गर्दभं जारजातं च दूरतः परिवर्जयेत् ॥

(आ) Sama 2 द 30. Cf. खरं श्वानं गजं मत्तं; गजं मत्तं द्विजं भ्रष्टं; यस्य भार्या विरूपाक्षी and विद्यते कलहो यत्र.

A black serpent, a degraded Brāhmaṇa, a Śūdra who has a smattering of learning, a donkey and one born in adultery, —all these one should avoid at any cost. (A. A. R.).

11273*

कृष्णसारे ददच्चक्षुस् त्वयि चाधिज्यकामुके ।
मृगानुसारिणं साक्षात् पश्यामीव पिनाकिनम् ॥

(आ) Śāk 1. 6. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kālidasa-Lexicon I. 1 : p. 12).

(आ) Almm 158.

When on the antelope I¹ bend my gaze, and on your Majesty², whose mighty bow/has its string firmly braced; before my eyes/ the God that wields the trident seems revealed, chasing the deer that flies from him in vain. (M. M. Williams).

1. The charioteer.

2. King Duṣyanta.

11274*

कृष्णस्निग्धकनीनिके विकसतः कर्णान्तदीर्घे दृशाव-
उत्कम्पो हृदयस्य वेपितकुचाभोगः शनैः
शाम्यति ।
धत्ते शीतरुचो विधुंतुबमुखान्मुक्तस्य लक्ष्मीमिदं
मुग्धाङ्गचा विगलद्विमोहतिमिरं वक्त्रं
प्रसीदत्क्रमात् ॥

(आ) SR 310. 5, SSB 163. 5.

Śārdulavikriḍita metre.

The eyes which extend up to the ears have the dark and glossy pupils now coming to life; the tremor (due to fear) of the heart which had made the bosom heavy has now calmed down, the face of the charming damsel, freeing itself from the effects of the gloom of a swoon, now gradually possesses the beauty of the moon which has just been freed from the mouth of Rāhu [a lunar eclipse]. (A.A.R.).

11275**

कृष्णाकसेरुर्ज्यो बदरी मधुकम्बरी ।
शर्करा मधु सपिश्व सर्वोन्मादे पिबेदिदम् ॥
(आ) SP 2968.

The decoction made from *kṛṣṇā*-grass [*punar-navā* with dark blossoms], *kaseru*-grass, date fruits, *badari*, *madhukambari*, sugar, honey and ghee should be taken in all cases of mental derangement. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11276*

कृष्णा ते कचसंहतिर्
अम्बुजनयने तवाधरः शोणः ।
त्वं सुरतरङ्गिणी कथम्
अभितस्तापी न ते वियोगः स्यात् ॥

(आ) SR 291. 7, SSB 130. 7.

Giti-āryā metre.

Your mass of tresses is dark [is the Kṛṣṇā river], Oh lotus-eyed one, your lips are red [is the Śoṇa river], you are passionate in love-sports [you are the Gaṅgā river]. How can you torment me by love [How do you not have the river Yamunā mixing with you]? I may not have separation from you. (A. A. R.).

11277*

कृष्णापराभवभुवा रिपुवाहिनीम-
कुम्भस्थलीदलनतीक्ष्णगदाधरस्य ।
भीमस्य कोपशिखिना युधि पार्थपत्नि-
चण्डानिलैश्च कुरुवंशवनं विनष्टम् ॥

(अ) Bhāsa's Dūtavākya 1. 14.

(आ) Almm 159.

Vasantatilakā metre.

The forest of the Kurus' family-tree will be blasted in battle by the fierce gusts of Arjuna's arrows fanning flames of Bhīma's ire; his wrath is fired by the shaming of Draupadī [Kṛṣṇā], and ever he bears the terrible mace to crush the broad foreheads of elephants in the foe-men's host. (A. C. Woolner and L. Sarup).

11278*

कृष्णाप्यन्तःशुद्धा
जडाशयापि प्रकृष्टजीवनभृत् ।
अधिकृतमजङ्गसङ्गा
पतिरुचिमुभगासि कालिन्दि ॥

(अ) SSB 604. 3.

Āryā metre.

Though dark in colour you are pure within, though having cool¹ water you sustain the best of livelihood; having good relationship² when uniting with your husband, you are much liked by your husband [the sea], Oh Kālindī. [The verse suggests also the relationship of a woman named Kālindī with her husband]. (A. A. R.).

1. Though not quick in understanding.
2. Having mastery over gallants.

11279*

कृष्णाभीरवधूरतस्य लभते दास्यङ्गतस् ते सुखं
लब्ध्वात्यन्तिकमङ्गनाशमसकौ विन्देत् कथं देवनम् ।
तस्मात् त्वामधुनाशनं स्वभजनं दातुं परं प्रार्थये
नेतच्चेन्मम चेतसि स्फुरति न स्वर्गापवर्गादिकम् ॥

(अ) Ras 75.

(a) Version A : कृष्णाऽऽभीर-वधू-रतस्य लभते
दास्यङ्ग गतस्

Version B : कृष्णाऽऽभीरवधू रतस्य लभते
दास्य-अङ्गतस्

(b) Version A : अङ्ग-नाशम् अस°

Version B : अङ्गना शम् अस°

(c) Version A : तस्मात् त्वा मधु-नाशनं

Version B : तस्मात् त्वाम् अधुनाशनं

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Version A :

O Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, you get pleasure from the cowherdesses by love-sports with them. How will this person get the pleasure of seeing your sports when his limbs have perished? Hence, I make the prayer to you to take me into your service, you who are the destroyer of Madhu, the

demon. If I am able to serve you, even the bliss of heaven and absolution do not shine in my mind.

Version B :

The dark beauties among cowherdesses get pleasure by close association with you. How will this girl having obtained immense pleasure earlier from you, now sport with you? Therefore, I make the request for mere food and the honour of serving you. Otherwise, even the happiness of heaven and absolution will not be shining in my mind. (A.A.R.).

11280**

कृष्णभूमिसुवर्णभम् ईषद्वज्राङ्गसंगतम् ।
डाहुनीवज्रकं विद्यात् कालसंज्ञमथापरे ॥

(अ) ŚP 4641.

The sword which has a colour resembling gold in black earth and which is slightly mixed with *vajraṅga* may be known as Dāhunīvajraka; the rest are known as Kāla(samjña). (A. A. R.).

11281*

कृष्णाय प्रतिपादयन् स्वकमलां शीतद्युतिं शम्भवे
पीयूषं दिविषद्गणाय दिविषान्नाथाय दन्तीश्वरम् ।
धिग्धिक्प्रत्युपकारकातरधियः सर्वान्तिमानम्बुधे
येस्वातोर्जस न कुम्भसंभवमुनेर्गण्डूषभावं भजन् ॥

(अ) Any 99. 52.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Offering to Kṛṣṇa [Lord Viṣṇu] your daughter Lakṣmī and the moon to Lord Śiva, nectar to the group of gods and the white elephant Airāvata to Indra, the king of gods, still you were not saved by all these when you attained the state of a mouthful of water to the pitcher-born sage Agastya. Fie, fie on these, afraid to return the help received. (A. A. R.).

11282*

कृष्णार्जुनानुरक्तापि दृष्टिः कर्णवलम्बिनी ।
याति विश्वसनीयत्वं कस्य ते कलभाषिणि ॥

(अ) KaD 2. 339.

(आ) ŚP 3655 (a. Daṇḍin), SR 312. 2
(a. ŚP), SSB 165. 1 (a. Daṇḍi-kavi),
KHpk 399. 668, Sar 4. 231 and 241.

Lady of charming speech ! your eye which stretches from your ear, although it has the colour of black and white, in whom does it induce any faith ? [or : your eye which depends upon Karna, although it is devoted to Kṛṣṇa and Arjuna, in whom does it induce any confidence ? (V. N. Ayer).

कृष्णास्या न तु मार्जारी see No. 11267.

11282 A

कृ[तृ]ष्णे कृष्णेऽपि ते शक्तिः दृष्टा मर्त्येषु का कथा ।
त्रैलोक्यव्यापि यद्रूपं तद्रूपं वामनीकृतम् ॥

(आ) NBh 295.

(a) or कृष्णे कृ° NBh. (According to the editor the version तृष्णे कृष्णे is better).

(b) or दृष्टा NBh.

(c) or त्रैलोक्यं व्या° NBh.

Oh Greed ! thy powers have been demonstrated even in Lord Kṛṣṇa, whose form extending over the three worlds had been reduced to that of a dwarf (when he went abegging to King Bali out of greed); that being the case what to say of men. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

कृष्णेनाद्य गतेन see No. 11283.

11283*

कृष्णेनाम्ब गतेन रन्तुमधुना मृद् भक्षिता स्वेच्छया
सत्यं कृष्ण क एवमाह मुसली भिष्याम्ब
पश्यान्ननम् ।

व्यादेहीति धिकासितेऽथ वदने दृष्ट्वा समस्तं जगन्-
माता यस्य जगाम विस्मयपदं पायात् स वः
केशवः ॥

(अ) Kṛṣṇakarmāṃṣa 264.

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 251, Skm [POS] 1. 51. 1), ŚP 4016, Amd 67. 129, JS 330. 2, VS 40, SR 24. 164 (a. Auc), SSB 40. 81, SRK 290. 5 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), RJ 1366, KHpk 120. 116, Auc ad 16 (p. 130) (a. Candaka), Sar 5. 23.

(a) कृष्णेनाद्य Skm, RJ; रन्तुमनसा Skm; रन्तुमसकृमृ° [°मधुना मृ°] SR, RJ Sar, ŚP.

(b) तथ्यं [स°] Kṛṣṇa°; च [स्म्ब] RJ.

(c) विदारिते [विका°] Kṛṣṇa°, JS, Skm, ŚP, RJ; च [स्थ] JS, RJ; विशुमुखे [स्थ वद°] Kṛṣṇa°, Amd, Skm; च वदने Sar, ŚP; माता [दृ°] Amd, VS, KHpk, (see d); समग्रं ŚP.

(d) दृष्ट्वा [मा°] Amd, VS, KHpk, (see c); °यवर्ष [°यपदं] VS; नः [वः] Kṛṣṇa°; श्रीपतिः [के°] SR, SSB.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

“Mother, just now Kṛṣṇa, when he went out to play, ate clay at his will”. “Is it true, O Kṛṣṇa ?” “Who says so ?” “Balarāma”. “It is untrue, mother. Look into my mouth”. “Open it to me”. Saying thus, as he yawned, his mother was struck with wonder on seeing the entire universe in the cavity of his mouth. May that Keśava protect you ! (Dr. Sūryakānta).

11284*

कृष्णे हत्वा सिचयनिचयं कूलकुञ्जाधिरूढे
मुग्धा काचिन् मुहुरनुनयैः किं न्विति व्याहरन्ती ।
सम्भ्रमज्जं सदरहसितं सत्रपं सानुरागं
छायाशौरेः करतलगतान्यम्बराण्याचकर्षं ॥

(अ) Kṛṣṇa-karṇāmṛta 2. 8.

(d) °गतान्यंशुकान्याच° Kṛ° (var.).

Mandākṛānta metre.

When, (one day) snatching her garment-fold Śrī-Kṛṣṇa got up the dense-grown tree [bush] on the bank (of the Yamunā), a certain youthful (inexperienced) damsel, after repeated prayers, crying "oh what shall I do ?", with eye-brows knit (in anger), yet blended with smiles, with bashfulness and with intense love, tried (in mad passion) to catch hold of the clothes in possession of the Kṛṣṇa reflected the waters. (M. K. Acharya).

11285*

कृष्णो गोरसचौर्यमम्ब कुरुते किं कृष्ण मातः सुरा-
पानं न प्रकरोमि राम किमिदं नाहं परस्त्रीरतः ।
किं गोविन्द वदत्यसौ हलधरो मिथ्येति तां व्याहरन्
गोपीगोपकदम्बकं विहसयन् मुग्धो मुकुन्दोऽवतु ॥

(अ) SR 23. 145, SSB 39. 61, SRK 291. 9
(a. Sphuṭaśloka).

Śardūlavikṛīḍita metre.

Balarāma : 'Mother, Kṛṣṇa is stealing dairy products'. Is it true, Kṛṣṇa ? Kṛṣṇa : 'Mother, I do not drink liquor (as he does)'. 'Rāma, what is all this (about drinking) ?' 'I do not seduce others' wives (as Kṛṣṇa does)'. 'Kṛṣṇa, what is this that Balarāma is speaking about ?' 'It is all false'. Thus speaking and making the cowherds and cowherdesses laugh, may that innocent-looking Kṛṣṇa protect you all. (A. A. R.).

MS.-VI 39

11286*

कृष्णोऽयं मथनातिकृत् प्रतिदिनं सुप्तोऽस्य किं सेवया
सेव्योऽन्योऽन्तरविद् दयापरमर्तिनित्यप्रबुद्धो मया ।
इत्थं ह्याकलयन् विलोक्य हि तथा प्राप्तं यशस्तावकं
राजन् क्षीरनिधिस्तुषारकपटात् सेवार्थमेवागतः ॥

(आ) VS 2632 (a. Śrī-Baka).

Śardūlavikṛīḍita metre.

Kṛṣṇa [Lord Viṣṇu] has pained me by (instigating) the churning, and sleeps in my bed every day, why serve him ? Another who possesses understanding and full of human kindness and is ever awake (to goodness), should be served by me—thus understanding the situation the milky ocean saw your fame, O king, having the requisite qualities for service and hence has come to serve you under the guise of snowfall. (A. A. R.).

11287**

कृष्णोऽरुणो वा विकृतास्यदंष्ट्रः
प्रचण्डकायो बलवान् पलाशी ।
उष्ट्रस्वरः कोपनिधिः सुरापस्
तमोमयो वारणदानगन्धिः ॥

(आ) ŚP 3117.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

(Low is the kind of man) who is black or red in colour, with disfigured face and teeth, rough body, strong, eating meat, having the voice of a camel, choleric, wine-bibber, full of inertia and smelling of the rut of elephants. (A. A. R.).

11288**

कृष्णो वाजी भवेद् यः स कृष्णतालुनं दुष्यति ।
कुत्सितावर्तकर्णोऽपि पञ्चकल्याणकः शुभः ॥

(आ) ŚP 1647 (a. Nakula),

If a horse is black in colour, there is no harm in case his palate is dark in colour ; though a horse may have an undesirable circlet of hair in his ear, he is auspicious if he possesses the (essential) five auspicious marks. (A. A. R.).

11289*

कृष्णो वरिविमर्दने हरिपदप्रीत्यर्जने त्वर्जुनः

पीतः पङ्कजलोचनाभिरभितो नेत्राञ्चलै-

श्चञ्चलैः ।

रक्तः सज्जनसंगमेषु करणधेनीमणे धीधर

स्थाने वर्णचतुष्टयस्य भुवने भर्ता भवान् गोयते ॥

(अ) *Tika ad Kpr 9. 358* (p. 394), *KaP ad 9. 1* (p. 288).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

In destroying the enemies you are *Kṛṣṇa* [Śrī-Kṛṣṇa or dark coloured]; in the acquisition of devotion at the feet of Kṛṣṇa you are *Arjuna* [Prince Arjuna or white coloured]. You are *Pita* [gazed at lovingly or yellow coloured people] by the lotus-eyed girls by the corners of their eyes. You are *rakta* [attached or red coloured people] to the association of good people. O Śrīdhara, the gem among the energetic people, it is but proper that your fame is sung as the protector of the *varṇa*-s, [the four classes of people or the four colours]. (A. A. R.).

कृष्यन्ति चारुचरितं see हृष्यन्ति चारुचरितं.

11290

कृष्या जयति दुर्मिषं गोभिरामयिता जिता ।

जिता बलवता नारी वस्त्रशास्त्रजिता सभा ॥

(अ) Cr 2141 (CNPh 90; partly illegible and reconstructed).

Famine is overcome by care in farming, diseases are vanquished by cows [dairy products]; a woman is kept in her

place by a strong man, and one shines in an assembly by good clothes and learning. (A. A. R.).

11291

कृष्या परिष्कृता भूमिर् भर्तृपक्षेण कन्यका ।

पिता परिष्कृतः श्राद्धैः शौचाचारेण ब्राह्मणाः ॥

(अ) Cr 2142 (CNP II 106, CM 46; corrupt; partly corrected in accordance with E. Monseur's suggestions).

(a) कृषि परिष्कृता भूमी CNP II (MS).

(b) तृपक्षेण कन्यका CNP II (MS).

(c) पितु परीक्षताश्चादौ CNP II (MS).

(d) शोच° CNP II (MS).

Land is adorned by good farming, a maiden by getting a good husband; a (deceased) father is honoured by annual religious rite [*śrāddha*] and the Brāhmaṇa-s are honoured by their purity and good actions. (A. A. R.).

11292**

कृष्यारम्भदिने क्षेत्रं प्रविष्टस्याथ तित्तिरेः ।

प्राच्यां रतं सर्वभीत्यं प्रतीच्यां भीतिसंभवः ॥

(आ) ŚP 2516.

On the day of the commencement of cultivation when a person enters his field and hears the cry of a partridge in the eastern direction it [that omen] produces all round fear; in the western quarter it foretells the possibility of some fear. (A.A.R.).

11293*

केकां श्रुत्वा नृत्यं

दृष्ट्वा भवतो मयूर संमुदितः ।

जीवनमपि तद्वितरति

साक्षाद् देवेश्वरः सहसा ॥

(आ) SSB 617. 5 (a. Saṃgrahitṛ).

Ārya metre.

Hearing your sweet notes and seeing your dance, Indra, the king of gods becomes immensely delighted ; for, even *jivana* [the rain or livelihood] he gives (to all living beings) immediately. (A. A. R.).

11294*

केकाः कला वनमुवस् तिलकायमानो

रम्यः कलापमहिमैष शिखण्डिनोऽस्य ।

दुर्लक्षणं ननु विहायसि वायसादि-

क्षुण्णोऽप्ययं चटकनुत्यगतिर्न जातः ॥

(अ) VS 678 (a. Jayavardhana).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Its note is sweet to the ear, it is an ornament of the forest regions, the beauty of its tail is highly charming—such is the peacock. It is indeed bad luck that in the sky which is traversed by birds such as crows, it has not the speed of a sparrow. (A. A. R.).

11295*

केका कर्णमृतं ते सकुसुमकबरीकान्तिहाराः कलापाः

कण्ठच्छाया पुरारेर्गलरुचिरचिरा सौहृदं मेघसंघः ।

विश्वद्वेविद्विजिह्वस्फुरदुष्पिशितैर्नित्यमाहारवृत्तिः

कैः पुण्यैः प्राप्तमेतत् सकलमपि सखे चित्रवृत्तं मयूर ॥

(अ) ŚP 868 (a. Śārngadhara), SR 227. 178 (a. ŚP), SSB 617. 15 (a. Śārngadhara), Any 138, RJ 403, cf. JOIB 12. 44 : p. 442.

(a) कुसुमित° Any ; °हारी कलापः ŚP.

(b) °रुचि° repeated twice SSB (printing error).

(d) प्राप्य° Any.

Sragdharā metre.

Your notes are nectar to the ears, your tail eclipses the beauty of flower-decked tresses (of a charming girl), the

shine of your neck is similar to that of Lord Śiva, your friendship is with clouds (that move high in the sky), your food consists of the flesh of struggling double-tongued serpents that are hated by all the world ; O friend peacock, by what merit did you get all these pleasing qualities ? (A. A. R.).

11296*

केकानिनादसुभगाः

सदासंत्रासिताहयः ।

ताण्डवेन तदुद्देशान्

मण्डयन्ति शिखण्डिनः ॥

(आ) ŚP 2167.

Giving delight to the ears by their notes and always giving a fright to the serpents the peacocks adorn these regions with their impassioned (*tāṇḍava*) dance. (A. A. R.).

11297*

केकानिभाद् घटयसे पटुचाटुकानि

चञ्चत्कलापमपि नृत्यसि रञ्जनाय ।

हे चातक प्रयतसे जलदं प्रतीत्यं

बिन्दुं जलस्य लभसे च न लज्जसे च ॥

(अ) VS 687, AIR 338, cf. RO 2. 104.

(a) °टय संप° AIR.

(b) दर्शय [नृत्यसि] AIR.

(c) प्रणेतुं [प्रतीत्यं] AIR.

(d) च न tr. VS.

Vasantatilakā metre.

You utter clever coaxing words similar to the notes of a peacock and to please him [the cloud] you dance with your tail spread, O *cātaka*-bird, you try these means (to please) the cloud ; (after all this) you get but a drop of water. Are you not ashamed ? (A. A. R.).

11298*

केकाभिः कलयन्तु केकिनिवहाः संभूय कर्णज्वरं
विद्युदभिः सह भीषयन्तु परितः पाथोधराणां घटाः ।
पञ्चेषुर्बधिरोकरोतु ककुभः सर्वाः शराणां रवंर्
नाहं दग्धदुरन्तजीवनकृते कस्यापि वश्या सखि ॥

(अ) SR 309. 16, SSB 161. 17.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Let flocks of peacocks combine together and utter their notes so as to give pain to the ears, let the mass of clouds frighten me with their flashes of lightning on all sides, let Cupid deafen all the quarters by the noise [thunder] of all his arrows; friend, I am not going to be under the control of any lover for the sake of this wretched life which ends in misery. (A. A. R.).

11299*

केकाभिर्नीलकण्ठस्तिरयति वचनं ताण्डवादुच्छिखण्डः
कान्तामन्तःप्रभोवाद्भिसरति मदभ्रान्ततारश्चकोरः ।
गोलाङ्गूलः कपोलं छुरयति रजसा कौसुमेन प्रियायाः
कं याचे यत्र तत्र ध्रुवमनवसरप्रस्त एवाधिभावः ॥

(अ) Mālatī 9. 30.

Sragdharā metre.

With (his) notes, the peacock having (his) plumage raised up while dancing boisterously drowns (my) words; the cakora(-bird) with the pupils (of the eyes) rolling on account of intoxication, moves towards (his) mate through great mental delight; the monkey smears the cheek of (his) beloved with the pollen of flowers. Whom shall I¹ beg of? Everywhere surely the state of a suppliant is absolutely affected by (being at an) inopportune time, (R. D. Karmarkar).

1. Mādhava.

11300

के के तमालफलसालरसालसाल-
हिन्तालतालकृतमालगणा न सन्ति ।
एकेन तेन वनमण्डनचन्दनेन
संवासितं वनमिदं मलयचलस्य ॥

(अ) Any 115. 64.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Are there not various trees such as fruit-bearing palmyra, the sala and the mango trees, the hintala and the group of tala trees? But by the sandal tree of the Malaya mountain alone, that is an ornament of the forest, that all these woodland regions are rendered fragrant. (A. A. R.).

के कैकटनितम्बेन see No. 11428.

11301 Omitted.

11302

के खलु नयनविहीनाः
परलोकं ये न पश्यन्ति ।
वद वद बधिरतमाः
के हितवचनं ये न शृण्वन्ति ॥

(अ) Dampatīś 26, IS 1899.

Irregular metre.

'Who are blind'? 'Those who do not see the other world?' 'Tell (me), tell (me), who are deaf'? 'Those who do not hear good advice (given to them)'. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11303-11303 A*

के गृह्णन्ति कचांल्ललाटनयने चुम्बन्ति दन्तच्छदं
दन्तोष्ठेन निपीडयन्ति बहुशश्चुम्बन्ति गण्डस्थलीम् ।
कक्षाकण्ठतटं लिखन्ति नखैर्गृह्णन्ति गाढं स्तनौ
मुष्ट्या वक्षसि ताडयन्ति ददते नाभौ चपेटां शनैः ॥

कुर्वन्ति स्मरमन्दिरे करिकरक्रीडां स्त्रियो जानुनी
गुल्फाङ्गुष्ठपदानि च प्रतिमुहुनिघ्नन्ति तैरात्मनः ।
इत्येवं कलयन्ति ये शशिकलामालिङ्ग्य मज्जन्ति ते
शीतांशूपलपुत्रिकां शशिकरस्पृष्टामिव प्रेयसीम् ॥

the former people get the fame of
generosity, the others, O wonder, get the
name of misers. (A. A. R.).

11305

(अ) Ratirahasya 2. 2-3.

(आ) ŚP 3192-93.

(b) दन्तीधेन ŚP ; तरसा चु° ŚP.

(c) °तट ŚP (printing error).

(d) पुत्तिकां ŚP.

केचिज् जनाः पण्डितमानिनो हि
भवन्ति दुर्युक्तिकथाप्रसङ्गे ।
क्षणार्द्धमप्यूहति सच्चरित्रं
श्लाघ्यं विदुः सत्पुरुषः स्वबुद्ध्या ॥

(अ) NBh 155.

(d) or सत्पुरुषं NBh.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and
Upendravajrā).

Those lovers who fondle the tresses
of their beloveds, kiss the forehead and
eyes, give (pleasurable) pain to their lips
by their lips and teeth, kiss frequently their
cheeks, imprint nail-marks in the regions
below the neck and armpits, press hard
their bosoms and pound at their breasts
and give gentle strokes with their palms on
the navel ; do the sportful activity in the
house of love as is done by the trunk of
an elephant and press hard at their knees,
ankles and toes with their counterparts—
doing such pleasing activities by embracing
the beloved they melt in ecstasy as does
the moonstone under the influence of
the moon's rays. (A. A. R.).

Some people consider themselves
learned by indulging in abuses of other
people in assemblies ; but good people
are able to guess the good deeds of others
in a moment and know them as such
by their own intelligence. (A. A. R.).

11306

केचित् कण्टकिनः कटुत्वकलिताः केचिद् द्विजिह्वाभयाः
स्तब्धाः केचन केऽपि सत्तमदलाः केचित् सदा
निष्फलाः ।
अत्यन्तं फलिनोऽपि नीरसफला वृक्षा इव स्वामिनो
जाताः सत्प्रति कुत्र यान्तु पशिकाश्लयाफला-
काङ्क्षयाः ॥

11304

केचन वितरन्ति धनं
केऽपि तु तत्सार्धमप्यसुभिः ।
आद्या वदान्यकीर्तिं
हन्त लभन्ते परे कदर्यत्वम् ॥

(आ) SSB 342. 43.

Udgiti-ārya metre.

Some people give wealth (liberally
for charity), but some others part with
it along with their lives (when they die),

(अ) Any 114. 56.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Some (trees) are full of thorns,
some possess bitterness, others are
resorted to by double-tongued serpents,
some others are stunted [obstinate],
others have good leaves (only) [arrogant]
and some others are devoid of fruits ;
still some others, though full of fruits,
are insipid in taste—such are the trees
similar to employers [masters] now-a-
days ; where are the travellers, desiring
shade and fruits, to go ? (A. A. R.).

11307*

केचित् तिलस्य कुसुमं शुक्लचञ्चुमन्ये
नासां वदन्ति कथयाम्यहमन्यदेव ।
संरक्षितो निजशरासनसंनिधाने
कामेन केतकदलकमयो निषङ्गः ॥

(अ) SR 260. 117, SSB 74. 4.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Some say that the damsel's nose is (similar to) the flower of the sesame plant, others say that it is like a parrot's beak; but I have a different thing to say; it is the quiver made of *ketaki*-leaves preserved by Cupid in the proximity of his bow [the curved eye-brows] ! (A. A. R.).

11308

केचित् पल्लवलीलया परिसल्लरन्ये फलं केचन
च्छायाभिर्घनशीतलाभिरपरे केऽपि द्विरेकस्वरः ।
प्रदेकं मुदमुद्धरन्ति तरवः सर्वरमोभिः पुनः
पाथानां गुणवक्त्रमिन्द्रियगणे वत्तं रसाल त्वया ॥

(अ) Any 122. 113.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some trees give joy to the people by the play of their tender leaves, others by their fragrance, some others by their fruits, some by their thick and cool shade, still others by the humming of bees resorting to them; but O mango tree, you are able to give pelasure to all the senses of the travellers. (A. A. R.).

11309*

केचित् पाणिसरोजकोषविलसन्मुक्तालिमालामिति
प्रोचुर्बाहुभुजङ्गभीषणफणाहालाहलं वापरे ।
अन्ये तु प्रखरप्रतापदुतभूकेतुं महार्तिं करे
मन्येऽहं तव वैरिवृन्दवनितावेधव्यधूमध्वजम् ॥

(अ) PV 143. (a. Granthakṛt).

(b) °भिषी° PV (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some say, my lord, that the sword held in your hand is a swarm of bees released from the shining lotus of your hand, others say that it is the terrible *halahala* poison in the frightful hood of the serpent of your arm; others opine that it is the brilliance of the fire of your unbearable valour; but I consider that it is the flag of smoke of widowhood of the wives of your rival princes. (A. A. R.).

11310

केचित् पिबन्ति पानीयम् अपि नारीनिरूपितम् ।
दशामुखायितं पश्य दीपकस्तलमश्नुते ॥

(अ) SuM 13. 11.

Some people drink water offered by women; but see the vicissitudes of some; the lamp drinks the oil coming through a wick. (A. A. R.).

केचित् पुरवराकाराः see No. 11330.

11311

केचित् प्रथमजन्मानः केचिज् जन्मशताधिकाः ।
केचिच् चासंख्यजन्मानः केचिद् द्वित्रिभवा नराः ॥

(अ) ŚP 4340.

Some people are born for the first time, others have more than a hundred births, some others undergo innumerable births and other men have only two or three births (before they attain liberation from worldly ills). (A. A. R.).

केचित् प्रभावगुणिनोऽत्र see No. 11313.

11312

केचित् प्राञ्जलिमिच्छन्ति केचिद् वक्रं वचो बुधाः ।
केचित् कथां रसस्फीताम् अतः सर्वं विधीयते ॥

(अ) Vet Intr. 3.

(आ) IS 1900.

(a) प्राञ्जलम् Vet (var.).

(b) ववत् Vet. (var.).

Some people desire the folding of palms [verses of a supplicatory character], other wise men desire fine turns of expression on sarcasm, others are fond of stories that are full of sentiments; hence (to satisfy all these various tastes) all the different types are given here. (A. A. R.).

केचित् सुभावगुणिनोऽत्र see No. 11313.

11313

केचित् स्वभावगुणिनोऽत्र यथा कपिस्था

वार्ताकपाकसदृशा भुवि सन्ति चान्ये ।

दृष्टा उषाणफलतुल्यजडास्तथान्ये

तेन त्रिधैव भुवनत्रितयेऽपि सत्त्वाः ॥

(अ) Cr 298 (CRr 2. 62, CPS 47. 59).

(a) प्रभावगुणिनोऽत्र (सुभा°) CR (var.); स्वभावगुणिनोऽपि (प्रभा°; सुभा°) CR (var.); कपिस्थाः CPS.

(b) वार्ताकपाकसदृश (°कशाक°) CR (var.), CPS.

(c) दृष्टान् (°ष्ट्वा) CR (var.); °फलतुल्यजडास् CR (var.).

(d) भुवने त्रितयेऽपि CR (var.); भुवनत्रितयेति (°धैवि) CR (var.); सत्त्वा CR (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Some people have a good nature like the wood apples; there are others in the world like the fruit of the egg-plant; others are seen to be dull like the *uṣāṇa* [black pepper]; thus in all the three worlds people are of three kinds (A. A. R.).

11314

केचित् स्वभावलुब्धास्

तीव्रतरां यातनामपि सहन्ते ।

न तु संत्यजन्ति वित्तं

मात्सर्यमिवाधमाः सततम् ॥

(आ) SRK 69. 3 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), IS 7844, SRM 2. 1. 281.

Āryā metre.

Some people are parsimonious by natural disposition and undergo (stoically) all kinds of severe painful experiences; but they never like to spend money, as are low people who never give up their envy of other's welfare. (A. A. R.).

11315

केचिदज्ञानतो नष्टाः केचिन् नष्टाः प्रमादतः ।

केचिज् ज्ञानावलेपेन केचिन् नष्टैस्तु नाशिताः ॥

(अ) Cr 299 (CLr 2. 11, CNG 110, CRT 8. 51, CM 47).

(आ) SP 1437, VS 2764, SR 153. 14 (a. VS), SSB 480. 14, Sadācā 180. 201, SRS 2. 2. 2, SH 1179.

(c) केचित्स्वभावतो नष्टाः CRT; केचिद् (°चित्) CL (var.); ज्ञानविलोपेन (°वलो°; °वलेप) CL (var.); अज्ञानविलोपेन CL (var.); आज्ञावले° CL; जनावलेपेन CL (var.).

(d) केचि (°चिन्) नाष्टी (नास्ति) तिभाषणात् CL (var.); केचिद् CL (var.), SRS; नष्टेन CRT; नष्टः स्वभावत (°तः) CL (var.); दुष्टैश्च SRS.

Some are lost due to ignorance; some due to negligence; some due to arrogance of wisdom; some due to influence of those who are lost already.

11316

केचिद् गदाः केऽपि सचापवाणान्

अन्ये कृपाणीमपरे च शूलम् ।

शक्त्यृष्टिमन्ये सुसलं परे च

प्रोत्तानहस्ताः परिनर्तयन्ति ॥

(आ) SR 128. 33, SSB 438. 31.

(b) कृपाणीरपरे SSB.

Indravajrā metre.

Some hold in their hands maces, others bows and arrows, some others swords, yet others tridents or spears; some others hold the *śakti*-weapon and others pestles—stretching out these in their hands they whirl them (as though in a dance). (A. A. R.).

11317

केचिद् देव सहन्तेऽत्र लोकत्रयहर्तृषिणः ।
सामान्या अपि कामादेर् आवेगं कृतबुद्धयः ॥

(अ) KSS 10. 60. 2.

(b) लोकद्वय° KSS (NSP).

Some ordinary men even, being kindly disposed towards the three worlds, resist with firm resolution the disturbance of love and other passions. (C.H. Tawney).

11318

केचिद् देवात् स्वभावाद् वा कालात् पुरुषकारतः ।
संयोगे केचिदिच्छन्ति फलं कुशलबुद्धयः ॥

(अ) Y 1. 350 (in some texts 1. 349).

(आ) IS 1901, Pr 366 (?)

Some¹, on account of destiny, or on account of accident, on account of time, and on account of human effort, or in combination; some expect the resulting fruit, these with keen intellect. (J. R. Gharpure).

1. Expect fruit.

11319

केचिद् द्यूतकरा भवन्ति कतिचिद् भिक्षाचराः किंकराः
केचित् कर्मकराः परे धनवतां श्लाघाकराः
केचन ।
स्कन्धासक्तपटञ्चराद्यनुचरा शोकावकिंचित्करास्
तेऽमी कामिवराः पुरा समभवन् वेश्यासु ये
गोचराः ॥

(अ) Mugdhopadeśa (KM VIII) 51.

(आ) GVS 573.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some become gamblers, a few others take to begging, others are servants, some others manual labourers, still others take to eulogising rich people; becoming followers (of the rich) tucking tattered garments on their shoulders and unable to do any good for themselves due to worry, these people were the chosen lovers of harlots in former days ! (A. A. R.).

केचिद्धा(द् हा)रिद्रसंकाशाः see No. 11329.

11320*

केचिद् बद्धाः सहेलं निजभवनगता मोक्षिताः केऽपि
केचिद्

गेहाद् गेहान्तराणि क्षणमपि गमिताः केऽपि नीता
निबन्धम् ।

हत्वा हत्वा च केचित् प्रतिपदमदयं प्रापिता व्यर्थभावं
क्षोणीनाथस्य तस्योन्नतभुजपरिघेनारयः

सारयश्च ॥

(आ) SR 113. 288, SSB 408. 306.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some were imprisoned sportively, others were released when they reached their homes, others were taken from one house to another and others were bound, some others were struck at every step mercilessly and were frustrated : thus were treated the enemies as well as the chessmen by the powerful and elevated hand of the king. (A. A. R.).

11321

केचिद् भयेन विभजन्ति विनीतभावम्
अन्ये जना विभवलोभकृतप्रयत्नाः ।
केचिच्च साधुजनसंसदि कीर्तिलोभात्
सद्भाववाञ्छगति कोऽपि न साधुरस्ति ॥

(अ) Cr 300 (CRr 2. 61), CPS 47. 58.

(आ) VS 3449 (a. Candragopin).

(a) हि भजन्ति [वि°] VS.

(b) विभवलोककृतप्रयत्नाः (°कृताः प्र°) CR (var.).

(c) साधुजनसंमधु CR (var.).

(d) सद्भाववान् CR (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Some people are well behaved due to fear, other men make efforts to be so motivated by greed of wealth, there are others who are actuated by desire for fame in the assembly of the good : in this world there is none who is good by natural disposition as such. (A.A.R.).

11322

केचिद् भोजनभङ्गनिर्भरधियः केचिच्च निद्रालसाः

केचिन् मातृविलेपनं कनिषुणाः केचिच्च

गानोत्सुकाः ।

केचिद् द्यूतकथामृगव्यमदिरानृत्यादिवद्धादराः

केचिद् वाजिगजोक्षयानरसिका धन्यास् तु

धर्म रताः ॥

(अ) IS 1902, Subh 255. Cf. No. 11323.

(c) °बद्धादरा Subh.

(d) °पान° [°यान°] Subh.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some people have their minds excessively attached to eating or fasts, others take to the indolence of sleep, others are very clever in the use of flower-garlands and unguents, some others are eager to cultivate music and yet others are fond of gambling, stories, hunting, wine, dance, etc., there are others who enjoy with zest sporting with

horses, elephants, oxen and vehicles ; but fortunate are those who are interested only in righteousness. (A. A. R.).

11323

केचिद् रागेषु मग्नास् तरुणहरिणद्वन्द्वकेलीषु केचित्

केचिद् विद्याविनोदे सुललितकवितापद्धतौ चापि

केचित् ।

केचिद् गोशस्त्रवाजिब्रजजगजवनस्वर्णरत्नादिकेषु

द्वित्राः कृष्णाङ्घ्रिपद्मप्रचुरमधुक्षरीपानभाजो

भवन्ति ॥

(अ) Vai 25. Cf. No. 11322.

Sragdharā metre.

Some people are immersed in love affairs, others in the sports of the gazelle-eyed young damsels, some others in the joys of learning, yet others in the path of the tender art of poesy ; there are others who take delight in bull (fights), weapons, horse (racing), elephants, clothes gold, gems, etc. ; only two or three are there to enjoy the flowing honey in the lotus of the feet of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa. (A. A. R.).

11324

केचिद् वदन्ति धनहीनजनो जघन्यः

केचिद् वदन्ति गुणहीनजनो जघन्यः ।

व्यासो वदत्यखिलवेदविशेषविज्ञो

नारायणस्मरणहीनजनो जघन्यः ॥

(आ) SR 375. 242, SSB 274. 132, Bahu-darśana 6, IS 7506.

(c) धोयी [व्या°] Bahu° ; °शास्त्र° [°वेद°] Bahu° ; °दर्शी [°विज्ञो] Bahu°.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Some say that people devoid of wealth are inferior, others opine that they are inferior who are devoid of virtues ; Sage Vyāsa, who has a special knowledge of all scriptures says that that person is inferior who does not remember, (with devotion), Lord Viṣṇu. (A. A. R.).

11325

केचिद् वदन्त्यमृतमस्ति पुरे सुराणां
केचिद् वदन्ति वनिताधरपल्लवेषु ।
ब्रूमो वयं सकलशास्त्रविचारदक्षा
जम्बीरनीरपरिपूरितमत्स्यखण्डे ॥

(अ) Vidy 828.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Some people say that nectar is found in the city of the gods, others say that it is in the sprout-like lip of a damsel; but we, who are proficient in discriminating the worth of all sciences, say that it is found in *matsyakhaṇḍa* [sweetmeat] filled with the essence of a citron fruit ! (A. A. R.).

11326

केचिद् वस्तुनि नो वाचि केचिद् वाचि न वस्तुनि ।
वाचि वस्तुनि चाप्यन्ये नान्ये वाचि न वस्तुनि ॥

(अ) Sar 1. 93 (p. 67), IS 1903, Pr 367, Virat 57 (p. 22).

(a) न (*contra metrum*) IS.

Some distinguish themselves on account of the contents and not on account of the form (of their poetical works); others on account of the form and not on account of the contents; (while) some others on account of both—the form and the contents; and yet others neither on account of the form nor contents. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11327

केचिन् निद्रागताः केचित् कथयन्ति बहिर्गताः ।
केचिदन्तर्गताः केचिन् नो जाने क्व गता इति ॥

(अ) SSg 157, SRM 1. 2. 168.

Some speak when they are asleep, others when they have gone out; still others when they are inside, and in the case of some I know not where they are gone for this purpose. (A. A. R.).

11328–30*

केचिन् नीलोत्पलश्यामाः केचित् कुमुदसंनिभाः ।
केचित् किञ्जित्कसंकाशाः केचित् पीताः पयोधराः ॥
केचिद् हारिद्रसंकाशाः काकाण्डकनिभास् तथा ।
केचित् कमलपद्माभाः केचिद् हिङ्गुलकप्रभाः ॥
केचित् पुरवराकाराः केचिद् गजकूपमाः ।
केचिदञ्जनसंकाशाः केचिन् मकरसंस्थिताः ॥

(अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 3. 186. 66–68, MBh [R] 3. 187. 57–59, MBh [C] 3. 12879–81).

(c) हारिद्र° [कि°] MBh (var.).

(d) केचिद् विलवत्प्रभाः or केचिन् मकरसंस्थिताः MBh (var.); पीताः or पीत° MBh (var.).

(e) द्विरदसंकाशाः or हरिद्रासदृशाः or कुंजर-संकाशाः MBh (var.).

(f) केचिन् मकरसंनिभाः or केचित् काकनिभास् तथा or केचित् कार्दवप्रभाः MBh (var.); कार्दवनिभास् MBh (var.).

(g) कुरंदकनिभाः केचित् MBh (var.).

(h) हिङ्गुलसप्रभाः or किङ्गुलसप्रभाः or हिङ्गुल-संनिभाः or अङ्कुरितप्रभाः or हिङ्गुलिकप्रभाः or हि स्फटिकप्रभाः MBh (var.).

(i) केचित् प्लवाकाराः or केचिच्च तुहिनाकाराः MBh (var.).

(j) बलिकूलो° MBh (var.); कूलोपमास्तथा or मरकतप्रभाः [ग°] MBh (var.).

(k) कुंजर° [अञ्जन°] MBh (var.).

(l) °वर्चसः or °धूसराः or °संनिभाः [°संस्थिताः°] MBh (var.).

And some of clouds are of the hue of the blue lotus ; and some of that of the water-lily ; and some resemble in tint the filaments of the lotus and some are purple and some are yellow as turmeric and some of the hue of crow's egg. And some are bright as the petals of the lotus and some red as vermilion. And some resemble palatial cities in shape and some herds of elephants. And some are of the form of the lizards, and some of crocodiles and sharks. (P. C. Roy).

11331*

केचिन् मारशरं च केऽपि भुजगं केऽप्यागदन् कुन्तकं
केचिद् यौवनरङ्गमुद्धतधियश्चान्ये महोत्काव्रजम् ।
मन्येऽहं त्रिगुणाश्रितं परमहानन्दकवृतं वर-
प्रच्छन्नोपनिषच्छतं तव शिवापाङ्गं मदन्तर्गतम् ॥

(अ) PV 242 (a. Venidatta).

(a) केऽप्यादरा PV (var.).

Sardulavikriḍita metre.

Some say it is the arrow of Cupid, others that it resembles a snake, some others as a javelin, other haughty people say that it is the dancing floor of youth and still others as a mass of flames ; but methinks, your glance, O Śiva, is the essence of the well-guarded Upaniṣads, the one messenger of great bliss, possessed of the three qualities and residing in my heart. (A. A. R.).

11332

केचिन् मूलाकुलाशाः कतिचिदपि पुनः स्कन्धसंबन्ध-
भाजश्च
छायां केचित् प्रपन्नाः प्रपदमपि परे पल्लवानु-
नयन्ति ।

अन्ये पुष्पाणि पाणौ दधति तदपरे गन्धमात्रस्य पात्रं
वाग्वल्ल्याः किं तु मूढाः फलमहह नहि द्रष्टुमप्यु-
त्सहन्ते ॥

(अ) BhPr 243.

Sragdharā metre.

Some long for its root, others for its boughs, others take to its shelter, others seek for its fore-parts, others pluck off its leaves. Others carry its flowers in their hands, others too are satisfied with its fragrance alone. It is but a pity that of the creeper in the form of speech, the ignorant dare not even see the fruit.¹ (J. Shastri).

1. L. H. Gray translates this verse :

Some (have their) hopes <confused at the root>; some again, (are) <sharing connection with the trunk>; some (have) <reached the shade>; others <bring shoots up to the fore-foot (of the tree)>; others carry <flowers> in (their) hand ; then others (are) a vessel <simply of perfume>; ([for] some [have their] hopes <occupied with the Primal cause>; some, again [are] <devoted to the relations of the Skandha [metre]>; Some [have] <attained to beauty [of diction]>; others <raise up strength to exalted verse>; others carry <gallantry> in [their] hand ; then others [are] a vessel of the <connection> of words [with one another]>); but fools, alas, cannot perceive the fruit of the tendril of speech !

11333

केचिन् मृगमुखा व्याघ्राः केचिद् व्याघ्रमुखा मृगाः ।
तत्स्वरूपविपर्ययाद् विश्वासो ह्यापदां पदम् ॥

(अ) Cr 301 (CRr 7. 66, CPS 216, 104), GP 1. 114. 61.

(आ) VS 2738.

(c) स्वरूपपरिज्ञाने GP (GPY as above); स्वरूपविपर्ययास्तद् (°से GPY) CR, GPY.

(d) विश्वासस्तु (ह्यविश्वासः GP) पदे पदे GPY, GP ; व्यापदा CR (var.); स्वापद CR (var.).

Some tigers have faces resembling a deer, and some deer look like a tiger in the face ; due to this metamorphosis of one's natural form it is dangerous to trust appearances. (A. A. R.).

11334*

केचित्लोचनहारिणः कतिपये सौरभ्यसंभारिणः

केऽप्यन्ये फलधारिणः प्रतिदिशं ते सन्तु हन्त

द्रुमाः ।

घन्योऽयं हरिचन्दनः परिसरे यस्य स्थितैः शाखिभिः

शाखोटादिभिरप्यहो मृगदृशामङ्गेषु लीलायितम् ॥

(आ) ŚP 992 (a. Śrī-Puṣpākara-deva),
AP 47, ZDMG 27. 635, Regnaud
VI 62 (a. Puṣpākara), Regnaud II
141, Any 115. 67, SR 237. 53, SSB
635. 14, RJ 505 (a. Puṣpākara).

(b) फलहारिणः Any.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Some trees captivate the eyes, others
possess fragrance, some others bear
fruits—thus alas ! are the trees every-
where; but blessed is the *haricandana*
[yellow sandal tree], for, even trees such
as the *śakhoṭa* growing near it are
sportively used (as sandal) by deer-eyed
damsels. (A. A. R.).

11335

के चोराः के पिशुनाः

के रिपवः केऽपि दायादाः ।

जगदखिलं तस्य वशे

यस्य वशे स्याद्विदं चेतः ॥

(अ) Vaidi 7,

Upagīti-āryā metre.

Who are robbers, who are tale-
bearers? who are enemies and who are the
kinsmen? To that man who has the
mind under control the whole world
comes under his sway. (A. A. R.).

11336

केतककुसुमामोद-

प्रणयो नयपण्डितो भृङ्गः ।

कण्टकभयं न गणयति

न भवति विरसो रजःपुञ्जैः ॥

(आ) AnyS 70. Cf. No. 11340.

Upagīti-āryā metre.

The bee, clever in policy, is attached
to the fragrance of the *ketaki*-flower;
he does not mind the thorn therein,
nor is he dispirited by the mass of its
pollen. (A. A. R.).

11337

केतकगर्भे गन्धा-

दरेण ब्रूवामी द्रुतमुपेताः ।

मदनस्यन्दनवाजिन

इव मधुपा धूलिमादबते ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 176.

Āryā metre.

Attracted by the fragrance in the
interior of the *ketaki*-flowers, there have
come quickly the bees, as if they were
the horses yoked to the chariot of Cupid
and take in the pollen. (A. A. R.).

11338

केतक तव सौन्दर्यं

सौरभ्यं सौकुमार्यं च ।

सर्वं विफलं जज्ञे

सर्वज्ञेनावजज्ञे यत् ॥

(आ) Kavik 1. 37.

Upagīti-āryā metre.

O *ketaka*, your beauty and scent/
and tender touch withal— / fruitless
all are turned / by Śiva's indifference.
(K. Krishnamoorthy).

11339*

केतकद्रुतिनिर्भं भुवनान्तस्

तन्महः प्रकृतिशीतलमिन्दोः ।

कस्य नो वपुषि चन्दनलेपः

कान्तितश्च गुणतश्च बभूव ॥

(अ) Vikram 11. 41.

Svāgatā metre.

On whose body in the world did not that naturally cool effulgence, like the liquid *ketaka*-flower, of the moon become a paint of sandal-paste both in brightness and quality ? (S. C. Banerji).

11340

केतकीकुसुमं मृङ्गः खण्डयमानोऽपि सेवते ।
दोषाः किं नाम कुर्वन्ति गुणापहतचेतसः ॥

(आ) ŚP 822, VS 724, SR 81. 8 (a. VS),
SSB 356. 16, SRK 185. 8 (a. ŚP),
IS 7845, SuB 11. 9, Any 79. 35 and
126. 150, Vyās 10* ad 98, VP 10. 69.
Cf. No. 11336.

(a) केतके VS (var.); कुसुमेर् SuB.

(b) खर्जमपि Vyās; पीडयमानोऽपि VS; शोभते
[सेव°] SuB.

(c) दोषान् किन्नाम पश्यन्ति Vyās (var.).

(d) °चेतसाम् Any 126. 150.

The bee resorts to the *ketaki*-flower although he gets injured (by its thorns); what indeed can the faults do to one when one's mind is captivated by the virtues ? (A. A. R.).

11341*

केतकीकुसुमपाण्डुरदन्तः

शोभते प्रवरकाननहस्ती ।

केतकीकुसुमपाण्डुरदन्तः

शोभते प्रवरकाननहस्ती ॥

(अ) Nāṭyaśāstra 17. 70,

Svāgatā metre. (Samudga-Yamaka).

The very big wild elephant with its tusks as pale-white as *ketaki*-flowers, looks beautiful; and the elephant-like large forest looks beautiful with *ketaki*-flowers as its pale-white tusks. (M. Ghosh).

11342

केतकीगन्धमात्रेण

वस्त्वन्यत् क्रियते यथा ।

क्वचित् सत्सङ्गतस्तद्वद्

दुर्गुणः सुगुणायते ॥

(अ) Lau 8.

Just as the very fragrance of the *ketaki*-flower changes an object, so also good association makes a bad man acquire good qualities. (V. Krishnamacharya).

11343**

केतकीपत्रकुण्डला-

दलकेसरचूर्णतः ।

दिव्यगन्धं भवेद् वारि

मोहितालिकदम्बकम् ॥

(आ) ŚP 3007,

By the powder of the leaves and filaments of cardomoms and of the *kuṣṭha*-plants and *ketaki*-leaves, water gets a divine fragrance which completely captivates the mass of bees. (A. A. R.).

11344**

केतकीपत्रसदृशम्

अङ्गं यस्य प्रतीयते ।

विद्यात् केतकिवच्चं तु

तीक्ष्णधारं महागुणम् ॥

(आ) ŚP 4638.

The sword which resembles the leaf of the *ketaki* in shape may be known as *ketakivajra*¹; it has a sharp edge and possesses great merits. (A. A. R.).

1. A particular variety of sword.

11345

केतवयः कटुकण्टकाः कुमुदिनी दोषोदयान्मोदते

जायन्ते विकलाः कलावति पुनः पङ्केह्यं

पङ्कतयः ।

अन्धानि प्रसवति षट्पदपदन्यासेरवाञ्चि क्वचिद्

मृङ्गो भ्राम्यति कल्पवृक्ष विपदामन्तर्भवन्तं

विना ॥

(आ) SR 224. 111, SSB 613. 75.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

The *ketaki*-flowers have sharp thorns, the lily rejoices by the presence of *doṣā* [faults or nightfall], the rows of lotus-flowers become helpless [fade] when the moon rises; other flowers are all spoiled by being invaded by the legs of (the six-footed) bees; O Kalpa-tree, without you the bee wanders in the midst of all kinds of dangers! (A. A. R.).

11346

केतव्यः कण्टकैर्व्याप्ता नलिन्यः पङ्कसंभवाः ।
विलासिन्यः सकुट्टिन्यः क्व रत्नमनुपद्रवम् ॥

(अ) P (PT 1. 107, P Tem 1. 99, PS 1. 95, PN 2. 73, PRE 1. 106), cf. Ru 62. Cf. मांस्पाकोत्कटमद्यगन्धिविहर°.

(आ) VS 2299.

(a) कण्टकैर् [कण्ट°] PN; कण्टकः PRE.

(b) विलासिन्यः सकुट्टिन्यः [न° प°] VS (var.).

(c) वि° स° tr. PS; सकुट्टिन्यः PRE; सर्वकुट्टिन्यो PN; कुट्टिन्यश्च or कुट्टीलिन्यो or कुल-लिन्यो or कुटिल्यश्च or सुकुटिल्य or सुकुटिल्य or सकौजिल्या or सकापट्या or कनद्यश्च विहिसिन्यः or कुटिलिन्यो विलासिन्यः or कुनद्यस् तु विहिसिन्य or सर्वकुट्टिन्यो वि° PS (pp. LXIX and CXLVI).

Ketaki-flowers are beset with thorns; water-lilies grow out of the mud; wantons are attended by bawds; where is there a jewel without a flaw? (F. Edgerton).

11347

के दश्यवः सन्ति कुवासनाख्याः

संबोध्यते कः सदसि प्रविष्टः ।

मातेव का या सुखदा सुविद्या

क्लिमेधते दानवशात् सुविद्या ॥

(अ) Praśnottara-ratnamālā in Mouats-berichte der kön. Preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin 1868, p. 110; (not

found in the KM ed. nor in the Tibetan text).

(आ) IS 1904.

(a) कुवासनाख्याः Praśn°, IS; (editor's suggestion as above).

(c) मातेन Praśn°, IS; (editor's suggestion as above).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Who are the robbers? Inclination to do wrong actions. Who gets well instructed? He who enters the assemblies of learned people. Who gives happiness like the mother? Good learning. What increases by liberal donations? Good knowledge. (A. A. R.).

11348

केदार एव कलमाः परिणामनन्नाः

प्राचीनमामलकमर्घति बालनीलम् ।

उर्वारिकं स्फुटति निर्गतगर्भगन्धम्

अम्लीभवन्ति च जरतपुसीफलानि ॥

(आ) JS 229. 24, KāvR 101. 26-102. 2, KHpk 266 (p. 189).

(b) or °कमृध्यति [°कमर्घति] JS; पाकनीलम् [बाल°] KāvR, KHpk.

(c) एवौ KāvR, KHpk; स्फुटननि° [स्फुटति नि°] KāvR, KHpk.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Rice-plants bend down when ripe in the fields, old myrobalans become valuable with a slight blue colour, cucumbers break up when they give out fragrance, and matured *trapusī*-fruits become sour in taste. (A. A. R.).

11349**

केदारगाहसमये

कृष्णसर्पो विलोक्यते ।

चेत् पलाशद्रुमारूढः

सुभिक्षं च वदेत् तदा ॥

(आ) ŚP 2521.

When one enters one's rice-field, if a black serpent is seen remaining on a *palāśa*-tree, then it [that omen] indicates that there will be a plentiful crop that year. (A. A. R.).

11350**

केदारपाल्यां गेहे वा शशको दृश्यते यदि ।
महासुभिक्षं जानीयाद् भीतानां चापि निर्भयम् ॥
(अ) ŚP 2519.

If on the boundary bunds of rice-fields or in the house a rabbit is seen, then [by that omen] one should infer that there would be an excellent harvest that year and freedom from fear to those who are afraid. (A. A. R.).

11351*

केदारभाजा शिशिरप्रवेशात्
पुण्याय मन्ये मृतमुत्पलिन्या ।
जाता यतस् तत्कुसुमेक्षण्येयं
यातश्च तत्कोरकदृक् चकोरः ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 7. 35.

(आ) SR 259. 88 (a. Naiṣ), SSB 73. 31.

Indravajrā metre.

At the advent of the winter, I ween, the lily of the field died to gain a happier existence ; for, its flowers became Damayanti's eyes and its buds the *cakora*-bird's eyes. (H. K. Handiqui).

11352*

केदारस्थानमेकं रुचिरतरमुमानाट्पलीलावनीकं
प्रालेयाद्विप्रदेशे प्रथितमतितरामस्ति गङ्गानिवेशे ।
ख्यातं नारायणस्य त्रिजगति बदरीनाम सिद्धाश्रमस्य
तत्रैवानादिमूर्तेर्भुनिजनमनसामन्यदानन्दमूर्तेः ॥

(अ) Vijñāna-śataka 50 (in BhŚ p. 218).

Sragdharā metre.

There is the one greatly celebrated holy place of pilgrimage, the Kedāra-sthāna, highly pleasing by being the dancing ground of the goddess Pārvatī, situated on the Himālayas on the banks of the Gaṅgā; and there is the other, the holy hermitage by name Badarī, celebrated in all the three worlds, the abode of Lord Viṣṇu, the one without beginning and the embodiment of bliss to the minds of the sages. (A. A. R.).

11353*

केदारे कीदृशो मार्गः कुत्र शेते जनार्दनः ।
स्त्रीचित्तं कुत्र रमते स्वामी किं वक्ति चेटिकाम् ॥
(अ) VMM 4. 71¹.

(आ) SR 200. 41, SSB 556. 41.

1. A riddle of *Bahiralāpa*-variety.

How is the path in the rice-field ? (*Upari* : above). Where does Viṣṇu sleep ? (*Pāthasi* : on the water of the sea). Where does the mind of a woman delight ? (*Nare* : in man). What does the master say to the maid ? (*Uparipāthasinare* : there is no water above).¹ (A. A. R.).

11354*

केदारे नववारिपूर्णजठरे किञ्चित् क्वणद्दुरे
शम्भूकाण्डकपिण्डपाण्डुरतरप्रान्तस्थलीवीरणे ।
डिम्भा दण्डकपाणयः प्रतिदिशं पङ्कच्छटाचचिताश्
चुभ्रश्चुभ्रुरिति भ्रमन्ति रभसादुद्यायिमत्स्योत्सुकाः ॥

(आ) SkV 226, Prasanna 95 a, Kav 116.

(a) °वारिपूरिततटे Prasanna.

(b) °काण्डज° Prasanna; °पाण्डुरत° Kav, Prasanna; °रतत° [°रतर°] SkV, Kav.

(d) °भ्रूरिति Kav; रभसां त्वं वापि Prasanna.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

In the paddy field flooded with fresh water/where the frogs begin to croak/and where the prickly cane along the bank is whiter than heaped pearls, / the children, sticks in hands and smeared with mud, / run after the rising fish, / yelling "chubhroo, chubhroo !" (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11355*

के द्रुमास् ते क्व वा ग्रामे सन्ति केन प्ररोपिताः ।
नाथ मत्कङ्कणन्यस्तं येषां मुक्ताफलं फलम् ॥

(अ) Padmaśrī's Nāgara-sarvasva 13. 32.

(आ) ŚP 3184, IS 1905, Sāh ad 3. 148 (p. 57). Cf. No. 10369.

(a) चारामे [वा ग्रामे] ŚP.

(c) मद्भूषणे न्यस्तं ŚP; मत्कङ्कणो न्य° Nāga°.

(d) मुक्ताफल ŚP (printing error).

My lord, what trees are they, and in what village, and by whom planted of which the seed-pearls of my bracelet are the fruits ?¹ (Bibl.-Ind. 9).

1. Quoted in Sāh as an example of silliness (asking as if from ignorance, even of what is perfectly well known).

11356*

केन क्रमेण सिवदथाद्वितीया
तेनाधिकं सुन्दरि भायिताभूः ।
यच्छाम्यति व्याकुलितेक्षणाया
नाद्यापि ते कम्पकलानुबन्धः ॥

(अ) Mankhaka's Śrīkaṇṭhacarita (KM 3) 12. 89.

(आ) VS 1446 (a. Maṅkhaka).

Indravajrā metre.

You are one without a second [matchless], yet in what manner, O charming one, have you become more and more frightened ? For, your tremor persists continuously and even now, with your eyes bewildered by fear, it does subside. (A. A. R.).

11357*

केन गिरिशस्य दत्ता
बुद्धिर्भुजगं जटावनेऽर्पयितुम् ।
येन रतिरभसकान्ता-
करचिकुराकर्षणं मुषितम् ॥

(अ) ĀrS 2. 169.

Ārya metre.

By whom was the idea given to Lord Śiva to place serpent in the mass of his matted hair ? For, by this, the pleasure of clutching the hair by the hands of his beloved wife in the course of love-sports has been robbed ! (A. A. R.).

11358

केनचिद् दान्तकृत्येन कुलगोत्रविमदिना ।
मदेन बहुधा भिन्नं मातङ्ग मन्यते जनः ॥

(अ) SNi 3. 6.

(b) °विमदिनम् SNi (KM).

By some restraining deed which adversely affects the good name of the family and his clan, and puffed up with a good deal of arrogance—such a man the people call an outcaste.

[By strokes with its tusks which dig up the principal mountains and covered with ichor all over—people consider it as a (mighty) elephant.] (A. A. R.).

11359*

केनचिन् मधुरमुल्लवणरागं
बाष्पतप्तमधिकं विरहेषु ।
ओष्ठपल्लवमपास्य मुहूर्तं
सुध्रुवः सरसमक्षि चुचुम्बे ॥

(अ) Śiś 10. 54.

(आ) SR 317. 16 (a. Śiś), SSB 173. 15
(a. Māgha), Sar 5. 216 (p. 633).

Svāgatā metre.

By some lover was kissed the tear-filled cool eyes of the charming girl for a short time, leaving out the tendril-like lower lip which was sweet and highly red but very much heated by the hot sighs during the days of separation. (A. A. R.).

11360*

केन प्राप्तो भुवनविजयः कः कृती कः कलावान्
केनाव्याजं स्मरचरणयोर्भक्तिरापादिता च ।
यं ध्यायन्ती सुतनु बहुलज्वालकन्दर्पवह्नि-
प्रोद्यद्भस्मप्रचयरचितापाण्डमानं दधासि ॥

(अ) SkV 743, Kav 456.

(c) बहल° Kav.

(d) °रचितं पा° Kav.

Mandākrantā metre.

Who is he, victorious in the world, / blessed with merit and with art; / who offered at the feet of Love / such sincere devotion / that you, so fair, in pining for him / should assume this pallor / composed of ashes rising from / the flaming fire of love ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11361*

केनाकारि भवो निषेधपरतः कामाह कान्तां हरेः
भूः सम्बोधनमत्र किं च विदितं को वात्र
स्वप्नार्थकः ।
किं वा दाशरथेर्भवेत् शुभतरं कृष्णस्य सम्बोधनं
किं वा बल्यति रामभक्तितनिरतश्चान्तं पुनः
पठ्यताम् ॥

(अ) Vidy 750 (a. Śrī-Bholañātha)¹.

1. A riddle.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

MS-VI. 41

Who has made the universe to assume a negative aspect ? Who is spoken of as the beloved of Viṣṇu ? What is the address of the earth ? What is the meaning of a dream ? Does the address of Kṛṣṇa become more auspicious than that of Rāma ? What does one completely devoted to Śrī-Rāma dance for ? The end may be read again. (A. A. R.).

11362

केनाघ्रातमुदारमस्य कुसुमं कंश्चुम्बितं केसरं
पीतः केन रसोऽस्य केन रजसा चोद्वेलितं
केन वा ।
हे हे मुग्धमधुव्रत व्रज जवादन्त्यांस्तरुन् पुष्पितान्
उत्तालेऽत्र वृथैव पिप्पलतरौ किं किञ्चिदासाद्यते ॥

(अ) VS 746.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Who has joyfully inhaled its fragrance ? Who has tasted [kissed] its filaments ? Who has drunk of its juice and who has adorned himself with its pollen and shaken [fondled] by it ? Oh innocent [foolish] bee, go quickly to other trees in bloom. In this tall *pippala*-[holy fig]tree do you get even a little thing at all ? (A. A. R.).

केनाङ्गनापि कुप्येन see कोशाशेनाथ कुप्येन.

11363

केनाञ्जितानि नयनानि मृगाङ्गनानां
को वा करोति रुचिराङ्गरुहान् मयूरान् ।
कश्चोत्पलेषु दलसन्निचयं करोति
को वा करोति विनयं कुलजेषु पुंसु ॥

(अ) SSg 210, SR 50. 199, SSB 308. 204,
SRK 14. 37 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), SRM
2. 1. 70.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Who has applied collyrium to the eyes of does ? Who makes the tails of peacocks so charming ? Who assembles, so attractively, the petals of lilies ? Who makes men of noble families possessed of modesty ? (A. A. R.).

11364

केनात्र कर्कशकरीरवनान्तराले

बाले बलाद् बकुलकन्दलि रोपितासि ।

यत्रानुयुग्मधुलिहस्तव कोमलानि

नो कुड्मलानि न दलानि न कन्दलानि ॥

(अ) Anymuk 7.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Who has forcibly concealed you, O young *bakula*-tree in the midst of these harsh-looking thorny *karira*-trees ? For, there the honey-sucking bees will not be able to get your tender buds, leaves and young sprouts. (A. A. R.).

केनात्र चम्पकतरो see No. 11367.

11365

केनादिष्टौ कमलकुमुदोन्मीलने पुष्पवन्तौ

विश्वं तोर्यः स्नपयितुमसौ केन वा वारिवाहः ।

विश्वानन्दोपचयचतुरो दुर्जनानां दुरापः

श्लाघ्यो लोके जयति महतामुज्ज्वलोऽयं निसर्गः ॥

(अ) SR 51. 230, SSB 310. 236, SH fol. 45 b (316).

(b) स्नपयति नुतः SH.

(d) लोकैर् SH ; °मुज्ज्वलो° SH.

Mandākrāntā metre.

By whom were the sun and the moon directed to blossom the lotus and the lily ? By whom was the cloud instructed to drench the earth with the (welcome) rain ? This is the effulgent

and praiseworthy natural disposition of the great which is efficient in promoting joy in the universe and which is unattainable by wicked people. (A.A.R.).

11366

केनाध्यापितमास्थितं वव नु कदाधीतं वव वा वर्तितं

तद्विश्राम्यतु कुत्र जातमथ कैः पुष्टं तदालोच्यताम् ।

काले सोऽपि दुर्हमुखो यदि जगत्कर्णमृतं कूजति

प्राजन्माजितभाग्यवैभवमिदं कः स्तोतुमीष्टे कविः ॥

(अ) DikAny 84.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

By whom was the cuckoo instructed and cared for ? When did he learn ? Where did he remain ? Well, let that be. Where was he born and by whom was he brought up ? Just think over this. But that cuckoo sings at the appropriate time [spring] sheddding nectar as it were into the ears of the people. This is the power that comes out of the good fortune earned in previous births. Which poet is capable of praising it (adequately) ? (A. A. R.).

11367

केनापि चम्पकतरो बत रोपितोऽसि

कुग्रामपामरजनान्तिकवाटिकायाम् ।

यत्र प्ररुढनवशाकविवृद्धलोभाद्

भो भग्नवाटघटनोचितपल्लवोऽसि ॥

(अ) ŚP 1003 (a. Vijjākā), AP 85 (cf. AB 525), JS 111. 29 (a. Bijjākā), RJ 575 (a. Vijjākā), SRK 206. 4 (a. ŚP), Skm (Skm [B] 1927, Skm [POS] 4.58.2) (a. Vīra), SR 238. 67 (a. ŚP), SSB 636.4 (a. Vijjākā), SSkrP 1. 122, Any 118. 85, Kav p. 107, Regnaud VI 148 (a. Vijjākā), IS after 7845.

(a) केनात्र Skm, ŚP (in AP), SRK, SR, SSB.

(c) प्रवृद्धवनशाक° SRK, SR, SSB; °शाख° [°शाक°] Any; °लोभा Skm.

(cd) °लोभगो or °लोभभो JS (var.).

(d) गोभ° ŚP, JS, Skm, SRK, Any.

Vasantatilakā metre.

O *campaka*-tree ! you have been planted by someone in a garden near (the houses) of wicked wretches of a bad village, where, through their greed, enhanced by the full-grown fresh greens (you have been now reduced to such a state) that your twigs are fit for the repair of broken fences (only). (J. B. Chaudhuri).

11368*

केनापि मे विलसितेन समुद्गतस्य

कोपस्य किं नु करभोह वशंवदा भूः ।

यन्मां विहाय सहस्रं पतिव्रतापि

यातासि मुक्तिरमणीसवनं विदूरम् ॥

(अ) BhV 3. 9.

(d) मुक्त° BhV (C).

Vasantatilakā metre.

O lady, whose thighs resemble the back of the hand from the wrist to the root of the smallest finger, were you influenced by anger, caused by some (improper) action of mine, that you suddenly went away to a distant house of your friend *mukti*¹ and abandoned me although you were a devoted wife ? (H. D. Sharma).

1. Final beatitude.

11369

केनाप्यनर्थरुचिना कपटं प्रयुक्तम्

एतत् सुहृत्स्वजनबन्धुमयं विचित्रम् ।

कस्यात्र कः परिजनः स्वजनो जनो वा

स्वप्नेन्द्रजालसदृशः खलु जीवलोकः ॥

(अ) Śānt 2. 2.

(आ) SR 375. 244 (a. Śānt), SSB 274. 134, Pad 90. 51, IS 1906.

(a) °कठिना [°रुचिना] Śānt (var.).

(b) °तनय° [°स्वजन°] Śānt (var.), SR, SSB.

(c) भोः कथय कः or कः किल सुहृत् Śānt (var.); कथमयं or कथमिह [°परिजनः] Śānt; सुजनो [स्व°] Śānt; मयं ज° [ज°] Śānt (var.) (hypermetric).

Vasantatilakā metre.

By someone having a taste for trouble-making this deceit has been practised : this relationship of friend and kinsman is all wonderful. Who is whose servant, kinsman or other relation ? Indeed, this world of the living being is similar to a magic show and a dream. (A. A. R.).

11370*

केनाभिमन्युनिहतः

कस्य जीवितमप्रियम् ।

पञ्चानां पाण्डवाग्नीनाम् आत्मा केनेन्धनीकृतः ॥

(अ) Bhāsa's Dūtāghaṭotkaca 1. 6.

(आ) Almm 160.

Who killed Abhimanyu ? Who despises his life ? Who has made himself as fuel for the fire of the five Pāṇḍava-s ? (C. R. Devadhar).

11371*

केनाभ्यसूया पदकाङ्क्षिणा ते

नितान्तदीर्घज्जनिता तपोभिः ।

यावद् भवत्याहितसायकस्य

मत्कामुकस्यास्य निदेशवर्त्त ॥

(अ) Kum 3. 4. (Cf. A. Scharpé's *Kāli-dāsa-Lexicon* I. 3 ; p. 39).

(आ) SCSL p. 84. 4.

(a) फल° [पद°] Kum (var.).

(c) असौ [यावद्] Kum (var.); भवत्वा° [भवत्या°] Kum. (var.).

(d) °वर्ति Kum. (var.).

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Who desirous of position, has aroused your envy by prolonged austerities ? He will straightway become obedient to the command of this my bow with its arrow held ready, (J. Brough).

11372

के नाम न विनश्यन्ति मिथ्याज्ञानान्नितम्बिनीम् ।
रम्यां बुद्धवोपसर्पन्ति ये ज्वालां शलभा इव ॥

(अ) P (Pts 4. 86, PtsK 4. 58).

(आ) SR 349. 26 (a. P), SSB 227. 26, IS 1907,

(c) य उपसर्पन्ति PtsK.

(d) दीपाभां [ये ज्वा°] PtsK ; यथा [इ°] PtsK.

Do they not perish, who irrationally considering a woman with beautiful buttocks as delightful approach her ? They are like [meet with the same fate as] moths which fly into the flame. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11373

केनामृतमिदं सृष्टं मित्रमित्यक्षरद्वयम् ।
आपदां च परिव्राणं शोकसंतापभेषजम् ॥

(अ) P (PtsK 2.59). Cf. प्राप्ते भये परिव्राणम् and शोकारातिभयव्राणम्.

(अ) IS 1908.

Who has created this nectar—the two syllabic word *mitra* [friend], this protective force against hardships, this remedy against the pains of grief ?

11374*

केनायं तव कान्त भालफलके लाक्षारसो लापितः

केनेयं विगुणा गुणाद्वरभसान्माला कृता वक्षसि ।
इत्युक्तः प्रियया सहासवदनो नत्वा पदाम्भोजयोर्

आलिङ्ग्याशु दृढं कपोलबलये बालां चुचुम्बे चिरम् ॥

(अ) Jansāg 55.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

“By whom, dear, was the red lac smeared on your forehead ? By whom was this garland devoid of *guṇa* [merit or thread] placed on your breast, (due to excessive zeal) ?” Addressed thus by his beloved, the lover with a laughing face, knelt at her lotus-feet and having embraced her warmly imprinted a kiss, a long one, on her cheek. (A. A. R.).

के नायुद्धचन्न कः see को नायुद्धचन्न कः.

11375

केनासीनः सुखमकरुणेनाकराबुद्धृतस्त्वं

विक्रेतुं वा त्वमभिलषितः केन देशान्तरेऽस्मिन् ।

यस्मिन् वित्तव्ययभरसहो ग्राहकस्तावदास्तां

नास्ति भ्रातर्मरकतमणे त्वत्परीक्षाक्षमोऽपि ॥

(आ) SkV 1023, Prasanna 175 b, Skm (Skm [B] 1725, Skm [POS] 4. 17. 5) (a. Maṅgala), ŚP 1110 (a. Śarva-varman), AP 91, JS 99. 11 (a. Śarva-varman), Any 91. 46, SbB 2. 9, SR 218. 70 (a. ŚP), SSB 602. 2 (a. Śarvavarman).

(a) आदराद् [आकराद्°] Skm.

(b) कथमुपनतः [त्वमभि°] Skm ; समभिल° [त्वमभि°] ŚP, JS, Prasanna, Any; वास्मिन् कुदेशे [दे°] Any, ŚP, SR, SSB ; स्फि [स्मिन्] Prasanna.

(c) अस्मिन् [य°] Skm.

Mandākrāntā metre.

Who dug you from the mine wherein you dwelt content / and sought to sell you in this distant land; / wherein, oh brother emerald, / let be a purchaser who could afford the price, / there's even not a man to know your worth ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11376

केनास्मानतिशेते दिविचराः श्रुत्या गृहीता हि ते
किं नास्मांश्रुतिराह तानपरधा ब्रूते किमस्मान्
स्वकान् ।
सर्वे चेत् पशवो व्यं किमितरैः सर्वस्य यो मोचकः
स स्वामी मम देवतं तदितरो नाम्नापि
नाम्नायते ॥

(अ) Śivot 11.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Those Gods who excel us, they are brought within reach by the Veda-s; have not the scripture said to us thus ? Why speak of them differently from us ? If all of us are His creatures, of what use are they ? He who is the liberator of all, that great master is my god and others we do not even mention by name. (A. A. R.).

11377

केनेन्दुः कुमुदेषु केन तरणिः पद्मेषु केनाम्बुदः
सारङ्गेष्वथ केन शाखिषु मधुर्वाक्षिण्यमध्यापितः ।
तत्तुङ्गाननुभूतसौरभपरीवारोपकारं प्रति
श्मश्रुत्वेजितकर्णजाहमनुजः कः प्रेरयत्वोश्चरान् ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2192, Skm [POS] 5. 39. 2) (a. Śuṅgoka or Śuṅgauka).
Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Who prompts the moon to blossom the lilies, who the sun to blossom the lotuses, who the cloud to the *sāraṅga*-s¹ and who the spring season to cause the trees to bloom ? Hence to render help to the various things for great and extra-ordinary fragrance, what is man, whose regions of the ears are pained by a beard, to prompt the gods ? (A. A. R.).

1. The cranes or the regions of the earth.

11378

केनेयं श्रीव्यसनरुचिना शोण विश्राणिता ते
जाने जानुद्वयसजल एवाभिरामस्त्वमासीः ।
वेगभ्रश्यत्तटरुहवनो दुस्तरावर्तवीचिः
कस्येदानीं कलुषसलिलः कूलभेदी प्रियोऽसि ॥
(अ) SkV 1509 (a. Śatānanda), Skm (Skm [B] 1736, Skm [POS] 4. 20. 1) (a. Śatānanda), Kav p. 110.
(c) °भ्रस्य° SkV (var.).
(d) कूपभेदी Skm (POS) ; श्रियोऽसि or प्रियोऽसि Skm (var.).
Mandākrāntā metre.

Who delights so in vice, oh River *Soṇa*¹, / as to give you all this wealth, / you whom we knew to be so charming / when your water reached but to our knees ? Who will love you now, with current breaking / the trees upon the shore, with whirlpools hard to cross, / and with muddy waters breaking your own bank ? (D. H. H. Ingalls).

1. D. H. H. Ingalls has : 'Son'.

11379

केनोत्तुङ्गशिखाकलापकपिलो बद्धः पटाश्वे शिखी
पाशैः केन सदागतेरगतिता सद्यः समापादिता ।
केनानेकपदानवासितसटः सिंहोऽपितः पञ्जरे
भीमः केन च नैकनक्रमकरो दोर्भ्यां प्रतिर्णोऽर्णवः ॥

(अ) Mudr 7. 6.

(आ) Almm 161.

(a) केनोत्तुंस° (°त्तंस°) Mudr (var.); ऽनलः [शि°] Mudr (var.).

(b) पाणौ [पाशैः] Mudr (var.); समासादिता Mudr (BSS), Almm.

(c) °शठः or °सदी Mudr (var.).

(d) °चलौकनक [°न च नै°] Mudr (var.); °निकरो [°मकरो] Mudr (var.); दोष्णा [दो°] Mudr (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Who has wrapped up in the border of his garment, fire blazing red with the mass of rising flames? Who has caused with nooses the sudden stillness of the wind? Who has captivated in a cage the lion whose mane is perfumed by the elephant's ichor? And who has crossed with his arms the mighty ocean having innumerable alligators and sharks? (R. S. Walimbe).

1. Cāṇakya's words about 'good men'.

11380

केऽपि सहस्रंभरयः

कुक्षिभरयश्च केऽपि केऽपि नराः ।

आत्मंभरयश्च तथा

फलमखिलं सुकृतदुःकृतयोः ॥

(अ) VCjr 21. 4.

(c) नात्मंभर° VCjr; (editor's suggestion as above).

(d) °दुःकृतयोः VCjr; (editor's suggestion as above).

Ārya metre.

Some men nourish a thousand, some nourish (only) their own bellies, and some give nourishment ever to themselves alone; so good deed¹ and evil deed have their complete fruition. (F. Edgerton).

1. Word in italics is supplied by the editor.

11381

केऽपि स्वभावलब्धास्

तीव्रतरां यातनामपि सहन्ते ।

न तु संत्यजन्ति वित्तं

कौटिल्यमिवाधमाः सहजम् ॥

(अ) Kal 2. 88.

(आ) ŚP 430 (a. Kṣemendra), AP 21, SH 961 and 154*, SR 72.39, SSB 342.39.

(a) एवं [केऽपि] Kal.

(c) संत्यजति Kal (var.).

(d) गात्सर्यम् [कौटिल्यम्] ŚP, AP, SH, SR, SSB; सततम् [सह°] ŚP, AP, SH, SR, SSB.

Ārya metre.

There are, (in this world), some habitual misers who bear up against even the most severe suffering, but never give up (even an iota of) their wealth, just as unworthy persons never part with their inborn crookedness. (S. Bharkaran Nair).

11382

के प्रवीणाः कुतो हीनं जीर्णं वासोऽशुभांश्च कः ।
निराकरिष्णवो बाह्यं योगाचाराश्च कीदृशाः ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 58¹.

(आ) SR 199. 18, SSB 555. 18.

1. A riddle of *Bahirālapā*-variety.

Who are clever? (*vijñāh*: learned people). From what is an old cloth deficient? (*navat*: from freshness). Who possesses rays? (*inaḥ*: the sun). How are the *yogācāra*-sect of Buddhists who have the philosophy of nihilism? (*vijñānavādinah*: the Buddhist philosophers called *Vijñānavādin*-s). (A.A.R.).

के मध्यं(°क्षो) भक्षके नित्यं see वक् भक्ष्यं भक्षके नित्यं.

11383

11385*

के भूषयन्ति स्तनमण्डलानि
कीदृशयुमा चन्द्रमसः कुतः श्रीः ।
किमाह सीता बशकण्ठनीता
हारामहादेवरतातमातः ॥

- (अ) VMM 4. 73.¹
(आ) ŚP 553, Vidy 743, SR 197. 20, SSB 551. 19, SRK 161. 6 (a. ŚP).
(c) दशवक्त्रनीता Vidy; °भीता [°नीता] ŚP.
1. A riddle of *Antarālāpa*-variety.
Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

What adorns the rounded breasts ?
Pearl necklace. How is Pārvatī ? Attached
to Lord Mahādeva [Śiva]. Whence comes
the brightness of the moon ? From
darkness. What did Sītā say when carried
away by Rāvaṇa ? Alas ! Rama, alas !
brother-in-law, father, mother. (A.A.R.).

11384*

केयं कान्तिः केशव त्वन्मुखेन्दोः
कोऽयं वेषः कापि वाचामभूमिः ।
सेयं सोऽयं स्वादुतामञ्जलिस्ते
भूयो भूयो भूयशस्त्वां नमामि ॥

- (अ) Kṛṣṇakarmāmṛta 1.95 (in some editions 1. 94).
(b) कोऽपि [कापि] Kṛ° (var.).
(c) स्वादुतामञ्जुलश्रीः Kṛ° (var.).
Śalini metre.

Whence be this dazzling light,
oh Keśava ! from Thy moon-like face ?
How indescribable ? How past all power
of speech this fascinating costume of
Thine ! Here it is—here it is, the
sweetness—the Loveliness perfect. So
unto Thee again, and again I bow !
(M. K. Acharya).

केयं भाग्यवती तवोरसि मणी ब्रूषेऽप्रवर्णं विना
कृत्वास्याः प्रथमं विना क्व सहजो वर्णो
मणस्तादृशः ।
स्त्रीरूपं कथमस्य लिङ्गनियमात् पृच्छामि ब्रूवाकृतिं
मुग्धे त्वत्प्रतिबिम्बमित्यपलपन् राधां हरिः
पातु वः ॥

- (आ) SR 24. 160, SSB 40. 77.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Who is the fortunate (lady) on your
chest ? Maṇi [the gem *Kaustubha*]. You
speak without the first syllable 'ra'.
Without the first how can there be such
a fine colour in a gem like that ? But
how is it shaped like a lady ? By the
rule of gender (that *maṇi* is also *maṇiḥ* :
gem). But I am asking you about the
lady. Innocent one, it is only your own
reflection (in the *Kaustubha*-gem). May
the lord Viṣṇu [Kṛṣṇa] who thus outwitted
Rādhā (in concealing the name of Lakṣmī)
protect you all. (A. A. R.).

11386

केयं माता पिशाची क इव च जनको भ्रातरः केऽत्र
कीटा
वद्योऽयं बन्धुवर्गः कुटिलविटसुहृच्चेष्टिता
जातयोऽमी ।
आगर्भं यावदेषां कूलमिदमखिलं नैव निःशेषयामि
स्फूर्जन्तः क्रोधवह्नेर्न दधति विरतिं तावदङ्गे
स्फुलिङ्गाः ॥

- (अ) Prabodhacandrodaya 2. 33.
(आ) Pad 86. 17 (a. Kṛṣṇamiśra), SuM 27.3, Ek 101. 5-6 and 8-9.
(a) स [च] SuM ; तेऽत्र [केऽत्र] SuM (but A in SuM as above).

- (b) °वितसरिच् SuM ; स्वि [स्मी] Ek.
 (c) °शेषयानि Pad (printing error).
 (d) विदधति [न द°] SuM ; न द° tr. Ek.

Sragdharā metre.

Who is this mother but a demoness ?
 Who is this father also ? What are
 these brothers but worms ? These
 kinsmen are to be killed as well as
 relations whose actions are devious and
 pretending to be friends like the com-
 panions of a courtesan. I may destroy
 this whole family even the babies in the
 womb ; till then the fire of anger blazing
 forth in me with sparks shall not subside.
 (A. A. R.).

11387*

केयं मूढन्यन्धकारे तिमिरमिह कुतः सुष्ठु कान्तेन्दुपुक्ते
 कान्ताप्यत्रैव कामिन्ननु भवति मया पृष्टमेतावदेव ।
 नाहं द्वन्द्वं करोमि व्यपनय शिरसस्तूर्णमेनामिदानीम्
 एवं प्रोक्तो भवान्या प्रतिवचनजडः पातु वो
 मन्मथारिः ॥

- (अ) JS 355. 2, Skm (Skm [B] 33, Skm°
 [POS] 1. 7, 3), SR 8. 104 (a. JS),
 SSB 13. 91, SRK 4. 6 (a. Sphuṭa-
 śloka), Sar 2. 349.
 (a) सुष्ठुकान्ते° SR (printing error).
 (b) अत्रास्ति [अत्रै°] SR, SSB, SRK ; काचि
 [कामि°] SR, SSB, SRK ; भवतु SR, SSB,
 SRK ; जलमुमया [भ° म°] Skm.
 (c) करोमीत्यपनय SR, SSB, SRK.
 (d) इत्थं [ए°] SR, SSB, SRK ; प्रोक्ते Skm ;
 °वचनजितः SR, SSB, SRK ; वश्चन्द्रचूडः
 [वो म°] SR, SSB, SRK.

Sragdharā metre.

Who is the lady on your head,
 O enemy of the demon Andhaka ? [Why
 this darkness on your head ?]. Where is

darkness, Charming one, where there is
 the brilliant moon ? There is a lady
 there, you passionate lover. That is
 what I ask. I am not making a *Dvandva*-
 compound of *kantā* and *indu* (so as to
 make the brilliant moon but separates
 as *kantā* : a lady). Remove her quickly
 from your head. When thus spoken by
 Pārvatī, Śiva could make no adequate
 reply. May this Lord Śiva grant pro-
 tection to you all ! (A. A. R.).

11388*

केयं लता कमलकोमलकोशगौरी
 मल्लीप्रसूनमलितामलबन्धुजीवा ।
 रागावणाम्बुजदला बदरीफलाद्द्या
 संबोक्षितापृतरसानुभवं ददाति ॥

- (अ) PV 526 (a. Venidatta), SuSS 91.
 (b) °मितिता° [°मलिता°] PV (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

What is this creeper white and
 charming like a lotus [body], with jasmine
 buds [teeth] united with pure *bandhu-
 jīva*-flower [red lips], having petals that
 are red [hands and feet] and possessing
badari-fruits [bosom], that gives the joy of
 nectar, the moment we see this ? (A. A. R.).

11389*

केयं श्यामोपलविरचितोल्लेखहेमकरेखा-
 लग्नैरङ्गः कनककदलीकन्दलीगर्भगौरैः ।
 हारिद्राम्बुद्रवसहचरं कान्तिपूरं वहद्भिः
 कामक्रीडाभवनवलभीदीपिकेवाविरस्ति ॥

- (अ) Prasannarāghava 2. 7.
 (आ) SR 273. 19 (a. Pra°), SSB 99. 20.
 Mandākrantā metre.

Who is this young lady having limbs that are like a streak of gold drawn on a touchstone, and yellowish white like the shoot of a golden banana, who bears a mass of lustre similar to the essence of turmeric and appears before us like a lamp placed in the topmost part of the sportive house of Cupid ? (A. A. R.).

11390*

केयमभ्युद्यते शस्त्रे मृत्युवक्त्रगते मयि ।
अनावृष्टिहते सस्ये द्रोणवृष्टिरिवागता ॥

(अ) Mṛcch 10. 38 (in some editions 10.37 or 10.39).

(a) समुद्यते [अभ्युद्यते] Mṛcch (var.).

(c) सस्ये Mṛcch (var.).

(d) सम्यग् [द्रोण°] Mṛcch (var.).

Who is this woman¹ who, at the very moment that the sword was poised above me and I² had already entered the cavernous jaws of Death, came like a torrential³ rain that falls on perched and withering fields of grain ? (R. P. Oliver).

1. Vasantasena.

2. Carudatta.

3. R. P. Oliver has : 'fecundant'.

केयमवगुण्ठनवती see No. 9976.

11391

के यूयं नो वयमपि च वः के भवामो भवाब्धौ

कर्मोर्मोणां विषमवलनैः फेनवत् पुञ्जिताः स्मः ।

तत् क्षेपीयः क्षयिणि निचये चित्तमाधाय पुत्राः

सर्वारम्भैर्लगत जगतामन्तरात्मन्यनन्ते ॥

(अ) Śānt 3. 6.

(आ) IS 1909.

(a) वनमपि [वय°] Śānt (var.); इति [अपि] Śānt (var.); किं [के] Śānt (var.).

(b) विषय° [विषम°] Śānt (var.); °चलनैः or °वलनैः Śānt (var.); फेन° Śānt (var.); °पुञ्जिताः or °पण्डिताः [पुञ्जिताः] Śānt (var.); स्म Śānt (var.).

(c) °क्षेपीयाः or उत्क्षेपीयः (°य) Śānt (var.);

उत्क्षेपाय (°पो यत्) or उत्प्रेक्षीय Śānt (var.); क्षयिणे or क्षयणि Śānt (var.); विषये or निचयं Śānt (var.); पुत्रः or धीराः [पु°] Śānt (var.).

(d) नगत or नयत or भजत or विशत (°ति) [लगत] Śānt (var.).

Mandākrāntā metre.

Who are you to us ? What are we to you ? What are we in the ocean of worldly life ? We are like a mass of foam tossed about by the waves in the form of our actions. Therefore, withdrawing the mind from perishable (sense objects) and fixing it on the everlasting and endless inward soul of the universe, may you, children, be ever attached to it with all effort. (A. A. R.).

के यूयं वत नाथ नाथ see कोऽहं वत्स स आर्य.

11392*

के यूयं मुनयः किमत्र तपसे स्थानं समीहामहे

नीवाराङ्कुरदन्तुरा

नियमितव्याधास्ति

विन्ध्यादवी ।

सा संप्रत्यवनीमहेन्द्र भवतो विद्वेषिवामभ्रुवाम्

अश्रान्तच्युतलोललोचनपयोव्याभिरन्यादृशी ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 1590, Skm [POS] 3. 44. 5) (a. Kavirāja-Soma).

(b) °व्यालास्ति Skm (POS).

(d) °लोचनद्वय° [°लोललोचन°] Skm (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Who are you ? We are ascetics. Why have you come here ? We desire for a place to perform penance. The Vindhya forest is full of the sprouts of wild grains and the hunters are checked. That forest, O king, has a different look now with the forest-growings (such as fruits etc.), due to the incessant watering of the region by the tears shed by the ladies of your enemies. (A. A. R.).

के यूयं वद नाथ नाथ see कोऽहं वत्स स आर्य.

11393*

के यूयं स्थल एव सम्प्रति वयं प्रश्नो विशेषाश्रयः

किं ब्रूते विहगः स वा फणिपतिर्यत्रास्ति सुप्तो हरिः ।
वामा यूयमहो विडम्बरसिकः कीदृक् स्मरो वर्तते
येनास्मात्सु विवेकशून्यमनसः पुंस्वेव योषिदभ्रमः ॥

(आ) JS 356. 8, Sah ad 10.641 (p. 261).

प्रश्नो JS (printing error).

(b) ब्रूवे विहगस्य JS ; °पतेर्यस्यावतारो JS.

(d) °स्मिन् सुवि° JS ; मनसां पुंस्वेव Sah.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

“Who are you ?”—(playing upon the word ‘ka’ which means water also, the addressees reply)—“Forsooth, we are on the ground just now.” “Nay (my) question is touching the particularity [viśeṣa of your caste or country].” “What says the bird [vi] or the lord of the serpents [śeṣa] on whom Viṣṇu is sleeping ?” “You are perverse [vāmā]”—Aha, how fond is Cupid of deluding people—“this man, robbed of all discrimination, mistakes us men for women [vāmā-s] !” (Bibl. Ind. 9).

11394*

केयूरं न करे पदे न कटकं मौलौ न माला पुनः

कस्तूरीतिलकं तथापि तनुते संसारसारभ्रियम् ।

सर्वाधिक्यमलेखि भालफलके यत्सुभ्रुवो वेधसा

जानीमः किमु तत्र मन्मथमहीपालेन मुद्रा कृता ॥

(आ) SR 258. 51, SSB 71. 12, RJ 649, SG 75 (a. Bhānukara).

(c) यद्वेधया (sic!) सुभ्रुवो [य° वे°] SG.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

No bracelets in their hands, no anklets in their feet, no garland on their heads nor a mark of musk on their foreheads have been made (when they were created); none-the-less the charming

eye-browed ones form the essence of worldly life. The creator has evidently written on their foreheads their all-round supremacy. Is it possible that King Cupid has stamped them as such ? (A. A. R.).

11395*

केयूराङ्गवहारकुण्डलकटीसूत्रोपवीतीभवद्-

भोगीन्द्रोद्भटफूत्कृतव्यतिकरोन्मृष्टाङ्गरागो

मुहुः ।

संवर्तोपचितैस्त्रिलोकभसितैर्भूयोपलिप्येत यः

स स्वामी मम देवतं तदितरो नाम्नापि
नाम्नायते ॥

(अ) Śivot 30.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

That (Lord Śiva) the holy ash on whose person is repeatedly swept away by the breeze produced by the hissing of mighty serpents that adorn him as armlets, bracelets, garlands, ear-pendants, waist-band and sacred thread and who again gets smeared with ashes of the three worlds (destroyed) which are swept on unto him by the winds of Doomsday—that master alone is my god; as for others they are not (worthy of even being) mentioned by name. (A.A.R.).

11396

केयूरा न विभूषयन्ति पुरुषं हारा न चन्द्रोज्ज्वला

न स्नानं न विलेपनं न कुसुमं नालंकृता मूर्धजाः ।

वाण्येका समलंकरोति पुरुषं या संस्कृता धार्यते

भीयन्ते खलु भूषणानि सततं वाग्भूषणं भूषणम् ॥

(अ) BhŚ 76. Cf. भूषणं नरके and नक्षत्रभूषणं.

(आ) SR 85. 14 (a. BhŚ), SSB 366, 32, SuB 3. 30-31, SuM 11. 1, SRK 110. 1 (a. BhŚ), VP 3. 27, SSKr 62, Pras 10. 2, IS 1910, Subh 287, SH 374, SSJ 57. 1, SK 6. 115, SU 1412, SSD

2f. 110a, JSub 67. 1, Sadacā 194. 9, SRS 2. 2. 75, Sama 1 क 66 and 2 व 27, SRM 2. 2. 668.

- (a) केयूराणि न BhŚ (var.); °राणि वि° BhŚ (var.); °रा न (हि) भू° BhŚ (var.); सततं [पु°] BhŚ (var.), Pras; हरं च [हारा न] SH; हारो न (°राश्च SuB) चंदोज्ज्वलो (°न्द्रप्रभा SuB) BhŚ (var.), SuB, SuM (but some texts as above), Sama 1.
- (b) कुसुमैर्नालंकृता BhŚ (var.); कुसुमैश्चालंकृता BhŚ (var.); कुसुम (printing error for कुसुमं) न कुञ्चिता SuB (*contra metrum*).
- (c) एका वाणि ह्यलं° SuB; वागेका (°काः) BhŚ (var.); सा वाणी [वा°] BhŚ (var.); तम् [सं] BhŚ (var.); नितरां or कृतिनं or विमला or सततं [पु°] BhŚ (var.); पठ्यते [ध्र°] BhŚ (var.); SuM (var.).
- (d) सा वाग्बन्ध हि भूषणं भुवि नृणां वाग्भूषणं भूषणं BhŚ (var.); (S)खिल° (°लं) [ख°] BhŚ (var.), SuB; किल [ख°] SRM; न क्वचित् [भू°] BhŚ (var.); चाक्षयं [भू°] SuB.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Armlets do not adorn a person, / or necklaces luminous like the moon; / or ablutions, or ointments, / or blossoms, or beautiful hair. / Eloquent speech which is polished well/is the only true embellishment. / Other ornaments waste away, / while the jewels of eloquence last to grace a man. (B. Stoler Miller).

11397*

केयूरीकृतकङ्कणावलिरसौ कर्णान्तिकोत्तंसित-

व्यालोलालकपद्धतिः पथि पुरो बद्धाञ्जलिः
पृच्छति ।

यावत् किंचिदुद्वन्तमात्मकमितुस्तावत् एवेत्यथ

व्रीडावक्तिकण्ठनालमबला कैः कैर्न भिन्ना रसैः ॥

- (अ) SkV 713, Prasanna 139 a, Kav 426, Skm (Skm [B] 772, Skm [POS] 2. 60. 2) (a. Rājasekhara), JS 193. 10 (a. Rājasekhara); SbB 3. 51, 4. 721, 4. 824 and 4. 887, Kav p. 87.

(a) कर्णवतंसौकृत° Skm, JS; कर्णैर्वितोत्त° Prasanna.

(b) °पक्षतिः (*sic*!) Kav; पति SkV (var.); पुरोक्त्वा° [पुरो व°] SkV.

(d) °काण्डमबला JS; °वक्तिकंपनाल° SkV (var.); भि° न कैः कैः र° tr. JS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

With bracelets slipping to her upper arm / and row of curls beside her ear atremble / she raises her clasped hands to ask upon the way / for tidings of her lover. / When suddenly she realizes it is he / with whom she speaks, shamefacedly / the flower stem, her neck bends low / as the emotions crowd upon her. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11398*

केयूरीकृतकङ्कणीकृतजटाजूटावतंसौकृत-

ज्यावरलीकृतकुण्डलीकृतकटीसूत्रीकृताहोश्वरः ।

पायाद् वस्ति लकोकृतप्रियतमादर्शकृताक्षीकृत-

धूतारम्भपणीकृतेन्दुशकलः कात्यायनीकामुकः ॥

(अ) SR 7. 82 (a. JS wrongly, see No. 11397), SSB 11. 74.

(b) °सूत्रा° SSB.

(d) °रम्य° SSB (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

May that lord, the fond lover of Kātyāyāni [Pārvatī], on whom mighty serpents form the armlets, bracelets, the tying string of his matted hair, the bow-string, ear-pendants and waist-band, and whose crescent moon in his crest-ornament, the mirror for his wife, the eye of his beloved and the pawn when commencing the game of dice with his wife, protect you all. (A. A. R.).

11399

केलि कल्पय कोलबाल लवलीवल्लीदलान्याहर-

न्तुल्लासैरभिगर्ज सैरिभ भज त्वं पङ्क्तुतत्पोत्सवम् ।

भ्लांनि मुञ्च मयूर दूरय भयं दर्पाञ्चितः पञ्चतां

युष्मन्तिर्मथनप्रपञ्चचतुरः प्राप्तः स पञ्चाननः ॥

(अ) Anymuk 44.

Śardulavikrīḍita metre.

Eating the tender leaves of the *lavali*-creeper may you sport freely, O young boar; roar with pleasure, O buffalo and resort to the pleasure of your couch of mud; leave off your dejection, O peacock, and banish afar all fear; for, the proud lion who is efficient in the destruction of all of you, has met with his death. (A. A. R.).

11400

केलिं कुरुष्व परिभुङ्क्ष्व सरोरुहाणि

गाह्रस्व शैलतटनिर्झरिणीपयांसि ।

भावानुरक्तकरिणीकरलालिताङ्ग

मातङ्ग मुञ्च मृगराजरणाभिलाषम् ॥

(अ) ŚP 920 (a. Ānandavardhana), AP 9, VS 623 (a. Ānandavardhana), PV 703 (a. Ānandavardhana), SR 231. 68 (a. VS), SSB 625. 19 (a. Ānandavardhana), Pad 102. 63 (a. Ānandavardhana), SuSS 623, SRK 177. 4 (a. ŚP), Any 32.61, RJ 445, Regnaud VII 108 (a. Ānandavardhana).

(a) परीधुंक्ष PV (MS).

(b) गाह्रस्व [गा°] PV (MS).

(d) °वधाभि° [°रणाभि°] PV.

Vasantatilakā metre.

Sport (as you please), eat in plenty the lotuses, plunge into the waters of rills that come down through the mountain slopes, O elephant, who are fondled by the trunk of the she-elephant, full of love; but leave off all desire to battle with the king of beasts [the lion]. (A. A. R.).

11401

केलिं विहाय नववल्लिमतल्लिकायां

त्वत्सौरभाहृतमनाः समुपागतस्त्वाम् ।

हे मालति प्रणय संवलितं वदामो

नायं मधुव्रतयुवा समुपेक्षणीयः ॥

(आ) PV 700 (a. Śaṅkaramiśra).

(a) °मनाल्लिकायां PV (MS).

(b) °हृतमानार° [°हृ स°] PV (MS).

(c) प्रलय° [प्रणय] PV (MS); वादमो (sic !) PV (MS) (contra metrum).

(d) नायां (sic !) PV (MS).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Leaving off his sports with excellent fresh creepers the bee has come to you, O *malati*-[jasmine] creeper, attracted by your fragrance. I tell you this in all affection for you : this young bee should not be discarded by you. (A. A. R.).

11402

केलिः प्रवहति मञ्जरां

भृङ्गारोऽस्थीनि चाटवः कटवः ।

बन्धव्याः परितोषो

न स्याद्वनभीष्टदंपत्योः ॥

(अ) P (Pts 1. 175, PtsK 1. 191). Cf. No. 11403.

(आ) SR 352. 14 (a. P), SSB 232. 14, IS 1914.

- (a) लज्जां [म°] PtsK.
 (c) बन्धक्या PtsK.
 (d) किञ्चिदिष्टं भवेत् प° PtsK.

Āryā metre

The play (of her husband) burns her marrow, his love her bones, his kind words are harsh for the adulteress; husband and wife who are both not fond of each other are not happy. (F. Kielhorn, in Pts I Notes, p. 16).

11403

केलिः प्रदहति मज्जां
 भृङ्गारोऽस्थीनि चाटवः प्राणान् ।
 न करोति मनस्तुष्टिं
 दानमभयस्य गृहभर्तुः ॥

(अ) Kutt [Kutt [BI] 816, Kutt [KM] 794).
 Cf. No. 11402.

- (a) यज्ञः Kutt (KM); लज्जां Kutt (KM) (var.).
 (b) कटवः [प्रा°] Kutt (KM) (var.).
 Āryā metre.

When the husband, the lord of the house is uncultivated, the sports of the lady (with that husband) burns the marrow, love-sports the bones, coaxing words the very vital breath; it gives no satisfaction to the mind at all. (A. A. R.).

11404-08*

केलिकाननशकुन्तकूजित-
 च्छाद्यमानगलकन्दलस्वनाः ।
 प्राप्नुवन्ति न विदग्धतागुणं
 यत्र दर्शयितुमेणलोचनाः ॥
 यत्र तिष्ठति विरोधमुद्बुहन्
 दाहतः प्रभृति तेजसा सह ।
 मेघकक्रमुककाननावली-
 मीलितोष्णकिरणाचिषि स्मरः ॥

यत्र मारुतविधूतकेतक-
 वातधूलिधवलासु भूमिषु ।
 कामिनीशरणमाश्रिते स्मरे
 भगवह्निरिव भस्मसादभूत् ॥
 नारिकेलफलखण्डताण्डव-
 क्षुण्णतत्कुहरवारिवीचयः ।
 यत्र यान्ति मरुतः स्मरास्वतां
 धूतपक्वकदलीसमृद्धयः ॥
 अध्युवास वनवासमण्डलं
 तद्दिनानि कतिचिन् नृपात्मजः ।
 योषितामुपवनस्थलीभुवः
 कर्तुमद्भुतविलाससाक्षिणीः ॥

(अ) Vikram 5. 19-23.

Rathoddhata metre.

The prince, in order to make pleasure-gardens of the ladies witness to the strange sports, lived for a few days in that *vanavāsamaṇḍala* where the gazelle-eyed women, with their voices eclipsed by the songs of the birds of pleasure-groves, do not attain the merit of those who are skilful; where hearing hostility towards fire, since (his) being burnt up, Cupid lives in the rays of the sun obstructed by the multitude of the forests of the blue areca-nuts; where Cupid having taken shelter with women on the lawns whitened by the pollens of a host of *ketaka*-flowers, shaken by the wind, the fire of Śiva was as if reduced to ashes; where the winds making the water inside the coconuts agitated by their movement and shaking the host of mature banana-plants assume the form of Cupid's weapon. (S. C. Banerji).

11409*

केलिचलाङ्गुलिलम्बित-

लक्ष्मीनाभिर्मूर्द्धिषश्चरणः ।

स जयति येन कृता श्रीर्

अनुरूपा

पद्मनाभस्य ॥

(अ) SR 14. 10, SSB 24. 10.

Arya metre.

That foot of Lord Viṣṇu whose toe touched playfully the navel of his wife Lakṣmī is victorious, in as much as she was made a fitting wife to him that has a lotus at his navel. [The leg of Viṣṇu played the lotus to her navel]. (A. A. R.)

11410*

केलिद्रुमाः क्षमातलमागतासु

संगृह्य पुष्पाणि नितम्बिनीषु ।

भारान्न भङ्गः समजायतेति

गर्वादिबोच्चैः शिरसो बभूवुः ॥

(अ) Vikram 10. 45.

Indravajrā metre.

The ladies with heavy buttocks, having come down to the ground after gathering flowers, the pleasure-trees held their heads aloft as if out of pride that there has been no breach under the weight. (S. C. Banerji).

11411*

केलिनिलयं सखीमिव

नयति नवोढां स्वयं न मां भजते ।

इत्थं गृहिणीमर्थे

स्तुवति प्रतिवेशिना हसितम् ॥

(अ) ArS 2. 150.

Arya metre.

She leads the newly married wife to the chamber of love-sports, as if she were a lady-friend : but she herself has no dalliance with me. When the young man thus praises his wife, the neighbour only laughed. (A. A. R.).

11412*

केलिप्राङ्गणकुट्टिमेषु न पुनः क्रीडन्ति पृथ्वीभूतां

यद्गण्डस्थलदानवुद्दिनपयःपङ्क्त्यु मग्नाः भ्रियः ।

उन्मीलितकमश्रुङ्खलाकलकलप्रेङ्खोलखेलैः पदैर्

उत्तिष्ठन्ति परागपुञ्जशयनात् त्वत्कुञ्जराग्रेसराः ॥

(अ) Vikram 11. 82.

(d) °त्कुञ्जराग्रेसराः Vikram (KM) (printing error).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Those (elephants) in the mud of the flow of ichor on whose cheeks goddesses of royalty are plunged, belonging to kings, do not play on the paved grounds of pleasure-compounds; your principal elephants are rising from their bed of heaps of pollens with their legs sporting with the gradually increasing jingling of chains. (S. C. Banerji).

11413*

केलीकन्दलितस्य विभ्रममधोर्ध्वं वपुस्ते दृशोर्

भङ्गीभङ्गुरकामकामुकमिदं भ्रूनर्मकर्मक्रमः ।

आपातेऽपि विकारकारणमहो वक्त्राम्बुजन्मासवः

सत्यं सुन्दरि वेधसस्त्रिजगतीसारं त्वमेकाकृतिः ॥

(अ) KHpk 93 (p. 104), Dhv ad 3. 93 (p. 505).

(a) °मधो ध्वं KHpk (var.); दृशो Dhv.

(b) भङ्गी भ° KHpk (printing error); भ्रूनर्म° KHpk (but in some editions as above).

(d) °सारस् Dhv.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Your body, charming lady, is the essence of wine to the eyes for the display of sportive movements; the knitting of the eye-brows is charming like the bow of Cupid; the wine of your lotus-face is a cause of the fluttering of the heart when it is seen; truly, your form is the essence of the three worlds created by the creator, Lord Brahmā. (A. A. R.).

11414*

केलीकलासु कुशला नगरे मुरारेर्
आभीरनीरजदृशः कति वा न सन्ति ।
राधे त्वया महदकारि तपो यदेष
दामोदरस्त्वयि परं परमानुरागः ॥

(आ) PG 191.

(a) निपुणा [कु°] PG (var.).

(b) °पङ्कजदृशः [°नीरज°] PG (var.).

(d) परमानुरागी PG (var.).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Are there not any number of damsels among the cowherds who are lotus-eyed, and clever in sportive fine arts, in the city of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa? You, Rādhā, must have done great penance, for, Kṛṣṇa is greatly in love with you. (A. A. R.).

11415*

केलीकौतुकमादराच्छ्रवणयोरालोभिराश्राव्यते
बालाभिस्तु पुरः पुरेव रजसि क्रीडार्थमाहूयते ।
चेतो याति न वा ततस्तदुभयोरेणीदृशः सांप्रतं
मध्ये चुम्बकयोरयःशकलवन्निष्पक्षपातं मनः ॥

(आ) SR 256. 54, SSB 67. 62.

(d) °वन्निःप° SR.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Her friends were saying playful and interesting things into her ears with all solicitude, and young girls were playing in the dust in front of her and were inviting her to join them. But the mind of the deer-eyed one does not go now to

either of them, but it remains with (strict) impartiality between the two like a piece of iron in the midst of two lodestones. (A. A. R.).

11416*

केलीगृहे वरतनो शिशुता नताङ्गी
प्राणेश्वरस्तरुणिमा च परस्परेण ।
आलिङ्ग्य गाढमितरेतरलीनदेहौ
कस्यापि नैकतरनिश्चयमादधाते ॥

(आ) SH (II) fol. 19 b (7) (a. Raghu-nathopādhyāya).

(b) °स्तरुणीमा (sic!) SH; (editor's suggestion as above).

(c) गाढमि° (sic!) SH; (editor's suggestion as above); °लीनादहौ SH; (editor's suggestion as above).

Vasantatilakā metre.

In the pleasure-house, there is the young girl with her frame slightly stooping (due to the weight of her bosom), and there is the lord of her life [husband] united with youth; these two mutually embracing warmly have entered into the body of each other and are thus concealed and to no one is their separate identity clearly discernible. (A. A. R.).

11417*

केलीभिः कलहायमानवलयं सारावहारावलि
प्रेङ्खच्छृङ्खलमेखलाकलकलं शिञ्जानमञ्जीरकम् ।
व्यालोलालकमव्यलीकपुलकं स्वेदाम्भसां जालकैर्
आमोलितिलकं कलेवरमलंकारायते केवलम् ॥

(अ) Kṛkā 22.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

During her sports the bracelets are quarrelling with one another, the pearl-necklace is noisy, there is the confusing *kala kala* sound produced by the swinging girdle, the anklets jingle, the tresses are dishevelled, and the hairs on the

body stand on ends with drops of sweat ; only the visible *tilaka*-mark on the forehead adorns her body. (A. A. R.).

11418*

केलीमन्दिरमागतस्य शनकैरालीरपास्येङ्गितः
सुप्तायाः सरुषः सरोरुहदृशः संबीजनं कुर्वतः ।
जानन्त्याप्यनभिज्ञयेव कपटव्यामीलिताक्षया सखि
ध्रान्तासीत्यभिधाय वक्षसि तथा पाणिर्ममा-
सञ्जितः ॥

(अ) BhV 2. 83.

(आ) Rasagāṅgā 680. 11-14.

(d) °मंमाधीयत [°मंमास°] BhV (var.), Rasagāṅgā.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

When I came to the private apartment, and, after slowly dismissing the maid-servants by means of signs, began to fan the lotus-eyed one who was lying in bed in anger, she recognised me but pretending not to know ; and therefore feigning to close her eyes, placed my hand on her bosom with the words : "O friend, you are tired" (H. D. Sharma).

11419*

केलीलोलमरालकं मधुरसास्वादोन्मदेन्दीवरं
स्वच्छस्वादुजलं विकासिकमलं संप्रीणनं
प्राणिनाम् ।
कासारं बत कासरः परिपतन्नाकस्मिकं दुर्भगश्
छिन्नाब्जं कलुषाम्बु वीतविहगं शून्यं चकार
अणात् ॥

(अ) Kavik ad 2. 46 (8).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The lake had swans flitting about in sport, the blue lotuses had bees intoxicated by tasting honey, the water was clear and sweet, the red lotuses were in bloom and the whole thing was pleasing to all beings ; then alas ! all

of a sudden a wretched buffalo came and plunged into it ; in a moment the lotuses were broken, the water was muddied, the birds flew away and the whole lake had a deserted look. (A. A. R.).

11420*

केलीसद्यनि पद्मसुन्दरमुखी मन्दाक्षमन्देक्षितं
संप्राप्तेति समीक्ष्य निर्भरतराविर्भूतचेतोभुवा ।
प्रत्युद्गम्य जवादेवारितघनाश्लेषालसा प्रेयसा
पर्यङ्कोपरि कार्यते सुकृतिना पादार्पणानुग्रहम् ॥

(अ) SMH 9. 27 (in KM edn. 9. 25)

(b) निर्भि° SMH (KM).

(c) °लसात् SMH (KM).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Seeing that the lotus-faced charming one with glances exhibiting shyness had arrived at the pleasure-chamber, the lover, his love for her coming in a flood, advanced to meet her and closely embraced her quickly, with equal response from her and then the fortunate one placed her into the couch. (A. A. R.).

11421*

केवलं दधति कर्तुवाचिनः
प्रत्ययानिह न जातु कर्मणि ।
घातवः सृजतिसंहृशास्तयः
स्तौतिरत्र विपरीतकारकः ॥

(अ) Śiś 14. 66.

(आ) Sar 1. 89 (p. 64), Virat 55 (p. 22).

Rathoddhatā metre.

The three roots *srj* 'to create', *saṁhṛ* 'to destroy' and *śas* 'to rule' denote only the agent of the action in the case of the Lord Viṣṇu as creator etc., and never as the object as being created, destroyed or ruled ; but in the case of the root *stu* 'to praise', it is just the opposite (for he praises none, but is praised by all). (A. A. R.).

11422

केवलं पाठमात्रेण यश्च संतुष्यते नरः ।
तथा पण्डितमानी च कोऽन्यस्तस्मात् पशुर्मतः ॥

(अ) Quoted in PAn as PdP, Sr̥ṣṭikh. 18.87
(but not found in PdP [ĀnSS] edn.).

That man who is completely satisfied by merely reading a few books and considers himself as all wise—is there anyone more considered as a beast than such a person ? (A. A. R.).

केवलं प्रियतमा दयलुना see तत्र हंसधवलोल्लसच्छदं.

11423

केवलं व्यसनस्योक्तं भेषजं नयपण्डितैः ।
तस्योच्छेदसमारम्भो विषादपरिवर्जनम् ॥

(अ) P (Pts 2. 181, PtsK 2. 196, PM 2.74).

(आ) SR 165. 539 (a. P), SSB 497. 539, IS 1912.

The only remedy for an addiction is effecting its (total) removal and, (thereby), warding off the (resultant) despair—so has been said by the prudent people. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

11424

केवले कुम्भके सिद्धे रेचपूरकवर्जिते ।
न तस्य दुर्लभं किञ्चित् त्रिषु लोकेषु विद्यते ॥

(आ) SP 4385.

When a person has attained the power to hold his breath by closing the mouth and both the nostrils with the fingers of his right hand and has no need for exhalation and inhalation, then to such a person there is nothing in the three worlds which is unattainable. (A. A. R.).

11425*

केवलोऽपि स्फुरन् बाणः करोति विमदान् कवीन् ।
किं पुनः क्लृप्तसंधान- पुलिन्दकृतसन्निधिः ॥

MS-VI. 43

(अ) Tilakamañjarī of Dhanapāla (KM 85) 26.

(आ) JS 45. 33 (a. Dhanapāla).

(c) °संधानः JS.

(d) पुलिन्दकृत° Tilaka°.

Though the poet Bāṇa is single-handed he shines in such a manner that all other poets are deprived of their pride : What then when he is associated closely with (his son) Pulinda (in the completion of the latter part of the *Kādambarī*) ? [An arrow by itself is capable of putting down the pride of others ; What then when it is well aimed having the proximity of a (cruel) hunter ?] (A. A. R.).

11426*

के वा न सन्ति भुवि तामरसावतंसा
हंसावलीवलयिनो जलसन्निवेशाः ।
किं चातकः फलमपेक्ष्य सवच्चपातां
पौरंदरीमुपगतो नववारिधाराम् ॥

(अ) Uttaracātakaśṭaka 3. Cf. No 1824.

(आ) SR 385.337 (a. Cātaka), SSB 592.51, IS 1913.

(a) भुवि om. (sub-metric) SR (probably printing error).

(c) फलमपेक्ष्य Uttaracā° ; सवच्चपातां (sic !)
Uttaracā°.

(d) पौरंदरीं कलयते SSB ; °धारि° [°वारि°] IS.
Vasantatilakā metre.

What collections of water on the earth are not crowned with lotuses and garlanded with lines of wild geese ? / But what reward can the *cātaka*-bird expect, when he follows eagerly the new main-stream from the sky with its attendant thunder bolts ? (Cowell, in JRAS of 1891, p. 603).

11427

के वा भुवि चिकित्सन्ते रोगार्तान् मृगपक्षिणः ।
श्वापदानि दरिद्रांश्च प्रायो नार्ता भवन्ति ते ॥

- (अ) MBh (MBh [Bh] 12. 318. 33, MBh [R] 12. 331. 33, MBh [C] 12. 12544).
 (आ) IS 1914.
 (a) कैर्वाहं(ह) विचिकित्संते or किं ते बहु चि° MBh (var.); कैर्वा or केवला (latter hypermetric) MBh (var.); चिकित्सयंते (°ति) MBh (var.).
 (b) रोगार्ता or रोगा पशुमृता इव MBh (var.).
 (c) दरिद्राश्च प्रियोह्यात्मा MBh (var.); इवपदाश्च MBh (var.); दरिद्राश् MBh (var.).
 (d) प्रायेणार्ता or विमुक्ताश्च MBh (var.); वांते or वार्ते or नार्ति or वर्ति or वार्ता or वाता or नार्ति or नाह्य or ह्यार्ता or नार्तान् MBh (var.); हरंति or वहंति MBh (var.).

When animals and birds and beasts of prey and poor men are afflicted by ailments, who treats them with medicines ? Indeed, these are not seen to be ill. (P. C. Roy).

11428*

- के वैकटनितंवेन गिरां गुम्फेन रञ्जिताः ।
 निन्दन्ति निजकान्तानां न मौढ्यमधुरं वचः ॥
 (आ) JS 47. 92 (a. Rājasekhara), SH 452 (a. Vikaṇitambā), Kav p. 87 and 104, SSB 284. 1.
 (a) किं [के] JS (var.); कैकट° SSB.
 (c) निजम्बिनीव [निन्द° निज°] JS (var.).

Who, being delighted by the poetry of the poetess Vikaṇitambā, does not censure the innocently sweet words of their own wives ? (A. A. R.).

11429*

- केशः काशस्तवकविकासः
 कायः प्रकटितकरमविलासः ।
 चक्षुर्दधवराटककल्पं
 त्यजति न चेतः काममनल्पम् ॥

- (आ) Sāh ad 10. 637 (p. 259) (a. Viśva-nātha), SR 371. 127 (a. Sāh), SSB 268. 13 (a. Śaṅkarācārya).
 (a) °लासः [°कासः] SR, SSB.
 Matrāsamaka metre.

The hair, (in whiteness)¹, bears the appearance of a bunch of the *kāśa*-grass; the body, (bent down and hunch-backed), displays the beauty of a young camel's frame; the eyes are facsimiles of a burnt cowry; yet the heart quits not its exorbitant desires. (*Bibl. Ind.* 9).

1. Supplied by the editor.

11430*

केशः कुन्दमिषादिवोपहसति द्रव्यविहीनान् जनान्
 यूनां ग्रन्थिघनं विलोकितामिवोद्ग्रीवस्तन-
 स्तिष्ठति ।
 प्रेमच्छेदकुपाणवलितसुषमा रोमालिरालम्बते
 यस्याः सा कथमस्तु चेतसि चमत्काराय
 वाराङ्गना ॥

- (आ) PV 321 (a. Bhānukara), Pad 51. 31 (a. Bhanukara), RJ 820 (Bhanukara), SR 355. 10, SSB 238. 10.
 (b) °ग्रीवः स्त° Pad.
 (c) सुषमा Pad.
 (d) वामक्रमा [वारा°] PV ; वामक्रमः [वारा°] PV (MS).
 Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Her tresses laugh at men [lovers] without wealth under the guise of the jasmine flowers (that adorn them), her bosom is high as if for the purpose of looking at the wealth secured in a knot by young (lovers), the line of hair on the belly has the brightness of a sword for cutting all (real) love; how then can a harlot create pleasure in the mind (when she has such traits of character) ? (A. A. R.).

11431

केशकज्जलशालिन्यो दुःस्पर्शा लोचनप्रियाः ।
यस्मादग्निशिखा नार्थो दहन्ति तृणवन् नरान् ॥

- (अ) PdP, Pāṭalakh. 100. 38.
(b) दुःस्पर्शालो° PdP; (editor's suggestion as above).
(d) नरः PdP; °राः PdP (var.); (editor's suggestion as above).

The women are like the flames of lamps shining with soot in the form of their dark hair, and pleasing to the eyes but dangerous to touch; they burn [cause heart-burn to] men as grass. (A. A. R.).

11432*

केशप्रचुरलोकस्य पर्यस्कारि विकसिता ।
शेखरेणैव युद्धस्य शिरः कुसुमलक्षणा ॥
(अ) Śiś 19. 22.

The front of the battlefield was filled with men who were in profusion as hairs and who were moving in various directions prompted by love, as heads of men with a profusion of hairs are adorned with garlands consisting of flowers. (A. A. R.).

केशयांकुरयान् दृशे see No. 11443.

केशलुञ्चनसाम्येऽपि see No. 11456.

11433*

केशवं पतितं दृष्ट्वा द्रोणो हर्षमुपागतः ।
रुदन्ति कौरवाः सर्वे हा केशव कथं गतः ॥
(अ) ŚP 527, SR 186. 1 (a. ŚP), SSB 532. 1, SuM App. III. 6, SRK 151.13 (a. Sphuṭaśloka), SRM 2. 2. 373¹.
(a) (के+शवं=केशवं).

(b) पाण्डवा हर्षनिर्भराः SuM, SRK, SRM.

(c) रुद्रुः कौ° SRK, SRM.

(d) हा हा केशव केशव SuM, SRK, SRM.

1. A riddle of *Kūṭa*-variety. Cf. L. Sternbach, *Indian Riddles*, paras 60-66.

Seeing a dead body [*śavam*] fallen into the water [*ke*] a carrion crow [*droṇa*] is very pleased (that it can have feast); but the jackals [*kaurava-s*] howl in disappointment, 'Alas ! O God Kṛṣṇa, how has it gone ?' (A. A. R.).

11434

केशवगात्रश्यामः

कुटिलबलाकावलीरचितशङ्खः ।

विद्युद्गुणकोशेयश्

चक्रधर इवोन्नतो मेघः ॥

- (अ) Mṛcc 5. 3.
Ārya metre.

Like Viṣṇu the cloud towers aloft; and it is black as the body of the Lord of the Discus¹. The sinuous line formed by the flying birds outlines the conch² of the God; and by the lightnings he is clothed in a tunic of bright silk. (R. P. Oliver).

1. Keśava.

2. R. P. Oliver has : 'trumpet'.

11435*

केशस्तनादिप्रहणे हर्षादिभ्रमिते मुखे ।
दुःखाविष्करणं तन्व्या यत् तत् कुट्टमितं मतम् ॥

- (अ) Padmaśrī's Nāgarasarvasva 13. 29.
(आ) ŚP 3181.
(b) हर्षादिप्रतिमे Nāgara°.

When a (slim) young lady (pretends) to show pain when her hair is pulled (in love-sports) or bosom pressed, and when

the face is turned in the ecstasy of the moment, it is termed *kuṭṭamita* [the affected repulse of a lover's endearments on caresses]. (A. A. R.).

11436 Omitted

(Vidy 916, SSNL 108; extremely corrupt)

11437**

केशाः कालालिसंकाशा जायन्ते दशवत्सरम् ।
घृष्टं तु राजतं चूर्णं ताम्रं ताम्रं विचूर्णितम् ॥
(अ) SP 3067.

Hair turns lustrous black like a swarm of bees and remains thus for ten years when the powder of silver, copper and tin is rubbed into it. (A. A. R.)

11438

केशाः काशनिभाः कपालफलके त्वग्निस्तरङ्गायितं
काचनोचिततारकेण खचिते पर्यश्रुणी लोचने ।
अङ्गनामवसादितापि च गिरां कम्पस्तथाप्येष मे
मोहः स्नेहमयो न मुञ्चति मनः कस्मै
समावेद्यताम् ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2253, Skm [POS] 5. 51. 3) (a. Suvrata).

(a) कपोल° Skm (POS).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

My hair is similar to (white) *kāśa*-flowers on the head, the skin has a wavy appearance, the tear-filled eyes seem to possess pupils of glass [glassy eyes], the limbs have become weak and emaciated, and there is a tremor in the words when speaking — none-the-less delusion of affection never leave my mind; to whom shall I tell (all these for sympathy)? (A. A. R.).

11439

केशाः किमपराधयन्ति क्लेशानां मुण्डनं कुरु ।
सकषायस्य चित्तस्य काषायः किं प्रयोजनम् ॥
(आ) VS 2294, SCSL 14 (p. 72).

What harm has your hair done? Perform the tonsure on your sins. What earthly good is a monk's robe to a mind besmirched. (J. Brough, in SCSL).

11440

केशाः पाकमुपागताः शिथिलतामङ्गेऽप्यनङ्गो गतः
सर्वाङ्गं बलिवेष्टितं प्रियतमा सभ्यं जनत्वं गता ।
ये वान्ये गुणशालिनोऽपि सुहृदस्ते चापि याता दिवं
तन्मां मुञ्च घनागमं व्रज वनं चेतः कुतः स्थीयते ॥

(आ) Skm (Skm [B] 2252, Skm [POS] 5. 51. 2) (a. Tarāṇika or Taralika¹).

(b) सर्वाङ्गं बलिवेष्टितं om. Skm (POS) (instead suggested वार्धक्याद् बलिभङ्गिनी); प्रिय° [प्रिय°] Skm (POS) (printing error).

(c) चान्ये Skm (POS).

1. In Skm (POS).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Hair has turned grey, all erotic passion has dried up in the limbs, all the limbs are covered with wrinkles, and the beloved wife has gone to a better world. The other friends, possessing virtues, have all gone to heaven. Therefore, O mind, leave me, go to the forest for scriptural study, why do you remain here? (A. A. R.).

11441*

केशाः संयमिनः श्रुतेरपि परं पारं गते लोचने
अन्तर्वक्त्रमपि स्वभावशुचिभिः कीर्णं द्विजानां गणः ।
मुक्तानां सतताधिवासरुचिरं वक्षोजकुम्भद्वयम्
इत्थं तन्वि वपुः प्रशान्तमपि ते रागं करोत्येव नः ॥

(अ) BhŚ 139.

(आ) SR 314. 69 (a. BhŚ), SSB 168. 69, SRK 285. 3 (a. BhŚ), SH 1794 (a. BhŚ), RJ 1106, SLP 5.27 (a. BhŚ), SG fol. 28a, IS 1916.

(a) कशोः संयमनः SH; संयमिताः BhŚ (var.).

(b) ह्यन्तर् BhŚ (var.), SR, SSB, SRK; चांतर् BhŚ (var.), SH; (s)प्यंतर् or त्वंतर् BhŚ (var.); °चिभि (sic!) SH; कीर्णा or पूर्णा BhŚ (var.); गुरोः or गणौ BhŚ (var.).

(c) सुतनाधिकास° [सतता°] BhŚ (var.); सतता-धिवासरुचिरो वक्षोजकुम्भाविमौ BhŚ (var.); सततं निवा° SR, SSB, SRK; °शैल° [°कुम्भ°] SH.

(d) हृद्यं or हीत्यं or चित्रं [इ°] BhŚ (var.); चेत्यं [इ°] BhŚ (var.), SR, SSB, कं [ते] SH; रवित् or क्षोभं or तापं [रा°] BhŚ (var.); करोत्युच्चकैः BhŚ (var.).

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

Your bound up hair is restrained; / your eyes extend to your ears, / beyond the mundance pale; / the teeth of your mouth / are twice-born like noble men and pure; / your breasts which swell like water-pots¹ / are a splendid resting place for pearls / released from the oyster's hold. / But, slender lady, though your form bespeaks calm, / it only excites my passion for you. (B. Stoler Miller).

1. B. Stoler Miller has : 'elephants' bosses'.

11442

केशाकर्षणकर्मणि व्यवसिता बीर्यं हरन्ती परं

ग्लानिं कामपि तन्वती स्मितमुखी लग्ना च

कर्णान्तिके ।

उत्कम्पं मतिविभ्रमं विदधती यूनां शनैर्निन्दिता

तारुण्यस्य जनापवादविषया बेश्या च संदृश्यते ॥

(अ) Mugdhopadeśa (KM VIII) 37.

(आ) GVS 218.

(d) 3 syllables (UU-) after जनापवाद om. in Mugdhopadeśa, GVS; (the same are supplied by the editor as °विषया, above).

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

Engaged in the (frolicsome) activity of pulling the hair (during love-making) she drains away all energy (of the love-longing men) and makes (them) languid though with smiling face clinging ever to the ear [whispering sweet nothings]; the licentious one gradually causes tremor and confusion of mind to young lovers; thus, the horlet is seen to be the subject of public censure on account of youthfulness. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

केशानाकुलयन् दृशो see No. 11443.

केशानाकुरयन् दृशो see No. 11443.

11443*

केशानाकुलयन् दृशो मुकुलयन् वासो बलादाक्षिपन्

आतम्बन् पुलकोद्गमं प्रकटयन्नावेगकम्पं गतेः ।

वारं वारमुवारसीत्कृतिकृतो दन्तच्छदान् पीडयन्

प्रायः शैशिर एष सम्प्रति मरुत् कान्तामु

कान्तायते ॥

(अ) BhŚ 145.

(आ) ŚP 3944, VS 1854, JS 237. 8 (a. Baṅkalāvartaka), SR 348. 18 (a. VS), SSB 226. 1, IS 1915, Pr 367, SLP 5. 36 (a. BhŚ), SU 821, SG fol. 27a, RJ 1298, SuSS 457.

(a) कोशा° BhŚ (var.); केशयांकुरयान् or केशानाकुरयन् or केशानाकुलयन् BhŚ (var.); दृशो BhŚ (var.), ŚP, VS, SR, SSB;

कुमुल° [मु°] BhŚ (var.); वस्त्रं [वा°] BhŚ (var.); बलादाच्छिदन् or बलादक्षिपन् or स्तानादाक्षिपन् BhŚ (var.).

(b) गात्रन्वन् or सर्वाणि [आ°] BhŚ (var.); (व्या°) तन्वन् JS; पुलकोद्गमैः or °कोद्गमान् or कोहमं or अलकोद्यमं [पु°] BhŚ (var.); प्रगटयम् BhŚ (var.); अंगेषु (एगे°) कपोद्गमं or आवेगकंपं गतौ or स्तोत्रं प्रकंपं गतेः or आवेगकंपं गते or °कंपं गतः (°तैः) or अंगेषु कंपं गतैः or आलिंग्य कंपं शनैः or आवेग (°श or °ष) कंपं शनैः or आवेगतं कंपनैः BhŚ (var.); °यन्त्रं मुहुर्वेषुम् JS.

(c) °शीत्कृतिकृतो (°कृत°) or °सीत्कृतिकृतो (°ते or °वतो) or शीत्कृतमुखो or सीत्कृतमुखो (°भूतो) BhŚ (var.); °सीत्कृत्वैर् ŚP, VS, JS, SR, SSB; दंतच्छटान् BhŚ (var.); दंतच्छदं BhŚ (var.), VS; पातयन् BhŚ (var.); भिदयन् (भिन्न°) [पी°] BhŚ (var.).

(d) प्रायं or प्राग्यः BhŚ (var.); शौशिर BhŚ (var.); एव [एष] BhŚ (var.); मरुत्कांतः स कांतायते BhŚ (var.).

Śardulavikriḍita metre.

Dishevelled the hair, closing the eyelids, forcibly throwing away the cloths causing a distinct thrill throughout the body, embracing their slightly trembling persons, making them repeatedly utter the low but audible sounds of fear and joy, and kissing the lips, the cool breezes of winter are frequently acting the part of wanton husband or lovers with women. (P. G. Nath).

11444*

केशान्धकारादथ दृश्यभाल-

स्थलार्धचन्द्रा स्फुटमण्डमीयम् ।

एतां यदासाद्य जगज्जयाय

मनोभुवा सिद्धिरसाधि साधु ॥

(अ) Naiṣ 7. 23.

(आ) SR 258. 40 (a Naiṣ), SSB 70. 2, RJ 646.

(a) दृश्यभाल° Naiṣ (var.).

(c) एतां Naiṣ (var.).

Upajāti metre (Indravajra and Upendravajra).

She¹ is clearly the *aṣṭami*-night with the gloom of her hair and then the half-moon of her forehead coming into view; it is, therefore, well that Cupid, having acquired her, should attain a supernatural power to conquer the world. (K. K. Handiqui).

1. Damayanti.

11445*

केशान् नितान्तघननीलविकुञ्चिताग्रान्

आपूरयन्ति वनिता नवमालतीभिः ।

कर्णेषु च प्रवरकाञ्चनकुण्डलेषु

नीलोत्पलानि विविधानि निवेशयन्ति ॥

(अ) Rtu 3. 19. (Cf. A. Scharpé's *Kalidasa-Lexicon* I. 4; p. 187).

(a) °निकुञ्चि° [°विकु°] Rtu (var.).

(c) प्रचुर° or प्रबल° or प्रत्रल° [प्रवर°] Rtu (var.); °कुड्मलेषु Rtu (var.).

(d) रुचिराणि [विवि°] Rtu (var.).

Vasantatilaka metre.

Maids decorate their mass of curly hair, / dark like the rain-cloud, / with the fresh buds of the trailing *malati*-flowers / and add to the exquisite trinkets of gold / fresh blue lily-buds on the ears. (R. S. Pandit).

11446*

केशान् वामकरावलम्बितशिखान् भूयो रणत्कङ्कुणं
व्याधूयाथ कनिष्ठिकानखमुखेनाकुञ्चिता-
न्याङ्गुलि ।
सोमन्तं विरचय्य तस्य करभेणोन्मृज्य पार्श्वद्वयं
तान् पश्चाद् युगपत्प्रणीय करयोर्युग्मेन
बधनात्यसौ ॥

(अ) Pañcāyudha-prapañca-bhāṇa of Trivikrama 103.

(आ) SR 258. 37, SSB 70. 8, SRK 274. 2
(a. Pañcāyudha-prapañca-bhāṇa).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Holding the tresses with her left hand and combing them, with the bracelets jingling, and slightly bending the fingers she parted the hair in the middle with the nail of her little finger and having patted gently both the sides of the head to smoothen the hair she binds them with the help of both her hands (A. A. R.).

11447*

केशान् संस्कुच मा कपोलफलके मा पत्रमङ्गि कृथाः
ताम्बूलं च विमुञ्च किं च सुभगे मा
वक्रमालोकय ।

पल्लो नागरिपामरोपरिवृतां प्राप्तासि दुर्दैवतो
वैदग्ध्यं न गुणाय किन्तिवह परीवादाय संजायते ॥

(आ) Vidy 330.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Do not adorn your hair, do not have variegated painting on your broad cheeks, leave off chewing betel roll, O charming girl, and do not cast side-long glances. By bad luck you have come to the hamlet inhabited by the vile boorish girls; here culture is not a merit but results only in a scandal. (A. A. R.).

11448

केशान् सुमनसां सेव्यान् वामा बध्नन्ति निर्वयम् ।
स्थाने तथाविधानां वा प्रमदानां समीहितम् ॥

(आ) SSB 70. 1 (a. Saṁgrahītr).

Tresses which should be served [adorned] by flowers the (perverted) lovely women bind mercilessly; or it is but proper to things of that kind that the desire of women is such as it is. (A.A.R.)

11449**

केशाश्मभस्मोल्मुकजीर्णवस्त्राण्य-
अङ्गाररज्ज्वन्धनकर्षराणि ।
वक्त्रे समासाद्य च याति यातुर्
दृगोचरे भूरिभयावहः श्वा ॥

(आ) ŚP 2623.

Indravajrā metre.

If a dog comes carrying in its mouth human hair, a stone, ashes, fire-brand, piece of worn out cloth, charcoal, rope, firewood or a potsherd and faces the person who sets out on a journey, then such a dog [omen] forebodes great fear to that person. (A. A. R.).

11450**

केशे कीटावपन्ने च गोघ्राते मक्षिकान्विते ॥
मृदम्बु भस्म वा तद्वत् प्रक्षेप्तव्यं विशुद्धये ॥

(आ) SH fol. 55a (492).

(b) गोघ्राते SH (MS); (editor's suggestion as above).

(d) प्रक्षेप्तत्वं SH (MS); (editor's suggestion as above).

If the hair of a person is invaded by a worm or is smelt by cattle or a fly settles on it, then a little earth, water or ashes should be thrown over it for purifying it. (A. A. R.).

11451*

केशेषु प्राक्प्रदीपस् त्वच्चि विकटचटकारसारोऽतिमात्रं
मांसे मन्दापमानः क्षरदसृजि सृजन्नस्थिषु
ष्ठात्कृतानि ।

मञ्जाप्रायेऽङ्गभागे झगिति रतिपतेज्ज्वलन्
प्रोज्ज्वलश्रीर्
अश्वेयो व्यस्यताद् वस् त्रिनयननयनोपान्तवान्तो
हुताशः ॥

(अ) SkV 51, Prasanna 17b.

(a) °सारोत्तिमात्रं Prasanna.

(b) स्फुरदसृजि. [क्ष^०] Prasanna.(c) झगिति रतिपरे Prasanna; ज्वालनश्रीर्
[प्रोज्ज्व^०] Prasanna.(d) अश्वेयांसि स्य^० Prasanna; °पान्तरान्तो SkV
(var.).

Sragdharā metre.

With flaming glory it consumed
the god of love, / first lighting up within
his hair / and crackling loud upon his
skin, / then idling over the bleeding flesh /
until, exploding in the bones, / it incan-
desced the marrow that was left : / such
was the eye-fire of the three-eyed god¹, /
the which I pray dispel, your imperfections.
(D. H. H. Ingalls).

1. Lord Siva.

11452*

केशेषु मुक्ताफलके च भाले
तस्याः सुशोभां विकरोति नित्यम् ।
यथा तु चन्द्रः परितो विभाति
सुरम्यचेष्टेव विभाति तद्वत् ॥

(अ) PdP, Bhūmikh. 102. 47.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and
Upendravajrā).

In her tresses and the forehead
resembling a pearl-slab it always disfigures
her fine effulgence ; but when the moon
shines all around her it shines well like a
pleasing action. (A. A. R.).

11453*

केशः केसरमालिकामपि चिरं या बिभ्रती खिद्यते
या गात्रेषु घनं सुचन्दनमपि न्यस्तं न सोढुं क्षमा ।
दीपस्यापि शिखां न वासभवने शक्नोति या वीक्षितुं
तापं सा विरहानलस्य महतः सोढुं कथं शक्यति ॥

(अ) Amar (Amar [S] 97 [p. 144]).

(अ) ŚP 3458, VS 1345, SR 277.56 (a. ŚP),
SSB 104.58, SRK 132.23 (a. Sphuṭa-
śloka), IS 7846.(a) कोमलमालि^० SR, SSB; खिद्यति Amar
(S) (var.).(b) गात्रेषु प्रघनं [या गा^० घ^०] Amar (S);
विलेपनमपि ŚP, VS, SR, SSB, SRK;
वोढुं SR, SSB.(c) न चापि भवने स्वप्नेऽपि [न वा^० श^०] SR,
SSB; न वास्वभवने Amar (var.), SRK.(d) ता^० सा tr. VS; शिख्यति Amar (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

She who is affected even by wearing
the garland of *kesara*-flowers for long,
who is unable to bear even the thick
paste of excellent sandal applied on her
person, who is unable to face even the
flame of a lamp in the living room, how
will she then be able to bear the heat of
the great fire of separation ? (A. A. R.).

केशः कोमलमालिकामपि see No. 11453.

11454*

केशः शिरसो गरिमा
मरणं पीयूषकुण्डपातेन ।
दयितवहनेन वक्षसि
यदि भारस्तविदमचिकित्स्यम् ॥

(अ) ArS 2. 167.

Ārya metre.

Great is the weight on the head of the lover's hair, the fall of nectar into the *kunḍa* is equal to death : if bearing the lover on the bosom is such a load then indeed it is beyond any medical treatment ! (A. A. R.).

11455*

केशरुन्मिताम्बुवं स्मितकरं ज्योत्स्नान्वितं वीक्षितैर्
भृङ्गालीललितं पयोधरतटाघातोच्छलन्मौक्तिकैः ।
ताराराजिविराजितं मुखरुचा चन्द्रावदातं नमस्
तन्वत्या ननु कोऽप्ययं विजयते दोलारसः सुध्रुवः ॥

(अ) PV 535 (a. Rāmacandrāgamin), SuSS 109.

(d) तन्वत्या PV (MS).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

By her dark tresses clouds are raised in the sky, moonlight is provided by the rays of her smiles, the sport of swarms of bees by her glances, stars are shining by the pearls flying up when pressed heavily by her bosoms, and thus the sky was rendered white by moonlight by the glow of her face; the interest in the sport of the swing indulged in by the charming eye-browed slim one is indeed victorious in an extra-ordinary manner. (A. A. R.).

11456

केशोल्लुञ्चनसाम्येऽपि हन्त पश्यतदन्तरम् ।
उपस्थाः कीटमश्नन्ति घृतभक्तं दिगम्बराः ॥

(अ) JS 308. 18, ŚP 4060, SR 364. 6, SSB 254. 6.

(a) केशोल्लुञ्चन° JS; केशलुञ्चन° SR, SSB.

(c) काट° (कटि°) [कीट°] JS (var.).

MS-VI, 44

Though the cutting of the hair in both is the same, look, O wonder, at the difference in result; the female organs of generation take spermatozoa, the direction-clad mendicants [*digambara*-s] relish cooked rice mixed with clarified butter. (S. Bhaskaran Nair).

केशोल्लुञ्चनसाम्येऽपि see No. 11456.

11457

केषांचिच्छित्तिकण्ठे

वैकुण्ठे प्रीतिरन्येषाम् ।

मम तु द्वावपि तुल्यौ

हस्तद्वयोदकन्यायात् ॥

(अ) SH 257 (a. Gopinatha-panḍita) (v. ABOR 17. 3; p. 306).

Upagīti-ārya metre.

Some are devoted to the Lord Śiva, others take delight in the Lord Viṣṇu, but to me both the gods are equal, by the maxim of holding water with both the palms. (A. A. R.).

11458*

केषांचित् कुसुमोदयादनु विना तेनापि केषांचन

स्फापन्ते धरणीरुहामिह दिनेद्वित्रैः फलश्रेणयः ।

पुष्पश्रेणिषु पद्मरागपदवीपत्रेषु कान्ताकर-

श्रीरित्येव फलादुते वत गतः कङ्कल्लजन्मग्रहः ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 1909, Skm [POS] 4. 54. 4) (a. Umāpatidhara).

(c) °पात्रेषु Skm (var.).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Some trees bear rows of fruits after two or three days of putting forth flowers, some others do so even without this [the bearing of flowers]; but in the case of the *aśoka*-tree, its existence goes on without fruits, though it heightens

the beauty of the hands of charming women by its flowers as well as tender leaves resembling rubies. (A. A. R.).

11459

केषांचित् संबलं विद्या केषांचित् संबलं धनम् ।
विद्यमाने हि तारुण्ये योषितां भगसंबलम् ॥

(आ) IS 1917, Subh 214, Pr 367.

(a) भगम् or भगः IS Zus.

To some people their learning is the source of their strength [*or* : viaticum], to some others it is their wealth ; but in the case of women, when youth is present, their viaticum is their dalliance. (A.A.R.).

11460*

केषांचिद् धवलाश्विरं निवसिताश्वित्ते परेषां पुनर्
नीलो वा कपिलोऽथवा वरवृषो रक्तोऽथवा
मेचकः ।

ग्रामीणैर्वधीरितोऽपि शिथिलस्कन्धोऽप्यनुचर्चः श्रवाः
स्वान्ते मे परतन्त्रतुन्दिलतनुर्जागर्त्ययं कर्बुरः ॥

(आ) SR 235. 147, SSB 630. 11, SRK 182.
4 (a. ŚP, but not found three).

(a) °सितश्वित्ते SRK.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

To some people this excellent ox is white in colour for a long time in their minds, to others he is dark blue, or grey, or red or black ; though disregarded by villagers, his shoulders worn out (by long work) and ears not erect, this one who nourishes his belly by others' help is in my heart variegated in colour. (A. A. R.).

11461

केषांचिद् वाचि शुक्लवत् परेषां हृदि मूकवत् ।
कस्याप्या हृदयाद् वक्त्रे वलगु वलगन्ति सूक्तयः ॥

(आ) VS 143 (a. Arcitadeva or Acimideva or Amṛtadeva), SR 40. 22 (a. VS), SSB 293. 22 (a. Arcitadeva).

To some people sweet words are in their mouths like parrots, to others they get stuck up in their hearts as in the case of dumb people ; but to some one good words dance from their hearts up to their mouths (resulting in the expression of excellent sayings). (A. A. R.).

11462

केषांचिन् निजवेश्मनि स्थितवतामालस्यवश्यात्मनां

दृश्यन्ते फलिता लता इव चिरं संपन्नशाखाः

श्रियः ।

अर्द्धि लङ्घयतां खनीः खनयतां क्षोणीतलं क्षुब्धताम्
अन्येषां व्यवसायसाहसधियां तन्नास्ति यत्
पच्यते ॥

(अ) BhŚ 465.

(आ) SR 95. 126, SSB 380. 135.

(a) °निद्रावतां [°वश्या°] SR, SSB.

(b) or फलिता BhŚ ; फलैराचूलमूलं [चि° सं°] SR, SSB.

(c) अर्द्धि [अ°] SR, SSB ; गिरि प्रयततां पृथ्वीतले धावताम् SR, SSB.

(d) उद्योगव्य° [अ° व्य°] SR, SSB.

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

To some people wealth comes in plenty like creepers bearing fruits when they remain in their homes and are full of laziness ; but to other people who cross the seas, dig mines and tramp the earth and are full of industry and daring, there is not even that which can be cooked (for the day). (A. A. R.).

11463*

कषां त्वच्चरितं निसर्गशुचिभिश्चेतो न चित्रीयते
नान्यस्यापि मनाङ् मलीमसतया यैः संस्तवः
सह्यते ।

पश्योल्लासितसन्तताश्रुसरितामेषां द्विषन्नायिका-
नेत्रेण्वञ्जनमञ्जुतामलिनतां माण्डुं कियानुद्यमः ॥

(आ) JS 336. 12 (a. Mukṭākāṇa).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

Whose mind is not struck with wonder by your exploits that are pure by nature and which hence cannot tolerate the praise of any other when it is (really) possessed of blackness ? See, how little effort is put forth by you to wipe off the charming blackness caused by collyrium in the eyes of ladies, the wives of your rival princes, by setting in motion a flow of tears incessantly (at the death of their husband) ? (A. A. R.).

11464*

केष्ठा मानगजायुक्ता वार्चवीश्वरगोजगाः ।
शं नो ददतु काजेशा वेदलास्वधुनीधराः ॥

(आ) SSB 535. 39, SuM 19. 15.

(b) वाश्ववीश्वरगोजगाः SuM (var.).

(c) वो [नो] SSB.

(d) वेदलास्वधुनीधराः (hypermetric) SuM (var.).

May the gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva who are respectively united with Sarasvatī, Lakṣmī and Pārvatī whose vehicles are the swan, Garuḍa and the bull Nandin and who are bearers of the Veda-s, earth and the Gaṅgā grant you all auspicious welfare. (A. A. R.).

11465**

केसरं च जटाहीनं मृदु दीर्घं प्रशस्यते ।
अनावर्तो दृढश्चैव स्कन्धो वाहस्य पूजितः ॥

(आ) ŚP 1624 (a. Śālihotra, but not found in his Aśvaśāstra). Cf. AP 92.

The mane of a horse is praised as good if it is not twisted or clotted and is soft and long; its shoulder is thought highly of if it is free from circlets of hair and is quite firm. (A. A. R.).

11466*

केसरद्रुमतलेषु संस्थितः

कीदृशो भवति मत्तकुञ्जरः ।

तत्त्वतः शिवमपेक्ष्य लक्षणं

अर्जुनः समिति कीदृशो भवेत् ॥

(अ) VMM 2. 40.

(आ) SR 201. 58, SSB 558. 59¹.

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa*-variety.

Rathoddhata metre.

What happens to a rut-shedding elephant when it dies in the vicinity of a *kesara*-tree ? [*dāna-vakula-bhramara-hitah* : beneficial to the bees in the *kesara*-tree by its ichor]. Having propitiated Lord Śiva by his true characteristics, how does Arjuna fare in the battlefield ? [*dānava-kula-bhrama-rahitaḥ* : free from the worry of hordes of demons]. (A. A. R.).

11467*

के स्थिराः के प्रियाः स्त्रीणां कोऽप्रियो नक्तमाह्वय ।
नृत्यभूः कीदृशी रम्या नदी कीदृग् घनागमे ॥

(आ) SR 198. 9, SSB 554. 9¹.

1. A riddle of *Bahirālāpa*-variety.

Which are firm ? [*agaḥ* : mountains]. Who are beloved of women ? [*dhavaḥ* : husbands]. Who is disliked ? [*ripu* : enemy]. Address the night [*rajani* : O night]. When is a dancing floor

pleasing ? [*tatarāṅgā* : when the floor is broad]. How is a river in the season of clouds ? [*Agādha-vāri-pūra-janīta-taraṅgā* : having waves in the deep waters]. (A.A.R.).

11468*

कैः कैर्नामरमौलिबन्धितपदैर्भुक्ता नरेन्द्रधियः .

को वास्मिन् नरकोदरे न कुथितः कोटीभवन्
कोटिशः ।

इत्थं तत्सुखदुःखयोरपि गतः सर्वप्रकर्षं तथाप्य-

अज्ञानावृतचेतसां न हृदयं व्यावर्तते सर्वतः ॥

(अ) JS 452. 47 (a. Indrakavi).

(a) or भुक्त्वा JS.

(b) or कोटीभवन् JS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Which people have not enjoyed the prosperity of kingship having crowned heads falling at their feet (in submission) ? Who has not experienced pain in the interior of hell becoming insignificant innumerable times ? The people have thus experienced the limit of happiness and misery ; none-the-less their hearts, even filled with ignorance, do not desist from all actions. (A. A. R.).

11469

कैः कलात्तैस्तखीरुवादिभिरदःप्रत्याशया न स्थितं

केषां वा न पुनः प्ररोहमकरोदम्भोभिरम्भोधरः ।

एतैरत्र कथं मनोरथमहाभारोऽयमारोपितः

कस्मादेष समादधे किमथवा संभाव्यते नोन्नते ॥

(अ) SMH 11. 50 (in KM ed. 11. 41).

(a) नास्थितं SMH (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Which fading trees and creepers have not remained with hopes (of succour) from him ? Whom among them has not

the cloud assisted in their growth by his showers ? How did they all put the heavy burden of hopes in him ? And how does it happen that he responds (to them) favourably ? Or what is impossible in the case of the lofty ones ? (A. A. R.).

11470*

कैः सुरैः केन शैलेन कुतोऽर्धमथनादियम् ।

अजायत नवा लक्ष्मीर् अमृतेन्दुकलामयी ॥

(अ) JS 167. 6 (a. Indulekhā ; but in Bhaṇḍarkar's Report a. Ākāśapoli).

Which are the gods, what is the mountain and which is the ocean, by churning which this new Lakṣmī has been produced, consisting of nectar and the moon's digit ? (A. A. R.).

11470 A*

कैतवेन कलहेषु सुप्तया

स क्षिपन् वसनमात्तसाधवतः ।

चौर इत्युदितहासविभ्रमं

सप्रगल्भमवखण्डितोऽधरे ॥

(अ) Jānakī 8. 52 (in Ceylonese edn. also 8. 52).

(b) विक्षिपन् Jānakī (Ceyl. edn.).

(c) चौर Jānakī (var.); °संभ्रमं Jānakī (var.).

(d) प्रगल्भ (sic!) Jānakī (var.); °मधरे विखण्डितः Jānakī (Ceyl. edn.); अधरेपि Jānakī (var.).

Rathoddhatā metre.

In their love-quarrels she pretended sleep and when he, full of fear, was taking off her garment she in a sportive laughter calling him a thief boldly bit his (nether) lip (G. R. Nandargikar).

11471*

कैतवेन शयिते कुतूहलात्
पार्वती प्रतिमुखं निपातितम् ।
चक्षुर्हन्मिषति सस्मितं प्रिये
विद्युदाहतमिव न्यमीलयत् ॥

- (अ) Kum 8.3. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kalidāsa Lexicon I. 3; p. 118).
(आ) RAS 118.
(b) प्रति मुखं Kum (var.).
(d) विद्युताहतम् Kum (var.).

Rathoddhatā metre.

When the Lord out of curiosity used to close his eye-lids as if in sleep, Pārvati used to fix her eyes on him. Afterwards, smiling a little he used to open his eyes and she, as if struck by a lightning, used to close her own. (H. H. Wilson).

11472**

कैरपि निरधारि यथा
मुक्तिवराणसीमरणात् ।
निरधारि मयापि तथा
सहस्रमगदर्शनान् मुक्तिः ॥

- (आ) SSB 255. 41.

Upagīti-āryā metre.

Just as some people have determined that there is release [final beatitude] by dying at Banaras, I too have determined that there is release by the sight of a thousand bhaga-s¹ ! (A. A. R.).

1. Enjoying with a thousand women or at the sight of Sahasra-bhaga [Lord Indra].

कैर्वा भुवि चिकित्सन्ते see No. 11427.

कैर्वाहि विचिकित्सन्ते see No. 11427.

कैलाश° see also कैलास°.

11473*

कैलासः क्वचिदुद्वहन्नपि पुरारारति यदाप्यायताम्
ऊर्वमिष बिभ्रति सागरसरिद्गुर्वी गिरिशामणीः ।
लीलाकन्दुकविभ्रमेण तमपि प्रागेतमेकः करे
चक्रे विक्रमभासुरः सुरचमूविद्रावणो रावणः ॥

- (अ) Anymuk 83.
(a) यदप्यायताम् Anymuk (KM II, Sec. edn., 1932) (printing error).
(b) ऊर्वमिष (sic !) Anymuk.
Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

Though the mountain Kailāsa bears the Lord Śiva in a part of him (being his abode) still this best of mountains supports the earth which is long and weighty by reason of the seas and rivers. Ravana, resplendent with valour, formerly held it in one hand as if it were a sport with a ball when routing the forces of the gods. (A. A. R.).

11474*

कैलासगौरं वृषमारुहक्षोः
पादार्पणानुग्रहपूतपृष्ठम् ।
अवेहि मां किकरमष्टमूर्तेः
कुम्भोदरं नाम निकुम्भमित्रम् ॥

- (अ) Ragh 2. 35. (Cf. A. Scharpé's Kālī-dāsa Lexicon I. 4; p. 37).
(आ) Kāvyañ 10. 25-26, Cit 25. 17-18, KāvR 15. 17 (p. 85), KHpk 100 (p. 28).
(a) कैलासगौरं Ragh (var.).
(c) अवेहि Ragh (var.).
(d) निकुम्भतुल्यम् Ragh (var.), Cit; निकुम्भपुत्रम् KāvR.

Upajāti metre (Indravajrā and Upendravajrā).

Be it known to thee O king, that my name is Kumbhodara, a friend of Nikumbha; and I am a servant of the eight-formed God¹, and my back is sanctified by the favour of placing his footsteps, when wishing to mount his bull white as the mount Kailāsa. (G. R. Nandargikar).

1. Lord Śiva.

11475*

कैलास रे पशुपतिस्थितिपात्रमात्र-
संरुडगर्वमिह पर्वत संत्यजाशु ।
दृष्टोऽसि किं नहि सलीलसमुत्थितैक-
पीलस्त्यहस्तकमलोपरि पुष्कराभः ॥

(आ) Skm [Skm [B] 1801, Skm [POS] 4.
33. 1) (a. Dāmodara), Kav p. 43.

(a) कैलाश Skm (POS).

Vasantatilakā metre.

Oh you Kailāsa mountain, leave off quickly your pride born of being the abode of Śiva, the lord of all beings. Were you not seen resembling a *puṣkara* [a lotus or sword-blade] held in one lotus-hand by Rāvaṇa [the son of Pulastya] having lifted you up sportively ? (A.A.R.).

11476*

कैलासस्य प्रथमशिखरे वेणुसंमूर्च्छनाभिः
श्रुत्वा कीर्ति विबुधरमणीगीयमानां यदीयाम् ।
नस्तापाङ्गाः सरसबिसिनीकाण्डसंजातशङ्का
दिङ्मातङ्गाः श्रवणपुलिने हस्तमावर्तयन्ति ॥

(आ) Kpr 4. 64, SR 136. 34 (a. Kpr), SSB
448. 34 (a. Kpr), KāP 105. 2-5, AIS
40. 1-4 and 118. 4-7.

(a) °मूर्च्छ° Kpr.

(c) °शंकाः AIS 40.

Mandākṛāntā metre.

Hearing whose fame being sung by the goddesses on Kailāsa's highest peak, accompanied by the melody of the flute, the Elephants of the Quarters, casting sidelong glances, take it to be the stem of sweet lotus (from its pure whiteness), and hence extend their trunks to their ear. (G. Jhā).

11477*

कैलासाचलकर्णिकेयमलका नेत्रकपेया पुरी
देवराय द्रविणप्रभोः किमपरं शृङ्गारसारस्यभूः ।
अस्यामस्तमिते हि राक्षसपतौ यक्षाङ्गनानाममी
वर्तन्ते प्रतिचत्वरं प्रतिगृहं प्रत्यापणं चोत्सवाः ॥

(आ) JS 381. 27 (a. [?] Rājasekhara).

Śardūlavikṛīḍita metre.

This city of Alakā, pleasing to the eyes, is the ear-ornament of the Kailāsa mountain and (the capital) of Kubera, the lord of wealth and is, moreover, the place of the essence of amorous amusements. When the lord of the demons [Rāvaṇa] was no more, there are festive celebrations by the *Yakṣa*-ladies in every quadrangular place, in every home and every street [market place]. (A.A.R.).

11478*

कैलासाद्रावुवस्ते परिचलति गणेषूल्लसत्कौतुकेषु
क्रोडं मातुः कुमारे विशति विषमुच्चि प्रेक्षमाणे
सरोषम् ।
पादावष्टम्भसीवद्वपुषि दशमुखे याति पातालमूलं
क्रुद्धोऽप्याश्लिष्टमूर्तिर्भयघनमुमया पातु हृष्टः
शिवो नः ॥

(आ) SR 7. 101, SSB 12. 88, RAS 166.

(d) भयघन° SR (printing error).

Sragdharā metre.

When the mountain Kailāsa was lifted up and whirled (by Rāvaṇa) the *gaṇa*-followers of Śiva were hilarious,

the baby Kumāra crept into the lap of his mother [Pārvatī], the serpents looked on in anger; and when the ten-headed Rāvaṇa was languishing under the pressure of Śiva's foot and sinking into the nether regions, Śiva, though angry, was pleased when Pārvatī tightly embraced him in her fear. May this Lord Śiva protect us all ! (A. A. R.).

11479*

कैलासाद्रितटीषु धूर्जटिजटालंकारचन्द्राङ्कुर-
ज्योत्स्नाकन्दलिताभिरिन्दुवृषदामद्भिर्नदीमातृकाः ।
गौरीहस्तगुणप्रबृद्धवपुः पुष्पन्ति धात्रेयक-
भ्रातृस्नेहसहोदपमुखशिशुकीडासुखाः शाखिनः ॥

(अ) Anar 7. 48.

(आ) SkV 1584, Almu 60. 13-16.

(c) पुष्ट्यन्ति Anar (var.).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The trees that grow upon Kailāsa's slope, / being watered by the streams from moonstones caused to flow / by the beams of the sickle moon in Śiva's locks / and being brought to greater stature / by the kindly hands of Gaurī, flourish greatly / and take a pleasure, natural to the love one bears / to nurse's child and brother, in the childhood games of Skanda. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

11480*

कैलासाद्रितुषारभूधरकुचा हाराम्बरालङ्कृता
सत्कुन्दायवतिप्रलम्बिबलभिद्दन्तीन्द्रसद्दोर्यता ।
चन्द्रास्या मुरनिम्नगा सहचरी नागाधिपोरुत्तमा
ब्रह्माण्डाङ्गनकेऽभिखेलतितरां कीर्त्यङ्गना ते प्रभो ॥

(आ) SSS 79 (a. Sundaradeva).

(c) °वषारभूधरकुचा (?) SSS; (editor's suggestion as above).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

The damsel of your fame, O king, has for her bosoms the mountains Kailāsa and the Himālayas, she has her necklace of the wide sky, her hands are the hanging trunks of the mighty elephant of Indra white like fine jasmine [*kunda*-] flowers, she is moon-faced, has for her companion the aerial Gaṅgā, and the mighty serpent [Śeṣa] for her thighs and she dances sportively in the stage of the universe. (A. A. R.).

11481*

कैलासायितमद्रिभिर्विदपिभिः श्वेतातपत्रायितं
मृत्पङ्केन दधोयितं जलनिधौ दुरधायितं वारिभिः ।
मुक्ताहारलतायितं व्रततिभिः शङ्खायितं श्रोफलं
श्वेतद्वीपजनायितं जनपदेजति शशाङ्कोदये ॥

(अ) Nalacampū 7. 28.

(आ) JS 262. 16 (a. Trivikrama), VS 2002 (a. Bhaṭṭa-Trivikrama), ŚP 3641 (a. Trivikrama-bhaṭṭa), AP 33, SG 390 (a. Trivikrama), SR 302. 96 (a. VS), SSB 149. 99 (a. Trivikrama). Cf. ZDMG 27. 631.

(b) जलनिधेर् VS.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

When the moon rose all the mountains were turned into the (silvery) Kailāsa mountain, the trees into white umbrellas, mud into curds, and the waters of the ocean into milk; the creepers became pearl-necklaces, the *bilva*-fruits into conch-shells, and all the people were turned into the people of the 'white island.' (A. A. R.).

11482*

कैलासालयभाललोचनरुचा निर्वर्तितालवतक-
व्यक्तिः पादनखद्युतिगिरिभुवः सा वः सदा
त्रायताम् ।
स्पर्धाबन्धसमृद्धयेव सुदृढं रुढा यया नेत्रयोः
कान्तिः कोकनदानुकारसरसा सद्यः समुत्सार्यते ॥

(अ) Kpr 5. 117, SR 12. 39 (a. Kpr), SSB 20. 36 (a. Kpr), Amd 126. 293, KāP 135. 14-136. 2.

(c) श्रद्धाब° [स्पर्°] Amd (var.); °समिद्धयेव [°सम्°] Amd.

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

May the sheen of the foot-nails of Pārvaṭi ever protect you,—the sheen having its painting of *alaktaka* manifested, as it were, by the brightness of the eye of the Dweller of Kailāsa and which exerted by emulation instantly removes the fully developed brightness of the eyes, resembling the red lotus and as such having reached perfection. (G. Jhā).

11483*

कैलासीयति केतकीयति हस्तकुन्दीयति प्रोच्छलत्-
क्षीरोदीयति चन्दनीयति लसत्कर्पूरपूरीयति ।
पीयूषीयति शर्करीयति शरच्चन्द्रीयति क्षमापते
स्वर्गङ्गीयति शङ्करीयति भवत्कीर्तिः करीन्द्रीयति ॥

(अ) SSS 70 (a. Bhayyā-bhaṭṭa), SR 137. 70, SSB 451. 70. Cf. No. 11484.

(c) शरच्चन्द्रीयति SSS (printing error).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Your fame, O king, resembles the Kailāsa mountain, the *ketaki*-flower, smiling jasmines [*kunda*-flowers], the spreading waves of the milky ocean, sandal paste, shining dust of camphor, nectar, sugar, autumnal moonlight, the heavenly Gaṅgā and (the body of) Lord Śiva. (A. A. R.).

11484*

कैलासीयति कैरवीयति लसत्कर्पूरपुञ्जीयति
क्षीरोदीयति मौक्तिकीयति नभोगङ्गातरङ्गीयति ।
हंसौघीयति मानसीयति शरन्मेघीयति क्षोणिभृन्-
नाथीयत्पृथ्वीयति क्षितितले देव त्वदीयं यशः ॥

(अ) Sama 1 क 68, SR 136. 53. Cf. No. 11483.

(a) लसन् SR.

(d) त्वदीयं Sama (printing error for स्वकीयं).

Śārdūlavikrīḍita metre.

Your fame on the earth, O king, resembles the Kailāsa mountain, white lilies, a mass of shining camphor, the milky ocean, pearls, the waves of the heavenly Gaṅgā, a flock of swans, the Mānasa lake, the clouds of the autumn season and the Himālayas. (A. A. R.).

11485*

कैलासे निहुतश्रीः परिपिहितवपुः पार्वणः श्वेतभानुः
शेषः प्रच्छन्नवेशः कलयति न हवि जाह्नवी-
वारिवेणिः ।
पीतः क्षीराम्बुराशिः प्रसभमपहृतः कुञ्जरो देवभर्तुर्
यत्कीर्त्तनां विवर्त्तरजनि स भगवानेकदन्तो-
ऽप्यदन्तः ॥

(अ) Skm (Skm [B] 1628, Skm [POS] 3. 52. 3) (a. Śrīmat-Keśavasenaḍeva).

(a) °मिलित° [°पिहित°] Skm (var.).

Sragdharā metre.

The white-rayed moon has his lustre dimmed as his form is eclipsed by another's [Śiva's] body, the residence of Śeṣa is concealed (under the waters), the stream of the Gaṅgā has no effulgence (as it is enclosed within the matted hair of Lord Śiva), the milky ocean was drained (by Agastya), the white elephant Airāvata was forcibly carried away; thus, by the fame of all these transformed is born the god, who though an *ekadanta* [one-tusked] is still *adanta* [without tusk or has his name ending in 'a']. (A. A. R.).

11486

11487-89**

कैवर्तकशंकरग्रहणच्युतोऽपि

जाले पुनर्निपतितः शफरो वराकः ।

जालात् पुनर्विगलितो गिलितो बकेन

वामे विधौ बत कुतो व्यसनान्निवृत्तिः ॥

(अ) P (PtsK 2. 87), BhŚ 466.

(आ) SkV 1351, Sama 2 व 1, Vidy 296, SG 34a, SH fol. 79a (65), AAS 10.2, Any 47. 72, SRK 219. 30 (a. Kalpataru), SR 92. 75, SSB 377. 83, SRM 2. 1. 124 and 2. 2. 141, IS 1918, Subh 68.

(a) °ककंशरग्रहविच्युतोऽसौ BhŚ (submetric); (°च्युतो) IS.

(b) जालान्तरे [जाले पुनर्] Sama; SRK, SR, SSB, SRM; शफरो Subh.

(c) दैवात् ततोऽपि चलितो गि° Vidy; दैवात्ततो विगलितो (°ततोऽपि गलि° SkV) गलि° SkV, Sama, SRK, SR, SSB, SRM; जालात् ततो विग° SH; जालादपि प्रगलितो AAS; जालच्युतो विग° AAS (var.).

(d) वामे विधौ क्व नु सुखं व्यसनागमेषु Any; दैवाहतो व्रजति यत्र विपत्पुस्ततात् BhŚ; वक्त्रे [वामे] Sama, SRK, SR, SSB, SRM; वद कथं व्यवसायसिद्धिः (पुरुषार्थसि° Vidy) Sama, Vidy, SRK, SR, SSB, SRM; वद कथं व्यसनस्य शान्तिः SkV; °न्निवृत्तिः PtsK.

Vasantatilakā metre.

From a fisherman's hands a fish escaped / only to fall within a net; / from which the poor fish slipped again, / but was swallowed by a heron. / When fate is set against a man / there is no end to his disasters. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

MS.-VI 45

कैशिकः कैशमूले चेच् शरः शृङ्गे च सात्त्विकः ।

धवणे वत्सकर्णश्च ग्रीवायां भरतो भवेत् ॥

अंसके स्कन्धनामा च व्यायाः पञ्च प्रकीर्तिताः ।

कैशिकश्चित्रगुह्येषु अधोलक्ष्येषु सात्त्विकः ।

वत्सकर्णः स विज्ञेयो भरतो दृढभेदने ।

दृढभेदे च दूरे च स्कन्धनामानमुद्दिशेत् ॥

(आ) ŚP 1804-06.

The way of stretching a bow before shooting an arrow is of five kinds : *Kaiśika* when stretched up to the hair, *Sattvika* if up to the crest, *Vatsakarna* up to the ear, *Bharata* up to the neck and *Skandha* up to the shoulder. The *Kaiśika* is employed in confused battles, the *Sattvika* when the target is low, *Vatsakarna* and *Bharata* when striking hard, and *Skandha* when striking hard and at a great distance. (A. A. R.).

11490*

कैशोरे वयसि क्रमेण तनुतामायाति तन्व्यास्तनाव-

आगामिन्यखिलेश्वरे रतिपतौ तत्कालमस्याज्ञया ।

आस्ये पूर्णशशाङ्कता नयनयोस्तादात्म्यमन्मोहं

किं चासीदमृतस्य भेदविगमः साविस्मिन्ने तात्त्विकः ।

(अ) BhV (BhV [POS] 2. 65, BhV [C] 2. 64, BhV [H] 4).

(आ) Rasagaṅgā 322. 8-11, AīK 234. 6-9.

(a) तस्याः [तन्व्याः] AīK.

(b) बाल्ये मनागञ्चति [तत्कालम्] AīK.

(d) सर्वदा [तात्त्विक] AīK.

Śārdulavikrīḍita metre.

When the childhood of the slender one was gradually waning away from her body, and the husband of Ratī¹, the lord

of all, was about to come² there, there at once appeared by his¹ order an identity with the full moon in the face, with lotuses in the eyes and a real absence of difference between nectar and an oblique smile. (H. D. Sharma).

1. Cupid.
2. To reside.

11491*

कश्चिद् वीतदयेन भोगपतिना निष्कारणोपप्लुत-
 प्रक्षीर्णनिजवंशभूरिति मितैरत्यज्यमानाः कुलैः ।
 ग्रामा निस्तृणजीर्णकुड्यबहुलाः स्वैरं भ्रमद्बभ्रवः
 प्रायः पाण्डुकपोतकण्ठमुखरारामेण यान्त्युत्कताम् ॥
 (अ) SkV 1175.

(d) °रारामे न या° SkV; °रारामेनयन्त्युत्कतां
 (sic!) SkV (var.); (D. H. H. Ingalls's
 suggestion in his *Notes* [p. 548] as
 above).

Śardūlavikrīḍita metre.

When villages are left by all but a few families / wasting under undeserved disaster / from a cruel district lord / but still clinging to ancestral lands, / villages without grass, where walls are crumbling / and the mongoose wanders through the lanes; / they yet show their deepest sadness / in a garden filled with the cooing of gray doves. (D. H. H. Ingalls).

APPENDICES

I—IV

APPENDIX I

ABBREVIATIONS—CUM—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Note : While Volume I of the *Mahā-subhāṣita-saṃgraha* includes the main list of Abbreviations used in the Project, three lists of additional Abbreviations are prefixed to Volumes II, III and IV. Even then there are some omissions. Therefore, with a view to making the Abbreviations complete, the reference easier and also the Volume self-sufficient, a consolidated list of the same, in its complete form, is appended hereto, which may serve the purpose of Bibliography as well.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| a. | ascribed to. |
| AA | Alaṅkārasaṃgrahaḥ of Amṛtānanda Yogin. Veṅkaṭeśvara Or. Ser. 19. Also AL edition (Adyar Library 70). |
| A. A. R. | A. A. Ramanathan's translation. |
| AAS | Anyoktyaṣṭaka-Saṃgraha. Ed. by P.D. Trivedi, Bhāratīya Vidyā Series 11. |
| AAus | Th. Aufrecht. Auswahl von uneditierten Strophen verschiedener Dichter, ZDMG 16. 749-51 ; 25. 238-243 and 25. 455-463. |
| AB | Th. Aufrecht. Beiträge zur Kenntnis Indischer Dichter. ZDMG 36. 361-383 and 509-559. |
| ABayA | Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil. Kl. |
| ABORI | Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. |
| Acharya M. C. N. | See Hams. |
| Acharya M. K. | See Kṛṣṇa. |
| AGGW | Abhandlungen der phil.-histor. Klasse der kön. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. |

- AKM Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, herausg. von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
- Akṣayanīti of Akṣaya Singh Varma, Gaṅgāviṣṇu Śrīkrṣṇadāsa, Bombay 1982.
- AL Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library, Vol V. The Adyar Library. Madras 1951.
- Al Alaṅkṛti-maṇi-mālā. Ed. by G. V. Devasthali. Keshav Bhikaji Dhawale, Bombay 1948.
- Alaṅkārasaṁ(ghraha) of Amṛtānandayogin. The Adyar Library Series 70.
- Alaṅkāra-śekhara of Keśavamiśra. Ed. by Pt. Śivadatta, KM 50.
- ALB The Adyar Library Bulletin, Adyar.
- AlK or Alk Alaṅkāra-Kaustubha of Viśveśvara Pt. KM 66.
- Alkeś Alaṅkāraśekhara of Keśavamiśra, KM 50.
- Alm See Al.
- Almm See Al.
- Almu Alaṅkāramuktāvalī. HSS 54.
- AlR Alaṅkāra-ratnākara of Śobhākara-mitra. POS 77.
- AlS Alaṅkārasūtra. Ed. by Śrīcandrakānta Tarkalaṅkāra. Calcutta 1900 (1957).
- Amar Amaruśataka.
- Amar (A) Anthologie érotique d'Amarou par A. L. Apudy, Paris 1881.
- Amar (D) The Text of the Amaruśataka by S. K. De. In OH. 2.1; pp. 9-25.
- Amar (K) Amaruśataka with the Commentary of Kokasambhava by C. R. Devadhar. In ABORI 39. 227-265 and 40. 16-55.

- Amar (NSP) Amaruśatakam. Third edition. NSP. 1954. (Main reference is made to this edition).
- Amar (POS) Amaruśatakam. Ed. and transl. by C. R. Devadhar. POS 101.
- Amar (RK) The Amaruśataka with the Commentary of Rudrama-deva-Kumāra. In OH. 2. 2; pp. 265-316.
- Amar (S) Das Amaruśataka ... Von R. Simon. Kiel 1893.
- Western Recension : Arj=Arjunavarman; Koka=Kokasāmbhava; Catur = Caturbhujā; Sūrya=Sūryadāsa.
- Southern Recension : Vema=Vemabhūpāla; Rāman=Rāmānandanātha.
- Eastern Recension : Ravi=Ravicandra; Rudr=Rudramadeva (BrMM=MS in the British Museum; BORI I and II=MSS in BORI Nos. 457 of 1891-95 and No. 366 of 1887-91, respectively); Rām=Rāmarudra (as quoted in Amar [D]).
- Ambaḍa Amarasūri's Ambaḍacaritra, Jāmnagar 1919.
- Amd Alaṁkāramahodadhī of Narendraprabha Sūri. GOS 95.
- an. quoted anonymously.
- Anar(gharāghava) of Murāri. Ed. by Pt. Durgāprasād and W. L. Ś. Paṇśīkar. KM 5.
- Ānas Ānandasāgarastava of Śrī Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita. KM XI, 91-111.
- AnSS Anandāśrama Sanskrit Series, Poona.
- Any The Anyoktimuktāvalī of Hamsavijayagaṇīśa. Ed. by Pt. Kedārnātha and W. L. Ś. Paṇśīkar. KM 88.
- Anymuk Anyoktimuktālātā of Śambu. In KM II (1886), pp. 61-79. Sec. edn. (1932).

| | |
|------------------|---|
| AnyS | Anyoktistābaka of Vamsīdhara Mīśra by J. T. Parikh and R. S. Asti, Surat 1955. |
| Anyśat or Anyśat | Anyoktiśataka of Bhaṭṭavīreśvara. In KM V (1937); pp. 101-19. |
| AnyT | Anyoktitarāṅgiṇī, Vārāṇaseya-Saṁskṛta-Viśvavidyālaya. |
| AOS | American Oriental Series. |
| AP | Th. Aufrecht, <i>Über die Paddhati Von Śaṁgadhara</i> . ZDMG 27. 1-120. |
| Ap | Āpastambīya-dharmasūtram. Ed. by G. Bühler. BSS 40. 50. Translated by G. Bühler in SBE 2. |
| Apar | See Y. |
| APK | Alaṁkāramuktāvalī by Parvatīya Śrī Viśveśvara Pāṇḍeya. KSS 54. |
| APMBS | J. Gray. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources, London 1886. |
| Ar | Arabic. Pañcatantra translated into Arabic. |
| AR | Alaṁkārasarvasva of Rājānaka Ruyyaka. KM 35. Translated by H. Jacobi in ZDMG 62. 289-458 and 597-628. |
| Arabic | See Ar. |
| Ariel | See Caur (A). |
| ARJ | Alaṁkāra-sarvasva of Ruyyaka by K. S. S. Jānakī. Meharchand Lachhmandas, Delhi 1965. |
| ARR | Alaṁkārasūtram of Ruyyaka. TSS 40. |
| ĀrS | Āryasaptaśati of Govardhana. KM 1. |
| Āry | The Āryā-śataka. |
| Āry (F) | L' Āryāśataka d'Appayadikṣita (Text and transl.) by P.-S. Filliozat. In JA. 253 of 1965; pp. 51-82. |

- Āry (G) The Ārya-śataka of Appaya-dīkṣita. Ed. by N. A. Gore, Poona 1944.
- AS Amitagati's Subhāṣitasamdoha. Sanskrit und Deutsch von R. Schmidt. Sonderabdruck aus Band LIX und LXI der ZDMG. Leipzig 1908.
- Āś Āścaryacūdāmaṇi of Śaktibhadra, Ed. by C. Sankararāma Śāstri. ŚBS 9.
Translated the same by C. Sankararāma Śāstri. ŚBS 10.
- ASB Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
- Asiatica Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller. Leipzig 1954.
- ASS See AAS.
- Āśvaśāstra Āśvaśāstram of Nakula. Ed. by S. Gopalan. TSMH 56.
- Āśvavaidyaka of Jayadatta.
- Āśv.-Grh Āśvalāyana-gr̥hyasūtra. Indische Hausregeln. Sanskrit und Deutsch, herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. AKM 3. 4.
- Auc Aucityavicāracaracā of Kṣemendra. KM I. 115. Also Kṣ (RP). Translation in KṣS by Dr. Sūryakānta.
- Aufrecht Th. See AB and AP.
- Ava Avaśiṣṭānyukti of Paṇḍitarāja in Paṇḍitarāja-kāvya-saṁgraha, pp. 121-190. Sanskrit Academy Series 2, Hyderabad 1958.
- Avimāraka Avimāraka of Bhāsa. Ed. by C. R. Devadhar. In POS 54. Also in Vidyābhavana S. S. 73. ChSS 1962.
- B Das Baudhāyana-dharmasūtra, herausg. von E. Hultzsch. Zweite Verbesserte Auflage. AKM 16. 2. Translated by G. Bühler in SBE 14.

- Bae B. K. See SHP.
- Bahud(arśana), as quoted in IS.
- Bālarāmāyaṇa of Rājaśekhara.
- Banerji S. C. (*and* Gupta A. K.) See Vikram.
- Banerji S. Ch. See Banerji S. C.
- Bartoli E. See SuB.
- BBĀ Bālabhāṭṭi on Mitākṣara (on Y) Ed. by J. R. Gharpure, CHLT 5. Ācāra-khaṇḍa.
- Benfey Th. See PtsK.
- Bhāgavṛtti Ed. by Yuddhishtira Mimamsaka, Ajmer. Bharatiya Pratisthan, 2021 V.
- Bhaktirasa(-amṛtasindhu), as quoted in PG.
- Bhallaṭākāvya See Bhallaṭaśataka.
- Bhallaṭaśataka of Bhallaṭa in KM IV pp. 169-188.
- Bhandare M. S. See Bharatamañjarī *and* Śiś.
- Bhār(atamañjarī of Kṣemendra) Ed. by Mm. Pt. Śivadatta *and* K. P. Parab. KM 64. *Also* : Ādi- and Sabhā-parvans. Ed. and transl. by M. S. Bhandare. The Standard Publishing Co. Bombay 1918.
- Bhaṭṭikāvya of Bhaṭṭi Ed. by V. N. S. Joshi *and* V. L. S. Paṇṣīkar. 8th edition. NSP, Bombay 1934. *Also* : Ed. by S. Ray *or* S. *and* K. Ray (with translation), Calcutta.
- BhC Bhojarāja's Cārucaryā in Malayamārutaḥ II; pp. 79-95.
- BhG Bhagavad-Gītā, (see MBh), Ed. and transl. by F. Edgerton. HOS 38-39.
- Bhikṣāṭana-kāvya of Utpreksāvallabha.

- BhKā** See Bhaṭṭikāvya.
- BhL** A list of the Inscriptions of Northern India by D. R. Bhandarkar, EI. 20, Appendix.
- Bhojacaritra (or °carita)** of Rājavallabha. Ed. by B. Ch. Chhabra and S. Sankara Narayanan, Bhāratīya Jñānapeṭha, Varanasi 1964.
- BhPañ** Bhāsa's Pañcarātram. Ed. and transl. by S. Rangachar. Samskr̥ta Sāhitya Sadana, Bangalore-Mysore 1956.
- BhPṇ** Bhāgavata-purāṇa.
- BhPṇ (B)** Le Bhāgavata Purāṇa traduit et publié par M. E. Burnouf (Vol. I-III) and by M. Hauvette-Besnault and P. Roussel (Vol. IV-V). Imprimene Nationale, Paris 1884-1898.
- BhPṇ (NSP)** Edited in MS form NSP 1950. (Translated by J. M. Sanyal, Calcutta).
- BhPr** Bhojaprabandha of Ballāla.
- BhPr (B)** BhPr. Ed. and transl. by J. Shastri, Motilal Banarsidass, Patna 1955.
- BhPr (NSP)** BhPr. NSP 1932.
- The Narrative of Bhoja by Ballāla of Banares, translated by Louis H. Gray. AOS 34.
- BhŚ** Śatakatrāyādi-subhāṣita-saṁgraha of Bhartṛhari. The Epigrams attributed to Bhartṛhari.....Ed. by D. D. Kosambi. SJS 23. The first 200 epigrams translated by B. S. Miller, New York-London 1967.
- The Nitiśataka, Śṛṅgāraśataka and Vairāgyaśataka of Bhartṛhari. Ed. and transl. by P. G. Nath. Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay 1896.
- BhV** Bhāratīya Vidya, A Monthly Research Organ of the Bhavan, Bombay.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| BhV Journal | Bhāratīya Vidyā, Bhavan's Journal (Fortnightly), Bombay. |
| Bhv or BhV | Bhāminī-Vilāsa of Paṇḍitarāja-Jagannātha. |
| BhV (C) | Bhāminīvilāsam. Ed. by Pt. A. B. Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Pt. N. B. Vidyaratna. Vāchaspatya Press. Calcutta 1936. |
| BhV (H) | Trente stances du Bhāminī-vilāsa par V. Henry. Paris 1885. |
| BhV (POS) | Bhāminī-vilāsa. Ed. and transl. by H. D. Sharma. POS 50. |
| BI. | Bibliotheca Indica. |
| Bibl. Ind. | See BI. |
| Bilhaṇa Kāvya of Bilhaṇa | See Caur (KM). |
| Bloomfield | See BPC. |
| Bodhicaryāvatāra of Shantideva, | Asiatic Society, Calcutta 1960. |
| Böhtlingk O. | See IS and KāD. |
| BORI | Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona. |
| BORS or JBORS | Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Journal of. |
| Botto O. | See CRC. |
| BP | Brahmavaivarta-purāṇam ... Ed. by J. Vidyāsāgara, Calcutta 1888. |
| BPC | Śrī Bhāvadevasūri's Parśvanātha-caritra. Ed. by Pt. Becaradāsa. Vārāṇasī VS. 2048 (=A. D. 1912); transl. in The Life and Stories of the Jaina Savior Parśvanātha by M. Bloomfield, Baltimore 1919. |

- BPS** Bhojaprabandhaśloka, MS BORI, Viśrambag I 248, as quoted in BhŚ (as BPS) and in SkV (as BPS).
- Brāhmadharma** In Pratna Kamranandinī. Benares.
- Br.Dh.** See Brāhmadharma.
- Brahmap(urāṇa)** In MS form, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906. Also ĀnSS 28.
- Brhadāranyakopaniṣad-bhāṣya-vārttika** of Ānandapūrṇa, Tirupati, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Pt. I—1971, Pt. II—1975.
- Brh** Brhaspati-smṛti, reconstructed by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar. GOS 85. Partly translated by J. Jolly in SBE 33.
- Brough J.** See SCSL.
- BrSam** Brhatsāmhitā of Varāhamihira, Vidyābhavana Saṁskṛta-granthamālā 41, Vārāṇasī 1959. Translated by H. Kern in JRAS (NS) 4, 430-79; 5, 45-90 and 231-288; 6, 6-91 and 279-338; 7, 81-134.
- BSOAS** Bulletin of the School of the Oriental (and African) Studies, London.
- BSOS** See BSOAS.
- BSS** Bombay Sanskrit Series. (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series). Bombay.
- Buddhacarita** of Aśvaghoṣa. Bombay, 1912.
- Bühler G.** See Āp, B, G, Mn and Vās.
- Burnouf E.** And M. Hauvette-Besnault and P. Roussel; See BrPṇ (B).
- C** Cāṇakya's apporisms.
- Camatkāracandrikā** of Viśveśvara Kavicandra. Meharcandra, Delhi 1972.

- Can Candrāloka of Jayadeva. ChSS 458-59.
- Cand Caṇḍīsataka of Baṇa-bhaṭṭa with the Commentary of Kumbhakarna. Ed. by Gopal Narayan Bahura. Rajasthan Prācyā Vidyā Pratishṭhān, Jodhpur in May 1968.
- Caṇḍakauśika of Kṣemiśvara, Chawkhamba, Varanasi 1965.
- Capeller C. See Kir.
- Cār Cārudattam of Bhāsa. Ed. and transl. by C. R. Devadhar. POS 65. *Also* : transl. by A. C. Woolner and L. Sarup in PAB.
- Cāruc(aryā) of Kṣemendra. In KM II ; pp. 128-138. *Also* : in Kṣ (RP) 135-44.
- Caur Caurapañcāśikā of Bilhaṇa Kavi.
- Caur (A) Tchorapantchaśat, publié, traduit et commenté par M. Ariel. JA XI of 1848 ; pp. 469-534.
- Caur (B) Bhartriharis Sententiae et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum. Ed. and transl. into Latin by P. a Bohlen, Berlin 1833 ; (pp. 1-20 and 77-83).
- Caur (KM) Bilhaṇakāvya. In KM Gucch. XIII ; pp. 145-169.
- Caur (POS) Caurapañcāśikā. An Indian Love Lament of Bilhaṇa Kavi. Ed. and transl. by S. N. Tadpatrikar. POS 86.
- The Secret Delights of Love by the Pundit Bilhaṇa. Rendered into English by G. C. Schwebell. The Peter Pauper Press, 1966.
- CC Catalogus Catalogorum by Th. Aufrecht, rep., Wiesbaden 1962 (Parts I-III).
- Chaudhuri J. B. See SkṛP.
- CHLT The Collection of Hindu Law Texts. Ed. by J. R. Gharpure, Bombay.

- ChSS Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, Banaras.
- CII Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.
- Cit(ramimāmsā) of Appaya-dīkṣita and Cit(ramīmām)s(ākhaṇḍana) by Paṇḍitarāja-Jagannātha. KM 38.
- CitV Citramīmāmsā with the *Vṛtti* (Commentary) of Dharānanda. Ed. by K. P. Shukla, Vārāṇasī 1965.
- CKI J. Klatt. De trecentis Cāṇakyaē poetae indici Sententis. Halis Saxonum.
- CKr Stimmen indischer Lebensklugheit. Die unter Cāṇakya's Namen gehende Spruchsammlung in mehreren Recensionen untersucht und nach einer Recension (CV) übersetzt bei O. Kressler. *Indica* 4. Leipzig 1907.
- CL Laghu-Cāṇakya Version. See Cr. I. 2.
- CLA CL ; Rājanīti. Cāṇakya-muniviracitam. Agra 1920.
- CLB E. Bartoli. Un secondo Codice fiorentino inedito di Cāṇakya (parts 2 and following) in RIGI, III. 3-4 ; pp. 151-66 (first *adhyāya*) ; also E. Bartoli. Il codice napolitano di Cāṇakya in RIGI IV. 3-4 ; pp. 129-33 and V. 3-4 ; 115-19 (second to eighth *adhyāya*-s).
- CLH CL ; MS H. 250 in the Harvard University Library. Cambridge, Mass. (first part).
- CLI CL ; MS 2411 in the Library of IO.
- CLL I CL ; MS A. 445 in the Karl-Marx Universität, Universitätsbibliothek, Leipzig.
- CLL II CL ; MS A. 446 in the Karl-Marx Universität, Universitätsbibliothek, Leipzig.
- CLLd CL ; MS Cod. 8859 ; UB/123 in the University Library, Leiden.

| | |
|--------|---|
| CLP II | CL; MS 17072-2 (C) in UPICI. |
| CLP IV | CL; MS 17072-4 (D) in UPICI. |
| CLP V | CL; MS 17072-5 (E) in UPICI. |
| CLŚ | CL; Śoḍaśa-Cāṇakya. Ed. by Śrīdhara Śiva Lāl, Jñāna Sāgara Press, Bombay, Samvat 1932. |
| CLT | CL; Laghucāṇakyam. Sentenze ... di Cianaco il Furbo pubblcate e trad. E. Teza. In Annali delle Università Toscane XVI; pp. 352-404; Pisa 1878. |
| CLTb | CL; MS <i>or</i> fol. 1037 in the Universitätsbibliothek in Tübingen. |
| CM | Cāṇakya. Recension de cinq recueils de stances morales ...par E. Monseur, Paris 1887. |
| CN | Cāṇakya-nīti-śāstra Version. See Cr. I. 1. Translated by Kalee Krishen Bahadur in NS and by J. C. C. Kaviratna in CNNSS. |
| CNB | CN; Br̥hat-Cāṇakya-ślokāḥ with Utkala Padyānuvāda by Śrī Arjuna Mahārānāka. Utkal Press, Calcutta 1919. |
| CNF | CN; Cāṇakyam. Codice indiano edito dal Dre E. Bartoli. Napoli 1911. |
| CNG | CN; The Recension of Cāṇakya used by Galanos for his 'Ek διαφορῶν ποιητῶν by G. B. Bolling. In Studies in Honor of M. Bloomfield, New Haven 1920. |
| CNHU | CN; MS H. 250 in the Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass. |
| CNI I | CN; MS 1518a (Eggeling 3990) in the Library of IO. |
| CNI II | CN; MS Keith 7204 (Tagore 40 b) in the Library of IO. |

- CNJV CN ; Cāṇakyaśatakam. Ed. by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara, Calcutta 1926. The same text is reprinted in at least 78 editions. See Cr. I. 1 ; pp. cxi–cxlvi.
- CNL CN ; MS A 447 in the Universitätsbibliothek of the Karl-Marx Universität, Leipzig.
- CNM CN ; Rājanītau Cāṇakyaṃuni-viracitam. No place ; no date.
- CNMN CN ; Cāṇakyaṃuni-kṛtaṃ nīti-sāra. Allahabad 1880.
- CNN CN ; E. Bartoli. Un secondo codice fiorentino inedito di Cāṇakya. (See CLB ; first part).
- CNNM CN ; Cāṇakya-nīti-mālā. Ed. by Śrī U. M. Caudhuri. Bengal Printing Press. Calcutta 1324 (1917).
- CNNSS CN ; Cāṇakya-nīti-sāra-saṃgraha. Ed. and transl. by J. C. C. Kaviratna. Midnapore 1318 (1911-12).
- CNP I CN ; MS 17072-3 (A) in UPICI.
- CNP II CN ; MS 17072-1 (B) in UPICI.
- CNPh CN ; MS 1566 in the University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, U. S.
- CNPN CN ; MS Sanskrit 684 (Cabaton 684) in the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris.
- CNS CN ; Cāṇakya-nīti-vyavahāra-sāra-saṃgrahaḥ. Ed. with a Marāṭhī transl. by G. S. Sardesai. Pos. 71.
- CNS̃ CN ; Cāṇakya-ślokāḥ. Ed. by Śrī R. S. Bhaṭṭācāryya. Ghose Press, Calcutta 1319 (1912-13).
- CNSap CN ; Cāṇakya-saptati. Ed. by K. V. Sarma, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute. Hoshiarpur 1965.
- CNS̃C CN ; Cāṇakya-śloka-saṃgrahaḥ, Publ. by T. Mṛtyunjaya. 1st. ed. Calcutta 1915.

| | |
|---------|---|
| CNŚK | CN; Cāṇakya-ślokāḥ New Sanskrit Press. Calcutta 1887. |
| CNŚL | CN; Aṣṭottaraśata-Cāṇakya-ślokāḥ. Ed. G. A. Datta with a Beṅgālī transl. Lakṣmī Printing works. Calcutta 1322 (1915). |
| CNŚI | CN; Cāṇakya-śloka-saṁgrahaḥ. Compiled and trans. into Hindi by Caṭṭopādhyāya. Rudra Printing Press. Calcutta 1918. |
| CNŚIV | CN; Cāṇakya-ślokāḥ. Ed. by Vijayakṛṣṇanātha, 2nd edn. Giriśa Printing Works. Calcutta 1320 (1914). |
| CNŚPK | CN; Cāṇakya-śataka, with Beṅgālī transl. by P. Ś, Bhaṭṭācāryya. Shastra-prachar Press. Calcutta 1316 (1909), |
| CNŚT | CN; Cāṇakya-śatakam with Beṅgālī transl. by R. C. Cakravartti. Svarṇa Press. Dacca-Calcutta 1319 (1912). |
| CnT | Etc. See below. |
| CNT IV | CN; MS No. 5119, as quoted in CKr as TjD. |
| CNW | CN; A. Weber. Über 100 Sprüche des Cāṇakya. In Monatsberichte der kön. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin aus dem Jahre 1864. Berlin 1865; pp. 400-31. |
| CnT | Note-book MSs. |
| CnT I | CnT; MS No. 5031, as quoted in CKr as TjA. |
| CnT II | CnT; MS No. 5117, as quoted in CKr as TjB. |
| CnT III | CnT; MS No. 5118, as quoted in CKr as TjC. |
| CnT V | CnT; MS No. 5120, as quoted in CKr as TjE. |

- CnT VI CnT; MS No. 5121, as quoted in CKr as TjF.
- CnT VII CnT; MS No. 5122, as quoted in CKr as TjG.
- Comfort A. See Ratirahasya.
- Cowell E. B. See Vik.
- Cowell E. B. *and* F. W. Thomas. See Harṣ.
- CPS Vṛddha-Cāṇakya, Cāṇakya-praṇīta. Ed. by Pt. Śrī Rama Śāstrī. Calcutta 1332 (1925).
- Cr L. Sternbach. Cāṇakya-Nīti-Text-Tradition (Cāṇakya-Nīti - Śākhā - Saṁpradāyah. Vol. I-II, in five parts. Six versions of collections of Cāṇakya Maxims reconstructed and critically edited. Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute, Hoshiarpur. Vishveshvaranand Indological Series 27-29. (The numbers refer to Vol. II).
- CR Cāṇakya-rāja-nīti-śāstra Version. See Cr I. 2.
- CRB CR; MS Sansk. fo. 15 in the Bodleian Library in Oxford.
- CRBh I CR; MS 347 of 1892-95 in BORI.
- CRBh II CR; MS 348 of 1892-95 in BORI.
- CRC CRC; Cāṇakya-rāja-nīti-śāstram. Ed. by Pt. Īśvara Chandra Śāstrī. Calcutta 1912. Calcutta Or. Ser. No. 2. *Adhyāya*-s IV and V translated by O. Botto in *Dal trattato di scienza politica di Cāṇakya*. *Rivista di Filosofia*, Vol. XLI, Terza serie. Fasc. 3, 1950.
- Crea L. Sternbach. A new Abridged Version of Bṛhaspati-Saṁhitā of the Garuḍa-Purāṇa. Vārāṇasī 1966.

| | |
|---------|--|
| CRCa I | CR ; MS. Add. 2525 in the University Library in Cambridge. |
| CRCa II | CR ; MS Add. 1040 in the University Library in Cambridge. See Crca. |
| CRP | CR ; MS 1959 in the Library of the Pennsylvania University in Philadelphia, Pa. See L. Sternbach. <i>A new Cāṇakya-rāja-nīti-śāstra</i> Manuscript. <i>Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavan</i> , Bombay 1958. |
| CRT | CR ; Cāṇakya-rāja-nīti-śāstram (Tibetan and Sanskrit). Ed. by Suniti Kumar Pathak. <i>Viśva-Bhāratī Annals</i> S. Śāntiniketan 1958. |
| Crn | L. Sternbach. <i>Cāṇakya-rāja-nīti</i> . <i>Adyar Library Series</i> No. 92. Madras 1963. |
| CS | Cāṇakya-sāra-saṃgraha Version. See Cr I, 1. |
| CSB I | CS ; MS Or. fol. 598 in the Universitätsbibliothek in Tübingen. |
| CSB II | CS ; MS Or. fol. 599 in the Universitätsbibliothek in Tübingen. |
| CSBD | CS ; <i>Bodhī Cāṇakyam or Cāṇakya-sāra-saṃgraha</i> . Ed. and transl. by Bh. C. Dutt. Calcutta 1888. |
| CSC I | CS ; MS Add. 1539 in the University Library in Cambridge. |
| CSC II | CS ; MS Add. 1346 in the University Library in Cambridge. |
| CSJ | CS ; MS belonging to Australian National University, Canberra ; previously to Prof. J. W. de Jong, Leiden. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| CSLD | CS; MS Cod. Or. 8857; Lub/D 122 in the University Library, Leiden. |
| CV | Vṛddha-Cāṇakya, <i>textus ornatior</i> Version. See Cr I. 1. Translated into English by K. Raghunathji : Vṛddha-Chāṇakya or Maxims of Chāṇakya. Family Printing Press, Bombay 1890 and into German by O. Kressler (CKr). |
| CVAh | CV; Vṛddha-Cāṇakya-nīti-samuccaya. Ed. and transl. into Gujarātī by Bh. M. Ch. Paṭel. Haribhāi Dalpatrām. Ahmedabad 1969 (1913). |
| CVM | CV; Vṛddha-Cāṇakya, NSP. Bombay 1874. |
| CVND | CV; Cāṇakya-nīti-darpaṇa (numerous editions), Cf. Cr. I. 1. Introduction III. 5. |
| CVNS | CV; Vṛddha-Cāṇakya-nīti-samuccaya. Ed. and transl. into Gujarātī by Bh. M. Ch. Paṭel. Ahmedabad 1969 (1913). See CVAh. |
| Cv | Vṛddha-Cāṇakya, <i>textus simplicior</i> Version. See Cr I. 1. Selected Verses translated by D. H. H. Ingalls in JAOS 86. 1; pp. 1-4. |
| CvA | Cv; Rāja-nīti, Cāṇakya-muni-viracitā. Agra 1920. |
| CvGt | Cv; MS Cod. MS Sanscr. 64 in the Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek in Göttingen. |
| CvH | Cv; MS H 250 in the Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass. |
| CvI | Cv; MS 2411 in the Library of IO. |
| CvL I | Cv; MS A 445 in the Universitätsbibliothek in Leipzig. |

- CvL II Cv ; MS A 446 in the Universitätsbibliothek in Leipzig.
- CvP IV Cv ; MS 17072-4 (D) in UPICI.
- CvP V Cv ; MS 17072-5 (E) in UPICI.
- CvŚ Cv ; Śoḍaśa-Cāṇakya. Ed. by Ś. Ś. Lal. Jñāna Śāgara Press. Bombay, Samvat 1932 (1875).
- CvTb Cv ; MS Or. fol. 1037 in the Universitätsbibliothek in Tübingen.
- CvW Cv ; MS Walker 205c in the Bodleian Library in Oxford.
- Da Daśarūpāvaloka. Daś with Commentary on it. Ed. by K.P. Parab, NSP 1941.
- Dakṣa Dakṣa-Smṛti in Smṛtīnām samuccaya, ĀnSS 48 ; (pp. 72-84). *Also* : in Smṛti-sandarbhāḥ. Gurumandal Series 9, Vol. I ; (pp. 569-590). *Also* : in Aṣṭādaśa-smṛtayaḥ, Vikrama 1998 (1941) ; (pp. 53-63). *Also* : Dakṣa-Saṁhitā in the Dharmaśāstra Texts by M. N. Dutt, Vol. I. Calcutta 1908. This text was translated in the same edition, Vol. I, Calcutta 1906 ; (pp. 433-458) ; by M. N. Dutt.
- Damayantikathā in Proben in Verzeichniss der Oxforder Handschriften, herausg. von Th. Aufrecht.
- Dampatīś(ikṣānāmaka) in Bengālī characters n. p. 1840.
- Dar Darpadalana of Kṣemendra.
- Dar (KM) Darpadalana of Kṣemendra in KM VI ; pp. 66-118.
- Dar (RP) Darpadalana in Kṣ (RP) ; pp. 145-206. Translated into German by R. Schmidt in ZDMG 69. 1-51.

- Daś(arūpaka) Daśarūpaka. A Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy by Dhanañjaya. Ed. and transl. by G. C. O. Haas. Columbia University Indo Iranian Series 7, New York 1912. *Also* : Hindī : Daśarūpakam, Vidyābhavana Saṃskṛ.-Granthamālā 7. Vārāṇasī 1952. .
- Daśāvatāra-Khaṇḍaprasāsti. See Khaṇḍaprasāsti.
- Dasgupta S. N. See De (or De S. K.).
- David K. N. See Venī.
- DCA A Descriptive Catalogue of Poets quoted in Sanskrit Anthologies and Inscriptions by L. Sternbach in 2 Volumes. Otto Harrassowitz. Weisbaden 1978-80.
- De (or De S. K.) A History of Sanskrit Literature, Vol. I, by S. N. Dasgupta and S. K. De. Calcutta 1947.
- Deś Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā of Kṣemendra. Ed. by M.K. Shāstrī in Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, No. 40. *Also* : in Kṣ (RP) ; pp. 273-306. Third lesson translated by L. Sternbach in PO 25. 8-19.
- Devadhar C. R. See Amar and Dramas of Kālidāsa.
- Deva Shastri Ch. See Vik.
- Dh Dharmakośa. Ed. by L. Jośī. Prājñapāṭhaśālā-maṇḍala-granthamālā. Wai 1937-47.
- Dhaśa Dhanadarāja's Śatakatraya. KM XIII ; pp. 33-80 (Śṛṅgāra°).
- DhD See Daś.
- DhN(P) The Dhammanīti (Pāli). In PMB.
- Dhv Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana in HSS 66. *Also* : KM 25.

- DikAny Anyāpadeśasataka of Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita. KM Gucch. VI; pp. 143-158.
- Dillon M. See Nāṭyalakṣa.
- Dixit S. V. See Kir(D) and Nais(D).
- DK See Kuṭṭ.
- Dṛṣṭāntasataka of Kusumadeva in KSH; pp. 217-226.
- Dūt(āṅgada) of Subhaṭa. Ed. by Pt. Durgāprasād and K. P. Parab. KM 28. Transl. by L. H. Gray. JAOS 32. 58-77.
- Dūtaghaṭotkaca of Bhāsa, Oriental Book Agency, Poona 1957.
- Dutt B. C. See CSBD.
- Dutt M. N. See Dakṣa, GG, KN and R.
- Dūtavākya of Bhāsa Chowkhamba. Varanasi 1960.
- Dvi Nītidviṣaṣṭikā of Sundarapāṇḍya. Ed. and published by K. Mārkaṇḍeya Śarmā, 1928.
- Dvivedi R. C. See Kpr.
- Edgerton F. See BhG, Megh, PRE and VC.
- EI Epigraphia Indica.
- Ek Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara by K. P. Trivedi. BSS 63.
- Emeneau M. B. See Śāk.
- EU Ekādaśa-dvāranibhandha-Upadeśa in Malayamāruta II; pp. 96-107.
- Fauche H. See Śīs and Śṛṅg.
- Filliozat P.-S. See Āry.
- Fritze L. See Pts.

- G** The Institute of Gautama. Ed. by A. F. Stenzler. Sanskrit Text Society. London 1876. Translated by G. Bühler in SBE 2.
- G (in Introduction)** Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collection of Manuscripts deposited at the BORI. Compiled by P. K. Gode, Vol. XIII. Kavya. Poona 1940-42.
- GDH** L. Sternbach. Subhāṣita : Gnostic and Didactic Literature in A History of Indian Literature, ed. by J. Gonda, Vol. IV. Otto Harrassowitz. Weisbaden 1974.
- GG** Gītagovinda of Jayadeva.
- GG (NSP)** Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. NSP 9th edn. Bombay 1949.
- GG (RS)** Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. Ed. and transl. by S. Lakṣmī-narasimha Śāstrī. Publ. by V. Ramaswamy Sāstrulu. Madras 1956. Translated also by E. Arnold in Indian Poetry. Trübner and Co. London 1881.
- Gharpure J. R.** See Y and CHLT.
- Ghaṭakarpara** Vivek Publishers. Aligarh 1975. Also : See GhN.
- GhN** Ghaṭakarpara-Nītisāra in KSG I. 374 and KSH 120-24.
- Ghosh M.** See Nāṭyaśāstra.
- GIL** Geschichte der Indischen Literature by M. Winternitz.
- GMBh** Gautama-dharmasūtra with Maskarī Bhāṣya. Ed. by L. Śrinivāsāchārya. OLPSS 50.
- GMLM** Government Manuscripts Library. Madras.
- Gore N. A.** See Āry.
- Gorresio G.** See R(G).
- MS-VI, 48**

| | |
|----------------|---|
| GOS | Gackwad's Oriental Series. Baroda. |
| Goswami B. Bh. | See Ratnāvalī. |
| GP | Garuḍa-purāṇam. Ed. by J. Vidyāsāgara. Calcutta 1890. Transl. by M. N. Dutt in <i>Wealth of India</i> . Calcutta 1908. |
| GPy (or GPY) | Garuḍa-purāṇam. Vaṅgavāsī Press. Calcutta 1890. <i>Also</i> : in <i>Kāshī Sanskrit Series</i> 165. |
| GR | Guṇaratna of Bhavabhūti. KSG I. 299 and KSH 523-25. |
| Gray L. H. | See BhPr and Dut. |
| GSAI | Giornale della Societa Asiatica Italiana. |
| GSL | Gems from Sanskrit Literature. Compiled and translated by Dr. A. Sharma and Vidvān E. V. Vīra Rāghavāchārya. Sanskrit Academy Series 5. Osmania University. Hyderabad 1959. |
| Gupta A. K. | See Vikram. |
| GVS | Gaṇikā-Vṛtta-saṁgrahaḥ. Compiled and presented by L. Sternbach. Vishveshvaranand Indological Series No. 4. Hoshiarpur 1953. |
| H | Hitopadeśa. |
| Haas G. C. O. | See Daśarūpaka. |
| Hamb(urg) | Hamburg MS of P. |
| Hams | Haṁsasandeśa of Śrīmad Vedānta Deśika. Ed. by S. Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī. Transl. by M. C. N. Acharya. Publ. V. Ramaswamy Sāstrulu. Madras 1937. |
| Han | Hanumannāṭaka. HSS 271. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Handiqui K. K. | See Naiṣ. |
| Haravijaya | Haravijaya-kāvya. Ed. by Goparaju Rama, Prayag, Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Khaṇḍa I—1982, Khaṇḍa II—1983. |
| Hariv | The Harivaṁśa. Publ. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta 1839. |
| Harivaṁśapurāṇa, as quoted in Purāṇa (Journal) 3. 1. | |
| Harṣ | Harṣacarita of Bāṇabhaṭṭa. |
| Harṣ (BSS) | Harṣacarita-mahākāvya. Ed. by A. A. Führer. BSS 66. |
| Harṣ (NSP) | Harṣacaritam. Ed. by K. P. Parab. 7th edition. NSP 1946. Transl. by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas in the Harṣacarita of Bāṇa. Oriental Translation Fund, New Series 2. London 1897. |
| Hauvette-Besnault | See BhPṇ. |
| HC | Hitopadeśa...Daśa Cumāra Charita and Three Śatacas of Bhartri Hari. Ed. by H. T. Colebrooke. Serampore 1804. |
| HC (in Introduction) | Haraprasāda Śāstrī's, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collections of the ASB, Vol. VII. Calcutta 1934. |
| HDh | Halāyudha's Dharmaviveka in KSG I. 381 and HSH 507-09. |
| HeK | Hemavijaya, Kathāratnākara by Śrī-Hemavijayagaṇi in MS form. Pt. Śrāvaka Hīrālāl Hamsarāj. Jāmnagar 1911. |
| HemCvc | Hemādri's Caturvargacintāmaṇi. Ed. by Pt. Bh. Śiromaṇi and others. Bibl. Ind. 72., Vol. I. |
| Hertel J. | See PT. |

- HH The Hitopadeśa in Sanskrit language. Library East-India House, London 1810.
- HIL History of Indian Literature.
- HJ Hitopadeśa. The Sanskrit Text ed. and transl. by F. Johnson. 2nd edn. Hartford-London 1864.
- HK The Hitopadeśa of Nārāyaṇa. Ed. with Commentary and Notes by M. R. Kale. 5th edn. Bombay 1924.
- HM The First Book of Hitopadeśa. Ed. by M. Müller. London 1865. The Second, Third and Fourth Books of the same also ed. by M. Müller. London 1865.
- HN Nārāyaṇa, Hitopadeśa. nach der nepalischen Handschrift N neu herausgegeben von H. Blatt. Berlin 1930.
- HP Hitopadeśa. of Nārāyaṇa. Ed. by P. Peterson, BSS 33. Bombay 1887.
- HS Hitopadeśas, id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd. mss. collatis et annotationes criticas..... A. G. a Schlegel et Ch. Lassen. Parts I-II. Bonnae ad Rhenum 1831.
- HOS Harvard Oriental Series. Cambridge, Mass.
- HSL A. B. Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature. London 1953 (reprint edn.).
- HSS Haridās Sanskrit Series. Banaras.
- IA Indian Antiquary (Journal).
- IHQ Indian Historical Quarterly (Journal). Calcutta.
- IJJ Indo-Iranian Journal. The Hague.

- Ingalls D. H. H. See SkV and Cv.
- IO India Office. London.
- IS Indische Sprüche. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausg. von O. Böhtlingk. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. I-III. St. Petersburg 1870-73. *Also* : Erster und Zweiter Nachtrag zu meinen Indischen Sprüchen von O. Böhtlingk in Bull. de l' Académie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. XXI. 401-09 and XXIII. 401-432. *Also* : Zur Kritik und Erklärung verschiedener indischer Werke von O. Böhtlingk in Bull. de l' Académie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. XXI. 93-132; 200-242 and 370-409. *Also* : August Blau. Index zu Otto Böhtlingks Indischen Sprüchen in AKM IX. 4. Leipzig 1893. *Also* : Th. Aufrecht, Bemerkungen zu Böhtlingks Indischen Sprüchen in ZDMG 52. 255. *Also* : Supplement to O. Böhtlingk's Indische Sprüche by L. Sternbach in AKM XXXVII. 1. Wiesbaden 1965. *Also* : Revised Supplement to O. Böhtlingk's Indische Sprüche by L. Sternbach, Part I, Verses 1-500. Instituto di Indologia. Torino 1974. *Also* : See Pr.
- ISPP Indian Studies, Past and Present. Calcutta.
- JA Journal Asiatique. Paris.
- Jacobi H. See AR.
- Jainarājatarāṅgī See RT (VVRI).
- Jāna(kī) Jānakīharaṇam of Kumāradāsa. Ed. and transl. by S. G. Nandargikar. Bombay 1907.
- Janśrīṅg Śrīṅgāraśataka of Janārdana. KM XI; pp. 157-72.
- JAOS Journal of the American Oriental Society. Baltimore, Maryland.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| JASB | Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. |
| JAS (Calcutta) | Journal of the Asiatic Society. Calcutta. |
| JBBRAS | Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. |
| JBORS | See BORS. |
| JBRAS | Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay. |
| JGJRI | Journal of the Ganganatha Jha Research Institute. Allahabad. |
| Johnson F. | See HJ. |
| Jhā G. | See Kpr. |
| JM | Jalhana's Mugdhopadeśa. KM VIII ; pp. 125-135. |
| Joh | Johannus de Capua's Lation Version of Pañcatantra. |
| JOIB | Journal of the Oriental Institute. Baroda. |
| Jolly J. | See Brh, N and Vi. |
| JOR | Journal of the Oriental Institute. Madras. |
| Joshi C. N. | See Uttara. |
| JRAS | Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. London. |
| JS | The Sūktimuktāvalī of Bhagadatta Jalhana. Ed. by Embar Krishṇamācārya. GOS 82. Baroda 1938. |
| JSAIL | L. Sternbach. Juridical Studies in Ancient Indian Law. Vols. I-II. Motilal Banarsidass 1965-67. The Numbers of the Studies refer to the original studies, as listed at pp. 24-28 of Vol. I. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| JSS | Journal of the Siam Society. |
| JSu | Subhāṣitāvalī. MS BORI 1424 of 1887-91 as quoted in BhŚ (as JS) and SkV (as Js). |
| JSub | Jain Anthology. MS BORI 1495 of 1887-91 as quoted in BhŚ (as JSV) and SkV (as Jsv). |
| JSV and Jsv | See JSub. |
| K or KA | Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. |
| K(G) | The Arthaśāstra of Kauṭilya. Ed. by Mm. T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī. TSS 79, 80 and 82. |
| K(J) | Arthaśāstra of Kauṭilya. Ed. by J. Jolly. PSS 4. |
| K (K) | The Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra. A Critical edn. by R. P. Kangle. University of Bombay; Studies Sanskrit, Prakrit, and Pali. No. 1. Translated by R. P. Kangle in the University of Bombay Studies..... No. 2. |
| K (P) | Kauṭīliyam Arthaśāstram. Ed. by Pāradeya Rāmateja Śāstrī. Vārāṇasī. |
| K (S) | Kauṭīliyam Arthaśāstram. Ed. and translated by R. Shama Sastry. OLPSS No. 37/64 and Part 2. <i>Also</i> : Index verborum. OLPSS No. 65, 66 and 68. |
| K (V) | Kauṭīliyārthaśāstram. Ed. by V. N. S. Venkaṭanāthachārya. Oriental Research Institute Sanskrit Series No. 103. University of Mysore. Mysore 1960. |
| KāBh | Kāvyaḷaṅkāra of Bhāmaha. Bihar-Rāṣṭrabhaṣa-Parīṣad. Patna 1932. |
| KāD | Kavyādarśa of Daṇḍin. |
| KāD (B) | Daṇḍin's Poetik (Kavyādarśa). Sanskrit und Deutsch. Herausg. von O. Böhtlingk. Leipzig 1890. |

- KāD (Bh) Kāvyaḍarśa of Daṇḍin. Ed. by Vidvān Pt. Rangacharya Reddi Shastri. Government Oriental Series, Class A, No. 4. BORI. Poona 1938.
- KāD (M) Kāvyaḍarśa in Mangolian. Cf. Sh. Bira in Indological Studies in the Mangolian People's Republic; pp. 03-17. Ulan Bator 1979.
- KāD (R) Daṇḍin's Kāvyaḍarśa. Ed. and transl. by K. R. Ray. Calcutta 1961.
- KāD (T) Kāvyaḍarśa, Sanskrit and Tibetan Text. Ed. by A. C. Banerjee. University of Calcutta. Calcutta 1939.
- Kal Kalāvilāsa of Kṣemendra.
- Kal (KM) Kalāvilāsa. KM I; pp. 34-79. Translated by R. Schmidt in Zum 70 Geburtstag des Professor Ernst Mehliss in Eisleben Festgabe. Eisleben 1914; pp. 1-33 (parts 1-4); in WZKM 28. 406-35 (parts 5-10).
- Kal (RP) Kalāvilāsa. In Kṣ (RP); pp. 219-272.
- Kālā Kāvyaḍānkaṛasārasaṁgraha of Udbhaṭa. GOS 55.
- Kale M. R. See Ragh and Pra.
- Kalee Krishen Bahadur See NS, CN and Moh.
- Kalivi(ḍambana) of Nīlakaṇṭha-dikṣita. KM V; pp. 132-142.
- Kāmasūtra of Vātsyāyana NSP. Bombay 1900.
- Kane P. V. History of Sanskrit Poetics. Bombay 1951.
- Kangle R. P. See K(K).
- KāP The Kāvya-Pradīpa of Mm. Govinda. Ed. by Pt. Durgā-prasāda and W. L. Ś. Paṇṣīkar. KM 24.

- Kapp(hiṇḍabhyudaya) of Bhaṭṭa Śivasvāmin. Ed. by Gauri Shankar. Lahore 1937.
- Kar Kārṇabhāram of Bhāsa. Ed. and transl. by C. R. Devadhar. POS 98.
- Karmarkar R. D. See Māl, Mālatī, Kum and Ragh.
- KāRU Kāvyaḷamkāra Rudraṭa-praṇīta. Ed. by Satyadeva Caudharī, Vāsudeva Prakāśan. Dillī (Delhi) 1960.
- KāRu See RK.
- Katy Kātyāyana-smṛti-sāroddhāraḥ or Kātyāyana-smṛti on Vyavahāra.....Text (reconstructed), Translation, Notes and Introduction, by P. V. Kane.....Reprint from the Hindu Law Quarterly. Bombay 1933.
- Kav Kavīndravacana-samuccaya. A Sanskrit Anthology of Verses. Ed. by F. W. Thomas. Bibl. Ind. 1309. (See SkV).
- KāVa Kāvyaḷamkārasūtrāṇi of Vāmana. Ed. by Mm. Pt. Durgā-prasāda and K. P. Parab. KM. 15.
- Kava See KāvR.
- Kavi(kanṭhabharaṇa) of Kṣemendra.
- Kavi (KM) Kavikanṭhabharaṇa in KM IV ; pp. 149-169. Translated by Dr. Sūryakānta in KṣS.
- Kavi (RP) Kavikanṭhabharaṇa in Kṣ(RP) 63-84.
- Kavik Kavikaumudī of Kalya Lakṣmīnārasimha. Ed. by Dr. K. Krishnamoorthy. Dharwar 1965.
- Kaviratna J. C. C. See CNNSS.
- MS-VI. 49

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| KāvR | Kāvya-mīmāṃsā of Rājasekhara. GOS 1. |
| Kāvya-kalāpa | Kāvya-kalāpa, Gunpat Krishnaji Press. Bombay 1864. |
| Kāvya-laiṅkārasūtrāṇi | See KāVa. |
| Kāvyaṇ | Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Vāgbhaṭa. Ed. by Pt. Śivadatta and K. P. Parab. KM 43. |
| Keith A. W. | A History of Sanskrit Literature (HSL). Oxford University Press. Reprint, 1953. Also : The Sanskrit Drama. Oxford University Press, 1959. |
| KH | Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Hemacandra. KM 71. |
| Khaṇḍapraśasti | Also known as Daśāvatāra-Khaṇḍa-praśasti. A Kāvya on the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu ascribed to one Hanumān or Hanumat-kavi. Rājasthāna Purātana Granthamālā No. 124, Jodhpur 1975. |
| Khaṇḍapraśasti-prārambha. | See Khaṇḍapraśasti. |
| KHpK (or KHpK) | Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra. 2nd edn. by R. S. Parikh and V. M. Kulkarni, Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya. Bombay 1964. |
| Kir | Kirātārjunīyam of Bhāravi. |
| Kir (D) | Kirātārjunīyam. Ed. and transl. by S. V. Dixit. (Cantos I-III). Thalakwadi—Belgaum 1954. |
| Kir (NSP) | Kirātārjunīyam. 4th edn. NSP. 1954. |
| Kir (R) | Kirātārjunīyam. Ed. and transl. by K. Ray or S. Ray and K. Ray. Calcutta. |
| Kir (V) | Kirātārjunīyam. Ed. by Pt. Jivānand Vidyāsāgara. Calcutta 1875. Translated into German by C. Cappeller. HOS 15. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| KK | Kṛtyakalpataru of Bhaṭṭa Lakṣmīdhara in GOS. |
| Kk | See Kt. |
| Klatt J. | See CKl. |
| KM | Kāvyamālā Series. NSP. Roman numbers refer to the fourteen Guccaka-s. Arabic numbers refer to the 95 Kāvyamālā booklet Series. |
| KN | Kāmandakīya-Nīṭisāraḥ. |
| KN (BI) | Kāmandakīya-Nīṭisāraḥ. Ed. by Pt. Rāmaṇārāyaṇa Vidyaratna, Jaganmohana Tarkālaṅkāra and Kāmakhyānātha Tarkabāgīśa. The text ed. by Rajendralāla Mitra. Bibl. Ind. 4. Translated by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta 1896. |
| KN (ĀnSS) | Kāmandakīya-Nīṭisāraḥ in ĀnSS 136 (two volumes). |
| KN (TSS) | Kāmandakīya-Nīṭisāraḥ. in TSS 14. |
| Kpr | Kāvyaprakaśa of Mammaṭa. Ed. by R. D. Karmarkar. BORI, 1950. Also : in ĀnSS 89. Translated by Gaṅgānātha Jhā. (Reprint from the Pant. D. I. Benaras 1898 and by R. C. Dvivedi in the Poetic Light, Vol. I (Ullāsas I-VI). Motilal Banarsidass. Delhi 1966. |
| KR | Kathāratnākara of Hemavijaya. Pt. Ś. Hīrālāl Haṁśarāj. Jamnagar 1911. |
| Kr | M. Krishnamachariar. History of Classical Sanskrit Literature. Reprinted. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi etc. 1970. |
| Kressler O. | See CV and CKr. |
| Krishnamacharya V. | See Lau. |
| Krishnamoorthy K. | See Kavikaumudī. |

- Kṛkā Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa's Kāvyaabhūṣaṇasataka. KM VI ; pp. 31-46.
- Kṛṣṇa(karṇāmṛta) of Lilāsuka. Ed. and translated by M. K. Acharya. Madras 1958. *Also* : Ed. by S. M. De, Dacca University Or. Publ. Series 5. Dacca 1938.
- KRSS Kāvya-ratna-sāra-saṁgraha. Compiled by Bholānātha Mukhopādhyaya. Calcutta 1876.
- KṣB The Bṛhatkathāmañjarī of Kṣemendra. Ed. by Pt. Śivadatta and K. P. Parab. KM 69.
- KSG Kāvya-saṁgrahaḥ.....Ed. by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 3rd edn. Saraswati Press (3 Volumes). Calcutta.
- KSH Kāvya-saṁgraha. A Sanskrit Anthology....Ed. by Pr. J. Haeberlin. Calcutta 1847.
- Kṣ (RP) Kṣemendra-laghu-kāvya-saṁgrahaḥ. Ed. by Dr. A. Sharma. Sanskrit Academy Series No. 7. The Sanskrit Academy, Osmania University. Hyderabad 1961.
- KṣS Kṣemendra Studies together with an English translation of his Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa, Aucitya-vicāracarcā and Suvṛttatilaka by Dr. Sūryakānta. POS 91.
- KSS Kathā-Sarīt-Sāgara of Somadeva-bhaṭṭa.
- KSS (AKM) Kathā-Sarīt-Sāgara. Ed. by H. Brockhaus. AKM 2. 5 and 4. 5. Translated by C. H. Tawney. Calcutta 1880 and 1884 and in the Ocean of Story with explanatory notes and terminal essay by N. M. Penser. London 1924-1928. (10 volumes). *Also* : Reprinted by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi.
- KSS (NSP) Kathā-Sarīt-Sāgara Ed. by Pt. Durgāprasāda and K. P. Parab. 4th edition. NSP. 1930.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| KSSKP | See SSK or SSKR. |
| Kt | Kavitāmṛtakūpa with a translation in Beṅgālī. School Book Society Press, Calcutta 1828. |
| KtR | Kavitāmṛtakūpam in Malayamāruta ; pp. 34-46. |
| KU | Kāvyalaṅkārasārasaṁgraha of Udbhaṭa. GOS 55. |
| Kum | Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa. |
| Kum (K) | Kumārasambhava. Ed. and translated by R. D. Karmarkar. Cantos I-V. 2nd edn. Poona 1951. |
| Kum (NSP) | Kumārasambhava. 14th edn. Re-edited.....by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya Kāvyaśīrṣa. NSP 1955. |
| Kum (R) | Kumārasambhava. Ed. with transl. by Pt. Rangachar, (6 Sarga-s). Samskrita Sāhitya Sadana, Mysore 1962. |
| Kum (SA) | Kumārasambhava. Critically ed. by Sūryakānta. Sāhitya Akademi, Delhi 1962. Translated by R. T. H. Griffith in the Birth of the War God. London. Trübner and Co., 1879 and by H. H. Wilson, Varanasi 1966. |
| Kuṭṭ | Kuṭṭanīmatam of Dāmodaragupta. |
| Kuṭṭ (BI) | Kuṭṭanīmatam Kāvya. Ed. by M. Kaul. Bibl. Ind. 1551. |
| Kuṭṭ (KM) | Kuṭṭanīmatam. KM III ; pp. 32-110. Translated by J. J. Meyer in Altindische Schelmenbücher 2. Lotus Verlag, Leipzig. In English by E. Powys Mathers in Eastern Love, Vol. I. John Rodker. London 1927. In French by L. de Langle in Le livre de l'amour de l'orient. Paris 1920. |

- Kuv The Kuvalayananda of Appaya Dikṣita. NSP 1947.
Also : Vidyā Bhavana Samskṛta Granthamālā No. 24.
ChSS, 1956.
- KV See Kāvyaṇ.
- Lacy Johnstone de P. See Ragh.
- Lakṣmīnarasimha Śāstrī S. See GG.
- Langle de L. See Kuṭṭ and Sam.
- Lau Laukikanyāyaślokaḥ. Ed. and transl. by Krishnamacharya. The Adyar Library and Research Centre.
Adyar Library. Pamphlet Series 34.
- Lāu Initial List of Lāu Proverbs. Appendix D to "On
Siamese Proverbs and Idiomatic Expressions" by
Col. G. E. Gerini, JSS 1.
- LN (P) The Lokanīti (Pāli) in PMB. Also in JASB 47. 239.
- Lok Lokoktimuktāvalī of Dakṣiṇāmūrti. KM XI;
pp. 78-91.
- Madana The Madanapārijāta. Ed. by Pt. M. Smṛtiratna. Bibl.
Ind. 114.
- Madhyamavyāyoga of Bhāsa. Chowkhamba. Vārāṇasī 1960.
- Mandāra Mandāra-maranda-campū. KM 52.
- Mahān Mahānāṭaka of Dāmodara Miśra, also known as
Hanumannāṭaka. Ed. and transl. by Mahārāja Kali
Krishna Bahadur, Calcutta 1840. Also : Venkaṭeśvara
Press. Bombay Saṁvat 1966 (1909).

- Mahāvira** Mahāvīracaritam of Bhavabhūti. Ed. by T. R. Ratnam Aiyar and S. Rangachariar. 4th edn. NSP 1926. Translated by John Pickford. Trübner and Co. London 1871.
- Mahim** The Mahimnastava (*or* Praise of Shiva's Greatness). Ed., translated and presented..... by W. Norman Brown. American Institute of Indian Studies. Publication No. 1. Poona 1965.
- Māl** Mālavikāgnimitra of Kalidāsa.
- Māl (K)** Mālavikāgnimitra. Ed. and transl. by R. D. Karmarkar. 4th edn. Poona 1950.
- Māl (NSP)** Mālavikāgnimitra. Ed. by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya Kāvya-tīrtha 9th edn. NSP. Translated by C. H. Tawney. 2nd edn. Calcutta 1891.
- Mālatī** Mālatīmādhava of Bhavabhūti.
- Mālatī (K)** Mālatīmādhava. Ed. and transl. by R. D. Karmarkar. Poona 1935.
- Mālatī (NSP)** Mālatīmādhava. Ed. by M. R. Telang. 6th edn. NSP, 1936.
- Malaya** Malayamārutah, Part 1, 2 and 3. Ed. by V. Raghavan. The Central Sanskrit Institute, Tirupati 1966, 1971 and New Delhi 1973.
- Mānasollāsa of Someśvara**, Pt. I—Baroda Central Library, 1925. Part II—Oriental Institute. Baroda 1939.
- Mārka-p(ur)** The Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. Ed. by Rev. K. M. Banerjee. Bibl. Ind. 29. Translated by F. E. Pargiter. Bibl. Ind. 125. Also : by M. N. Dutt in Wealth of India. Calcutta 1896.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Mathers Powys E. | See Kuṭṭ and Sam. |
| Matsya-p | Matsya-purāṇam in ĀnSS 54. Chapters I-128. Translated by Taluqdar of Oudh in Oudh. SBH 17. |
| May | The Sanskrit Poems of Mayūra. Ed. with a translation.....together with the text and translation of Bāṇa's Caṇḍīśataka by G. P. Quackenbos. Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series 9. New York 1917. |
| Mayūrāṣṭaka | An unedited Sanskrit poem by Mayūra. Ed. by G. P. Quackenbos. In JAOS 31. 343-354. |
| MBh | Mahābhārata. |
| MBh (Bh) | Mahābhārata. BORI edition. Poona 1927-66. |
| MBh (C) | Mahābhārata. Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta 1834-39. |
| MBh (Cit) | Mahābhārata. (Anuśāsana-parvan). Citraśālā Press. Poona 1933. |
| MBh (R) | Mahābhārata. Ed. by P. C. Roy, Calcutta 1886-88. Translated by P. C. Roy. Oriental Publishing Company. Calcutta. Also : Mahābhārata, Vidura-nīti. (In MBh [Bh] 5. 33 sqq.) Ed. and transl. by V. P. N. Menon. The Scholar Press, Palghat 1955. Also : Translated by M. N. Dutt, Calcutta 1897-1901. |
| MBh (Ju) | Mahābhārata in Old Javanese, Udyogaparvan. (In MBh [Bh] Udyogaparvan, App. II). Published by H. H. Juynboll. |
| Megh | Meghadūta of Kālidāsa. |
| Megh (D) | Meghadūta. Ed. by S. K. De. Sāhitya Akademi. New Delhi 1957. |

ABBREVIATIONS-CUM-BIBLIOGRAPHY

[3055

- Megh (E) Meghadūta. Ed. and transl. by Franklin *and* Eleanor Edgerton. Ann Arbor. Paperback Original 2 A.
- Megh (ES) Meghadūta. Ed. and transl. into French by R. H. Assier de Pompignan. Collection Émile Senart. Paris 1938.
- Megh (G) Kalidasae Meghaduta.....ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri. Bonnae 1841.
- Megh (K) Meghadūta. Ed. and transl. by M. R. Kale. Booksellers Publishing Co. Bombay. 5th edn.
- Menon V. P. N. (or P. N.) See MBh.
- Meyer J. J. See Kuṭṭ and Sam.
- MhN (P) The Mahārahaniti (Pāli) in Dhammanīti und Mahārahanīti. Zwei Texte der Spruchliteratur aus Birma von H. Braun. Göttingen 1975.
- Miller B. S. See BhŚ.
- MK Mādhavānala-Kathā.
- MK (C) Mādhavānalakāmakandalā-carita. Ed. by Balbir Singh. Uttam Chand Kapur, Delhi, no date.
- MK (D) Mādhavānala - Kathā of Damodara. GOS 93; (pp. 443-509).
- MK (G) Mādhavānalakāmakandalā-Kathā by Pia Guerrini. Estr. dagli Annali della R. Scuola Norm. Sup. di Pisa; Vol. XXI, 1908. Pisa, tip. Nistri 1908.
- MK (GOS) Mādhavānalakāmakandalā-prabandhaḥ. Ed. by M. R. Majumdar. Pariśiṣṭha I. (Mādhavānalakhyānam). GOS 93; (pp. 342-379).

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| MK (K) | Mādhavānala - Kāmakandalā - caupāī. GOS 93; (pp. 381-442). |
| MK (P) | Mādhavānala-Kathā. Published from three London and three Florentine MSS with a translation of Prakrit passages by P. E. Pavolini, XI. International Congress of Orientalists, London, I; (pp. 430-53). |
| MK (S) | H Schöhl. Die Strophen der Mādhavānala-Kathā. Halle a. d. S. 1914. |
| Mn | Mānava-dharmaśāstra. |
| Mn (J) | Mānava-dharmaśāstra. Ed. by J. Jolly. Trübner and Co. London 1887. Translated by G. Bühler in SBE 25. |
| Mn (Jh) | Mānava-dharmaśāstra. Ed. and transl. by Mm. Gaṅgānātha Jhā. Bibl. Ind. 256. |
| Moh | Mohamudgara ascribed to Śrī-Śaṅkarācārya. |
| Moh (KSG) | Mohamudgara in KSG I. 352-57. |
| Moh (KSH) | Mohamudgara in KSH; 265-68. |
| Moh (NS) | Mohamudgara in NS (pp. 47-50) with English translation by Kalee Krishen Bahadur. |
| Monier-Williams, Sir M. | See Śāk. |
| Monseur E. | See CM. |
| MP | See Mark-p(ur). |
| Mṛcch | Mṛcchakaṭika of Śūdraka. |
| Mṛcch (K) | Mṛcchakaṭika. Ed. and transl. by R. D. Karmarkar. 2nd edn. Poona 1950. |

- Mṛcch (NSP) Mṛcchakaṭika. Ed. by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya Kāvya-tīrtha. 8th edn. NSP. Translated by A. W. Ryder in the Little Clay Cart. HOS 9 ; by R. P. Oliver, University of Illinois Press, Urbana 1938 ; and by J.A.B. van Buitenen, Delhi 1971.
- MŚ (or Śiś) Māgha's Śiśupālavadha. See Śiś.
- MS (MSS or MSs) Manuscript(s).
- Mudr Mudrārākṣasa by Viśākhadatta.
- Mudr (BSS) Mudrārākṣasa. Ed. by K. T. Telang. BSS 27.
- Mudr (K) Mudrārākṣasa. Ed. and transl. by M. R. Kale. 4th edn. Bombay 1927.
- Mudr (W) Mudrārākṣasa. Ed. and transl. by R. S. Walimbe, The Royal Book Stall, Poona—2 ; by M. R. Kale, 5th edn. Delhi 1965 ; and by J. A. B. van Buitenen, Delhi 1971.
- Mugdhopadeśa of Jalhaṇa. A *kāvya*-work of 66 verses dealing with prostitutes. KM VIII ; pp. 125-35.
- Muir J. Metrical translations from Sanskrit Writers. Trübner and Co. London 1879.
- N The Institutes of Nārada.....Ed. by J. Jolly. Bibl. Ind. 102. Translated by J. Jolly in SBE 33.
- Nāg Nāgānanda of Śrīharṣa. Ed. and transl. by R. D. Karmarkar. 3rd edn. Poona 1953. *Also* : Ed. and transl. by C. S. R. Sastri in Śrī Bālamānoraṃa Series No. 18. 5th edn. *Also* : See ŚHP.
- Nāgara-sarvasva of Padmaśrī, also quoted in ŚP. For details see DCA II, entry No. 783.

Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Ram Candra. Oriental Institute. Baroda 1959.

Nāṭ(yaśāstra) The Nāṭyaśāstra ascribed to Bharata-Muni. Ed. and transl. by M. Ghosh. Bibl. Ind. 272 (Vols. I-II). *Also* : Chapters XV and XVI ed. by P. Regnaud. Paris 1880.

Navaratnaya (C) Ceylonese Navaratna in H. Bechert. Sanskrit texte aus Ceylon. I. München 1952.

Navasāha(sāṅka-carita) of Padmagupta *alias* Parimala, Part I. Ed. by Pt. V. Ś. Islāmpurkar. BSS 53.

NBh Narābharaṇam in Malayamāruta, Part I; pp. 47-83.

NCC New Catalogus Catalogorum by V. Raghavan, and others. Madras... ..(incomplete).

Nerurkar V. R. See Ṛtu.

NIA New Indian Antiquary (Journal).

Nīsam Nītisaṁgrahaḥ. Venkateśvara Press. Bombay Samvat 1994 (1937).

Nīt.Ghaṭa Nītisāram of Ghaṭakarpara in KSH ; pp. 504-06.

Nītidviṣaṣṭikā of Sundarapāṇḍya, as quoted in *subhāṣita-saṁgrahas*. See Mahā° Vol. I; p. 370.

Nītipradīpa of Vetālabhaṭṭa.. Short collection of gnomic verses included in KSH.

Nītiratna ascribed to Vararuci included in KSH.

Nītisāra of Kāmandaki See KN.

Nītisāra of Ghaṭakarpara See Nīt.Ghaṭa.

Nītivenpā(°bā) A Tamil work on *nīti*. See Mahā° Vol. I, Intro. para. 78. 1.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Nitiyukti | A part of Yuktikalpataru. For details see Yuktikalpataru. |
| NKy (B) | Niti <u>K</u> yan. Translation of a Burmese Version of the Niti <u>K</u> yan, a Code of Ethics in Pāli (Burmese). JRAS 17, 252. |
| NMS | Nāradiya-Manu-Saṁhitā. Ed. by K. Sambaśiva Śāstri. TSS 97. |
| NM (T) | Nitiśāstra of Maśūrākṣa. Tibetan and Sanskrit with an Introduction in English. By S. Pathak. Viśva-Bhārati Annals X, 1961. |
| NPR | The Nārada-Pañca-Rātra. Ed. by Rev. K. M. Banerjee. Bibl. Ind. 38. Calcutta 1865. |
| NPr | Niti-Prakāśikā. Ed. by G. Oppert. Madras-London 1882. |
| NŚ or NS | The Neeti Sunkhulun or Collection of the Sanskrit Ślokas.....with a transl. in English by Mahārāja Kalee Krishen Bahadur. Serampore Press, 1831. |
| NŚ (OJ) or NS (OJ) | Nitiśāstra (Old Javanese). Oud-Javaansche text met vertaling uitg. door R. Ng. Dr. Poerbatjaraka. Bibliotheca Javanica 4. Bandoeng 1933. |
| NSP | Nirṇaya Sāgara Press. Bombay. |
| NT | Nitiśāstra in Telugu, as quoted in IS. |
| NV | Nitivākyāmṛta by Somadeva Sūri. Ed. by Pt. Pannālāla Soni. Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā 22. Bombay 1922. Translated by O. Botto in Il Nitivākya mṛta di Somadeva Sūri. Università di Torino. Torino 1962. |
| OH | Our Heritage (Journal), Calcutta. |

- Old Syriac Pañcatantra in Old Syriac. Kalila und Dimna. Syrisch und Deutsch von F. Schulthess (Vols. I-II). Berlin 1911.
- OLPSS Oriental Library Publications. Sanskrit Series. Mysore.
- P Pañcatantra.
- PAB Thirteen Trivandrum Plays attributed to Bhāsa. Translated into English by A. C. Woolner and L. Sarup. Panjab University Oriental Publications No. 13. Oxford University Press. London 1930.
- Pad The Padyaracanā of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara. Ed. by Pt. Kedāranātha and W. L. Ś. Paṇṣīkar. KM 89.
- Padmaprābhṛtaka-bhāṇa Ascribed to Śūdraka-kavi. MS No. 4377 of VVRI Collection.
- Padyakādambarī of Kṣemendra, as quoted in his Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa.
- Padyasaṁgraha In KSH ; pp. 529-532.
- PAn The Purāṇic Anthology. (Purāṇa-kāvya-stotra-sudhā). Ed. by R. D. Karmarkar. Thalakwadi, Belgaum 1958.
- Pañcaratna As included in KSG.
- Pañcarātra of Bhāsa Ed. by S. Rangacharya. Saṁskṛta Sāhitya Sadana, Mysore 1958.
- Pañcarātra of Nārada. See NPR.
- Pañcarātra-rakṣā of Rāmānuja. AL Series 3936; p. 105.
- Pañcārthabhāṣya of Kauṇḍinya on Pāśupata-sūtra. Cf. Brahmagvidya (Journal), Vols. 31-32; p. 397.

Pañcasāyaka of Jyotirīśvara. Cf. R. Schmidt : Beiträge zur indischen Erotik ; pp. 48-55.

Pañcastavī of unknown authorship. KM III; pp. 9-31.

Pañcāyudha-prapañca-bhāṇa of Trivikrama. Lithographic Print. Ed. by Vishnu Vasudeva Godebale. Śaka 1786 (1864 A. D.).

Pandit R. S. See Rtu.

Pargiter F. E. See Mārka-p.

Pārśv See BPC.

Pathak S. NM (T).

Pavanadūta of Dhoyī Ed. by Umesh Chandra Sharma and Girish Chandra Sharma. Vivek Publications, Aligarh 1978.

PC Prabhāvakacarita of Prabhācandrācārya. Ed. by J. Vijaya Muni. SJS 13.

PD The Pañcatantra of Durgasimha by A. Venkatasubbiah. In Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik 6, 225.

PdP Padma-Purāṇa. Ed. by V. N. Maṇḍalika. 4 vols. ĀnSS extra-1.

PdT Padyāmṛta-Taraṅgiṇī of Haribhāskara. Ed. by J. B. Chaudhuri. Śaṁskṛta-kośa-kāvya-saṁgraha 4. Calcutta 1941.

PG The Padyāvalī of Rūpa Gosvāmin. Ed. by S. K. De. Dacca University Oriental Publication Series No. 3. Dacca 1934.

Pickford J. See Mahāvira.

- PJain J. Hertel. Über die Jaina Recensionen des P. Bericht über die Verhandlungen des kön, sächs. Gesell. der Wiss. zu Leipzig, Phil.-hist. Klasse ; pp. 23-134. 1902.
- PJKS Paṇḍitarāja-kāvya-saṁgraha. Sanskrit Academy Series 2. Osmania University. Hyderabad.
- PKS J. Hertel. über einige HSs von Kathāsaṁgraha-strophen. ZDMG 64. 58.
- PM J. Hertel. Eine vierte Jaina Recension des Pañcatantra (Meghavijaya). ZDMG 67.639.
- PMB J. Gray. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources or The Nīti Literature of Burma. Trübner and Co. London 1886.
- PN Pañcatantra, Nepāli text, as quoted in PS XXXIX and 100-26 ; PT I, pp. 117-35 ; and PRE 2. 192-258.
- PO Poona Orientalist (Journal). Poona.
- POS The Poona Oriental Series or Punjab Oriental Series, as the case may be.
- Powys Mathers See Kuṭṭ and Sam.
- PP The Pañcatantra, a Collection of Ancient Hindu Tales in the Recension called Pañcākhyānaka.....The Jaina monk Pūrṇabhadra. Ed. by J. Hertel. HOS 11-12. Translated by A. W. Ryder in the Pañchatantra. The University of Chicago Press. Chicago 1925.
- Pr Pt. Durgā Prasāda. Böhrling's Indische Sprüche. In Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 16. 361.
- Pra (or Pranā) See Pranā.
- MS-VI. 51

| | |
|--|---|
| Prab | Prabodha-candrodaya of Kṛṣṇamiśra. |
| Prab (B) | Prabodha-candrodaya. Sanscrit et latine edidit H. Brockhaus. Lipsiae 1835. |
| Prab (NSP) | Prabodha-candrodaya. Ed. by V. L. Ś. Paṇśīkar. 6th edn. NSP. 1935. |
| Prab (TSS) | Prabodha-candrodaya. Ed. by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī. TSS 72, Trivandrum 1936. |
| Prab (V) | Prabodha-candrodaya. Ed. by Pt. Rāmacandra Miśra. Vidyābhavana-Saṁskṛta-Granthamālā 14. ChSS. Vārāṇasī 1955. Translated by J. Taylor, London 1812 ; by S. K. Nambiar, Delhi 1971 ; and into German by K. Rosenkrantz, Königsberg 1842. |
| Prabhā | See PC. |
| Prajñāśataka-prakarāṇa (Tibetan). | |
| Pranā | Pratimānāṭaka of Bhāsa. Edn. and transln. Saṁskṛta Sāhitya Sadana, Bangalore 1950. Also : Pratimā of Bhāsa. Ed. and transl. by M. R. Kale. |
| Pras | Prasaṅgābharaṇam of Śrīmatkavikulatilaka. Gopal Nārāyan and Co. Bombay. (No date). |
| Prasanna | Prasanna-sāhitya-ratnākara of Nandana, as quoted in SkV. |
| Prasannarāghava of Jayadeva. NSP. Bombay 1922. | |
| Praśnottara-ratnamālā | In Monatsberichte der kön. preuss. |

- Prati** Pratijñāyagandharāyaṇam ascribed to Bhāsa. Ed. and transl. by C. R. Davadhar. POS 61. *Also* : Transl. in PAB.
- Prāyaścittaviveka** A Dharma-śāstra text of Śūlapāṇi. MS No. 4638. Alphabetical Index of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Vol. II., University of Kerala. Trivandrum 1965.
- PrC** Prabandha-cintāmaṇi of Merutuṅgācārya. Ed. by Jinavijaya Muni SJS 1. Translated by C. H. Tawney. Bibl. Ind. 141.
- PRE** The Pañcatantra reconstructed. Ed. and transl. by F. Edgerton. AOS 2-3. 1924.
- Priy** Priyadarśikā by Harṣa. Ed. and transl. by G. K. Nariman, A. V. Williams Jackson *and* Ch. J. Ogden. Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series 10. New York 1923. *Also* : Ed. and transl. by N. G. Suru. Poona 1928. *Also* : See ŚHP.
- PrK** Prabandhakośa of Rājaśekhara Śūri. SJS 6.
- PrŚ, PrŚ(C)** Pratyaya-Śataka. Ed. by P. J. Karmadhara. Pandura Press, Ceylon. Candy 1941. Translated by A. V. Perera. Candy 1942. *Also* : See L. Sternbach. Adyar Library Bulletin 33. 88-116.
- PS** Das Südliche Pañcatantra. Sanskrittext der Recension β mit den Lesearten der besten HSs der Recension α; herausg. von J. Hertel. Abh. d. phil.-hist. Klasse d. kön. sächs. Ges. d. Wiss XXIV. 5. Leipzig 1906.
- PSb** Das südliche Pañcatantra. Sanskrittext der Recension α mit erstmaliger Verwertung der HS. K., herausg. von H. Blatt. Leipzig. Otto Harrassowitz. Wiesbaden 1930.

- PSDh Parāśara-Dharmasamhitā or Parāśara-smṛti. Ed. by Pt. V. Ś. Islamapurkar. BSS 47, 48, 59, 64, 67, 74.
- PSH M. Herberland. Zur Geschichte des Pañcatantra. Text der südlichen Recension. SWA. 107. 397-476 (1884).
- PSS Punjab Sanskrit Series.
- PT }
PTem } The Pañcatantra. A collection of ancient Hindu Tales in its oldest Recension, the Kāśmīrian entitled Tantrākhyāyikā..... Ed. by J. Hertel. HOS 14., 1915 (PT); Tantrākhyāyikā.....die älteste Fassung des Pañcatantra aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt.....von J. Hertel I-II. Leipzig und Berlin 1909. Also : Über das Tantrākhyāyikā, die Kāśmīrische Rezension des P. Mit dem Text der HS, Decc. Coll. VIII. 145 von J. Hertel. Abh. d. phil.-hist. Klasse der kön. sächs. Ges. der Wiss. V. Leipzig 1904. (PTem).
- Pts Pañcatantra (*textus simplicior*). Ed. by E. Kielhorn (I) and G. Bühler (II-V) BSS 1, 3, 4. Bombay 1891-96. Translated by L. Fritze. Otto Schulze. Leipzig 1884.
- PtsK Pantchatantrum.....Ed. I. O. Godofr. Ludov. Kosegarten. Bonnae ad Rhenum 1848. Translated in Pantschatantra : fünf Bücher indischer Fabeln.....aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt.....von Th. Benfey. 2 Vols. Leipzig 1859; in French by E. Lancereaux. Paris 1871 (and 1965).
- PTu Tantropākhyānam. Ed. by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī. TSS 132.
- PT₂ J. Hertel. Eine zweite Recension des Tantrākhyāyikā. ZDMG 59. 1-30.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| PuPra | Purātana-Prabandha-saṁgraha. Ed. by J. Muni. SJS. 2. Calcutta 1936. |
| Purāṇa | Purāṇa. Half-yearly Bulletin of the Purāṇa Department. All-India Kāshirāj Trust. Fort Ramnagar. Varanasi. |
| Purāṇārtha(saṁgra) | Rājanīti Section of Purāṇārtha. Ed. by V. Raghavan. Purāṇa VII. 2; pp. 370-89. |
| PV | The Padyaveṇī of Veṇīdatta. Ed. by J. B. Chaudhuri. Prācyavāṇī-Mandira-Saṁskṛta-Granthamālā 1. Calcutta. 1944. |
| PW | Pearls of Wisdom by D. S. Sarma. Bhavan's Book University 104. |
| PWW | Purāṇic Words of Wisdom by Dr. A. P. Karmarkar. Bhāratī Vidyā VII. 11-12 and VIII. 1-2. |
| PX | J. Hertel. Über einen Südlichen <i>textus amplior</i> des Pañcatantra. ZDMG 60. 769-81 and 61. 18-72. |
| PY | Yaśodhara's Pañcākhyāna. MSS 424 of 1879-80 and 289 of 1882-83, Deccan College, Poona, as quoted in J. Hertel's Das Pañcatantra, Seine Geschichte und Seine Verbreitung. Leipzig-Berlin 1914. |
| Quackenbos G. P. | See May and Mayūrāṣṭaka. |
| R | Rāmāyaṇa. |
| R (B) | Rāmāyaṇa. Bombay edition. Reprinted in MS form. Bombay. No date. |
| R (Bar) | The Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa. Critical Edition. Oriental Institute, Baroda 1960-75. |

- R (G) Rāmāyaṇa. poema indico di Valmici.....della Scuola Gauḍana. per G. Gorresio. (Text and Italian translation). 1843-50.
- R (Kumbh) Rāmāyaṇa. Kumbhakonam edition. (Southern Recension).
- R (L) Rāmāyaṇa. North-Western Recension. D. A. V. College Sanskrit Series. Lahore.
- R (R) Rāmāyaṇa. Published by N. Ramaratnam. 2nd edn. M. L. J. Press. Mylapore, Madras 1958.
Translation by M. L. Sen. Oriental Publishing Co. Calcutta. *Also* : by M. N. Dutt, Calcutta 1892 and Hari Prasad Shastri, London 1959. *Also* : Gems from Rāmāyaṇa by T. Śrīnivāsa Rāghavāchārya. Bhavan's Book University 119.
- RA Rasaratnapradīpikā of Allarāja. Ed. by R.N. Dandekar. Bhāratiya Vidyā Series 8.
- Radhakrishnan S. The Principal Upaniṣads. Edn. and transl. Harper and Brothers Publishers 1953.
- Ragh Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa.
- Ragh (C) Raghuvamśa. Ed. with a prose interpretation of the text by Pandits of the Committee of Public Instruction. Calcutta 1832.
- Ragh (K) Raghuvamśa. Ed. and transl. by R. D. Karmarkar. Poona 1925-54.
- Ragh (S) Raghuvamśa. Sanscrit et latine edn. A. F. Stenzler. Oriental Translation Fund. London 1832.
Translated by P. de Lacy Johnstone. London 1902. *Also* : by G. R. Nandargikar. Delhi 1971. *Also* : by L. Renou in Les Joyaux de l'Orient 6. Paris 1928.

- Raghavacharya T. S. See R.
- Raghunathji See CV.
- Raghu Vira See SS (OJ).
- Rāj See RT.
- Rājendrakarṇapūra of Śambhu. Ed. with Hindi translation by Veda Kumari Ghai and Ram Pratap, Jammu Tawi 1973.
- Rāmakṛṣṇa-Vilomakāvya of Daivajña-Śrī-Sūrya-Paṇḍita with an auto-commentary. Ed. with the Marmaprakāśikā Hindi commentary and Introduction by Dr. Kāmeśvara Nath Miśra, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, Varanasi 1970.
- Rangachar(iar) S. See Kum and BhPañ.
- RAS Royal Asiatic Society.
- Ras Rasikarañjanam of Rāmacandra. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausg. von R. Schmidt. Stuttgart 1896. Also : in KM IV ; pp. 96-149.
- Rasagaṅgā(dhara) of Jagannātha-Paṇḍita. Sixth edn. KM 12.
- Rasamañjarī of Bhānukara or Bhānudatta. Harikṛṣṇa-nibandha-maṇimālā No. 4. Second edn. Banaras 1951.
- Rasaratnahāra of Śivarāma Tripathi.
- Ratirahasya of Kokkoka Śrī-Kāñcināthakṛtaya dīpikākhyayā ṭikayā sanātham. Śrī-Devidattaśarmaṇā viracitayā ṭippaṇikayā viśadikṛtya śodhitam. (No place ; no date). Translated by A. Comfort in the Koka Shāstra. London 1964.
- Ratnāpaṇa The Pratāparudra-yaśobhūṣaṇa of Vidyānātha with the Commentary Ratnāpaṇa of Kumārasvāmin and.....an Appendix containing the Kāvyaḷaṅkāra of Bhāmaha. Ed. by K. P. Trivedi. BSS 65.

| | |
|--|--|
| Rat(nāvalī of Śrī-Harṣa) | <i>Also</i> : See ŚHP. |
| Rat (D) | Ratnāvalī. Ed. and transl. by C. R. Devadhar <i>and</i> N. G. Suru. Poona Oriental Book House. 2nd edn. 1954. |
| Rat (ES) | Ratnāvalī texte traduit par M. Lehot. Collection Émil Senart. Paris 1933. |
| Rat (G) | Ratnāvalī. Ed. and transl. by B. Bh. Goswami. Calcutta, (No date). |
| Rat (NSP) | The Ratnāvalī Nāṭikā. 4th edn. NSP. 1938. |
| Rav (T) | Ravigupta's Āryakośa in the Tanjur (Tibetan). |
| Ray K. <i>and</i> Ray S. <i>and</i> K } | See KāD, Kir, Uttara <i>and</i> Bhaṭṭikāvya. |
| Rdh (M) | Rājādhirāj. Preliminary Notes on Mōñ Proverbs. Appendix F to "On Siānese Proverbs and Idiomatic Expressions" by Col. G. E. Gerini. JSS 1, 133. |
| Regnaud I. II, VI | P. Regnaud. Stances sanskrites inédites, Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, Vol. I. 2; pp. 1-22 (I); II. 2; pp. 193-212 (II); Vol. VI; pp. 1-85 (VI). (Subhāṣita-Savaskṛta (?)—śloka). |
| Regnaud P. | See RJ <i>and</i> Nāṭyaśāstra. |
| Renou L. | See Ragh. |
| RIGI | Rivista Indo-greco-italica di Filologia-lingua-antichità. |
| RJ | The Rasika-jivana of Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa. Ed. by J. B. Chaudhuri. Prācyavāṇī-Mandira-Saṁskṛta-Grantha-mālā 2. Calcutta 1944. <i>Also</i> : Rasikajivana of Gadādhara. Stances Sanskrites inédites par P. Regnaud. Annuaire de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon. Paris 1884. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| RK or KāRu | The Kāvya-lamkāra of Rudraṭa. Ed. by Mm. Pt. Durgā-prasāda and W. L. Ś. Paṇṣīkar. KM 2. Also : See KāRu (Delhi 1960). |
| RN (P) | The Rājanīti (Pāli) in PMB. |
| RO | Rocznik Orientalistyczny. Publ. by Polska Akademia Nauk. Warszawa. |
| Roy P. C. | See MBh. |
| RP | See Kṣ (RP). |
| RR (or RRK) | The Rājanīti-Ratnākara by Caṇḍeśvara. Ed. by K. Jayaswal. Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Patna-Calcutta 1936. |
| RS ; RŚ | Rudraṭa's Śṛṅgāratilaka (RŚ) with Ruṃyaka's Saḥṛdaya-līlā (RS). Ed. by R. Pischel. Kiel 1886. |
| RT or Rāj | Rāja-Taraṅgiṇī of Kalhaṇa. |
| RT (BSS) | Rāja-Taraṅgiṇī. Ed. by Durgāprasāda. BSS 45, 51 and 54. |
| RT (C) | Rāja-Taraṅgiṇī-s of Kalhaṇa, Jonarāja, Śrīvara and Prājña-bhaṭṭa. Ed. by the Paṇḍits of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta 1835. |
| RT (S) | Rāja-Taraṅgiṇī. Ed. by M. A. Stein, Vol. I. Text. Bombay and Leipzig 1892. Translated by M. A. Stein. Westminster Azchi bald Constable 1900. |
| RT (T) | Rāja-Taraṅgiṇī. Ed. and transl. in French by M. A. Troyer. (Taraṅga-s I-VI only). Paris 1852. |
| MS-VI. 52 | |

- RT (VVRI) Rāja-Taraṅgiṇī. Critically ed., in two Parts, by Vishva Bandhu, Bhima Dev, K. S. Ramaswami Sastri *and* S. Bhaskaran Nair. Woolner Indological Series 5-6. Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute Publication Nos. 273, 357. Hoshiarpur 1963-65.
- Rtu Rtusamhāra of Kālidāsa.
- Rtu (ES) Rtusamhāra. Ed. and transl. by Assier de Pompignan. Collection Émile Senart. Paris 1938.
- Rtu (NSP) Rtusamhāra. Ed. by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya Kāvya-tīrtha. 8th edn. NSP. 1952.
Translated by R. S. Pandit in Ritusamhāra *or* the Pageant of the Seasons. The National Information and Publications Ltd. Bombay 1947. *Also* : by M.R. Kale, Delhi 1967 ; H. H. Wilson, Vārāṇasī 1965 ; *and* V. R. Nerurkar, Bombay 1916.
- Ru W. Ruben. Das Pañcatantra und seine Morallehre. Berlin 1959.
- Rudraṭa-Kavyālamkāra See RK.
- Ryder A. W. See PP *and* Mṛcch.
- Śa }
Sa } Śaṅkha-smṛti, as quoted in the *nibandha*-s. Subhāṣi-tārṇava, ascribed to Śubhacandra. MS BORI 1486 of 1886 ; 1156 of 1884-88 ; 1965 of 1875-76, as quoted in BhŚ as SA and in SkV as Sa *or* SA.
- Sabh Anthology. MS BORI 417 of 1884-87, as quoted in BhŚ and SkV (as Sab=SG). *Also* : See SG.
- Sabhā(rañjanaśataka) of Nīlakaṇṭha-Dikṣita. KM IV ; pp. 189-98.

- SACA L. Sternbach, Auteurs cités dans les anthologies et dans les inscriptions. Pondicherry 1978.
- Sadācā or Saśā Sadācāra-śāstra, Compiled and edited by Deva Datta Shastri. V. V. Research Institute Publication No. 246. Hoshiarpur 1963.
- Śā-grh Śāṅkhāyana-gr̥hyasūtra. Ed. by S. R. Sehgal. Delhi 1960.
Translated by H. Oldenberg in SBE 29.
- Sāh or SāhD Sāhitya-Darpaṇa of Viśvanātha-Kavirāja.
- Sāh (BI) Sāhitya-Darpaṇa. The text revised from the edition of the Committee of Public Instruction by Dr. E. Roer. Also : The Mirror of Composition, a treatise on poetical criticism, Text and English translation of Sāhitya-Darpaṇa by Pramadādāsa Mitra. Bibl. Ind. 9.
- Sāh (C) Sāhitya-Darpaṇa. Ed. by Yuktaharidāsa.....Calcutta Śaka 1875 (1953 A. D.).
- SāhD See Sāh.
- Śāk Abhijñāna-Śākuntala of Kalidāsa.
- Sāk (Beng) Kālidāsa's Śākuntala. Ed.....of the Bengali Recension by R. Pischel. 2nd edn. HOS 16.
Translated by M. B. Emeneau. University of California Press, 1962.
- Śāk (D) Abhijñāna-Śākuntala. Ed. and transl. by C. R. Devadhar and N. G. Suru. Poona Oriental Book House. Poona 1951.
Translated by Sir Monier Monier - Williams in Śakoontala or the Lost Ring. George Roufledge and Sons. London.

- Sam Samaya-mātṛkā of Kṣemendra.
- Sam (KM) Samaya-mātṛkā. Ed. by Durgāprasāda and K. P. Parab. KM 10.
- Sam (RP) Samaya-mātṛkā in Kṣ (RP); pp. 349-416.
Translated by J. J. Meyer in *Altindische Schelmenbücher*. Lotus. Verlag, Leipzig. *Also* : by E. Powys Mathers in *Eastern Love*, Vol. 2. John Rodker, London 1927. *Also* : by L. de Langle in *Les Maitres de l'amour*. Paris 1920.
- Sama Samayocita-padya-ratna-mālikā 1. Compiled by P. T. Mātriprasāda Pāṇḍeya. HSS 165. *Also* : Samayocita-padya-ratna-mālikā 2. Ed. by Gaṅgādhara Kṛṣṇa Draviḍa. Bombay 1957.
- Śānt Śānti-śataka.
- Śānt (KSH) Śānti-śataka in KSH; pp. 410-29.
- Śānt (Sch) Das Śānti-śataka. mit Einleitung, kritischem Apparat, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen von K. Schönfeld. Leipzig 1910.
- Śāntiv(iḷāsa) of Nīlakaṇṭha-Dikṣita. KM VI; pp. 12-20.
- Sanyal J. M. See BhPṇ.
- Sar Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharāṇa of Dhāreśvara Bhojadeva. Ed. by Pt. K. Śarmā and W. L. Ś. Paṇṣīkar. KM 94.
- Śaradātilaka-bhāṇa Critically ed. with Intro. and transln. by Fabrizia Baldissera. BORI. Poona 1980.
- Sarup L. See Cār and PAB.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| SarV | The Sarasvatī-Vilāsa. Ed. by Dr. R. Shama Sastry. OLPSS 71. |
| Saśā | See Sadācā. |
| Śāstri | See Shastri. |
| ŚB | The Budhabhūṣaṇa of King Śambhu. Ed. by H. D. Velankar. Govt. O. S.; C. 2. BORI. Poona 1926. |
| Sb | Subhāṣitā-s as quoted in SkV (as Sb). MS BORI 91 of 1883-84 in Śaradā script. |
| ŚbB (or ŚBh) | Śṛṅgāraprakāśa of Bohja, as quoted in SkV. |
| SBE | Sacred Books of the East. |
| SBH | Sacred Books of the Hindus. |
| ŚBh | See ŚbB. |
| ŚBS | Śrī Bālamānoramā Series. |
| SC | Smṛticandrikā of Devannabhaṭṭa. Ed. by J. Gharpure, CHLT 11. |
| Scharpé | A. Scharpé. Kālidāsa Lexicon. Vol. I. 1 (Śāk); Vol. I. 2 (Māl, and Vik); Vol. I. 3. (Kum), Megh, Ṛtu and Incerta; Vol. I. 4 (Ragh). Rijksuniversiteit te Gent. Werken uitgegeven door de Faculteit van de Wijsbegeerte en Letteren. 117., 120., 22., and 134. Aflevering. Brugge 1954-64. |
| Schmidt R. | See AS, Dar, Kal and Śto. |
| Schöhl H. | See MK (S). |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Schönfeld K. | See Śānt (Sch). |
| SCM | Smṛticintāmaṇi. MS in the Library of IO, as quoted in Dh. |
| SCSL | Selections from classical Sanskrit Literature with English Translation and Notes by J. Brough. London 1951. |
| SG (or Sabh) | Sabhyālaṅkaraṇa of Govindajit. Saṁskṛta-koṣa-kāvya saṁgraha, Vol. V. Calcutta 1947. |
| SGD | See GDH. |
| SGo | Subhāṣitārṇava of Gopīnātha MS BORI 820 of 1886-92, as quoted in BhŚ and in SkV (as SG). |
| SGPS | Saṁskṛta-Gadya-Padya-Saṁgraha. HSS 243. |
| SH | Subhāṣitabārāvalī of Harikavi. MS BORI 92 of 1883-84. See also Journal of the Gaṅgānātha Jhā Sanskrit Vidyapeetha 28. |
| Shama Sastry | See K (S). |
| Sharma H. D. | See BhV. |
| Shastri A | See GSL. |
| Shastri C. S. | See Āś. |
| Shastri C. S. R. | See Nāg. |
| Shastri H. P. | See R. |
| ShD (T) | She-rab Dong-bu or Prajñya Danda (Tibeten) of Li Thub (Nāgārjuna). Ed. and transl. by Maj. W. L. Campbell. Calcutta 1919. |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| ŚHP | Śrī-Harṣa's Plays (Nāgānanda, Ratnāvalī, Priyadarśikā). Ed. and transl. by B. K. Bae. Asia Publishing House, Bombay 1964. |
| Śiś (or MŚ) | Śiśupālavadha of Māgha. |
| Śiś (GN) | Śiśupālavadha. Cantos I-IV. Ed. and transl. by M. S. Bhandare. Bombay 1932. |
| Śiś (NSP) | Śiśupālavadha. Ed. by Mm. Pt. Durgāprasāda and Pt. Śivadatta. 11th edn. NSP. Bombay 1940. Translated into French by H. Fauche in Une tédrade ou drame, hymne, roman et poème Vol. III. Paris 1865. Also : partly translated into German by C. Capeller in Bālamāgha. Māgha's Śiśupālavadha im Auszuge. Stuttgart 1915. |
| Śiva-purāṇa | Dehātī Pustaka Bhaṇḍāra, Delhi 1964. |
| Śivot(karṣa-mañjarī) | In the Minor Poems of Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, Śrīraṅgam 1911. (In CC ₁ 22. 3, Śivotkarṣa-mañjarī is ascribed to Appaya-dīkṣita). |
| SJ (or SM) | See SMJ. |
| SJS | Singhī Jain Series. Bombay. |
| SK | Subhāṣita-ratna-Koṣa of Bhaṭṭa-Śrīkrṣṇa, (MS BORI 93 of 1883-84), as quoted in BhŚ. |
| ŚKDr | Śabda-Kalpa-Druma. ChSS 93. |
| SKG | Subhāṣita-Khaṇḍa of Gaṇeśa-bhaṭṭa. Rājāpur, as quoted in BhŚ. |
| Skm | Sadukti-karṇāmṛta of Śrīdharadāsa. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Skm (B) | Sadukti-karṇāmṛta. Ed. by S. Ch. Banerji, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta 1965. |
| Skm (BI) | Sadukti-karṇāmṛta. Ed. by Rāmāvatara Śarmā. Bibl. Ind. 217 (up to 2. 51. 1). |
| Skm (POS) | Sadukti-karṇāmṛta. Ed. by Mm. Pt. Rāmāvatara Śarmā. Punjab Oriental Series 15. Lahore 1933. |
| SkP | Skanda-Purāṇa. Venkateśvara Press. Bombay 1808-09. |
| SkṛP | Sanskrit Poetesses. J. B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta 1941 (Part B). |
| SkV | Subhāṣita-ratna-koṣa of Vidyākara. Ed. by D. D. Kosambi and V. V. Gokhale. HOS 42. 1957. Translated by D. H. H. Ingalls in An Anthology of Sanskrit Court Poetry. HOS 44. 1965. |
| SL | Subhāṣitaślokaḥ. MS BORI 324 of 1881-82, as quoted in BhŚ or in SkV (as Sl). |
| SLP | Śṛṅgarālapa. MS BORI 92 of 1883-84, as quoted in BhŚ or in SkV (as Slp). Also : See SMŚṛ. |
| SLPr | Samskṛta-Lokokti-Prayoga. Śaktiprakaraṇa. No place; no date. |
| ŚIS | Bṛhat-kathā-Śloka-Saṁgraha of Budhasvāmin. Ed. and transl. into French by F. Lacôtè. Paris 1908-29. |
| ŚIt (OJ) | Ślokāntara, an Old Javanese didactic Text. Ed. by Sharda Rani. International Academy of Indian Culture. Delhi 1957. (Old Javanese). |
| ŚM | See Mṛcch. |

- SM (or SJ) See SMJ.
- SMA Subhāṣita-Mañjarī. A poetical Anthology by S. Veṅkaṭa-rama Śāstrī. Kumbakonam 1921.
- SMH Sukti-Muktāvalī or Śrī-Harihara-Subhāṣita of Harihara. Ed. by R. Jha. Patna 1949. *Also* : Harihara-Subhāṣita of Śrī-Harihara in KM 86.
- SMJ Jain Anthology. MS BORI 1396 of 1884-87, as quoted in BhŚ (as SM).
- SMR See SRM.
- Smṛtimuktā(phalam) Ed. by J. R. Gharpure. CHLT 25. (1-5), (6 volumes).
- SMŚr MS Subhāṣita-Muktāvalī; Śṛṅgarālāpa. MS BORI 1423 of 1887-91.
- SN Jain Anthology. MS BORI 1423 of 1887-31, as quoted in BhŚ (as SN).
- SN (P) The Suttavaḍḍhaṇanīti (Pali) in PMB.
- SNi (or ūi) Subhāṣita-Nīvi of Śrīman Vedānta Deśika. Ed. by M. T. Narasiṃha Aiyangār. Śrīraṅgam 1908. *Also* : in KM VIII; pp. 151-164.
- ŚP The Paddhati of Śārṅgadhara, a Sanskrit Anthology. Ed. by P. Peterson. BSS 37. Bombay 1888.
- SPLBNK L. Sternbach. The Pāli Lokanīti and the Burmese Nīti-Kyan. In BSOAS 26. 329-45.
- SPR Subhāṣita-Padya-Rātnākara of Śrī-Vijayadharmasūri. Jain Granthamālā Series 27, 31, 34, 48, and 52.
- MS-VI, 53

- SR Subhāṣita-Ratna-bhāṇḍāgāram. Enlarged and re-edited by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya Kāvya-tīrtha. 8th edn. NSP 1952.
- SRB (or SSB) See SSB.
- SRHt Sūkti - Ratna - Hara of Sūrya - Kalingarāja. Ed. by K. Sambaśiva Śāstrī. TSS 141. Trivandrum 1938.
- Srīkaṇṭha(caritam) of Maṅkhaka. Ed. by Mm. Pt. Durgāprasāda and K. P. Parab. 2nd edn. KM 3, 1900.
- SRK Subhāṣita-Ratnākara. Ed. by K. Ś. Bhāṭavaḍekar. Bombay 1872.
- SRM (or SMR) Subhāṣita-Ratna-Mālā by K. G. Chiplonkar. 4th edn. Poona 1923 and 1912.
- ŚṛṅC Śṛṅgāra-sāriṇī by Mm. Citradhara of Mithilā. Darbhanga 1965.
- Śṛṅg Śṛṅgāra-tilaka ascribed to Kālidāsa.
- Śṛṅg (G) Kalidasae Meghadūta et Śṛṅg. ex reconsonione. J. Gilde-meisteri. Bonnae 1841. Transl. into French by H. Fauche in Oeuvres Complètes de Kālidāsa, traduites.... (Vol. I). Paris 1859-60.
- Śṛṅg (K) Śṛṅgāra-tilaka. in Śrīkṛṣṇa-Granthamālā 5. ChSS. Vārāṇasī 1952.
- Śṛṅg (V) Śṛṅgāra-tilaka. Venkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay Śaka 1847 (1925 A. D.).

Śṛṅgāra-tilaka of Rudraṭa. Ed. by P. Pischel. Kiel 1886.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| SRN (T) | Sa-skya legs-bcas. Subhāṣita - Ratna - Nidhi. W. L. Campbell. In Ost-Asiatische Zeitung. Neue Folge 2 of 1925. 31-65, 159-185. (Tibetan and Mongolian). <i>Also</i> : ed. by J. E. Bossom, University Microfilms, Ann Arbor 1967. |
| SRRU | Samśkr̥tasūkti-Ratnakara. Ed. by Rāmaji Upādhyāya. 1959. |
| SRS | Subhāṣita-Ratna-Samuccayaḥ by K. R. Joglekar and V. G. Sant. 5th edn. Ahmedabad 1922. |
| śś | See Śukr. |
| SSap (or SSSap) | Subhāṣita-Saptaśati. Ed. by M. Śāstrī. Delhi 1960. |
| SSB (or SRB) | Subhāṣita - Sudhā - ratna-Bhāṇḍāgāra. Compiled and annotated by Pt. Ś. Kaviratna. Śrī Venkaṭeśvara Steam Press. Bombay <i>Samvat</i> 1985 (1928 A. D.). |
| SSD | Subhāṣita-Sura-Druma of Keḷadī Basavappa Nāyaka. MS BORI 228 of the later additions as quoted in Bhś (as SSD). |
| SSg | Subhāṣita-Saṁgraha with Gujarati translation. Ed. by P. M. Paṇḍya. Bombay 1885. |
| SSH | Sūkti-Śatakam I-II. Ed. by H. Jhā. HSS 263. |
| SSJ | Subhāṣita-Sāgara. MS BORI 424 of 1899-1915 as quoted in Bhś (as SS). |
| SSK } SSKR } | Sūkti-Saṁgraha of Kavi Rākṣasa. Ed. by Śrī Ś. Śāstrī. HSS 134, 1941. |
| SSkr̥ | Samśkr̥ta-pāṭhopakāraka. Calcutta Śaka 1761 (1840 A.D.). |

SSkrP

See SkrP.

SSM }
SSM }

Śloka-Saṁgraha of Manirāma Dīkṣita. MS BORI 361 of 1884-86 and 527 of 1887-91, as quoted in SkV (as Ssm = SU).

SSMā

Śrīmātuḥ Sukti-Sudhā. Śrī Aravindaśrama. Pondicherry. 1953.

SSNL

Subhāṣita-Sudhānanda-Laharī. In Malayamārutaḥ III; pp. 92-115.

SS (OJ)

Sāra-Samuccaya, (Old Javanese). Ed. and transl. by Dr. Raghuvira, Śatapiṭaka Series 24. New Delhi.

SSpr

Sukti-Sudhā. Ed. by R. Ś. Pālīvala. Svādhyāya-maṇḍala. Pāraḍī 1963.

SSR (or SSB)

See SSB.

SSS

Sukti-Sundara of Sundaradeva. Ed. by J. B. Chaudhuri. Saṁskṛta-koṣa-kāvya-saṁgraha No. 4. Calcutta 1943.

SSSap (or SSap)

See SSap.

SSSJG

Sukti-Saṁgraha. Ed. by Bhaurōndana Jeṭhan. Satisa Jaina Granthamālā.

SSSN

Sāyaṇa's Subhāṣita-Sudhā-Nidhi. Ed. by K. Krishna-moorthy. Dharwar 1968.

SSTC }
SSTCS } (or STC)

See STC.

SSV

Sāra-Sūktāvalī of Śrī-Municandraganī. MS BORI 1492 of 1886-92, as quoted in BhŚ (as SSV) and in SkV (as Ssv).

- ST Sabhā-Taraṅga of Jagannātha Miśra. MS BORI 416 of 1884-87, as quoted in BhŚ (as ST) and in SkV (as St).
- Stasiak S. Le Cātaka par S. Stasiak. RO 2 of 1919-24; pp. 33-117.
- STC (or SSTC or SSTCS) L. Sternbach. The Subhāṣita-saṁgraha-s as Treasuries of Cāṇakya's Sayings. Vishveshvaranand Indological Series 36. VVRI Publication No. 378. Hoshiarpur 1966.
- Stein M. A. See RT (S).
- Sternbach L. See JSAIL, SuM, GVS, Cr and Crn.
- ŚtM (or ŚtsM) Die Marāṭhī Übersetzung der Śukasaptati. Marāṭhī und Deutsch von R. Schmidt. AKM 10. 4. (1897).
- Śto Der *textus ornatior* der Śukasaptati. Kritisch herausgegeben von R. Schmidt ABayA 212. (1898-90).
Translated by R. Schmidt in Die Śuka-saptati (*Textus ornatior*). Stuttgart 1899.
- Śts Die Śukasaptati, *textus simplicior*, herausgegeben von R. Schmidt. AKM 10. 1. (1893). Also : published by Motilal Banarasidass. Delhi 1959.
Translated by R. Schmidt in Śukasaptati (*Textus simplicior*), Kiel 1894 and in Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen 3, München 1913.
- ŚtsA Der *textus simplicior* der Śukasaptati in der Recension der Handschrift A. by R. Schmidt. ZDMG 54. 515-547 and 55. 1-44.
- ŚtsAn Anmerkungen zu dem *textus simplicior* der Śukasaptati by R. Schmidt. ZDMG 48. 580-628.
- ŚtsM (or ŚtM) See ŚtM.

- Stutikusumāñjali of Śrī-Jagaddhara. Ed. by Pt. Shrikrishna Pant, Pt. Prem Vallab Tripathi and Shri Govind Narahari Baijapuskar. 2nd edn. Acyuta-Granthamālā-Kāryālaya. Vārāṇasī *Saṁvat* 2021 (1965 A.D.).
- SU Subhāṣita (MS) BORI 527 of 1887-91, as quoted in BhŚ or in SkV (as Ssm).
- SuB Śrīsuktāvalī. Codice indiano ed. dal Dre E. Bartoli. Napoli 1911. (Selected stanzas were translated by E. Bartoli).
- Subh Subhāṣitārṇava (MS), as quoted in IS.
- Sudhālaharī of Paṇḍitarāja. In KM I ; pp. 16-22.
- Śukr (or ŚŚ) Śukranīti. Śukranītisāraḥ, Śrīmat-Śukrācāryyaviracitaḥ. Ed. by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd edn. Culcutta 1890. Also : ed. by Kh. Śrīkṣṇadāsa. Venkateśvara Steam Press. Bombay Śaka 1877 (1955 A.D.).
Translated by H. K. Sarkar. SBH 13. Allahabad 1914.
- SuM Subhāṣita-Muktāvalī. Ed. by R. N. Dandekar. University of Poona. 1962. Also : See L. Sternbach. On the Authorship of some Stanzas of the Subhāṣitamuktāvalī. Journal of the University of Poona. Humanities Sections No. 19 ; pp. 37-65.
- SuMañ (or SuMuñ) Sūkti-Mañjarī. Compiled and explained by Baldeva Upadhyaya. ChSS. The Vidyābhavana Saṁskṛta Granthamālā 142.
- Sumu }
Sūmu } Sūktimuktāvalī of Somaprabha. In KM VII ; pp. 35-51.
- SuMañ (or SuMuñ) See SuMañ.

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Sūryakānta Dr. | See KṣS. |
| SuSS | Subhāṣita-Sāra-Samuccaya. MS of the Asiatic Society of Bengal No. 105666-130-7, as quoted in PY, SSS, etc. (as SSS). |
| Suvṛ | Suvṛttatilaka of Kṣemedra. KM II ; pp. 29-54. <i>Also</i> : in Kṣ (RP) 85-116. Translated by Dr. Sūryakānta in KṣS. |
| Sv | Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa. Ed. and transl. by M. R. Kale. 3rd edn. Booksellers Publishing Co. Bombay. <i>Also</i> : Ed. and transl. by C. R. Devadhar. POS 27. |
| SWA | Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften. |
| Tadpatrikar S. N. | See Caur (POS). |
| Taluqdar of Oudh | See Matsya-p. |
| Tantr(ākhyāna) | A Collection of Indian Tales.....described and partly edited and translated by C. Bandall. JRAS 20.4 ; pp. 465-501. |
| Tantri | See TK (OJ). <i>Also</i> : See A. Venkaṭasubbiah. A Javanese Version of the Pañcatantra. ABORI 47. 59-100. |
| Tāpasavatsarāja of Anaṅgahaṛṣa. | Ed. by Tāpasvatsarāj Sampat Kumara. Calcutta 1929. |
| Tarala | The Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara with Mallinātha's commentary called Tarala. Ed. by K. P. Trivedi. BSS 63. Bombay 1903. |
| Tawney C. H. | See Māl and KSS. |

Taylor J. See Prab.

Teza E. See CL.

Thomas F. W. See Harṣ.

Tilakamañjarī of Dhanapāla. NSP. Bombay 1938.

TK (OJ) Tantrī-Kāmandaka, (Old Javanese). Een Oud-javaansche Pañtjatantra Bewerking door Dr. C. Hooykaas. Bibliotheca Javanica 2. Bandoeng 1931.

TP Telugu Proverbs. A Collection of Telugu Proverbs. Translated, illustrated and explained, together with some Sanskrit Proverbs by M. W. Carr, (Madras 1868), as quoted in IS.

tr. Transposition.

TSMH Tanjore Sarasvatī Mahal Series. Tanjore.

TSS Trivandrum Sanskrit Series.

Uhle H. See Vet.

Uj Ujjvalanīlamanī of Rūpagosvāmin. KM 95.

Ujjvala Ujjvaladatta's Commentary on the Uṇadisūtras. Ed. by Th. Aufrecht. Bonn 1859.

Upadeśaśataka of Gumāni-Kavi. In KM II ; pp. 20-28.

UPICI Université de Paris. Institute de civilisation indienne.

Ur Urubhaṅga of Bhāsa. Ed. and transl. by C. R. Devadhar. POS 72.

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Uttara | Uttara-rāma-carita of Bhavabhūti. Ed. by P. V. Kane and transl. by C. N. Joshi. Motilal Banarsidass, 4th edn. Delhi 1962. <i>Also</i> : in Collection Émile Sénart, traduit par N. Stchoupak. Paris 1935. <i>Also</i> : ed. with translation by Saradaranjan Ray. 6th edn. Calcutta. |
| Uttara-cātakāṣṭaka | A short <i>kāvya</i> (8 verses) of anonymous authorship on <i>cātaka</i> . Published in KSH and KSG. Translated by E. B. Cowell in JRAS of 1891 ; p. 603. |
| v. | <i>vide</i> . |
| VĀh | See Vira 3. |
| Vai | Vairāgya - śataka of Gosvāmi - Janārdanabhaṭṭa. In KM XIII ; pp. 131-44. |
| Vaidi | Vairāgya - śataka of Appaya Dīkṣita. In KM I ; pp. 91-99. |
| Vaidyakiya-Subhāṣitāvali | of Pranajivan Manek Chand, Chowkhamba Vidyabhavan, Banaras, 1955. |
| Vakrokti-jīvita | See VJK. |
| VāPu | Vāmana-Purāṇa. Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1903 (VāVeṅk). <i>Also</i> : ed. by A. S. Gupta. All India Kashiraj Trust, Vārāṇasī (VāPur). |
| VāPur | See VāPu. |
| var. or v. l. | <i>Varia(e) lectio(nes)</i> . |
| Vas } Vas } | The Vāsiṣṭha-dharmaśāstram. Ed. by A. A. Führer, BSS 23. Poona 1930. Translated by G. Bühler in SBE 14. |

- Vās (ĀnSS) Vāsiṣṭha-smṛti in Smṛtīnām Samuccayaḥ. ĀnSS 48 ; pp. 187-231.
- Vāsav Vāsavadattā of Subandhu. Ed. and transl. by L. H. Gray. Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series 8. New York 1913.
- VāVenk See VāPu.
- VBh Vivāda-Bhaṅgārṇava of J. Tarkapañcānana. OLPSS.
- VC Vikrama's Adventures *or* The Thirty-two Tales of the Throne. Ed. in four.....recensions. Southern (VCsr), Metrical (VCmr), Brief (VCbr), Jainistic (VCjr); also sections from Vararuci's (VCvar) recension.....and transl.....by F. Edgerton.....2 vols. HOS 26-27. Cambridge, Mass. 1926.
- VCbr ; VCjr ; VCmr ; }
VCsr ; VCvar } See VC.
- Venī Veṇīsaṃhāra of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. Ed. and transl. by K. N. David. Poona 1922. *Also* : ed. by K. P. Parab. 9th edn. NSP. 1940. *Also* : ed. by S. Viśwanathan and transl. by C.S.R. Sāstrī. Śrī Bālamānoraṃ Series No. 37. Madras 1961.
- Vet Die Vetālapaṇcaviṃśatikā in den Recensionen des Śivadāsa und eines Ungenannten.....herausg. von H. Uhle. AKM 8. 1. Leipzig 1881. Translated by H. Uhle in Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen 9. München 1924. *Also* : Die Vetālapaṇcaviṃśatikā des Śivadāsa nach einer H. S. von 1487 von H. Uhle. Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Kön. Sächs. Gesell. der Wissen. Philol.-hist. Klasse ; 66 Bd ; 1 Heft, 1914. (Hu¹ and Hu²).
- Vi Viṣṇu-smṛti.

- Vi (BI) The Institutes of ViṣṇuEd. by J. Jolly. Bibl. Ind. 91. Calcutta 1881. *Also* : in ChSS 95. Vārāṇasī 1962.
- Translated by J. Jolly in SBE 7.
- Vi(J) }
Vi(K) } Viṣṇu-smṛti with the Commentary called Keśavavaijaya-
yanti.....Ed. by Pt. V. Krishnamacharya. The Adyar
Library Series 93. Adyar 1964.
- Vid Vidura-nīti from Mahābhārata. Ed. by V. P. N. Menon.
Indian Classics Series No. 3. Palghat (Kerala).
- Viddhaś Viddhaśāla-bhañjikā of Rājaśekhara. Ed. by Bh. R.
Arte. Ārya Bhūṣaṇa Press. Poona 1886. *Also* : in
Vidyābhavana Saṁskṛta Granthamālā 125. ChSS Vārāṇsī
1965.
- Translated by L. H. Gray in JAOS 27, 1-71.
- Vidy(ākara-sahasraka) of Vidyākara Miśra. Ed. by U. Mishra, Allahabad
University Publications, Sanskrit Series Vol. II. Allahabad
1942.
- Vidyārṇava S. C. See Y.
- VII Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal. Hoshiarpur.
- Vijñāna-śataka ascribed to Bhartṛhari, as included in BhŚ under Group IV :
Apocrypha-2; pp. 212-25.
- Vik Vikramorvaśīya of Kālidāsa.
- Vik (BSS) Vikramorvaśīya Ed. by Sh. Paṇḍurang Paṇḍit, revised
and improved by Bh. R. Arte. 3rd edn. BSS 16. Bombay
1901.
- Vik (SA) Vikramorvaśīya. Ed. by H.D. Velankar. Sāhitya Akademi.
New Delhi 1961.
- Translated by E. B. Cowell. Hertford-London 1851.

- Vikram** Vikramāṅkadeva-caritam. A *mahakavya* of Bilhaṇa. Ed. by V. Sh. Bharadwaj. (3 vols.). Sanskrit Sāhitya Research Committee of the Banaras Hindu University. Banaras 1958-64.
Translated by S. Ch. Banerji (I-XIII) and A. K. Gupta (XIV-XVIII). Sambodhi Publications Private Limited. Calcutta 1965.
- Vīr** See Y (and Vīra).
- Vīra** Vīramitrodaya by Mm. Pt. Mitra Miśra. 1-2 Paribhāṣā-s and Samskāra-s; 3. Āhnika-s; 4. Pūjā-s; 5. Lakṣaṇa-s; 6. Rājanīti-s; 7. Tīrtha-s; 8. Vyavahāra-s; 9. Śrāddha-prakāśa-s. Ed. by P. N. Śarmā. ChSS 30, Vārāṇasī.
- VīrA** See Vīra 3.
- Vīrat** The Vīra-taraṅgiṇī by Mm. Citradhara of Mithilā. Darbhanga 1965.
- VīrR** See Vīra 6.
- VīrVyav** See Vīra 8.
- VIS** }
VI Series } Vishveshvaranand Indological Series. VVRI. Hoshiarpur.
- Viṣṇudharmottara-purāṇa.** Ed. by Ashok Chattopadhyaya, Vārāṇaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyālaya, Vārāṇasī 1971.
- Viṣṇu-p** }
Viṣṇu-pur } Viṣṇu-purāṇa. Ed. by F. Hall. Trübner & Co. London 1864-77.
Translated by H. H. Wilson and John Murray. London 1840.
- Viśvagunādarśa** Viśvagunādarśa-campī. Nirṇaya Sāgara Press. Bombay 1910.
- Viṭa-vṛtta** ascribed to Bhartṛhari, as included in BhŚ under Apocrypha-1; pp. 206-11.

Viveka-cūḍāmaṇi of Śaṅkarācārya. Advaita Ashram. Almora 1932.

VJK The Vakrokti-Jīvita of Rājānaka Kuntaka. Ed. by S. K. De. Calcutta 1961. *Also* : publ. by Chowkhamba, Vārāṇasī 1967.

Vjv Vidagdha-jana-vallabhā as quoted by V. Raghavan in The Silver Jubilee Volume of the Sanskrit Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Manuscripts Library, 12. 1-2 ; pp. 133-154. Trivandrum 1963.

VMM Vidagdha - Mukha - Maṇḍana of Dharmadāsa in Dr. J. Haebler's Kāvya-saṁgraha ; pp. 269-311. Calcutta 1847.

VMR (or Mudr) Viśākhadatta's Mudrā-rākṣasa. See Mudr.

VN Vararuci's Nīti-ratna in KSH ; pp. 502-03. *Also* : in KSG 1. 305.

VP Padya-taraṅgiṇī of Vrajanātha Paṇḍita, as quoted by N. R. Gore in PO, 11. 46-56.

VPar See Vira 1.

VR Vivāda-Ratnākara of Cāṇdeśvara Ṭhakkura. Ed. by Mm. K. Smṛtītīrtha. Bibl. Ind. 103. Calcutta 1931. Partly translated by G. S. Śāstrī and D. Chattopādhyāya. Calcutta 1909.

Vṛddha-caṇakya-nīti See CV.

VRR See Vira 6.

Vṛtta Vṛtta-ratnāvalī of Veṅkaṭeśa. Ed. and transl. by H. G. Narahari. The Adyar Library Pamphlet Series No. 27. Adyar 1952.

VRV See Vira 8.

- VS The Subhāṣitāvalī of Vallabhadeva. Ed. by P. Peterson. BSS 31. See also L. Sternbach, De l'origine des vers cités dans le nīti-paddhati du VS. In Mélanges L. Renou; pp. 683-714.
- VSam See Vira 2.
- VŚ (T) Vararuci's Śatagata in the Tanjur (Tibetan).
- VVy Vivāda-Vyavahāraḥ (MS), as quoted in Dh.
- Vyakti The Vyaktiviveka of Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa.....Ed. by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī. TSS 5. Also : See VyVi.
- Vyās Vyāsasubhāṣita-saṁgraha. Ed. by L. Sternbach Kāśī Sanskrit Series 193. ChSS. Vārāṇasī 1969.
- Vyās (C) Vyāsakāraya. In Sanskrittexte aus Ceylon. Herausg. von H. Bechert. München 1962.
- Vyās (S) Siamese Vyās (Vyākāraśataka); B. E. 2464=A. D. 1920. Ludwik Sternbach. Adyar Library Bulletin 35; pp. 258-69. Also : *Le Vyāsa - subhāṣita - saṁgraha, anthologie Sanskrite unique commune à Ceylon et à la Thaïlande*, in Journal Asiatique (1979); pp. 219-282 (Annexe I. Correspondence textuelle (col. 3).
- VyC Vyavahāra-Cintāmaṇi of Vācaspati Miśra. Ed. by L. Rocher. Gentse Orientalische Bijdragen, 1. Gent 1956.
- VyK Vyavahāra-Kalpataruḥ (MS), as quoted in Dh.
- VyMā Vyavahāra-Mātrkā of Jīmūtavāhana. Ed. by A. Mookerjee. Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3.
- VyN Vyavahāra-Nirṇaya of Varadarāja. Ed. by Rangaswami Aiyangar and A. N. Krishna Aiyangar. The Adyar Library Series No. 29.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| VyP | Vyavahāra-Prakāśaḥ (MS), as quoted in Dh. |
| VyS | Vyavahārārtha-Samuccaya (MS), as quoted in Dh. |
| VySau | Vyavahāra-Saukhyam (MS), as quoted in Dh. |
| VyVi | Vyakti-Viveka of Rājānaka Śrī-Mahimabhaṭṭa, Kāśī Sanskrit Series No. 121. Vārāṇasī 1964. <i>Also</i> : See Vyakti. |
| Walimbe R. S. | See Mudr. |
| Wilson H. H. | See Viṣṇu-p(ur), Ṛtu and Kum. |
| Winternitz M. | Geschichte der indischen Literature I-III. In Literaturen des Ostens 9. Leipzig. Partly translated by Miss H. Kohn. University of Calcutta. Calcutta 1933-59 and Vol. III, by S. Jha. Motilal Banarsidass. Delhi 1963. |
| Woolner W. C. | See PAB and Cār. |
| WZKM | Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. |
| Y | Yājñavalkya-smṛti. |
| Y (ĀnSS) | Yājñavalkya - smṛti Aparārka-parābhidhānāparāditya-viracita-ṭīkā-sametā (Apar). Ed. by the Paṇḍits of the Ānandāśrama (2 vols.). ĀnSS 46. |
| Y (ChSS) | Yājñavalkya-smṛti with Viramitrodaya (Vīr), the Commentary of Mitra Miśra; and Mitākṣarā (Mit), the Commentary of Vijñāneśvara (Vijñ). Ed. by Pt. N. Ś. Khiste and Pt. J. Ś. Hosiṅga. ChSS 62. Vārāṇasī 1930. |
| Y (NSP) | Yājñavalkya-smṛti of Yājñavalkya with the Commentary Mit of Vijñ. Ed. by W. L. Ś. Paṇḍikar. 4th edn. NSP. 1936. |
| Y (S) | Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch. Sanskrit und Deutsch. Herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. Berlin-London 1849. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Y (T) | Yājñavalkya-smṛti with the Commentary Bālakrīḍā of Viśvarūpācārya. Ed. by Mm. T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī. TSS 74. Translated by J. R. Gharpure in CHLT 2. <i>Also</i> : translated by Pt. M. L. Sandal ; S. Ch. Vidyārṇava ; S. N. Naraharayya in SBH and Sacred Books of the Aryas. |
| YJG | Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā. |
| Yukti-kalpataru | An <i>arthaśāstra</i> -text ascribed to Bhojarāja. Cf. B. K. Sarkar : Positive Background of Hindu Sociology. SBH 32 ; pp. 425-29. <i>Also</i> : CC ₁ 467. |
| ZDMG | Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. |

ADDENDA

| | |
|--|---|
| Daśak | Daśakumāra-carita of Daṇḍin. Ed. by Nārāyaṇa Bākrishṇa Goḍbole. NSP. Bombay 1925. |
| Hanu } Hanum } | See Han. |
| Hu ¹ } Hu ² } | See Vet. |
| Rasa | See Rasamañjarī. |
| Vijñ | See Y (ChSS) and Y (NSP). |
| Mit | See Y (ChSS) and Y (NSP). |

APPENDIX II

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SOURCES OF INDIVIDUAL VERSES

Note : In the following pages, the authors and sources of the individual verses included in this Volume VI are documented. The minimum necessary information about the authors and sources are also provided. Where, however, such information has already been given in earlier Volumes, only references thereto, if necessary, are provided in this Volume. To this, is added a reference from *A Descriptive Catalogue of Poets quoted in Sanskrit Anthologies and Inscriptions* (DCA), 2 vols., by Ludwik Sternbach (Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden 1978–80), where details of anthological and inscriptional poets have been fully recorded; and are also added references from *Catalogus Catalogorum* (CC), 3 parts, by Th. Aufrecht (reprint edn. Wiesbaden 1962) and *New Catalogus Catalogorum* (NCC), several parts (still incomplete), by V. Raghavan, K. K. Raja, and others (Madras). For references to the texts used, see “Abbreviations-cum-Bibliography” given in the preceding pages (3019–94) of the present Volume (VI) as Appendix I.

At the end of each source are given the serial numbers of the verses appeared in the present Volume, being Nos. 9980–11491. The abbreviations used for the several authors and texts are given in italics, within brackets, following the relevant sources. While verse-numbers given as such refer to the sources from which the verses are directly extracted, verse-numbers given within brackets refer to the sources which are known indirectly.

AKBARIYA-KĀLIDĀSA (AKABARIYA-KĀ°) *alias* Govinda Bhaṭṭa. For details on him, see Vol. I, p. 319.

No. (11148).

Akṣaya-nīti of Akṣaya Siṃha Varma. (Modern, Bombay 1982 V. [1925]).

No. 10404.

Agni-Purāṇa. On it, see Vol. II, p. 929.

Nos. 10820 J, 11241 A-B.

ATULA. No information. There exists a South Indian poet Atula, the author of the historical *kāvya Mūṣika-vamśa*,

who lived in the 11th century. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 9. See also NCC₁ 100.

No. (10230).

Adhyātma-kalpadruma. No information. Quoted as a source in SPR.

No. (10006 A).

Anargharāghava-nāṭaka of Murāri (*Anar*) Nos. 10515, 11479.

Anyāpadeśa-śataka of Nilakaṇṭha-Dikṣita (*DikAny*)

Nos. 10073, 10169, 10250, 10526, 11366.

Anyokti-muktalata (Anymuk)

Nos. 10137, 10621, 10690, 10692,
10996, 11364, 11399, 11473.

Anyokti-muktāvali of Hamsavijaya-Gaṇi (Any)

Nos. 10019, 10036, 10072, 10121,
10124, 10156, 10157, 10200, 10216,
10217, 10251, 10263, 10288, 10320,
10324, 10344, 10354, 10359, 10360,
10361, 10415, 10451, 10495, 10527,
10583, 10674, 10730, 10752, 10805,
10813, 10922, 10924, 10947, 10991,
10993 A, 11009, 11032 A, 11164,
11247, 11281, 11295, 11300, 11306,
11308, 11334, 11340, 11367, 11375,
11400, 11486.

Anyokti-śataka of Bhaṭṭa-Vireśvara (Anyśar)

Nos. 11161, 11190.

Anyokti-Stabaka (AnyS)

No. 11021.

Anyoktyaṣṭaka-Saṁgraha. Comp. by P. D. Trivedi (AAS or ASS). (Modern).

Nos. 10124, 10156, 10217, 10263,
11164, 11486.

APPAYA-DĪKṢITA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 320. For his verses, see *Kuvalayānanda* and *Vairāgya-śataka*.

ABHAYADEVA-SURI. No information. Quoted as a poet in SPR. Not included in DCA.

No. (10000 A).

ABHINANDA. Son of Śatānanda (and not the Kāśmīrian Abhinanda, son of Jayanta ; patronized by Hāravarṣa-Yuvarājadeva, son of Vikramaśīla of the Pāla line and was a Bengali. Must have lived in the second half of the 9th and the beginning of the 10th century. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 24. See also NCC₁ 297 ; NCC₂ 221.

Nos. (10470), (10503).

AMARA. No information. Must have lived in the second half of the 17th century or earlier, for the verses (14) attributed to him are quoted in SH. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 30. See also NCC₁ 316.

No. (10309).

AMARA-SIMHA. No information, unless identical with the famous lexicographer, the author of *Amara-kośa*. For details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 35. See also NCC₁ 336.

No. (10618).

AMARU(Ū) or AMARUKA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 320 ; III, p. 1495. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 37. For his other verses, see *Amaru-śataka*.

Nos. (10260), (10470).

Amaru-śataka of Amaru or Amaruka (Amar)

Nos. 10024, 10111, 10223, 10260,
10609, 11128, 11453.

AMITAGATI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 320.

For his verses, see *Subhāṣita-sandoha*.

AMṚTA-DATTA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 321. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 38.

Nos. (10247), (10566), (11252).

AMṚTA-VARDHANA. No information.

Must have lived in the middle of the 14th century or earlier, for the verses (9) attributed to him are quoted in ŚP. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 39. See also NCC₁ 335.

No. (9981).

AMṚTĀNANDA-YOGIN. On him, see Vol. I, p. 321. For his verses, see

Alaṅkāra-saṁgraha.

AMBAṢṬHA. No information. Must have lived in the first half of the 17th century or earlier, for the verses (3) attributed to him are quoted in Pad. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 43. See also NCC₁ 360.

No. (10577).

Arabic. See *Old Arabic*.

ARCITA-DEVA or ACIMTA-DEVA or AMṚTA-DEVA. No information. Must have lived in the 15th century or earlier, for the verses (3) attributed to him are quoted in VS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 52. See also NCC₁ 380.

No. (11461).

ARJUNA-VARMAN. King of the Paramāra line, son of Subhāṣa-Varman;

pupil of Madana-Bālasarasvatī, lived in the first half of the 13th century.

Author of *Rasika-śaṅḍīvanī*, a commentary on Amaru. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 53. See also NCC₁ 381-82.

No. (11025).

Alaṅkāra-Kaustubha of Viśveśvara-Paṇḍita (AlK or Alk)

Nos. 10033, 10037, 10048, 10139, 10238, 10624, 10811, 11490.

Alaṅkāra-tilaka (in MS form).

No. 10307.

Alaṅkāra-mahodadhī of Narendraprabha-Sūri (Amd)

Nos. 10138, 10238, 10263, 10270, 10310, 10396, 10468, 10474, 10522, 10523, 10635, 10709, 10729, 10739, 10756, 10806, 10900, 10982, 11013 J, 11283, 11482.

Alaṅkāra-muktāvalī of Viśveśvara-Paṇḍita (Almu)

Nos. 10556, 10894, 11479.

Alaṅkāra-Ratnākara of Śobhākara-Mitra (AlR).

Nos. 9999, 10086, 10116, 10138, 10227, 10235, 10261, 10274, 10347, 10468, 10474, 10585, 10681, 10729, 10838, 10945, 11060, 11093, 11130, 11206, 11297.

Alaṅkāra-saṁgraha of Amṛtānanda-Yogin (AA)

Nos. 10567, 11069.

Alaṅkāra-sarvasva of Rājānaka-Ruyyaka
(AR or ARJ)

Nos. 10138, 10216, 10238, 10274,
10296, 10342, 10396, 10468, 10474,
10709, 10838, 10945, 11013 J.

Alaṅkāra-Sūtra of Candrakānta-Tarkā-
lāṅkāra (ALS). (Modern).

Nos. 10139, 10238, 10274, 10441,
10468, 10477, 10635, 10698, 10709,
10729, 10756, 10838, 10894, 10904,
10935, 11476.

Alaṅkāṭi-maṇi-mālā. Comp. by G. V.
Devasthali (Al or Alm or Almm).
(Modern).

Nos. 10033, 10046, 10075, 10457,
10513, 10523, 10524, 10733, 10743,
10820 C, 10879, 10890, 10909, 10928,
10929, 10956, 10958, 11033, 11092,
11273, 11277, 11370, 11379.

Avaśiṣṭānyokti-s (Ava) of Paṇḍitarāja in
Paṇḍitarāja-Kāvya-Saṁgraha (PJKS)

Nos. 10019 A, 10021, 10038, 10039,
10042, 10250, 10258, 10340, 10354,
10514, 10520 A, 10525, 10549.

Aśva-valdyaka of Jaya-Datta

No. 10699.

AKAŚAPOLI. (=INDULEKHĀ), poetess.

No information. *Terminus ad quem*
early years of the 13th century,
for verses (4) attributed to her are
quoted in Skm, but probably earlier.
For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2,

no. 1640. See also DCA, Vol. 1, nos. 68
and 100; CC₁ 644; NCC₂ 3,

No. (11470).

ĀCĀRYA-GOPIKA or GOPIKA. On him,
see Vol. I, p. 330. See also DCA,
Vol. 1, no. 374.

Nos. (10236), (10979).

Ananda-sāgara-stava of Nilakaṇṭha-Dikṣita
(Ānas)

No. 10110.

ANANDA-VARDHANA, On him, see
Vol. I, p. 322; III, p. 1497. See
also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 80. For his other
verses, see *Dinākrandana-stava*, *Devī-
śataka* and *Dhvanyaloka*.

No. (11400).

Ārya-Saptaśatī of Govardhana (ĀrS)

Nos. 9986, 10081, 10240, 10243,
10248, 10394, 10403, 10446, 10644,
10696, 10767, 10991, 11013 E, 11029,
11079, 11090, 11147, 11337, 11357,
11411, 11454.

Itihāsa-samuccaya. On it, see Vol. III,
p. 1497.

No. (9992).

Indiśesaprukha. On it, see Vol. I, p. 322.

No. (10673).

Indische Sprüche. Sanskrit und Deutsch
herausg. von O. Böhtlingk. Zweite
vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe.
I-III. (IS). (Modern).

Nos. 9987, 9988, 9990, 9992, 9993,

10003, 10005, 10016, 10024, 10029,
 10030, 10031, 10032, 10033, 10048,
 10053, 10056, 10061, 10063, 10067,
 10070, 10093, 10100, 10115, 10117,
 10123, 10124, 10128, 10133, 10134,
 10154, 10156, 10159, 10165, 10166,
 10170, 10192, 10196, 10197, 10201,
 10225, 10237, 10238, 10266, 10274,
 10276, 10279, 10283, 10307, 10330,
 10343, 10360, 10364, 10369, 10378,
 10387, 10392, 10393, 10410, 10416,
 10418, 10422, 10432, 10435, 10447,
 10461, 10465, 10468, 10469, 10471,
 10487, 10489, 10509, 10520, 10529,
 10571, 10587, 10589, 10591, 10612,
 10635, 10636, 10641, 10643, 10658,
 10660, 10668, 10670, 10672, 10673,
 10698, 10701, 10714, 10717, 10724,
 10725, 10726, 10733, 10738, 10739,
 10753, 10759, 10762, 10778, 10781,
 10782, 10798, 10799, 10802, 10803,
 10807, 10820 B, 10820 E, 10820 K,
 10825, 10827, 10828, 10829, 10835,
 10839, 10843, 10854, 10861, 10864,
 10865, 10866, 10867, 10870, 10872,
 10873, 10874, 10878, 10886, 10899,
 10946, 10972, 10985, 10987, 10995,
 11013 G, 11023, 11024, 11027, 11034,
 11044, 11050, 11051, 11052, 11058,
 11063, 11072, 11075, 11078, 11080,
 11081, 11088, 11089, 11094, 11095,
 11096, 11104, 11107, 11111, 11112,
 11123, 11126, 11128, 11129, 11137,
 11139, 11140, 11144, 11146, 11149,
 11151, 11160, 11162, 11174, 11175,
 11182, 11186, 11203, 11206, 11207,
 11210, 11219, 11223, 11234, 11235,

11239, 11247, 11302, 11312, 11314,
 11318, 11322, 11324, 11326, 11340,
 11347, 11355, 11367, 11369, 11372,
 11373, 11391, 11396, 11402, 11423,
 11426, 11427, 11441, 11443, 11453,
 11459, 11486.

INDULEKHĀ (=ĀKĀŚĀPOLI). On her;
 see Ākāśapoli.

No. (11470).

INDRA-KAVI. No information. Must have
 lived in the middle of the 13th century;
 for the verses (24) attributed to him
 are quoted in JS. For other details,
 see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 101. See also
 NCC, 250.

Nos. (10294), (11468).

UJJVALA-DATTA's *Commentary* on the
Uṇadisūtra

No. 10029.

Uttara-cātakāṣṭaka of anonymous
 authorship.

No. 11426.

Uttararāma-carita of Bhavabhūti (*Uttara*)

Nos. 10187, 10427, 10513, 10523,
 10894.

UTPREKṢĀ-VALLABHA (=VALLABHA)
alias Śivadāsa. On him, see Vol. I,
 p. 358, under Vallabha. See also DCA,
 Vol. 1, no. 122.

No. (11013 F).

Upadeśa-śataka of Guṇāni Kavi. On it,
 see Vol. II, p. 934.

Nos. 10809, 10862, 11265.

UMĀPATI-DHARA. On him, see Vol. II, p. 934; III, pp. 1498-99. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 135.

Nos. (10500), (11458).

ULOKA or GLOBDA. No information. Must have lived during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (4) attributed to him are quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 628. See also CC₁ 70, 257; NCC₁ 394; NCC₂ 320.

No. (10455).

Rtu-samhāra of Kalidāsa (*Rtu*)

Nos. 10017, 10694, 10892, 10967, 11103, 11445.

Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara

Nos. 10452, 11386.

Old Arabic or *Arabic*. (*Pañcatantra* translated into Arabic). On it, see Vol. I, p. 323.

Nos. 9987, 10004, 10346, 10413, 11028, 11095, 11196.

Old Syriac (*Pañcatantra* translated into Syriac). On it, see Vol. I, p. 323.

Nos. 9987, 10004, 10346, 10413, 11028, 11095, 11196.

Aucitya-vicāra-caricā of Kṣemendra (*Auc*)

Nos. 11223, 11283.

KANĀKA (=KALHANA). See Kalhana. For his verses, see *Raja-Taraṅgiṇī*.

KATĀNKODDHĀRA. No information. Must have lived in the 17th century or

earlier, for two verses attributed to him are quoted in SH. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 154.

No. (10688).

Kathā-ratnakara of Hemavijaya

Nos. 10210, 10489, 10566, 10704, 10751.

Kathā-Sarit-Sāgara of Somadeva-Bhaṭṭa (KSS)

Nos. 10004, 10074, 10330, 10378, 10438-40, 10653, 11063, 11317.

KAPILASVĀMIN. No information. Must have lived in the 15th century or earlier, for the only verse attributed to him is quoted in VS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 164. See also NCC₃ 154.

No. (10952).

Kapṣiṇābhyaṇḍaya of Bhaṭṭa-Śivasvāmin (*Kapp* or *Kapph*). On it, see Vol. III, p. 1499.

Nos. 10429, 10493, 10498, 11129 A.

Karṇāmṛta. No information, unless identical with *Kṛṣṇa-karṇāmṛta* of Līlāśuka. The below-mentioned verse, as quoted in SRK, does not occur in the available editions of *Kṛṣṇa-karṇāmṛta*.

No. (11262).

KALĀŚA (=KALĀŚAKA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 324. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 188.

No. 10377.

Kalā-vilāsa of Kṣemendra (*Kal*)

Nos. 10295, 10824, 10943, 10984, 11031, 11381.

Kali-vidāmbana of Nīlakaṇṭha-Dīkṣita (*Kalivi*)

No. 10311.

Kalpataru. On it, see Vol. I, p. 324.

Nos. (10133), (10154), (10295), (11046), (11220), (11486).

KALHAṆA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 324. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 195. For his verses, see *Rāja-Taraṅgiṇi*.

KAVI-KAṆKAṆA. Son of Āśa-Miśra, a poet quoted in PV (?). Must have lived in the first half of the 17th century or earlier, for the verses (12) attributed to him are quoted in Pad. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 196. See also NCC₃ 265.

No. (10821).

KAVI-KUSUMA. No information. Must have lived during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the single verse attributed to him is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 199. See also NCC₃ 273. No. (10384).

Kavikaumudī of Kalya Lakṣminarasimha (*Kavik*)

Nos. 10014, 10079, 10460, 10517, 10578, 10708, 10973, 11338, 11419.

KAVI-CUDĀMAṆI. No information. Must have lived in the 17th century or

earlier, for his single available verse is included in SH. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 467.

No. (10010).

Kavitāmṛta-kūpa of Gaura-Mohana (*Kṛ* and *KṛR*)

No. 11111, 11206.

KAVI-RATNA. No information. Probably a title and not the proper name of the poet. If he was the one praised by King Bhoja, then he lived in the 11th century; in any case could not live later than during the early years of the 13th century, for the verses (9) attributed to him are quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 207. See also NCC₃ 280.

No. (11047).

KAVI-RĀKṢASA. See also Rākṣasa No. (10715).

KAVIRĀJA (=MĀDHAVA-BHAṬṬA)
On him, see Vol. II, pp. 935-36; IV, p. 2055. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 211.

Nos. (10000), (10354).

KAVIRĀJA-ŚRĪ-NARĀYAṆA. No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (6) attributed to him are quoted in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 210. See also NCC₃ 282.

No. (10156).

KAVIRĀJA-SOMA. No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (3) attributed to him are quoted in JS. The verse noted below, as quoted in Skm, is not considered in DCA. For the details of his other three available verses, see DCA, Vol. 2 no. 1849: See also CC₁ 734.

No. (11392).

KAVI-VALLABHA. No information. Must have lived in the 15th century or earlier, for one of the 13 verses attributed to him in SRHt and SSSN is also, though anonymously, quoted in ŚP. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 214. See also NCC₃ 285.
Nos. (10582), (10952).

Kavindra-vacana-samuccaya (Kav). On it, see Vol. I, p. 325.

Nos. 10005, 10018, 10044, 10082, 10085, 10090, 10156, 10203, 10233, 10245, 10263, 10277, 10296, 10322, 10339, 10353, 10427, 10451, 10456, 10470, 10487, 10503, 10508, 10509, 10516, 10556, 10595, 10618, 10651, 10745, 10753, 10811, 10823, 10885, 10897, 11000, 11013 A, 11025, 11059, 11129, 11152, 11193, 11197, 11253, 11354, 11360, 11367, 11378, 11397, 11428, 11475.

KĀSMĪRI-BILHAṆA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 344, under Bilhaṇa,
No. (11158).

KĀKKUṬA (=VĀKKUṬA). See Vākkūṭa.

KĀMADEVA. No information. Must have lived during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (4) attributed to him are quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 225. See also NCC₃ 348.

No. (10976).

KĀMANDAKA. See also Kāmandaki and *Kāmandakiya-nīti-sāra*.

No. (10952).

KĀMANDAKI (°KA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 325; III, p. 1501. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 227. For his other verses, see Kāmandaka and *Kāmandakiya-nīti-sāra*.

Nos. (10872), (10875), (11070).

Kāmandakiya-nītisāra (KN)

Nos. 10087, (10150), (10520), 10820 E, 10820 I, 10820 J, 10841, 10842, (10845), 10868, 10872, 10873, (10875), 10886, 11048, 11049, 11070, 11078, 11241 A, 11241 B.

Kama-sūtra of Vātsyāyana

Nos. 10382, 10383, 11013 C, 11013 D, 11122, 11165.

KĀLIDĀSA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 325-26. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 230. For his other verses, see his various works.

Nos. (10284), (10350), (10410), (10818), (10928), (11129).

Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammaṭa (*Kpr*)

Nos. 10274, 10310, 10468, 10522,
10727, 10756, 10838, 10900, 10963,
11013 J, 11069, 11289, 11476, 11482.

Kāvya-Pradīpa of Govinda (*KaP*)

Nos. 10274, 10310, 10468, 10522,
10727, 10756, 10838, 10900, 10963,
11013 J, 11069, 11289, 11476, 11482.

Kāvya-bhūṣaṇa-śataka of Kṛṣṇavallabha-
Bhaṭṭa (*Kṛka*)

Nos. 10409, 10437, 10615, 10934,
11183, 11417.

Kāvya-mīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara (*KavR*)

Nos. 9991, 10483, 10484, 10488,
10509, 10580, 10693, 10729, 10757,
10800, 10898, 11022, 11348, 11474.

Kāvyaadarśa of Daṇḍin (*KaD*)

Nos. 10099, 10237 A, 10441, 10635,
10711, 10732, 10982, 11282.

Kāvyaadarśa, Sanskrit and Tibetan Text
(*KaD [T]*).

Nos. 10099, 10237 A, 10441, 10711,
10732.

Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Vāgbhaṭa (*Kavyan*)

Nos. 10018, 10156, 10488, 11158,
11474.

Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Hemacandra (*KH*, and
KHpK or *KHpK*)

Nos. 9995, 10018, 10190, 10310,
10428, 10432, 10483, 10484, 10488,
10509, 10523, 10693, 10727, 10729,

10756, 10774, 10838, 10840, 10900,
10945, 10956, 11013 A, 11025, 11077,
11128, 11282, 11283, 11348, 11413,
11474.

Kāvyaalāṅkāra of Bhāmaha (*KaBh*)

No. 10356.

Kāvyaalāṅkāra of Rudraṭa (*KaRu*)

Nos. 10068, 10522, 10840, 11083,
11223.

Kāvyaalāṅkāra-sūtra of Vāmana (*KaVa*)

Nos. 10270, 10893, 10897.

KĀŚMĪRA-BHAṬṬA-ŚRĪ-ŚIVASVĀMIN.

See also Śivasvāmin and *Kapphiṇa-
bhyudaya*.

No. (10493).

Kirāta (= *Kiratarjuniya* of Bhāravi)

No. (10432).

Kiratarjuniya of Bhāravi (*Kir*)

Nos. 10058, 10432, 10450, 10494,
10703, 10765, 10929, 10961, 11076,
11109.

Kuṭṭanīmata of Dāmodara-Gupta (*Kuṭṭ*)

Nos. 10204, 10834, 10837, 10937,
10938, 10939, 10940, 10941, 10954,
11403.

KUNTAKA (=RAJĀNAKA-KU°). Rhetorician of the 10–11th cent., who propounded the theory that *vakrokti* [evasive or indirect statement] constituted the soul of poetry. For his verses, see *Vakrokti-Jivita*.

Kumāra-sambhava of Kālidāsa (*Kum*)

Nos. 10075, 10472, 10474, 10709,
10881, 10956, 10958, 11077, 11371,
11471.

Kuvalayananda of Appaya-Dīkṣita (*Kuv*)

Nos. 10139, 10238, 10452, (10635),
10904, 10945, 11013 J, (11020).

KṚṢṆA. No information. Must have lived
in the early years of the 13th century,
for one of his two available verses is
quoted in Skm, but probably earlier.
For other details, see DCA, Vol. I,
no. 265. See also NCC₄ 291.

No. (10922).

Kṛṣṇa-karṇāmṛta of Līlāśuka (*Kṛṣṇa*)

Nos. 10485, 11283, 11284, 11384,
11386.

KṚṢṆA-MĪŚRA. On him, see Vol. I,
p. 327; III, p. 1503; IV, p. 2057.
See also DCA, Vol. I, no. 277. For his
verses, see *Prabodha-candrodaya*.

KṚṢṆARĀMA. On him, see Vol. I,
p. 327.

No. (10357).

KṚṢṆAVALLABHA-BHAṬṬA, poet. On
him, see Vol. III, p. 1503. For his
verses, see *Kāvya-bhūṣaṇa-śataka*.

KAUNḌINYA. For his single verse, see
Pañcartha-bhāṣya on *Pāśupata-sūtra*.

KṢEMĪŚVARA, dramatist. On him, see
Vol. III, p. 1534. See also DCA,

Vol. I, no. 308. For his verses, see
Caṇḍa-kauśika.

KṢEMENDRA. On him, see Vol. I,
p. 328; IV, p. 2058. See also DCA,
Vol. I, no. 309; NCC₅ 165-69. For
his other verses, see his various works.
Nos. (10127), (10304), (10790), (10859),
(11381).

Khaṇḍa-praśasti or *Daśāvatāra-Khaṇḍa-
praśasti* of Hamumān. On it, see
Vol. III, p. 1505.

Nos. 10018, 10116, 10202, 10558, 10565,
10852, 11035.

Khaṇḍa-praśasti-prārambha. See also
Khaṇḍa-praśasti.

No. 10852.

KHADIRA. No information. Must have
lived in the beginning of the 12th
century or earlier, for his single
available verse is quoted in SkV.
For other details, see DCA, Vol. I,
no. 311. See also NCC₅ 180.

No. (11074).

KHIPĀKA or PAṆḌITA-KHIYĀKA. No
information. Probably a Buddhist
scholar-monk. Must have lived in the
beginning of the 12th century or
earlier, for his single available verse
is quoted in SkV. For other details,
see DCA, Vol. I, no. 313. See also
NCC₅ 184.

No. (11000).

Gaṇika-Vṛtta-Saṁgraha (GVS). (Modern).

Nos. 10008, 10088, 10134, 10145,
10371, 10372, 10373, 10374, 10438,
10439, 10440, 10598, 10602, 10677,
10704, 10775, 10778, 10802, 10825,
10827, 10828, 10829, 10830, 10835,
10994, 11319, 11442.

GANEŚA-BHAṬṬA. No information.
Must have lived before the end of the
9th century, for he is mentioned by
Rājaśekhara (JS 45. 72=No. 799). For
other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 330.
See also NCC₅ 240a. For his single
verse, see *Subhaṣita-khaṇḍa*.

GADĀDHARA-BHAṬṬA. On him, see
Vol. III, p. 1505. See also DCA,
Vol. 1, no. 337; NCC₅ 295. For his
verses, see *Rasika-Jivana*.

Garuḍa-Purāṇa (GP). On it, see Vol. I,
p. 329.

Nos. 10093, 10129, 10612, 10654,
10710, 10714, 10724, 10751, 10844,
10845, 10946, 10995, 11123, 11333.

GIRIDHARA. No information. Must have
lived in the middle of the 17th century
or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed
to him are quoted in RJ. For other
details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 348. See
also NCC₆ 20.

No. (10558 A).

Gīta-Govinda of Jayadeva (GG)

No. 10336.

GUMĀNI-KAVI. For his verses, see
Upadeśa-śataka.

Gems from Sanskrit Literature (GSL).
(Modern).

Nos. 9987, 10946, 11081.

GOPINĀTHA-PANḌITA. No information.
Must have lived in the 17th century
or earlier, for the verses (4) attributed
to him are quoted in SH. For other
details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 376.
See also NCC₆ 164.

No. (11457).

GOVARDHANA. On him, see Vol. I,
p. 330; IV, p. 2059. See also DCA,
Vol. 1, no. 379; NCC₆ 187, (183). For
his verses, see *Ārya-Saptaśati*.

GOVINDA. On him, see Vol. V, p. 2577.
For his illustrative verses, see *Kavya-
Pradīpa*.

GOVINDAJIT. On him, see Vol. II,
p. 940. See also DCA, Vol. 1,
no. 390. Not mentioned in NCC₆. For
his verses, see *Sabhyalankaraṇa*.

GOVINDA-BHAṬṬA (=AKBARIYA-
KĀLIDĀSA). For his single verse, see
Akbarīya-Kālidāsa.

GOSOKA. No information. Must have lived
in the early years of the 13th century
or earlier, for the verses (16) attributed
to him are also included in Skm.
For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1,
no. 398. See also NCC₆ 216.

Nos. (10511), (10880).

GAURA-MOHANA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 331. For his verses, see *Kavitāmṛta-kūpa*.

GLOBDA. On him, see Uloka.
No. (10455).

GHATAKARPARA, the author of *Ghaṭakarpara-Nīti-sāra* (*GhN*). On him and his work, see Vol. I, p. 339, under *Nīti-sāra*; II, p. 940, under *Ghaṭakarpara-nītisāra*; IV, p. 2060. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 407; NCC₆ 266-67. For his verses, see *Nīti-sāra* of Ghaṭakarpara.

CAKRAPĀṆI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 331; III, p. 1506. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 413; NCC₆ 283.
No. (11214).

Caṇḍa-kauśika of Kṣeṃiśvara. On it, see Vol. IV, p. 2060.
Nos. 10125, 10312, 10363, 10425.

CANDEŚVARA-ṬHAKKURA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 331. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 420. Not mentioned in NCC₆.
No. (10942).

CANDAKA (=CANDRA=CANDRAKA=CAMPAKA), dramaturgist and poet. Flourished in the 2nd century during the reign of King Tuṅjīna (or Rāṇāditya). 13 verses attributed to him are quoted in different ancient anthologies. For other details, see Vol. IV, p. 2060, under Candra; DCA, Vol. 1, no. 428. See also NCC₆ 345.
Nos. (11223), (11283).

CANDRAGOPIN. No information. Must be identical with Candragomin and possibly with Candra-yogin. 5th century. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, nos. 430-31. See also NCC₆ 346, 350-51.
No. (11321).

Candrāloka of Jayadeva (*Can*)

No. 10465.

CAPPHALADEVA (or CUÑCULADEVA). No information. Must have lived in the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (8) attributed to him are quoted in Skm. For other details, see Vol. II, p. 941; IV, pp. 2060-61; DCA, Vol. 1, no. 444. See also NCC₆ 384.
No. (10797).

Camatkāra-candrikā of Viśveśvara-Kavīcandra, a work on poetics in 8 *vilāsa-s* [chapters] propounding *camatkāra* [poetic charm] as the essence of poetry. For other details, see NCC₆ 385.
No. 10011 A.

CĀṆAKYA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 331-32. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 448; NCC₇ 3; NCC₈ 4-8. For his other verses, see the next two entries.
Nos. (9992), (9993).

Cāṇakya's Aphorisms (*C*)

Nos. (9988), (9992), (9993), (10672), (10673), (10820 G), (10845), (10995), (11107).

Cāṇakya-nīti-text-tradition (*Cr*)

Nos. 9988, 9990, 9992, 9993, 10015, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10030, 10040,

10048, 10062, 10064, 10078, 10093,
10122, 10123, 10133, 10134, 10135,
10246, 10303 A, 10318, 10360, 10461,
10590, 10612, 10627, 10628, 10654,
10658, 10672, 10673, 10676, 10710,
10713, 10714, 10717, 10724, 10751,
10758, 10759, 10773, 10820 H, 10844,
10845, 10876, 10891, 10899, 10901,
10916, 10946, 10970, 10995, 11000,
11027, 11096, 11114, 11116, 11118,
11123, 11205, 11237, 11239, 11241 C,
11290, 11291, 11313, 11315, 11321,
11333.

CARR, M. W., *A Collection of Telugu Proverbs (TP)*. (Modern).

Nos. 10588, 10591, 11088.

Cataka (= *Uttara-catakāṣṭaka* of anonymous authorship). On it, see Vol. IV, p. 2061, under *Catakāṣṭaka*.

No. (11426).

Cāru-carya of Kṣemendra (*Cāruc*)

Nos. 10780, 10785, 10787, 10790, 10817.

Carudatta of Bhāsa (*Cār*)

Nos. 10172, 10178.

CITTAPA. See also Chittapa.

Nos. (10904), (11000).

CITRADHARA (or CI°-UPĀDHYĀYA) of Mithilā. On him, see Vol. IV, p. 2061. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 454; NCC₇ 39. For his other verses, see *Virata-raṅgiṇi*.

No. (10712).

Citramimāṃsā of Appaya-Dikṣita (*Cit*)

Nos. 10756, 11077, 11474.

CHITTAPA (CITTAPA, CHITRAMA, CINNAMMĀ). On him, see Vol. I, p. 332; DCA, Vol. 1, no. 451. See also NCC₃ 187; NCC₇ 34.

Nos. (10322), (10339), (10456).

Jagadeka-vira-carita, mentioned as a source in SRHt.

No. (11241 H).

JAGADDHARA (JA°-PAṆḌITA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 332. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 475; NCC₇ 131.

No. (10849).

JAGANNĀTHA (= PAṆḌITARĀJA-JA°).

On him, see Vol. I, pp. 332-33; IV, p. 2062. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 477; NCC₇ 137-38. For his verses, see *Paṇḍitarāja*, *Bhāmini-Vilāsa*, *Rasa-gaṅgādhara*, etc.

JAGANNĀTHA-MIŚRA. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1545. For his verses, see *Sabhā-taraṅga*.

JANĀRDANA-BHAṬṬA (GOSVĀMI-JA°).

On him, see Vol. I, p. 333; III, p. 1509; IV, p. 2062. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 487; NCC₇ 150. For his verses, see *Vairāgya-śataka* and *Śṛṅgāra-śataka*.

JAYADATTA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 333; IV, p. 2062. See also DCA, Vol. 1, nos. 493-94; NCC₇ 157. See also *Aśva-vaidyaka*.

No. (10699).

JAYADEVA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 333. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 495; NCC₇ 176-77; (NCC₈ 26-37). For his another verse, see *Gita-Govinda*.

No. (11173).

JAYADEVA (=JA°-PĪYUṢAVARṢA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 333. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 496; NCC₇ 177; (NCC₆ 375-77). For his verses, see *Candrāloka* and *Prasanna-rāghava*.

JAYAMĀDHAVA. No information. Must have lived in the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (18) attributed to him are also quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 505. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1005; NCC₇ 185.
No. (10153).

JAYAVARDHANA. No information. Must have lived in Kāśmīr during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (22) attributed to him are also quoted in Skm, one of his verses is included in SkV and another verse in Dhv, anonymously. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 506. See also NCC₇ 191.
Nos. (11247), (11294).

JALACANDRA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 334. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 515; NCC₇ 201.
No. (10504).

JALHANA (=BHAGADATTA-JAL°). On him, see Vol. I, p. 334. For his verses, see *Mugdhopadeśa* and *Sukti-muktāvalī*.

Jānakī-haraṇa of Kumārādāsa (*Jānakī*)
No. 11470 A.

JITANĀGA (or JĪVANĀGA or JĪVANĀ-YAKA). No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (4) attributed to him are also quoted in JS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 523. See also NCC₇ 248, 289.
No. (10730).

JĪVACANDRA. No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for his single verse is included in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 531. See also NCC₇ 286.
No. (10613).

JĪVANĀGA. On him, see Jitanāga.
No. (10730).

JĪVANĀYAKA. On him, see Jitanāga.
No. (10730).

Jain anthology, MS BORI 1495/1887-91 (*JSub* or *JSV* or *Jsv*). On it, see Vol. IV, p. 2063.
Nos. 11249, 11396.

Jain anthology, MS BORI 1423/1887-91 (*SN*). On it, see Vol. IV, p. 2063.
Nos. 10343, 11223.

Jain Anthology, MS BORI 1396 of 1884-87 (*SJ* or *SM* or *SMJ*), as quoted in Bhś as *SM*.
No. 10591.

Jaina-Nitiśataka, mentioned as a source in SPR.
No. (10564 A).

Jaina-Pañcatantra, mentioned as a source in SPR.

Nos. (9987), (10106), (10254), (10346).

Jaina Recension des Pañcatantra (Meghavijaya) (PM)

Nos. 10432, 10442.

Johannus de Capua's Latin Version of Pañcatāntra (Joh).

No. 10413.

Journal of the American Oriental Society (JAOS)

No. 10205.

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft (ZDMG)

Nos. 10342, 10369, 10805, 11129, 11200, 11334.

DIN̐DIMA. No information. Must have lived in the 17th century or earlier, for the verses (3) attributed to him are quoted in SH. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 546. See also NCC₈ 8; (NCC₁ 372-73).

No. (10497).

DIMBOKA (=DIMBOKA). No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (14) attributed to him are also included in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 547. See also CC₁ 214.

No. (10885).

Tantri. On it, see Vol. II, p. 942. See also Vol. I, p. 335, under *Tantri-Kamandaka*.

No. 11045.

Tantropakhyāna (PTu). On it, see Vol. I, p. 340, under *Pañcatantra*.

No. 11045.

TARANĪKA or **TARALĪKA**. No information. Must have lived in the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for his single verse is included in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1; no. 554. See also NCC₈ 109.

No. (11440).

Tāpasa-vatsarāja of Anaṅgaharṣa

No. 10083.

Tilakamañjari of Dhanapāla

No. 11425.

TH. AUFRECHT, *Auswahl von uneditierten Strophen verschiedener Dichter* (AAus)
Nos. 10124, 10509.

TH. AUFRECHT, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis Indischer Dichter* (AB)

Nos. 10054, 10121, 10171, 10245, 10342, 10500, 10618, 10766, 10976.

TH. AUFRECHT, *Über die Paddhati von Śaṅgadhara*, (ZDMG 27, 1-120), (AP).

Nos. 10288, 10342, 10451, 10730, 10757, 10805, 10922, 11013F, 11200, 11259, 11334, 11367, 11375, 11381, 11401, 11481.

The Pañcatantra, a Collection of Ancient Hindu Tales in the Recension called Pañcākhyānaka (PP)

Nos. 10447, 11096.

The Pañcatantra of Durgasimha (PD)

No. 10057.

The Purāṇic Anthology [*Purāṇa-kāvya-stotra-sudhā*] (PAN). (Modern).

No. 11422.

TUTĀTITA. No information. Possibly a sobriquet. *Terminus ad quem* early years of the 13th century as the verses (2) attributed to him/her are quoted in Skm, or probably earlier, for one of the same verses is included over the name of Vidyā in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 566. See also NCC₈ 194.

No. (10342).

TRILOCANA. On him, see Vol. IV, p. 2064. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 575; NCC₈ 261.

No. (11216).

TRIVIKRAMA-BHATTA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 335; III, p. 1511. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 582; NCC₈ 264. For his other verses, see *Nala-campū*.

Nos. 10080, (10385), (10448), (10756), (11481).

DAKṢINĀMŪRTI. On him, see CC₂ 51, 129. For his verses, see *Lokoti-muktāvalī*.

DANḌIN. On him, see Vol. I, p. 335; III, p. 1511. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 590; NCC₈ 305-06. For his illustrative

verses, see *Kāvya-darśa* and for his another verse, see *Daśakumāra-carita*. Nos. (10048), (11282).

Dampatī-śikṣā-nāmaka of Nīlaratna Śarmā (*Dampatīś*). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 335.

No. 11302.

Darpa-dalana of Kṣemendra (*Dar*)

Nos. 10366, 10761, 10819, 10820, 10820 D, 10850, 10857, 10858, 10869.

Daśa-rūpaka of Dhanañjaya (*Daś*)

Nos. 10059, 10310, 10427, 11038, 11121, 11241 K.

Daśavatāra-Khaṇḍa-praśasti. See also *Khaṇḍa-praśasti* and *Khaṇḍa-praśasti-prārambha*.

No. 10018.

Daśakumāra-carita of Daṇḍin (*Daśak*)

No. 10048 (*Daśak* [NSP] p. 217. 12-13).

Das Baudhāyana-dharmasūtra, herausg. von E. Hultsch (B)

No. 10987.

Das Südliche Pañcatantra (PS)

No. 10004.

Danādi-prakaraṇa, mentioned as a source in SPR.

No. (10014 A).

DĀMODARA. No information. Must have lived during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are included in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 606. See also CC₁ 250; NCC₉ 16 (column a, last entry).

No. (11475).

DĀMODARA-GUPTA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 336. See also DCA, Vol. I, no. 611 ; CC₁ 251 ; NCC₉ 20. For his verses, see *Kuṭṭanīmata*.

No. (10954).

Die Vetalaṇcaviṃśatikā in den Rezensionen des Śivadāsa und eines Ungenannten...herausg. von H. Uhle (Vet)

Nos. 9992, 9996, 10012, 10062, 10489, 10591, 10820 A, 10835, 11095, 11096, 11123.

Die Śukasaptati, textus simplicior (Śts)

Nos. 10123, 10423, 10802, 11123.

DIMBOKA. On him, see Dimboka.

No. (10885).

DIVĀKARA. See also Mātāṅga-Divākara.

No. (10342).

Duta-ghaṭotkaca of Bhāsa

No. 11370.

Dutavākya of Bhāsa

No. 11277.

Der textus ornatior der Śukasaptati (Śto)

No. 10133.

Deśopadeśa of Kṣemendra (*Deś*)

Nos. 10986, 11145.

DHANAÑJAYA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 336 ; CC₁ 266 ; NCC₉ 217 (column a, 3rd entry). For his verses, see *Daśa-rūpaka*.

MS-VI. 57 N,

DHANAPĀLA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 336 ; IV, p. 2065. See also DCA, Vol. I, no. 670 ; CC₁ 266, (267) ; NCC₉ 222 (column a, last entry).

No. (11425).

DHANIKA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 336 ; III, p. 1513. See also DCA, Vol. I, no. 672 ; CC₁ 267 ; NCC₉ 223.

No. (11121).

Dhammanīti (DhN [P]). On it, see Vol. I, p. 337 ; IV, p. 2065.

Nos. 10672, 10714.

Dharmakośa (Dh), On it, see Vol. I, p. 337.

No. 10499 A.

DHARMA-YOGEŚVARA. No information. Must have lived in Bengal during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (12) attributed to him are quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. I, no. 685. See also CC₁ 269 ; NCC₉ 259.

No. (10233).

DHĪRENDROPĀDHYĀYA. A scholar-poet of Mithilā, 19th century. 7 verses attributed to him are included in Vidy. For other details, see DCA, Vol. I, no. 698. Not mentioned in CC₁ and NCC₉.

No. (10957).

DHOYĪKA (=DHOYĪ). On him, see Vol. I, pp. 337-38; III, p. 1513. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 704; CC₁ 273; NCC₆ 175; NCC₇ 317; NCC₉ 304. For his another verse, see *Pavana-dūta*. Nos. (10563), (11082),

Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana (*Dhv*)

Nos. 10396, 10427, 10756, 10757, 11013 A, 11025, 11125, 11413.

NAKULA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 338; III, pp. 1513-14. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 494; NCC₁ 273; NCC₉ 313.

No. (11288).

NANDANA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 343, under *Prasanna-sāhitya* and DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1939; NCC₉ 327 (column b, 8th entry). Not mentioned in CC₁. For his other verses, see *Prasanna-sāhitya-ratnākara*.

No. (10288).

NAMMAIYA (=NAIMEYA). No information. Probably from Karṇāṭaka. Must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (3) attributed to him are also included in JS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 711. See also CC₁ 276; NCC₉ 344.

NARASIṂHA. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1514 and DCA, Vol. 2, no. 715. See also CC₁ 277; NCC₉ 357 (column a, 8th entry).

Nos. (10444), (10451), (10618), (11197).

Narabharāṇa (*NBh*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 338; See also NCC₉ 370.

Nos. 10039, 10051, 10255, 10410, 10700, 10716, 11106, 11213, 11282 A, 11305.

NARENDRAPRABHA-SŪRI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 338. For his illustrative verses, see *Alaṅkāra-mahodadhī*.

Nala-campū of Trivikrama-Bhaṭṭa

Nos. 10005, (10040), 10080, 10154, 10385, 10448, 11481.

Nava-sāhasāṅka-carita of Padma-Gupta (=Parimala) (*Navasaha*). On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 340 and DCA, Vol. 2, no. 792, under Parimala. See also CC₁ 321, 330; NCC₉ 403.

No. 11093.

Nagara-sarvasva of Padmaśrī. See also Padmaśrī.

Nos. 10009, 11355, 11435.

Naṭya-darpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra. On it, see Vol. III, p. 1514.

Nos. 10427, 11242.

Naṭya-śāstra of Bharata. On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 345.

Nos. 10188, 10475, 10728, 10960, 11117, 11341.

Narada-Pañca-Rātra (*NPR*). See *Pañca-rātra* of Nārada.

Naradiya-purāṇa. On it, see Vol. I, p. 338.
No. 10411.

NARĀYANA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 338-39 ; IV, p. 2067. For his verses, see *Hitopadeśa*.

NĀRĀYANA (=BHAṬṬA-NĀRĀYANA =NĪŚĀ-NĀRĀYANA) On him, see Vol. I, pp. 338-39 and DCA, Vol. 2, no. 748. See also CC₁ 290. For his verses, see Bhaṭṭa-Nārāyaṇa, Nīśā-Nārāyaṇa, and *Veṇi-saṃhāra*.

NĪŚĀ-NĀRĀYANA. See Nārāyaṇa, second. For his other verses, see *Veṇi-saṃhāra*.
Nos. (9982), (11069).

Nīti Kyaṇ (NKy [B]). On it, see Vol. I, p. 339.
No. 10714.

Nīti-dviṣaṣṭikā of Sundara-Pāṇḍya (*Dvi*). On it and its author, see Sundara-Pāṇḍya.
Nos. 10826, 10847, 11156.

Nīti-pradīpa of Vetāla-Bhaṭṭa. A short collection of gnomic verses as included in KSH.
Nos. 10156, 10159.

Nīti-vakyaṃṛta of Somadeva-Sūri (*NV*). On it and its author, see Somadeva-Sūri.
No. 10133.

Nīti-śāstra of Maśūrākṣa (*NM[T]*). On it and its author, see Maśūrākṣa.
No. 10637.

Nīti-śāstra in Telugu (NT). On it, see Vol. I, p. 339.

Nos. 10612, 10671, 11235.

Nīti-saṃgraha (Nīsam). On it, see Vol. I, p. 339.

Nos. 10780, 10785, 10790, 10817.

Nīti-sāra of Ghaṭakarpara (*GhN*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 339. See also Ghaṭakarpara.

Nos. 10052, 10959, 10965, 11088.

NĪLA. No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (5) attributed to him are also quoted in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 762. See also CC₁ 300.

No. (10745).

NĪLAKAṆṬHA-DĪKṢITA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 339-40. For his verses, see *Anyāpadeśa-śataka*, *Ānanda-sāgara-stava*, *Kali-viḍambana*, *Śānti-vilāsa*, *Śivotkarṣa-mañjarī*, and *Sabhā-rañjana-śataka*.

Naiṣadhiya-carita of Śrī-Harṣa (=Harṣa) (*Naiṣ*)

Nos. 10163, 10208, 10212, 10302, 10334, 10452, 10457, 10466, 10617, 10760, 10770, 10776, 10795, 10927, 10931, 10950, 11011, 11102, 11351, 11444.

Pañcatantra (*P*, *PT*, etc.). On it, see Vol. I, p. 340.

Nos. 9987, 10004, 10045, 10056, 10070, 10106, 10133, 10134, 10154, 10203, 10205, 10218, 10254, 10266, 10268, 10346, 10413, (10447), 10670, 10700, 10701, 10723, 10802, 10810, 10820 B, 10835, 10985, 11028, 11058, 11081, 11095, 11104, 11123, 11126, 11137, 11139, 11146, 11151, 11160, 11196, 11210, 11217, 11218, 11346, 11372, 11373, 11402, 11423, 11486.

Pañcatantra (textus simplicior) (Pts)

No. 10520.

Pañca-ratra of Nārada (= *Nārada-Pañca-Ratra* [NPR]). On it, see Vol. III, p. 1514, under *Nārada-Pañcaratra*.

Nos. 10827, 10828, 10829.

Pañca-ratra of Bhāsa (*BhPañ*)

No. 10491.

Pañcāyudha-prapañca-bhāṇa of Trivikrama-Paṇḍita. On it, see Vol. III, p. 1516; CC₁ 317.

No. 11446.

Pañcartha-bhāṣya by Kaundinya on *Paśupata-sūtra*. On it, see Vol. III, p. 1517, under *Paśupata-sūtra*.

No. 11194.

PATṬUBHAṬṬA (=POṬARYĀRYA), of Vadhūlagotra, was a native of Kakamrāṇipura near Masulipatam in Andhra Pradesh. His *Prasaṅga-ratnāvalī* composed in Śaka 1338 (A. D. 1466) is a collection of miscellaneous

stanzas on moral and social duties, personal conduct and individual biography and character. Chapter 77 gives short accounts of kings from Vikramāditya to Simhabhūpati, Rāja of Pittapur in Andhra Pradesh. For his verses, see *Prasaṅga-ratnāvalī*.

PANḌITARĀJA. On him, see Jagannātha. For his other verses, see *Bhāmīnī-Vilasa*, *Rasagaṅgadhara*, etc.

No. (10579).

Padma-Purāṇa (PdP)

Nos. 10335, 10627, 10631, 10645, 10646, 10777, 11240, 11422, 11431, 11452.

Padma-prābhṛtaka(-bhāṇa) attributed to Śūdraka

No. 10035 A.

PADMAŚRĪ. On her, see Vol. III, p. 1516. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 783; CC₁ 323. For her verses, see *Nāgara-sarvasva*.

PADMĀVATĪ, poetess. No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 17th century or earlier, for the verses (20) attributed to her are also quoted in PV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 784. Not mentioned in CC₁.

Nos. (10076), (10362), (10914).

Padya-Kadambari of Kṣemendra as quoted in *Kavindra-vacana-samuccaya (Kav)*.

No. 10082,

Padya-taraṅgiṇī of Vrajanātha (VP). On it and its author, see Vrajanātha.

Nos. 9987, 10005, 10021, 10070, 10159, 10272, 10354, 10360, 10361, 10404, 10447, 10525, 10790, 10947, 11340, 11396,

Padya-racanā of Lakṣmaṇa-Bhaṭṭa (Pad). See also Lakṣmaṇa-Bhaṭṭa.

Nos. 10005, 10042, 10044, 10085, 10124, 10159, 10325, 10361, 10407, 10502, 10577, 10616, 10683, 10755, 10756, 10895, 11000, 11188, 11211, 11248, 11369, 11386, 11400, 11430.

Padyaveṇī of Veṇīdatta (PV). See also Veṇīdatta.

Nos. 10000, 10021, 10049, 10076, 10085, 10208, 10239, 10262, 10293, 10313, 10317, 10340, 10355, 10362, 10507, 10594, 10608, 10620, 10821, 10914, 11000, 11006, 11100, 11148, 11173, 11211, 11309, 11331, 11388, 11400, 11401, 11430, 11455.

Padya-saṁgraha of Kavi-Bhaṭṭa-Kṛtala. On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 325, under Kavibhaṭṭakṛtala.

Nos. (10558 A), 10571, 10588.

Padyāmṛta-taraṅgiṇī of Haribhāskara (PdT). On it and its author, see Hari-Bhaskara.

Nos. 9983, 10044, 10094, 10156, 10286, 10303, 10338, 10527, 10579, 10608, 10620, 11069, 11259.

Padyāvalī of Rūpa-Gosvāmin (PG). On it

and its author, see Vol. I, p. 356, under Rūpa-Gosvāmin. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1287; CC₁ 533.

Nos. 10198, 10245, 10492, 10772, 11017, 11019, 11047, 11263, 11266, 11268, 11414.

Pavana-dūta of Dhoyī. (S. Lienhard, *Der Pavanadūta, des Dhoyī*, with translation into German, in *Orientalia Suecana*, Vol. VII [1958], pp. 137-58, Uppsala 1959; about the Indian edition, see Appendix I, p. 3062). See also Dhoyīka.

No. 10563.

Parśvanātha-caritra of Bhāvadeva-Sūri, composed in Sam (?) 1312 (=A. D. 1255), (BPC or *Parśv*). See also Bhāvadeva-Sūri.

Nos. 9991 A, 10033 A, 10120 A, 10854, 11109 A.

Purāṇārtha-saṁgraha, *Rajanīti* Section of *Purāṇārtha*.

Nos. 11168, 11184.

Purātana-Prabandha-saṁgraha (PuPra). On it, see Vol. II, p. 948.

Nos. 10035, 10210, 10509 (PuPra, *Parīśiṣṭa*).

PUSPĀKARA. No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 14th century or earlier, for the verses (4) attributed to him are also quoted in ŚP. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 839. See also CC₁ 343. No. (11334).

Peterson, P. in the *Actes du VIe Congrès International des Orientalistes*, p. 359, (Leide 1885).

No. 10952.

POTARYĀRYA. On him, see Paṭṭubhaṭṭa.
For his verses, see *Prasāṅga-ratnāvali*.

PRAKĀŚAVARṢA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 440; III, p. 1518; DCA, Vol 2, no. 847; CC₁ 347.

No. (11200).

Prajñā-śataka-prakaraṇa (Tibetan).

No. 10714.

PRATINANDA. No information. Must have lived in the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for his single verse is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 855. See also CC₁ 349.

No. (10518).

Pratimā-nāṭaka of Bhāsa (*Pranā* or *Pratimā*)

Nos. 10351, 11097, (11173), (11389).

Pratijñā-yaugandharāyaṇa of Bhāsa (*Prati*)

No. 10820 C.

Pratyaya-śataka (*PrŚ* or *PrŚ[C]*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 342.

Nos. 10303 A, 10499 A, 10588, 10589, 10590, 10672, 10724.

Prabandha-Cintāmaṇi of Merutuṅgācārya (*PrC*). On it and its author, see Vol. II, p. 956. See also CC₁ 467.

Nos. 10035, 10210, 10509,

Prabodha-candrodaya of Kṛṣṇamiśra (*Prab*)
No. 11386.

Prabhāvaka-carita of Prabhācandrācārya (*PC* or *Prabhā*). On it, see Vol. II, p. 968, under Śrīpāla.

No. 11000.

Praśnottara-ratnamālā or *Vimala-Praśnottara*. On it, see Vol. II, p. 949.

Nos. 10003, 10063, 10128, 10192, 10199, 10237, 10276, 10279, 10283, 10364, 10367, 10422, 10659, 10660, 11347.

Prasāṅga-ratnāvali of Paṭṭubhaṭṭa or Poṭaryārya. On it and its author, see Paṭṭubhaṭṭa.

Nos. (10148), (10287), (10695), (11107).

Prasāṅgābharāṇa of Śrīmat-Kavikulatilaka (*Pras*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 342.

Nos. (10067), (11113), (11200), (11206), (11207), 11236, 11396.

Prasanna-rāghava of Jayadeva, a drama of the 13th century. On it and its author, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 496. See also NCC₇ 177; (NCC₈ 375-77).

Nos. 10351, 11173, 11389.

Prasanna-sāhitya-ratnākara of Nandana (*Prasanna*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 343, under *Prasanna-sāhitya*.

Nos. 10156, 10223, 10245, 10263, 10265, 10277, 10322, 10342, 10470, 10479, 10823, 11010, 11013A, 11202, 11354, 11375, 11397, 11451.

Prāyaścitta-viveka, a *Dharma-śāstra*-text of Śulapāṇi. See Appendix I, p. 3065.

No. 11162.

BĀṆKALĀVARTAKA. No information.

If not identical with Bhartṛhari, he must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in JS; but in ŚP and SLP, the same are attributed to Bhartṛhari (= BhŚ 145 and 244). For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 888. Not quoted in CC₁.

No. (11443).

BADHIRA-KAVI. No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 14th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are included in ŚP. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 890, (891). See also CC₁ 367.

No. (10320).

BANDHU. No information. *Terminus ad quem* 15th century, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in VS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, No. 892. See also CC₁ 367.

No. (10138).

BALLĀLA-DEVA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 343. For his verses, see *Bhoja-Prabandha*.

Bahu-darśana, as quoted in IS (*Bahud*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 343. (Modern).

Nos. 10435, 11324.

BĀṆA (=BĀṆA-BHAṬṬA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 343; III, p. 1519. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 900; CC₁ 368.

Nos. (10556), (10811).

Bāla-rāmāyaṇa of Rājaśekhara. On it, see Vol. I, p. 343, and p. 354, under Rājaśekhara.

No. 10815.

BIJĀKĀ (or BĪJAKA or VIJĀKĀ). On him, see Vol. II, p. 950, under Bijaka. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 911; CC₁ 374.

No. (11367).

BILVAMAṆGALA (or BĪ°-ŚRĪCARAṆA). If identical with Līlāśuka, on him see Līlāśuka and for his other verses see *Kṛṣṇa-karṇāmṛta*.

No. (11259).

BILHAṆA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 342; III, pp. 1519-20. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 914; CC₁ 373-74, 569; CC₂ 29; CC₃ 41.

Nos. (10633), (11061).

Budha-bhūṣaṇa of Śambhu (ŚB). On it, see Vol. I, p. 344.

Nos. 10427, 10470, 10863.

Buddha-carita of Aśvaghoṣa

Nos. 10335 B, 10859 A.

Buddha-carita, Tibetan recension (*Bu [T]*).

No. 10859 A.

BUDDHĀKARA-GUPTA. No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (8) attributed to him are quoted in SkV/Kav. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 920. Not mentioned in CC₁.

No. (10244).

Bṛhatkathā-mañjarī of Kṣemendra (KṣB).

On it, see Vol. I, p. 344.

Nos. 10346, 10670.

Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad - bhāṣya - vārttika, commentary thereon by Ānandagiri. See Appendix I, p. 3027.

Nos. 10382, 10383.

Bṛhaspati-smṛti (Bṛh). See Appendix I, p. 3027.

No. 10133.

Bodhicaryāvatāra of Śāntideva. On it, see Vol. IV, p. 2072, under *Bodhicarya*.

No. 10499 A.

Böhtlingk's Indische Sprüche (Pr) by Pt. Durga Prasad in JBRAS 16. 361.

Nos. 10016, 10024, 10529, 10587, 10807, 10827, 11318, 11326, 11443, 11459.

Brahmavaivarta-purāṇa

No. 10738.

Brāhma-Dharma (BrDh). See Appendix I, p. 3027.

Nos. 10636, 11162.

Bhagavad-Gītā (BhG)

No. 10822.

BHAṬṬA-KUMĀRA (or KUMĀRA-BHA°). No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (5) attributed to him are also included in SkV; probably still earlier for his verses were already quoted in Sar (11th century). For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 246. See also NCC₄ 200.

No. (10277).

BHAṬṬA-GOVINDARĀJA (or GO°-RĀJA or GO°-DEVA). On him, see Vol. III, p. 1506, under Govindarāja. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 392; CC₁ 168, 169; NCC₆ 204.

No. (10512).

BHAṬṬA-NĀRĀYAṆA. See Nārāyaṇa, second. For his other verses, see Nisā-Nārāyaṇa and *Veṇī-saṁhara*.

No. (10424).

BHAṬṬA-PRABHĀKARA. No information. Must have lived in the 11th century or earlier, for one of his available six verses is quoted by Kṣemendra in his Auc (*ad* 20 [60]). For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 859. See also CC₁ 353.

No. (10090).

BHAṬṬI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 344; IV, p. 2072. For his verse, see *Bhaṭṭi-kāvya*.

Bhaṭṭi-kāvya of Bhaṭṭi (*BhKa*). On it and its author, see Bhaṭṭi.

No. 11149.

BHAṬṬENDURĀJA (*or* **INDURĀJA**). On him, see Vol. III, pp. 1520-21. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 99 ; NCC₂ 249. Nos. (10112), (10742).

BHAṬṬODBHATA (*or* **UDBHATA**). On him, see Vol. I, p. 323. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 131 ; NCC₂ 380.

Nos. (10044), (10487).

BHADANTA-JÑĀNAVARMAN (*or* **JÑĀNAVARMAN**), a Buddhist-poet. No information. *Terminus ad quem* A. D. 1258, as his verse is included in JS ; but probably earlier, for the same verse is quoted, though anonymously, in Skm (A. D. 1205) and in Sar (11th century). For other details, see DCA, Vol. 1, no. 536. See also NCC₇ 337.

No. (10124).

BHAYYĀ-BHAṬṬA (*or* **BHĀYA-BHA°**). Son of Kṛṣṇa-Bhaṭṭa, father of Advaita-Bhaṭṭa. From Mahārāja-tīrtha. *Terminus ad quem* middle of the 17th century, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in SSS ; but probably earlier, as he is also quoted in *Kavindra-candrodaya*. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 951. Not mentioned in CC₁.

No. (11483).

MS-VI. 58 N.

BHARATA (*or* **BHA°-MUNI**). On him, see Vol. I, p. 345, under Bharata-Muni. For his verses, see *Nāṭya-śāstra*.

BHALLATA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 345 ; III, p. 1521. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 957 ; CC₁ 398 ; CC₂ 86. For his other verses, see *Bhallaṭa-śataka*. Nos. (10001), (10124), (10194), (10476), (11065).

Bhallaṭa-śataka of Bhallaṭa. On it, see Vol. II, p. 951. See also Bhallaṭa.

Nos. 10124, 10194, 10476, 10521.

BHAVABHŪTI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 345 ; III, p. 1522. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 964 ; CC₁ 398 ; CC₂ 90. For his other verses, see *Uttararāma-carita* and *Mālatī-mādhava*.

Nos. (10154), (10427).

Bhaviṣya-Purāṇa. On it, see Vol. II, pp. 951-52.

No. (10275).

Bhagavata-Purāṇa (*BhPṇ*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 346.

Nos. 10195, 10197, 10256, 10314, 11136.

Bhaga-vṛtti in Ujjvala-Datta's Commentary on *Uṇādi-sūtra* ed. by Th. Aufrecht. (About the Indian edition, see Appendix I, p. 3024).

No. 10807.

BHĀNUKARA (*or* **BHĀNU-DATTA**). On him, see Vol. I, p. 346 ; III, p. 1522.

See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 972; CC₁ 405; CC₂ 88. For his other verses, see *Rasamañjarī*.

Nos. (10295), (10683), (11188), (11248), (11394), (11430).

BHĀNU. No information. Must have lived in the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (4) attributed to him are also quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 970. See also CC₁ 405.

No. (10121).

BHĀNU-PAṆḌITA (or VAIDYA-BHĀ°).

On him, see Vol. III, p. 1540. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1555; CC₁ 405. No. (10805).

BHĀMAHA. On him, see Vol. II, p. 952; IV, pp. 2073-74; DCA, Vol. 2, no. 975; CC₁ 406-07. See also his *Kavyalaṅkāra*.

No. (10356).

Bhāmīnī-Vilasa of Jagannātha-Paṇḍita (BhV). On it, see Vol. I, p. 346. See also Jagannātha.

Nos. 10053, 10120, 10142, 10219, 10459, 10470, 10596, 11368, 11418, 11490.

BHĀRAVI. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1523; IV, p. 2074. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 978; CC₁ 406. For his other verses, see *Kirātārjunīya*.

Nos. (10432), (10703), (10929), (11076), (11109).

BHĀVADEVA-SŪRI. Jain savant of the 13th century, author of the life-stories of Pārśvanātha (in Skt.) and Kālakācārya (in Pkt.). For his verses, see *Pārśvanātha-caritra*.

BHĀVA-DEVĪ (or BHĀVAKA-DEVĪ), poetess. No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (3) attributed to her are quoted in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 980. See also CC₁ 407.

No. (10245).

BHĀSA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 347; III, p. 1523. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 982; CC₁ 410. For his other verses, see his various works.

No. (11026).

BHĀSAKARA-VARMAN. No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in JS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 991. Not mentioned in CC₁.

No. (10975).

Bhikṣaṭana-kāvya of Utprekṣā-Vallabha. On it, see Vol. I, p. 347; IV, p. 2074. See also Utprekṣā-Vallabha.

No. 11013 F.

BHOJA (or BHOJA-DEVA or BHOJA-NARENDRA or BHOJA-RĀJA). On him, see Vol. I, pp. 347-48; III, p. 1523.

See also DCA, Vol. 2, no, 1017 ; CC₁ 418. For his other verses, see Bhoja-Narendra, Bhoja-Rāja and *Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharāṇa*.

Nos. (10156), (10406), (10509), (11129), (11133).

Bhoja-caritra (or °-carita) of Rājavallabha.
See Appendix I, 3025.

No. 10123.

BHOJA-NARENDRA. See also Bhoja, Bhoja-Rāja and *Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharāṇa*.
No. (11129).

Bhoja-prabandha of Ballāla(-Deva). On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 343, under Ballāla.

Nos. 10021, 10105, 10124, 10225, 10254, 10509, 10525, 10729, 10999, 11133, 11136, 11332.

BHOJA-RĀJA. See also Bhoja, Bhoja-Narendra and *Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharāṇa*.
Nos. (10509), (11129).

MAṆKHA(°KA or MAṆKHANA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 348 ; III, p. 1524 ; IV, p. 2074. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1026 ; CC₁ 419 ; NCC₈ 187. For his other verses, see *Śrikanṭha-carita*.
Nos. (10221), (11356).

MAṆKHANA. See also Maṅkha and *Śrikanṭha-carita*.
No. (10216).

MAṆGALA. No information. Buddhist-Śaiva. Different from Bilvamaṅgala

who was a Vaiṣṇava. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (10) attributed to him are also quoted in SkV. Possibly earlier, since one of his verses was quoted in ŚbB (11th century). For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1028 ; CC₁ 419.

No. (11375).

MAṆIRĀMA-DĪKṢITA. On him, see Vol. III, pp. 1545-46, under *Śloka-saṁgraha* and p. 1552, under his *Subhāṣita-saṁgraha*. For his verses, see his said works.

MATIRĀJA (or MĀTAṆGARĀJA or MALAYARĀJA). On him, see Vol. III, p. 1525, under Malayarāja. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 13 ; NCC₁ 158.
No. (10083).

Matsya-purāṇa (*Matsya-p*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 348.
No. 11241 E.

Madalasa-kuvalaya-nāṭaka, mentioned as a source in JS.
No. (10234).

Madhyama-vyāyoga of Bhāsa
No. 11033.

MANU, law giver. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 348-49 ; III, p. 1524 ; IV, p. 2075. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1060 ; CC₁ 451. For his verses, see *Mānava-dharma-śāstra*,

MANOKA. No information. *Terminus ad quem* early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in Skm. Probably still earlier, for the same verses were, though anonymously, quoted in SkV and one of the verses was quoted over the name of Mukṭāpīḍa by Kṣemendra (11th century). For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1061. See also CC₁ 429. No. (10508).

Mandāra-maranda-campū (*Mandāra*), appeared in KM as its No. 52.

No. 11077.

MARĀLA. No information. Mentioned as a thief in BhPr. *Terminus ad quem* 16th century, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in BhPr. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1074. Not quoted in CC₁. No. (10105).

MASURĀKṢA (=MAYURĀKṢA or °KṢI). On him, see Vol. I, p. 349. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1082; CC₁ 434. For his verses, see his *Niti-śāstra*.

Mahā-nāṭaka (or *Hanūmannāṭaka*) (*Mahān* or *Han*). See also *Hanūmat* and *Hanūmannāṭaka*.

No. (10085).

Mahā-Bhārata (*MBh*)

Nos. (10007), (10086 A), 10100, 10151,

10225, 10392, 10393, 10559, 10560, 10564, 10636, 10714, 10724, 10725, 10781, 10782, (10784), 10798, 10799, 10822, 10856, 10860, 10864, 10856, 10860, 10864, 10865, 10870, 10874, 10878, 10901, 11018, 11023, 11024, 11040, 11050, 11062, 11064, 11075, 11080, (11087), 11089, 11094, 11094 A, 11108, 11112, 11144, 11167, 11174, 11175, 11203, 11227, 11241, 11328, 11329, 11330, 11427.

MAHĀMANUṢYA (or KĀŚMĪRAKA-MA°). On him, see Vol. I, p. 350; III, p. 1526; IV, p. 2076. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1092; CC₁ 441.

No. (10734).

MAHIMA-BHAṬṬA (=RĀJĀNAKA-MA°). On him, see Vol. I, p. 350. For his illustrative verses, see *Vyakti-Viveka*.

Mahimna-stava (=Śiva-Mahimna-stotra) (*Mahim*). See Appendix I, p. 3053.

No. 10488.

MĀGHA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 350; III, p. 1526; IV, p. 2077. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1104; CC₁ 446. For his other verses, see *Śiśupāla-vadha*.

Nos. (10046), (10480), (10551), (10729), (10794), (10910), (10926), (10948), (11037), (11056), (11068), (11101), (11170), (11359).

MĀGHA-PATNĪ. Māgha's wife in BhPr. No further information. 7th century. Two verses attributed to her are

included in BhPr. For other details, see DCA, Vol 2, no. 1105. Not quoted in CC₁.

No. (10729) and *read* in (अ) thereunder : 'BhPr 279 (a. Māgha-patnī ?)' *instead of* : 'BhPr 279, (a. Māgha-patni ?)'.

MĀTĀNGA-DIVĀKARA (=DIVĀKARA).

On him, see Vol. III, pp. 1526-27. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1106; CC₁ 447.

No. (10342).

MĀTĀNGARĀJA. See Matirāja.

No. (10083).

MĀDHAVA-BHAṬṬA. See Kavirāja.

Mādhavānala-Kāmakandalā-caupāi (MK[K]).
See *Mādhavānala-Kathā*.

No. 10154.

Mādhavānala-Kathā (MK). On it, see Vol. I, p. 351.

Nos. 9992, 9993, 10024, 10065, 10214, 10410, 10591.

Mādhavānala-Kāmakandalā-prabandha (MK[GOS]). See *Mādhavānala-Kathā*.

Nos. 10261 A, 10807.

Mānava-dharma-śāstra (=Manu-smṛiti) (Mn)

Nos. 10901, 11014, 11015, 11162.

Manasollāsa or *Abhilaṣitārtha-cintāmaṇi* of Someśvara. On it, see Vol. I, p. 351.

Nos. 10875, (11206), (11241 G).

MĀRULĀ or MĀRUMĀLĀ (or MĀNALĀ or SĀRULĀ). A poetess, probably from Karṇāṭaka. No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to her are quoted in JS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1128. See also CC₁ 452.

No. (11224).

Markaṇḍeya-Purāṇa (Mark-p[ur]). On it, see Vol. I, p. 351.

Nos. 10702, 10988.

Malatī-mādhava of Bhavabhūti (*Malatī*)

Nos. 10328, 10428, 10731, 11299.

Malavikāgnimitra of Kālidāsa (*Mal*)

No. 10707.

MUKTĀKAṆA. Court-poet of King Avantivarman of Kāśmīr. Second half of the 9th century. Mentioned by Kalhaṇa in his RT (5. 34) along with Śivasvāmin, Ānandavardhana and Ratnākara, and also by Kṣemendra in his Kavi *ad* 2. 1 and Suvṛ *ad* 2. 31 and *ad* 2. 36. Three verses attributed to him are quoted in JS, Kavi and Suvṛ. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1141. See also CC₁ 459.

No. (11463).

MUKTI-KOŚAKA or MU^o-KOṢṬHAKA.

No information. Must have lived in the 15th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in VS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1145. See also CC₁ 459.

No. (10768).

Mugdhopadeśa of Jalhaṇa. On it, see Vol. II, p. 956.

Nos. 10008, 10088, 11319, 11442.

Mudrā-rākṣasa of Viśākha-Datta (*Mudr*). On it and its author, see Viśākha-Datta.

Nos. 10032, 10055, 10838, 10884, 11379.

MUNICANDRA-GAṆĪ. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1548, under *Sara-suktavali*. For his verses, see his said work.

MURĀRI. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 351-52; III, p. 1528. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1149; CC₁ 462; CC₂ 106; NCC₁ 190-03.

Nos. (10085), (10223), (10515).

Mṛcchakaṭika of Śūdraka (*Mṛcch*)

Nos. 10032, 10164, 10172, 10173, 10174, 10175, 10176, 10177, 10178, 10179, 10180, 10181, 10182, 10183, 10184, 10224, 10228, 10657, 10946, 11181, 11187, 11390, 11434.

MERUTUNḢĀCĀRYA. On him and for his verses, see *Prabandha-Cintāmaṇi*.

MOHANĀ-OJHĀ(KA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 352; IV, p. 2078. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1161. Not quoted in CC₁.

No. (10049).

Yati-dharma-saṁgraha, mentioned as a source in SPR.

No. (10335 C).

YAŚOVARMAN (=RĀJAPUTRA-YA°).

On him, see Vol. III, pp. 1528-29; IV, p. 2078. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1172; CC₁ 474.

No. (11025).

Yajñavalkya-Smṛti (Y). On it, see Vol. I, p. 352.

Nos. 11053, 11318.

Yoga-rasāyana. On it, see Vol. I, p. 352.

No. (10882).

Yoga-sāra, mentioned as a source in SPR.

Nos. (10049 A), (10262 A).

RAGHUNĀTHOPĀDHYĀYA. No information. Must have lived in 17th century or earlier, for his single verse is quoted in SH. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1188. Not mentioned in CC₁.

No. (11416).

Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa (*Ragh*)

Nos. 10321, 10412, 10436, 10462, 10743, 10879, 10909, 10928, 10933, 10953, 11012, 11085, 11225, 11474.

RATIMITRA. No information. *Terminus ad quem* 15th century, for the verses (2) attributed to him are included in VS; or still earlier, as the same verses were also included anonymously in ŚP and with a different attribution in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1197. See also CC₁ 489.

No. (10061).

Rati-rahasya of Kokkoka. On it and its author, see Vol. I, pp. 327-28; IV, p. 2057; (in both instances, under Kokkoka). See also DCA, Vol. I, no. 295; NCC₁ 83, 88.

Nos. 10932, 11154, 11303, 11303 A.

RATNĀKARA (RĀJĀNAKA-RA°). On him, see Vol. I, p. 353 ; III, p. 1530 ; IV, p. 2079. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1210 ; CC₁ 491-92. For his other verses, see *Hara-vijaya*.

No. (10757).

Ratnāvalī of Śrīharṣa. On it and its author, see Harṣa, first.

Nos. 10238, 10944, 11013 A.

RAVI-GUPTA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 353 ; II, p. 957 ; III, p. 1530 ; IV, p. 2080. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1217 ; CC₁ 494.

Nos. (10826), (10946), (11169).

Rasa-gaṅgādhara of Jagannātha-Paṇḍita. (*Rasagaṅgā*). See also Jagannātha.

Nos. 10120, 10142, 10219, 10342, 10459, 10471, 10596, 10597, 10607, 10896, 11073, 11418, 11490.

Rasamañjarī of Bhānukara (*Rasa*). See also Bhānukara.

Nos. 10084, 10308, 11020.

Rasa-ratna-pradīpikā of Allarāja (*RA*). On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 321, under Allarāja.

Nos. 10103, 10310, 10363.

Rasa-ratna-hāra of Śivarāma-Tripāṭhin. On it and its author, see Vol. VI, p. 2080. See also CC₂ 116.

No. 10830.

Rasika-Jivana of Gadādhara-Bhaṭṭa (*RJ*). On it and its author, see Gadādhara-Bhaṭṭa.

Nos. 10036, 10044, 10061, 10071, 10080, 10156, 10159, 10170, 10171, 10208, 10211, 10265, 10271, 10288, 10325, 10340, 10350, 10354, 10361, 10399, 10407, 10418, 10426, 10477, 10492, 10515, 10558, 10558 A, 10584, 10608, 10616, 10664, 10683, 10686, 10704, 10852, 10895, 10904, 10942, 10946, 10992, 11035, 11069, 11129, 11211, 11230, 11247, 11259, 11283, 11295, 11334, 11367, 11394, 11400, 11430, 11441, 11443, 11444.

Rasika-rañjana of Rāmacandra (*Ras*). On it and its author, see Rāmacandra.

Nos. 10584 A, 11279.

RĀJAGA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 353-54. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1227. Not quoted in CC₁.

No. (10391).

Rāja-Taraṅgiṇī of Kalhaṇa (*RT* or *Raj*). On it and its author, see Kalhaṇa.

Nos. 10146, 10744, 10778, 10861, 10913, 11041, 11044, 11051, 11241 J.

Rāja-nīti (Pāli) (*RN[P]*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 354, under *Rāja-nīti in Pāli*.

No. 10845.

Rājaputriya, a treatise on elephants. Must have been written in the 15th century or earlier, for SRHt and SSSN quote 3 verses from it. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1929. Not mentioned in CC₁.

Nos. (10381), (11013 H [read in (अ) thereunder : 'a. Rājaputriya' instead of : 'a. Rājaputra']).

RĀJASEKHARA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 354 ; III, p. 1531. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1231 ; CC₁ 502 ; CC₂ 107. For his other verses, see his various works.

Nos. (10595), (10815), (10823), (11193), (11397), (11428), (11477).

Rajendra-karṇapūra of Śambhu. On it and its author. see Śambhu.

Nos. 10297, 10305, 10395, 10684.

RĀMAKRṢṢṢA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 354. Not quoted in DCA.

No. (10816).

Rāma-Kṛṣṇa-viloma-kāvya of Sūrya-Kavi. See Appendix I, p. 3069. Also appeared in KM XI, pp. 172-91.

No. 10222.

RĀMACANDRA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 353-54 ; IV, p. 2081. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1242. Not quoted in CC₁. For his other verses, see *Rasika-rañjana*.

No. (10407).

RĀMACANDRA. On him, see Vol. V, p. 2592, under Rāmacandra, second. For his verses, see *Nāṭya-darpaṇa*.

RĀMACANDRĀGAMIN, poet. Son of Janārdana-Bhaṭṭa, grandson of Puruṣottama. Must have lived in the second half of the 17th century or earlier, for the verses (9) attributed to him are also quoted in PV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1247. Not mentioned in CC₁.

No. (11455).

Ramāyaṇa of Vālmiki (R)

Nos. 10101, 10143, 10144, 10215, 10866, 10867, 10872, (11064), 11098, 11195.

RUDRA or RUDRAṬA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 355 ; III, p. 1532 ; IV, p. 2082. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1269 ; CC₁ 528. For his illustrative verses, see his *Kavyālaṅkāra*.

Nos. (10068), (10704), (10840), (11019).

RUYYAKA (or RUCAKA or RĀJĀNAKA-RU°). On him, see Vol. I, p. 356. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1290 ; CC₁ 533. For his other illustrative verses, see *Alaṅkāra-sarvasva*.

No. (10468).

RŪPA-GOSVĀMIN. On him and for his verses, see *Padyavalī*.

Regnaud, P. *Stances sanskrites inédites, Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon (Regnaud)*. (Modern). See also Appendix I, p. 3070.

Nos. 10156, 10805, 10852, 10946, 10992, 11206, 11247, 11334, 11367, 11400.

LAKṢMAṆA=LA°-BHATṬA=LA°-BHA°-ĀṆKOLAKARA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 356 ; IV, p. 2083. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1292 ; CC₁ 536, (324) ; CC₂ 72 ; CC₃ 69. For his other verses, see *Padya-racana*.

Nos. (10042), (10502), (10616), (10755), (11211).

LAKṢMAṆA-ṬAKKURA. No information. Must have lived in the first half of the 17th century or earlier, for one of his two available verses is quoted in Pad. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1294. Not mentioned in CC₁.

No. (10626).

LAKṢMĪDHARA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 356-57; III, p. 1533. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1303; CC₁ 538.

Nos. (10753), (11253).

LAKṢMĪNARASIMHA (or KALYA-LA°). On him, see Vol. I, p. 357. For his verses, see *Kavikaumudī*

LAKHIMĀ-ṬHAKKURAJĪ(°JŪĪ). Poetess and principal queen [*paṭṭa-mahiṣī*] of King Śivasimha of Mithilā. She ruled for about 12 years after her husband's death and patronized Vidyāpati. First half of the 15th century. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1311. Not quoted in CC₁.

No. (10402).

LĪLĀŚUKA (=BILVAMAṆGALA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 357; IV, p. 2084. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1027; CC₁ 419. For his verses, see *Kṛṣṇa-karṇāmṛta*.

Lokaṇitī in Pālī (LN[P]). On it, see Vol. I, p. 357. See also Appendix I, 3052.

Nos. 10672, 10714.

MS-VI. 59 N.

Lokokti-muktāvalī of Dakṣiṇāmūrti (*Lok*).

On it, see Vol. III, p. 1534. See also Dakṣiṇāmūrti.

Nos. 10231, 10771, 11172.

LOLIMBARAJA. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1534; IV, p. 2084. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1329; CC₁ 546.

No. (10345).

Laukika-nyāya-śloka (*Lau*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 358.

Nos. 10550, 10831, 11342.

Vakrokti-Jivita of Rājānaka-Kuntaka (*VJK*). On it, see Vol. II, p. 959. See also Kuntaka.

No. 10138.

VARARUCI, On him, see Vol. II, p. 959; IV, p. 2084. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1353; CC₁ 551. For his another verse, see *Śatagāthā*.

No. (10085).

VALLANA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 358; III, p. 1534. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1370; CC₁ 554.

Nos. (10320), (10353), (11152).

VALLABHA (=UTPREKṢĀ-VA°). On him and for his single verse, see *Utprekṣā-Vallabha*.

VALLABHA-DEVA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 358; III, p. 1535. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1376. Not quoted in CC₁. For his other verses, see his *Subhāṣitāvalī*.

Nos. (9989), (10035), (10096), (10145), (10207), (10416), (10482), (11255).

VĀKKUṬA (or KĀKKUṬA or BĀHUṬA or VĀKṬA or VĀHVATA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 359. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1397 ; CC₁ 557.

No. (10245).

VĀKPATI. No information. Probably identical with Vākpati-Rāja and/or Vākpati-Nātha (=DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1401). A Vaiṣṇava. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (7) attributed to him are also quoted in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1399. See also CC₁ 557.

No. (10651).

VĀKPATI-NĀTHA. Probably, son of Harṣadeva and court-poet of King Yaśovarman. Also an epithet of King Muñja. A Vaiṣṇava. Possibly identical with Vākpati and/or Vākpati-Rāja. 7th/8th century. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1401. See also DCA, Vol. 2, nos. 1399, 1400 ; CC₁ 557.

No. (10018).

VĀGBHATA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 359 ; III, p. 1536. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1405 ; CC₁ 559. For his verses, see his *Kavyānuśāsana*.

VĀCASPATI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 359 ; III, p. 1536. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1409 ; CC₁ 559, 635.

No. (10263).

VĀTSYĀYANA or VĀT°-MALLANĀGA.

On him, see Vol. IV, p. 2086. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1423 ; CC₁ 562. For his other verses, see *Kāma-sūtra*.

Nos. (10382), (10383), (11141).

VĀMADEVA. On him, see Vol. II, p. 961 and *add* : A Śaiva. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for one of his 6 available verses is quoted in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1425 ; CC₁ 563.

No. (10496).

VĀMANA. On him, see Vol. I, pp. 359-60 ; III, p. 1536 ; IV, p. 2086. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1426 ; CC₁ 563. For his other verses, see *Kavyālaṅkāra-sūtra*.

No. (9980).

VĀLMĪKI. On him, see Vol. V, pp. 2593-94. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1433 ; CC₁ 566. For his verses, see *Ramāyaṇa*.

Vasiṣṭha-Ramāyaṇa. On it, see Vol. I, p. 360. See also CC₁ 478-79.

No. (10966).

VĀSUDEVA (=BHATṬA-VĀSUDEVA).

On him, see Vol. I, p. 360 ; III, p. 1536. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1438 ; CC₁ 214, 566.

Nos. (10162), (10516).

VIKĀṬA-NITAMBĀ. Poetess. On her, see Vol. I, p. 360. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1449 ; CC₁ 569.

Nos. (10203), (11428).

Vikrama-carita or *Vikrama's Adventures* (VC). On it, see Vol. I, p. 360, under *Vikramacarita*.

Nos. 9992, 10024, 10030, 10121, 10133, 10154, 10185, 10201, 10263, 10306, 10410, 10477, 10489, 10505, 10643, 10825, 11126, 11241 D, 11380.

Vikramāṅkadeva-carita of Bilhaṇa (*Vikram*). On it and its author, see Bilhaṇa.

Nos. 9998, 10060, 10077, (10201), 10398, 10433, 10548, 10601, 10604, 10633, 10748, 11061, 11191, 11241 I, 11339, 11404, 11405, 11406, 11407, 11408, 11410, 11412.

VIKRAMĀDITYA. By tradition, an epithet given to a king, perhaps a legendary one, who reigned over the land around Ujjayinī and conquered the Śaka-s. He started a new era known as *Vikrama-Saṃvat* in B. C. 57-58. According to Th. Aufrecht, probably he was contemporary with Mātṛgupta and Menṭha in the 6th century A. D. (RT 3. 474 ; 8. 3421). As several kings are known by the name Vikramāditya, it is impossible to identify the one quoted in Sanskrit anthologies. First mentioned in JS, an anthology compiled in A. D. 1258. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, nos. 1450-54. See also CC₁ 569.

Nos. (10133), (10134).

Vikramorvaṣīya of Kālidāsa (*Vik*)

Nos. 10376, 10935,

VIJAKA or VIJAKĀ or VIJĀKA or VIJĀKĀ (or BIJĀKĀ=VIDYĀ). On her, see Vol. II, pp. 962-63, under Vidyā ; III, p. 1537, also under Vidyā. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1476 ; CC₁ 571, 573.

Nos. (10342), (10353), (11367).

Vijñāna-śataka attributed to Bhartṛhari as included in BhŚ (pp. 212-25) as Apocrypha 2.

Nos. 10022, 10380, 11352.

Viṭa-vṛtta attributed to Bhartṛhari as included in BhŚ (pp. 206-11) as Apocrypha 1. On it, see Vol. I, p. 361.

Nos. 10454, 10629, 10630, 10647.

VIṬṬHOBHA-ANNA, poet. No information. His verses are quoted only in SRK. Not mentioned in DCA.

No. (10640).

Vidagdha-jana-vallabha (Vjv). On it, see Vol. II, p. 962 ; III, p. 1537.

Nos. 10136, 10327, 10410.

Vidagdha-Mukha-Manḍana of Dharmadāsa (VMM). On it, see Vol. II, p. 962.

Nos. 10275, 10292, 10388, 10420, 10445, 10532, 10533, 10534, 10535, 10536, 10538, 10539, 10540, 10542, 10543, 10547, 10675, 11353, 11382, 11383, 11465.

VIDYĀ. On her and for her other verses, see Vijjaka etc.

No. (10342).

VIDYĀKARA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 361. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1477. Not quoted in CC₁. For his verses, see his *Subhāṣita-ratna-koṣa*.

VIDYĀKARA-MIŚRA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 361. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1478; CC₁ 573. For his other verses, see *Vidyākara-sahasraka*.
No. (10663).

Vidyākara-sahasraka of Vidyākara-Miśra (*Vidyā*). On it and its author, see Vidyākara-Miśra.

Nos. 10016, 10021, 10119, 10124, 10159, 10210, 10213, 10273, 10284, 10289, 10348, 10352, 10402, 10467, 10477, 10555, 10571, 10608, 10614, 10663, 10712, 10735, 10895, 10904, 10908, 10957, 10962, 10998, 11005, 11226, 11230, 11250, 11325, 11361, 11383, 11447, 11486.

VIDYĀDHARA. On him, see Vol. V, pp. 2594-95. For his verses, see *Ekāvalī*.

VIDYĀPATI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 361. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1488; CC₁ 574.

No. (10477).

Viddhaśāla-bhañjika of Rājāśekhara (*Viddhaś*). On it and its author see Rājāśekhara.

No. 10823.

Vimarśinī. No information. Mentioned in AIR as a source for its several illustrative verses.

No. (10585).

Viveka-cūḍamaṇi of Śaṅkarācārya. On it and its author, see Śaṅkarācārya.
No. 10751.

VIŚĀKHA-DATTA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 362; III, p. 1538; IV, p. 2088. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1508; CC₁ 581. For his verses, see *Mudrā-rākṣasa*.

Viśvaguṇadarśa-campū of Veṅkaṭādhvarin (*Viśvaguṇadarśa*). On it and its author, see Veṅkaṭādhvarin.
No. 11055.

VIŚVANĀTHA-KAVIRĀJA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 362. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1511; CC₁ 584. For his other illustrative verses, see *Sahitya-darpaṇa*.
Nos. (11157), (11429).

VIŚVEŚVARA. On him, see Vol. II, p. 963; III, pp. 1538-39; IV, p. 2088, under Viśveśvara (II). See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1517. Not quoted in CC₁.
No. (10747).

VIŚVEŚVARA-KAVICANDRA. On him, see Vol. V, p. 2595. For his single verse, see *Camatkāra-candrikā*.

VIŚVEŚVARA-PANḌITA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 362. For his illustrative verses, see *Alaṅkāra-kaustubha* and *Alaṅkāra-muktāvalī*.

VIŚVEŚVAROPĀDHYĀYA of the Hari-ammaya family of Mithilā. Father of Raghudeva-Sarasvatī, author of *Virudavali*. First half of the 16th century. Author of *Smṛti-samuccaya*.

The single verse attributed to him is quoted in Vidy. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1519. See also CC₁ 587.

No. (11005).

Viṣṇudharmottara-purāṇa. On it, see Vol. I, p. 362.

No. 10638.

Viṣṇu-Purāṇa (*Viṣṇu-p* or *Viṣṇu-pur*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 362.

Nos. (11018), 11119.

VĪRA. No information. Perhaps identical with Vira-Bhaṭṭa (according to CC₁) = DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1532. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for the verses (6) attributed to him are also quoted in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1529. See also CC₁ 594.

No. (11367).

Vira-taraṅgiṇi of Citradhara (*Virat*). On it, see Vol. III, p. 1539.

Nos. 11326, 11421.

VĪRA-DATTA. No information. Must have lived during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for his single verse is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1532. See also CC₁ 594.

No. (11243).

VĪRA-BHADRA. No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 13th century or earlier, for his single

verse is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1533. See also CC₁ 594.

No. (10766).

Vṛddha-Cāṇakya, Cāṇakya-praṇita (CPS).

See also Cāṇakya and *Cāṇakya-nīti-text-tradition*.

Nos. 10133, 11321.

Vṛddha-Cāṇakya-nīti. See also Cāṇakya and *Cāṇakya-nīti-text-tradition*.

No. (10030).

VRDDHI (=ŚAKA-VRDDHI). See Vol. I, p. 363 ; III, p. 1539. See also DCA, Vol. 2, nos. 1541 and 1571 ; CC₁ 598 and 622.

No. (11155).

VEṆKAṬĀDHVARIN. On him, see Vol. I, p. 363. For his single verse, see *Viśvaguṇādarśa-campū*.

VENĪ-DATTA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 363 ; III, p. 1539. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1543 ; CC₁ 603. For his other verses, see *Padya-Veṇi*.

Nos. (10239), (10262), (10272), (10317), (10594), (11006), (11100), (11331), (11388).

Vetāla-pañcaviṃśatikā (Vet). On it, see Vol. I, pp. 363-64.

Nos. 10477, 11312.

VETĀLA-BHAṬṬA. According to tradition one of the nine gems of the court of King Vikramāditya. If not

the court-poet of King Vikramāditya, must have lived in Bengal during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the single verse attributed to him is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1545. See also CC₁ 603. For his verses, see *Nitti-pradīpa*.

Veṇi-saṃhāra of Bhaṭṭa-Nārāyaṇa (*Veṇi*). On it, see Vol. III, p. 1539. See also Nārāyaṇa, second; and Niśā-Nārāyaṇa.

Nos. 9982, 10232, 10764, 10808, 11038, 11069, 11241 K, 11242.

Vaidyakiya-Subhāṣitavalī. On it, see *Vaidikiya-subhāṣitavalī* in Vol. I, p. 364 and correct the title to : *Vaidyakiya-Subhāṣitavalī*.

No. 10610.

VAIDYANĀTHA-PANḌITA. No information. Perhaps identical with Vaidyanātha (=DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1552). Must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in JS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1553. Not mentioned in CC₁.

No. (10691).

VAIDYABHĀNU-PANḌITA. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1540. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1555; CC₁ 405.

No. (11150).

Vairāgya-śataka of Appaya-Dikṣita (*Vaidi*). On it and its author, see Appaya-Dikṣita.

Nos. 10209, 10333, 10337, 10642, 10899, 11054, 11335.

Vairāgya-śataka of Janārdana-Bhaṭṭa-Gosvāmin (*Vat*). On it and its author, see Janārdana-Bhaṭṭa.

Nos. 10025, 10147, 10193, 10341, 10791, 11134, 11245, 11323.

VAIŚYA or VAINYA. No information. Must have lived in the beginning of the 12th century or earlier, for his single verse is quoted in SkV. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1559. Not mentioned in CC₁. No. (11171).

Vyakti-Viveka of Mahima-Bhaṭṭa (*VyVi*). On it and its author, see Mahima-Bhaṭṭa.

Nos. 10046, 10310, 10396, 10432, 10635, 10679, 10811, 10964, 11025, 11047.

VYĀSA (=BHAGAVAN VYĀSA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 364. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1564; CC₁ 619, (604).

Nos. (9989), (10710), (10946), (11065), (11202), (11206), (11340).

VYĀSA in Ujjvala-Datta *ad Uṇādi-sūtra*. See also Ujjvala-Datta's *Commentary* on the *Uṇādi-sūtra*.

No. 11206.

Vyāsa-kāraya (Vyās [C]). On it, see Vol. I, pp. 364-65.

Nos. 9994, 11087.

Vyāsa-śataka. On it, see Vol. I, p. 365.

No. (10946).

Vyāsa-subhāṣita-saṁgraha (Vyās). On it, see Vol. I, p. 365 ; II, p. 965 ; IV, p. 2090.

Nos. 9994, 11087.

VRAJANĀTHA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 365. For his verses, see *Padya-taraṅgiṇi*.

ŚAṆKARA-MIŚRA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 365. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1588; CC₁ (625).

Nos. (10620), (11401).

ŚAṆKARĀCĀRYA. On him, see Vol. II, pp. 965-66. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1591 ; CC₁ 626-29. For his another verse, see *Viveka-cūḍamaṇi*.

No. (11429).

ŚAṆKHAKA, identical with Maṅkha(ka) as the verse mentioned below occurs in *Śrikanṭha-carita* also (10. 19). On him and for his other verses, see Maṅkha, Maṅkhaṇa, and *Śrikanṭha-carita*.

No. (10221).

Śataka-traya of Dhanada-Rāja (*Dhaśa*), as included in KM XIII, pp. 33-80. It was composed in V. S. 1490 (A. D. 1434),

as is evident from the penultimate verse of the second *Śataka*. The relevant *pāda* of the verse reads : 'Varṣe vyomāṅka-veda-kṣiti-parikalite Vikramāmbhoja-bandhoḥ'. Like Bhartṛhari's *Śataka*-s, the present work also consists of three *śataka*-s, i.e., *Śṛṅgāra-Dhanada-Śataka*, *Nīti-Dhanada-Śataka* and *Vairāgya-Dhanada-Śataka*.

Nos. 10167, 10220, 10564 A.

Śatakatrayadi - Subhāṣita-saṁgraha of Bhartṛhari (*BhŚ*). On it and its author see Vol. I, p. 345 ; III, p. 1521. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 956 ; CC₁ 397.

Nos. 9984, 9985, 10002, 10003, 10061, 10098, (10124), 10159, 10259, 10298, 10343, 10347, 10487, 10499, 10568, 10591, 10611, (10629), (10630), 10738, 10946, 11013 G, 11219, 11223, 11233, 11234, 11249, 11396, 11441, 11443, 11462, 11486.

Śatagāthā (or *Śatagāta*) of Vararuci. On it, see Vol. IV, p. 2091. See also Vararuci.

No. 10946.

ŚATĀNANDA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 366 ; III, p. 1541. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1597 ; CC₁ 631.

Nos. (11059), (11378).

Śabda-Kalpa-Druma (ŚKDr). On it, see Vol. I, p. 366.

Nos. 10844, 10845, 11182.

ŚABDĀRṆAVA. On him, see Vol. II, p. 966 ; III, p. 1541. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1600 ; CC₁ 559.

No. (10263).

ŚAMBHU. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1541. See also DCA, Vol. 2, 1604 ; CC₁ 636. For his other verses, see *Rajendra-karṇapūra*.

Nos. (10297), (10305), (10684).

ŚARVA-VARMAN (or SARVA-VAR°).

No information. Must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the below-mentioned verse is also quoted in JS as that of Sarva-varman. The same verse is attributed to Śarva-varman in ŚP. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1617. See also CC₁ 633.

No. (11375) and read in (अ) after JS 99.11 : '(a. Sarva-varman)' instead of : '(a. Śarva-varman)'.

ŚAŚIVARDHANA. On him, see Vol. II, p. 966. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1620 ; CC₁ 638.

No. (10400).

Śakuntala (or *Abhijñana-Śakuntala*) of Kālidāsa (Śak)

Nos. 10034, 10140, 10350, 10733, 10890, 11016, 11092, 11105, 11138, 11273.

Śanti-vilāsa of Nīlakaṇṭha-Dikṣita On it and its author, see Nīlakaṇṭha-Dikṣita. Nos. 11163, 11391.

Śanti-śataka of Śilhaṇa. On it and its author, see Śilhaṇa.

Nos. 10753, 11182, 11219, 11369.

ŚANTYĀKARA-GUPTA. No information. Must have lived during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for his single verse is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1633. See also Vol. II, p. 966, under Śāntakara - Gupta (=DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1630) ; CC₁ 641. No. (10054).

Śaradatilaka-bhāṇa of Śaṅkara, a late specimen of a *bhāṇa*, a monologue-play in one act performed by a single actor. No specific information regarding the date of composition and its author. According to Wilson (*Hindu Theatre*, Vol. II, p. 386) *terminus post quem* 12th century.

Nos. 10083 A, 10104 A.

ŚARṄGADHARA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 366 ; III, p. 1542. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1636 ; CC₁ 643. For his other verses, see *Śarṅgadhara-Paddhati*.

Nos. (10036), (10050), (10053), (10124), (10159), (10251), (10288), (10340), (10354), (10361), (10416), (10471), (10527), (10635), (10835), (11009), (11129), (11247), (11295).

Śarṅgadhara-Paddhati of Śarṅgadhara (ŚP). On it and its author, see Śarṅgadhara.

Nos. 9993, 10005, 10009, 10031, 10035, 10036, 10044, 10046, 10048,

10050, 10061, 10080, 10085, 10111,
 10124, 10134, 10154, 10156, 10159,
 10170, 10171, 10200, 10202, 10251,
 10253, 10265, 10271, 10287, 10288,
 10320, 10325, 10340, 10342, 10344,
 10353, 10358, 10360, 10361, 10404,
 10426, 10433, 10451, 10461, 10509,
 10527, 10528, 10531, 10554, 10593,
 10599, 10609, 10612, 10632, 10699,
 10717, 10730, 10734, 10741, 10747,
 10749, 10750, 10757, 10762, 10783,
 10790, 10805, 10812, 10823, 10832,
 10882, 10888, 10902, 10911, 10912,
 10915, 10922, 10925, 10936, 10944,
 10946, 10947, 10966, 10970, 10993 A,
 11001, 11002, 11003, 11008, 11009,
 11013, 11026, 11119, 11124, 11129,
 11135, 11154, 11164, 11167, 11179,
 11185, 11200, 11205, 11206, 11218,
 11222, 11224, 11229, 11232, 11246,
 11247, 11256, 11258, 11264, 11271,
 11275, 11280, 11282, 11283, 11287,
 11288, 11292, 11295, 11296, 11303,
 11303 A, 11311, 11315, 11334, 11340,
 11343, 11344, 11349, 11350, 11355,
 11367, 11375, 11381, 11383, 11400,
 11424, 11433, 11435, 11437, 11443,
 11449, 11453, 11456, (11460), 11465,
 11481, 11487, 11488, 11489.

ŚALIHOTRA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 367;
 III, p. 1543. See also DCA, Vol. 2,
 no. 1639; CC₁ 644.
 No. (11465).

ŚITTIPA. On him, see Cittapa and
 Chittapa.
 No. (10904).

MS-VI. 60 N.

ŚILHAṆA (or SILHAṆA). On him, see
 Vol. I, p. 367; IV, p. 2092. See also
 DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1645; CC₁ 647. For
 his verses, see *Śānti-śataka*.

ŚIVADĀSA (=UTPREKṢĀ-VALLABHA).
 On him and for his single verse, see
 Utprekṣā-Vallabha.

Śiva-purāṇa. On it, see Vol. I, p. 367.
 Nos. 10252, 11221.

ŚIVARĀMA-TRIPĀṬHIN. On him and
 for his single verse, see *Rasa-ratna-
 hāra*.

ŚIVASVĀMIN, Kāśmīra-Bhaṭṭāraka-. On
 him, see Vol. I, p. 367; III, p. 1543.
 See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1656;
 CC₁ 654. For his verses, see *Kapphiṇā-
 bhyudaya*.

Śivotkarṣa-mañjari of Nīlakaṇṭha-Dikṣita
 (Śivor). On its author, see Nīlakaṇṭha-
 Dikṣita.

Nos. 11376, 11395.

Śiṣupāla-vadha of Māgha (Śiś). See also
 Māgha.

Nos. 10046, 10139, 10444, 10480,
 10524, 10551, 10623, 10652, 10729,
 10793, 10794, 10801, 10903, 10910,
 10926, 10945, 10948, 11032, 11037,
 11039, 11056, 11066, 11068, 11083,
 11101, 11151, 11170, 11359, 11421,
 11432.

Śuka-saptati (Śts). On it, see Vol. I, p. 367.

No. 10123.

Śuka-saptati (ŚtsAn). See also *Śuka-saptati* (Śts), above.

No. 10839.

Śukra-mīti (-sāra) attributed to Śukrācārya or Uśanas. On it, see Vol. II, pp. 967-68.

Nos. 10249, 10490, 10545, 10546, 10628, 10677, 10718, 10786, 10836, 10920, 10921, 10990, 11189, 11241 F.

ŚUNGOKA or ŚUNGAUKA (or TUNG-OKA). On him, see Vol. III, p. 1544. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 564; NCCs 194; CC₁ 232, 658.

No. (11377).

ŚUBHACANDRA. No information. For his verses, see his *Subhāṣitārṇava* (Subh).

ŚUDRAKA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 367; IV, p. 2093. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1670; CC₁ 659. For his verses, see *Padma-prābhṛtaka-bhāṇa* and *Mṛccha-kaṭika*.

ŚURA or ŚULA. No information. Must have lived during the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for his single available verse is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1674. See also CC₁ 660. No. (11219).

Śṛṅgāra-tilaka, anonymous. On it, see Vol. II, p. 968.

No. (10070).

Śṛṅgāra-tilaka attributed to Kālidāsa (Śṛṅg). On it, see Vol. II, p. 968.

Nos. 10016, 10284.

Śṛṅgāra-tilaka of Rudraṭa (RS or RŚ). On it, see Vol. II, p. 968.

Nos. 10069, 10102, 10103, 10131, 10145, 10307, 10431, 10554, 10592, 10704, 11019, 11159.

Śṛṅgāra-prakāśa of Bhoja (ŚbB or ŚBh), as quoted in SkV. Probably different from the one mentioned in Vol. I, p. 368. On it and its author, see Bhoja.

Nos. 10427, 10855, 11013 A, 11241 E, 11242, 11375, 11397.

Śṛṅgāra-śataka of Janārdana-(Bhaṭṭa) (Janśṛṅg). On it and its author, see Janārdana-Bhaṭṭa.

Nos. 10752, 11374.

Śṛṅgarālāpa (SLP). On it, see Vol. I, p. 368.

Nos. 10487, 10591, 11441, 11443.

ŚOBHĀKARA-MITRA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 368. For his illustrative verses, see *Alaṅkāra-Ratnākara*.

Śrikanṭha-carita of Maṅkha(ka). On it and its author, see Maṅkha.

Nos. 10221, 11356.

ŚRĪ-KALLAṬA (or KALLAṬA-KAVI).

On him, see Vol. III, p. 1500, under Kallaṭa. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 194; NCC₃ 262.

No. (10152).

ŚRĪ-CITRAPATI-ŚARMĀ (or CIT°-ŚA°).

Son of Nandīpati and Maṇavati; grandson of Madhusūdana; native of Mithilā. Mīmāṃsaka and Dharma-śāstrin. Compiled for H. T. Colebrooke the two works, i. e., *Citrā-rītha-kathavalī* and *Vyavahāra-Siddhānta-piṇḍa* or *Siddhānta-piṇḍa*. End of the 18th century and beginning of the 19th century. Three verses attributed to him are quoted in Vidy. For other details, see DCA, Vol. I, no. 455. See also NCC₇ 39-40.

No. (10213).

ŚRĪ-ḌĀMARA (or ḌĀMARA). On him,

see Vol. III, p. 1510, under Ḍāmara. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 545. See also NCC₈ 7.

No. (10327).

ŚRĪDHARA-DĀSA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 368 and for his verses, see *Sadukti-karṇāmṛta*.

ŚRĪ-PUṢPĀKARA-DEVA (=PUṢPĀ-KARA). On him, see Puṣpākara.

No. (11334).

ŚRĪ-BAKA (=PAṆḌITA-ŚRĪ-BAKA=BAKA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 343,

under Baka. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 887; CC₁ 673.

Nos. (10605), (11286).

ŚRĪ-BHOLĀ-NĀTHA (=BHOLĀ-NĀTHA).

No information. Probably identical with Bhorā-Nātha (=DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1018). If not identical with Bhorā-Nātha, must have lived in the 19th century or earlier, for the single verse attributed to him is quoted in Vidy. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1019. CC₁ quotes a different Bholā-Nātha, author of several works.

No. (11361).

ŚRĪMAT-KĒSAVA-SENA-DEVA

(=KEŚAVA=KE°-SENA=KE°-SE°-DEVA). On him, see Vol. III, p. 1504, under Keśava. See also DCA, Vol. 1, no. 293; NCC₈ 58.

No. (11485).

ŚRĪ-MAYŪRA (=MAYŪRA). On him,

see Vol. I, p. 349, under Mayūra; III, p. 1525, also under Mayūrya. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1072; CC₁ 432.

No. (10296).

ŚRĪMAL-LAKṢMAṆA-SENA (=LAKṢ-

MAṆA-SENA-DEVA). On him, see Vol. II, p. 958, under Lakṣmaṇa-Sena; III, p. 1533, under Lakṣmaṇa-Sena-Deva. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1296; CC₁ 537.

No. (11263).

ŚRĪ-MUKTĀPĪDA (=MUKTĀPĪDA).

Son of Durlabha. King of Kāśmīr. Between the end of the 7th and the beginning of the 8th century (or perhaps 6th century). Mentioned by Abhinanda in his *Kadambarī-Kathā-sāra* and by Kṣemendra in his *Auc* (ad 16 [38]). Six verses attributed to him are quoted in *Auc*, *ŚP*, *VS*, *Vjv* and *Regnaud VI*. For other details, see *DCA*, Vol. 2, no. 1142. See also *CC*₁ 459.

No. (10023).

ŚRĪ-VAIDYABHĀNU - PAṆḌITA. On him and for his another verse, see *Vaidyabhānu-Paṇḍita*.

No. (10805).

ŚRĪ-VYĀSAPĀDA (=VYĀSA). On him, see Vol. I, p. 364, under *Vyāsa*; III, p. 1540, also under *Vyāsa*; IV, p. 2090, under *Vyāsa* and *Vyāsapāda*. See also *DCA*, Vol. 2, no. 1564; *CC*₁ 604, 619.

Nos. (10018), (11202).

Śrī-Suktāvalī (or Suktāvalī) (SuB). On it, see Vol. I, p. 375.

Nos. 10612, 10826, 10987, 11241 D, 11340, 11396.

ŚRĪ-HANŪMĀN (or HANŪMAT or HANUMĀN). On him and for his other verses, see *Hanumat*.

No. (11000),

ŚRĪ - HARṢA (=KING HARṢA-VARDHANA=ŚRĪ-HARṢA-DEVA), dramatist. On him, see Vol. I, p. 378; III, p. 1545. See also *DCA*, Vol. 2, no. 1715; *CC*₁ 763. For his verses, see *Ratnāvalī*.

ŚRĪ-HARṢA (=HARṢA), poet. On him, see Vol. I, p. 378; III, p. 1545. See also *DCA*, Vol. 2, no. 1716; *CC*₁ 763. For his verses, see *Naiṣadhiya-carita*.

Śloka-Saṃgraha (=Subhāṣita-saṃgraha [SU]) of Maṇirāma-Dikṣita (*SSM*). On it, see *Subhāṣita-saṃgraha*, second.

She-rab Dong-bu or Prajñya Danda (Tibetan) of Li Thub [Nāgārjuna] (*ShD[T]*).

Nos. 9990, 10030, 10714, 10946.

Saṃskṛta-pāṭhopakāraka (SSkṛ). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 369.

Nos. 10203, 10245, 10673, 11396.

Saṃskṛta-Lokokti-Prayoga (SLPr). On it, see Vol. II, p. 969.

Nos. 10032, 10946.

Saṃskṛta-sukti-Ratnakara, comp. by Ramji Upadhyaya (*SRRU*). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 369.

Nos. 10033, 10195, 10314, 10436, 10884, 11206, 11247.

SAÑJAYA-KAVIṢEKHARA. On him, see Vol. IV, p. 2095. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1742 ; CC₁ 687.
No. (10772).

Sadācāra-śāstra, comp. by Deva Datta Shastri (*Saśa* or *Sadāca*). (Modern). A collection of *niti*-verses from the works of Vidura, Śukra, Cāṇakya, and Bhartṛhari with Hindi translation. See Appendix I, p. 3073.

Nos. 10029, 10030, 10123, 10133, 10490, 10590, 10628, 10658, 10673, 10677, 10724, 10856, 10946, 10990, 11315, 11396.

SADĀŚIVA. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1546 ; IV, p. 2095. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1746. Not quoted in CC₁.
No. (10608).

Sadukti-karṇāmṛta of Śrīdhara-Dāsa (*Skṃ*). On it and its author, see Śrīdhara-Dāsa.

Nos. 10018, 10041, 10054, 10068, 10083, 10111, 10113, 10116, 10121, 10124, 10156, 10159, 10160, 10171, 10216, 10233, 10236, 10245, 10263, 10265, 10322, 10342, 10384, 10455, 10456, 10470, 10496, 10500, 10503, 10504, 10508, 10510, 10511, 10518, 10563, 10595, 10618, 10622, 10651, 10704, 10745, 10753, 10766, 10779, 10811, 10818, 10823, 10880, 10885, 10904, 10905, 10976, 10978, 10979, 10989, 11000, 11059, 11082, 11084,

11158, 11197, 11202, 11219, 11243, 11253, 11263, 11283, 11367, 11375, 11377, 11378, 11387, 11392, 11397, 11438, 11440, 11458, 11475, 11485.

Sanskrit Poetesses by J. B. Chaudhuri (*SkṛP* or *SSkṛP*). (Modern). See Appendix I, p. 3078.

Nos. 10076, 10353, 10362, 10871, 10914, 11224, 11367.

Sabhā-taraṅga of Jagannātha-Miśra. On it, see Vol. III, p. 1547.

Nos. (10093), (10319), (10565), (10685), (10762), (10972), (11072).

Sabhā-rañjana-śataka of Nilakanṭha-Dikṣita (*Sabhā*). On it and its author, see Nilakanṭha-Dikṣita.

Nos. 10191, 10242, 10349.

Sabhyalāṅkaraṇa of Govindajit (*SG*). On it, see Vol. II, pp. 969-70 ; III, p. 1547.

Nos. 9982, 10016, 10052, 10084, 10407 A, 10426, 10427, 10437 A, 10522 A, 10823, 11394, 11441, 11443, 11481, 11486.

Samaya-māṭṛkā of Kṣemendra (*Sam*). On it and its author, see Kṣemendra.

Nos. 10011, 10598, 10602, 10775, 10883, 10994.

Samayocita-padya-ratna-malika (*Sama*). (Modern). A collection of *subhāṣita*-s, in two volumes, arranged in *Devanāgarī* alphabetical order. The first

volume (*Sama* 1) was compiled by Pt. Mātriprāsada Pāṇḍeya and the second one (*Sama* 2) by Gaṅgādhara Kṛṣṇa Draviḍa.

Nos. 9992, 10030, 10040, 10123, 10133, 10134, 10135, 10155, 10225, 10332, 10417, 10469, 10529, 10588, 10590, 10612, 10634, 10641, 10759, 10852, 11007, 11034, 11081, 11101, 11113, 11115, 11123, 11206, 11262, 11272, 11396, 11484, 11486.

Sarasvatī-kaṇṭhābharāṇa of Bhoja (*Sar*).
On it and its author, see Bhoja.

Nos. 9982, 10068, 10091, 10124, 10203, 10232, 10356, 10369, 10470, 10509, 10522, 10523, 10544, 10635, 10729, 10740, 10774, 10806, 10891, 10894, 10904, 10905, 11013 A, 11025, 11085, 11170, 11242, 11282, 11283, 11326, 11359, 11387, 11421.

SARVA-VARMAN (=ŚARVA-VARMAN).
On him, see Śarva-Varman.

No. (11375).

SARVA - VIDYĀ or SARVA - VIDYĀ-VINODANA or SAVIṢANODĀ (?).
On him, see Vol. II, p. 970 ; III, p. 1548. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1765 ; CC₁ 702.

No. (10492).

SĀYAṆA. On him, see Vol. V, p. 2602.
For his verses, see *Subhāṣita-Sudhā-Nidhi*.

Sara-Samuccaya (SS[OJ]). On it, see Vol. I, p. 370.

Nos. 10393, 10564, 10710, 11004, 11217, 11227.

Sara-Suktāvalī of Municandra-Gaṇi (SSV).
On it, see Vol. III, p. 1548.

Nos. 10591, 10946.

Sahitya-darpaṇa of Viśvanātha-Kavirāja (*Sah*). On it and its author, see Viśvanātha-Kavirāja.

Nos. 10138, 10139, 10274, 10307, 10350, 10418, 10465, 10523, 10698, 10808, 10981, 11069, 11157, (11229), 11355, 11393, 11429.

Siamese Vyas (= *Vyākaraṣataka*) (*Vyās*[S]).
On it, see Appendix I, p. 3092.

Nos. 9994, 11087.

Sindūra-prakarāṇa. Another name for *Sukti-muktāvalī* of Somaprabha-Sūri. On it, see Vol. I, p. 375 ; III, pp. 1549 and 1555, under *Sindūra-prakarāṇa* and *Sukti-muktāvalī*, second, respectively.

SILHAṆA (=ŚILHAṆA). On him, see Śilhaṇa and for his verses, see *Śanti-śataka*.

No. (10206 A).

Sudhā-laharī of Paṇḍitarāja. On it and its author, see Jagannātha.

No. 10579.

SUNDARA-DEVA. On him, see Vol. II, p. 971. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1816. Not mentioned in CC₁. For his other verses, see *Sukti-Sundara*.

No. (11480).

SUNDARA-PĀNDYA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 370 ; IV, p. 2097. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1817. Not quoted in CC₁. For his other verses, see *Nīli-Dviṣaṣṭikā* (Dvi).

No. (10826).

Subhāṣita-khaṇḍa of Gaṇeśa-Bhaṭṭa (SkG).

On it, see Vol. III, p. 1549.

No. 10946.

Subhāṣita-Nivī attributed to Vedāntācārya (SNi). On it, see Vol. I, p. 371.

No. 11358.

Subhāṣita - Padya - Ratnākara, comp. by Munirāja - Viśālavijaya. (SPR). (Modern). On it, see Vol. III, p. 1549.

Nos. 9987, 9992, 10000 A, 10005, 10006 A, 10014 A, 10030, 10040, 10049 A, 10066, 10074 A, 10086 A, 10105, 10121, 10206 A, 10218 A, 10247 A, 10254, 10262 A, 10275, 10335 C, 10345 A, 10346, 10395, 10414, 10447, 10481, 10486, 10529, 10564 A.

Subhāṣita-Maṇjari, comp. by S. Venkaṭa-rāma Śāstrī (SMa). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 371.

Nos. 10005, 10123, 10133, 10529, 11113, 11206.

Subhāṣita-Muktāvalī of unknown authorship (SuM). On it, see Vol. I, p. 371. See also Appendix I, p. 3084.

Nos. 9997, 10024, 10030, 10157, 10159, 10202, 10229, 10278, 10285, 10387, 10406, 10463, 10478, 10656, 10737, 10796, 11035, 11095, 11158, 11201, 11310, 11386, 11396, 11433, 11464.

Subhāṣita-ratna-Kośa of Bhaṭṭa-Śrīkrṣṇa (SK). MS BORI 93/1883-84. On it, see Vol. I, p. 371,

Nos. 10159, 10353, 11396.

Subhāṣita-ratna-kośa of Vidyākara (SkV). On it and its author, see Vidyākara,

Nos. 10018, 10033, 10044, 10118, 10156, 10171, 10230, 10244, 10245, 10265, 10277, 10320, 10322, 10342, 10353, 10360, 10390, 10427, 10470, 10479, 10493, 10508, 10515, 10556, 10575, 10613, 10618, 10651, 10678, 10687, 10753, 10788, 10823, 10897, 11000, 11010, 11013 A, 11057, 11059, 11074, 11132, 11152, 11158, 11164, 11166, 11171, 11202, 11216, 11219, 11223, 11242, 11354, 11360, 11375, 11378, 11397, 11451, 11479, 11486, 11491.

Subhāṣita - Ratna - Bhāṇḍāgāra, comp. by Narayana Rama Acharya (SR). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, pp. 371-72.

Nos. 9982, 9985, 9988, 9990, 9992, 9993, 9995, 10005, 10006, 10013, 10016, 10018, 10026, 10030, 10031, 10033,

Subhāṣita-Ratna-Bhaṇḍagāra (SR), (cont.).

10035, 10036, 10038, 10040, 10042,
 10044, 10046, 10047, 10048, 10050,
 10053, 10056, 10061, 10067, 10070,
 10071, 10077, 10080, 10084, 10085,
 10089, 10093, 10097, 10104, 10108,
 10111, 10114, 10117, 10123, 10124,
 10129, 10133, 10134, 10138, 10139,
 10141, 10142, 10148, 10151, 10152,
 10153, 10154, 10156, 10159, 10160,
 10166, 10170, 10171, 10189, 10200,
 10201, 10202, 10206, 10208, 10211,
 10212, 10223, 10225, 10238, 10251,
 10253, 10254, 10258, 10266, 10271,
 10274, 10275, 10280, 10281, 10288,
 10290, 10292, 10295, 10299, 10307,
 10308, 10315, 10319, 10320, 10325,
 10332, 10335, 10336, 10340, 10342,
 10350, 10351, 10353, 10354, 10355,
 10360, 10361, 10386, 10389, 10395,
 10399, 10403, 10404, 10405, 10406,
 10407, 10408, 10410, 10418, 10420,
 10426, 10428, 10432, 10434, 10435,
 10444, 10445, 10447, 10451, 10453,
 10455, 10457, 10459, 10561, 10465,
 10468, 10469, 10471, 10473, 10477,
 10480, 10481, 10487, 10499, 10509,
 10514, 10515, 10523, 10525, 10529,
 10532, 10533, 10535, 10536, 10537,
 10538, 10539, 10540, 10541, 10542,
 10543, 10547, 10549, 10551, 10552,
 10554, 10556, 10557, 10558, 10558 A,
 10562, 10565, 10567, 10571, 10572,
 10577, 10579, 10584, 10586, 10588,
 10591, 10597, 10599, 10600, 10601,
 10606, 10608, 10612, 10616, 10619,

10625, 10627, 10633, 10635, 10639,
 10641, 10643, 10660, 10661, 10662,
 10664, 10665, 10667, 10672, 10673,
 10675, 10683, 10685, 10686, 10689,
 10695, 10697, 10698, 10703, 10706,
 10709, 10710, 10714, 10717, 10720,
 10724, 10727, 10729, 10730, 10733,
 10734, 10739, 10748, 10753, 10754,
 10755, 10756, 10757, 10762, 10778,
 10789, 10790, 10793, 10794, 10797,
 10802, 10805, 10811, 10820G, 10823,
 10835, 10845, 10849, 10852, 10874,
 10877, 10886, 10890, 10900, 10904,
 10907, 10922, 10923, 10926, 10928,
 10929, 10930, 10933, 10935, 10936,
 10942, 10944, 10946, 10947, 10948,
 10955, 10963, 10972, 10981, 10983,
 10988, 10992, 10993A, 10995, 10999,
 11000, 11003, 11009, 11013 E,
 11013 F, 11013 G, 11013 J, 11020,
 11026, 11030, 11034, 11035, 11043,
 11046, 11055, 11056, 11058, 11068,
 11069, 11072, 11073, 11076, 11078,
 11080, 11081, 11088, 11095, 11099,
 11101, 11107, 11109, 11110, 11111,
 11113, 11121, 11123, 11128, 11129,
 11136, 11148, 11157, 11164, 11169,
 11173, 11176, 11179, 11182, 11192,
 11199, 11200, 11205, 11206, 11211,
 11212, 11218, 11219, 11220, 11223,
 11224, 11229, 11239, 11241 K,
 11247, 11258, 11259, 11260, 11267,
 11269, 11274, 11276, 11282, 11283,
 11285, 11295, 11298, 11307, 11315,
 11316, 11320, 11324, 11334, 11340,
 11345, 11351, 11353, 11359, 11363,

11365, 11367, 11369, 11372, 11375,
11381, 11382, 11383, 11385, 11387,
11389, 11394, 11396, 11398, 11400,
11402, 11409, 11415, 11423, 11426,
11429, 11430, 11433, 11441, 11443,
11444, 11446, 11453, 11456, 11460,
11461, 11462, 11466, 11467, 11476,
11478, 11481, 11482, 11483, 11484,
11486.

Subhāṣita-Ratna-Mala, comp. by K. G.
Chiplonkar (SMR or SRM). (Modern).
On it, see Vol. III, p. 1551.

Nos. 9993, 10031, 10033, 10040,
10053, 10117, 10135, 10154, 10159,
10329, 10408, 10410, 10417, 10432,
10529, 10579, 10590, 10625, 10634,
10673, 10802, 10835, 10993 A, 11095,
11107, 11113, 11206, 11210, 11238,
11262, 11314, 11327, 11363, 11396,
11433, 11486.

Subhāṣita - Ratna - Samuccaya, comp. by
K. R. Jogelkar and V. G. Sant (SRS).
(Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 372.

Nos. 10030, 10031, 10032, 10410,
10588, 10946, 10949, 10972, 11206,
11315, 11396.

Subhāṣita-Ratnākara, comp. by K. S.
Bhāṭavaḍekar (SRK). (Modern). On
it, see Vol. I, pp. 372-73.

Nos. 9985, 9992, 10005, 10026,
10030, 10036, 10050, 10053, 10067,
10093, 10117, 10124, 10133, 10134,
10148, 10154, 10156, 10159, 10166,
10170, 10219, 10251, 10265, 10280,
10287, 10288, 10295, 10319, 10340,
10354, 10361, 10410, 10416, 10432,
10469, 10471, 10527, 10529, 10530,
10565, 10591, 10608, 10625, 10635,

10640, 10643, 10667, 10673, 10685,
10695, 10729, 10730, 10739, 10805,
10823, 10835, 10907, 10922, 10946,
10947, 10972, 10993 A, 11013 G,
11046, 11055, 11072, 11073, 11099,
11107, 11113, 11129, 11164, 11200,
11205, 11206, 11207, 11219, 11220,
11247, 11262, 11269, 11283, 11285,
11314, 11340, 11363, 11367, 11383,
11387, 11396, 11400, 11433, 11441,
11446, 11453, 11460, 11486.

Subhāṣita-Saṁgraha, comp. by P. M.
Paṇḍya (SSg). (Modern). On it, see
Vol. I, p. 373.

Nos. 10117, 10198, 11013 E, 11327,
11363.

Subhāṣita - saṁgraha (= *Śloka - Saṁgraha*
[SSM]) of Maṇirāma-Dīkṣita (SU).
On it and its author, see Maṇirāma-
Dīkṣita.

Nos. 10061, 10159, 11013 G, 11396,
11443.

Subhāṣita-saṁdoha of Amitagati (AS). On
it and its author, see Amitagati.

Nos. 10257, 10269, 10371, 10372,
10373, 10374, 10375, 10414 10458,
10486, 10669, 10680, 11142, 11143,
11244, 11257.

Subhāṣita-Saptaśatī, comp. by Mangal
Dev Shastri (SSap or SSSap).
(Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 373.

Nos. 10032, 10866, 10867.

Subhāṣita-Sāgara, anonymous, Jainistic
(SSJ). MS BORI 424/1899-1915, as

quoted in BhŚ as SS. On it, see Vol. III, p. 1552.

Nos. 11234, 11396.

Subhāṣita-Sāra-Samuccaya (*SuSS*). MS in ASB, No. 105, 666-130-70, as quoted in PY, SSS, etc. as *SSS*. On it, see Vol. II, p. 974.

Nos. 10044, 10049, 10061, 10080, 10171, 10223, 10271, 10426, 10683, 10895, 11006, 11148, 11173, 11388, 11400, 11443, 11455.

Subhāṣita-Sudhā-Nidhi of Śaṃṣaṇa (*SSSN*). On it, see Vol. II, p. 974.

Nos. 9992, 10007, 10013 A, 10015 A, 10031, 10035, 10098, 10101, 10116, 10116 A, 10124, 10133, 10150, 10156, 10159, 10205, 10207, 10262 B, 10295, 10297 A, 10356, 10360, 10381, 10382, 10383, 10391, 10406, 10410, 10432, 10468, 10559, 10560, 10564, 10582, 10612, 10715, 10733, 10797, 10820 G, 10826, 10838, 10845, 10860, 10864, 10872, 10875, 10946, 10952, 10984, 11062, 11070, 11080, 11087, 11206, 11241 G.

Subhāṣita-Sudhā-Ratna-Bhāṇḍagāra, comp. by S. Kaviratna (*SRB* or *SSB*). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 973. See also Appendix I, p. 3081.

Nos. 9982, 9985, 9990, 9992, 9993, 9995, 10005, 10006, 10013, 10016, 10018, 10021, 10026, 10030, 10031, 10032, 10033, 10035, 10036, 10038,

10040, 10042, 10044, 10046, 10047, 10048, 10050, 10053, 10061, 10066, 10067, 10071, 10077, 10080, 10084, 10085, 10089, 10093, 10097, 10104, 10108, 10111, 10114, 10116, 10117, 10123, 10124, 10133, 10134, 10138, 10139, 10141, 10142, 10148, 10151, 10153, 10154, 10156, 10159, 10160, 10166, 10170, 10171, 10189, 10200, 10202, 10206, 10208, 10211, 10212, 10222, 10223, 10225, 10238, 10251, 10253, 10254, 10258, 10265, 10266, 10271, 10274, 10275, 10280, 10281, 10288, 10290, 10292, 10295, 10300, 10307, 10308, 10315, 10319, 10320, 10325, 10332, 10335, 10336, 10340, 10342, 10350, 10351, 10353, 10354, 10355, 10357, 10360, 10361, 10379, 10389, 10395, 10399, 10403, 10404, 10405, 10406, 10407, 10408, 10410, 10418, 10420, 10426, 10428, 10430, 10432, 10434, 10435, 10444, 10445, 10447, 10451, 10453, 10459, 10461, 10465, 10468, 10469, 10471, 10473, 10477, 10480, 10481, 10487, 10499, 10509, 10514, 10515, 10523, 10525, 10527, 10529, 10532, 10533, 10534, 10535, 10536, 10537, 10538, 10539, 10540, 10541, 10542, 10543, 10547, 10549, 10551, 10552, 10553, 10554, 10556, 10557, 10558, 10558 A, 10561, 10562, 10565, 10567, 10569, 10571, 10572, 10573, 10576, 10577, 10579, 10584, 10586, 10588, 10591, 10597, 10599, 10600, 10601, 10606, 10608, 10616, 10619,

10625, 10627, 10633, 10635, 10639,
 10641, 10643, 10660, 10661, 10662,
 10664, 10665, 10667, 10672, 10673,
 10675, 10683, 10685, 10686, 10689,
 10695, 10697, 10698, 10703, 10706,
 10709, 10710, 10717, 10719, 10720,
 10722, 10727, 10729, 10730, 10733,
 10734, 10739, 10748, 10751, 10754,
 10755, 10756, 10757, 10762, 10769,
 10789, 10790, 10793, 10794, 10797,
 10802, 10804, 10805, 10811, 10816,
 10823, 10835, 10840, 10845, 10852,
 10853, 10864, 10874, 10877, 10890,
 10900, 10904, 10907, 10910, 10917,
 10919, 10922, 10923, 10926, 10928,
 10929, 10930, 10933, 10935, 10936,
 10942, 10944, 10946, 10947, 10948,
 10955, 10963, 10972, 10981, 10983,
 10988, 10992, 10993 A, 10999, 11000,
 11003, 11009, 11013 A, 11013 F,
 11013 G, 11013 J, 11020, 11026,
 11030, 11034, 11035, 11043, 11046,
 11055, 11056, 11058, 11068, 11069,
 11072, 11073, 11076, 11081, 11087,
 11088, 11095, 11099, 11101, 11107,
 11109, 11110, 11113, 11121, 11123,
 11128, 11129, 11148, 11153, 11157,
 11164, 11169, 11170, 11173, 11176,
 11179, 11182, 11192, 11199, 11200,
 11205, 11206, 11211, 11212, 11218,
 11219, 11220, 11223, 11224, 11229,
 11231, 11241 K, 11247, 11258, 11259,
 11260, 11267, 11269, 11274, 11276,
 11278, 11282, 11283, 11285, 11293,
 11295, 11298, 11304, 11307, 11315,
 11316, 11320, 11324, 11334, 11340,
 11345, 11351, 11353, 11359, 11363,
 11365, 11367, 11369, 11372, 11375,
 11381, 11382, 11383, 11385, 11387,
 11389, 11394, 11396, 11398, 11400,
 11402, 11409, 11415, 11423, 11426,
 11428, 11429, 11430, 11433, 11441,

11443, 11444, 11446, 11448, 11453,
 11456, 11460, 11461, 11462, 11464,
 11466, 11467, 11472, 11476, 11478,
 11481, 11482, 11483, 11486.

Subhāṣita-Sura-Druma of Kelaḍi Basavappa
 Nāyaka (SSD). On it, see Vol. I,
 p. 974.

Nos. 9985, 10159, 11013 G, 11219,
 11396.

Subhāṣita-Haravali of Hari-Kavi (SH). On
 it, see Vol. I, p. 374 ; III, pp. 1553-54 ;
 IV, p. 2102.

Nos. 9992, 9993, 10005, 10010, 10036,
 10040, 10044, 10051, 10093, 10117,
 10132, 10134, 10142, 10149, 10153,
 10154, 10267, 10309, 10315, 10325,
 10331, 10339, 10358, 10395, 10434,
 10443, 10463, 10477, 10497, 10499,
 10506, 10509, 10556, 10603, 10608,
 10612, 10626, 10633, 10643, 10649,
 10688, 10717, 10747, 10756, 10783,
 10790, 10871, 10946, 10951, 10974,
 10988, 10997, 10998, 11035, 11047,
 11119, 11127, 11167, 11178, 11193,
 11205, 11208, 11214, 11315, 11365,
 11381, 11396, 11416, 11428, 11441,
 11450, 11457, 11486.

Subhāṣitārṇava attributed to Śubhacandra
 (Subh). On it, see Vol. I, pp. 374-75.

Nos. 9992, 9993, 10033, 10093, 10115,
 10165, 10343, 10360, 10387, 10509,
 10587, 10589, 10668, 10714, 10724,
 10803, 10820 B, 10820 K, 10843,
 10854, 10899, 10946, 10987, 11027,
 11052, 11140, 11219, 11234, 11322,
 11396, 11459, 11486.

Subhāṣitāvali of Vallabha-Deva (VS). On it and its author, see Vallabha-Deva.

Nos. 9980, 9981, 9989, (9990), 9994, 10005, 10006, 10020, 10023, 10035, 10036, 10044, 10061, 10090, (10093), 10095, 10108, 10111, 10124, 10127, 10133, 10136, 10138, 10152, 10153, 10159, 10168, 10171, 10186, 10194, 10200, 10203, 10205, 10221, 10225, 10226, 10247, 10253, 10260, 10265, 10274, 10277, 10296, 10297, 10299, 10302, 10305, 10327, 10347, 10356, 10360, 10377, 10386, 10396, 10400, 10401, 10421, 10424, 10426, 10433, 10451, 10464, 10476, 10487, 10512, 10516, 10519, 10566, 10591, 10605, 10622, 10682, 10684, 10705, 10710, 10730, 10734, 10757, 10760, 10768, 10826, 10838, 10849, 10864, 10946, 10952, 10954, 10968, 10977, 10981, 11013 B, 11013 I, 11026, 11036, 11037, 11042, (11043), 11065, 11081, 11084, 11095, 11129, 11155, 11164, 11167, 11169, 11173, 11179, 11192, 11198, 11200, 11206, 11218, 11223, 11224, 11228, 11229, 11247, 11252, 11254, 11255, 11261, 11283, 11286, 11294, 11297, 11315, 11321, 11333, 11340, 11346, 11356, 11362, 11400, 11439, 11443, 11453, 11461, 11481.

Subhāṣitāvali (JSu), as quoted in BhŚ as JS and in SkV as Js. On it, see Vol. III, page 1554, under *Subhāṣitāvali*, first.

No. 10591.

SUVRATA. No information. Must have lived in the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the single verse

attributed to him is quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1834. See also CC₁ 729.

No. (11438).

Sukta-muktāvali. No information. Mentioned as a source in SPR.

No. (10066).

Suktāvali (=Śrī-Suktāvali) (SuB). On it and for its verses, see Śrī-Suktāvali.

Sukti-Mañjari, comp. by Baldeva Upadhyaya (SuMañ or SuMuñ). (Modern). On it, see Vol. II, p. 977.

Nos. 10221, 10238, 10401, 10571, 10599, 10768, 11099, 11129, 11176, 11251.

Sukti-muktāvali of Bhagadatta-Jalhana (JS). On it and its author, see Jalhana.

Nos. 9982, 10021, 10036, 10068, 10080, 10085, 10091, 10092, 10096, 10102, 10109, 10111, 10112, 10116, 10124, 10154, 10156, 10157, 10168, 10203, 10216, 10223, 10234, 10238, 10245, 10263, 10264, 10265, 10267, 10271, 10288, 10294, 10304, 10316, 10323, 10339, 10345, 10353, 10365, 10370, 10385, 10395, 10416, 10427, 10448, 10451, 10482, 10489, 10500, 10501, 10516, 10538, 10556, 10574, 10581, 10599, 10633, 10644, 10691, 10730, 10734, 10742, 10747, 10756, 10762, 10805, 10814, 10815, 10859, 10944, 10946, 10947, 10975, 11000, 11003, 11013 A, 11013 F, 11019, 11025, 11061, 11069, 11086, 11091, 11141, 11150,

11158, 11193, 11205, 11241 G, 11252, 11283, 11348, 11367, 11387, 11393, 11397, 11398, 11425, 11428, 11456, 11463, 11468, 11470, 11477, 11481.

Sukti-muktāvali (or *Sindūra-prakaraṇa*) of Somaprabha-Sūri (*Sumu* or *Sumu*). On it and its author, see *Sindūra-prakaraṇa*.

No. 10906.

Sukti-Muktāvali (or *Harihara-Subhāṣita*) of Harihara (*SMH*). On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 375.

Nos. 10043, 10126, 10161, 10196, 10241, 10301, 10326, 10348, 10368, 10419, 10650, 10666, 10763, 10792, 10846, 10848, 10952, 11067, 11071, 11241 H, 11420, 11469.

Sukti-Ratna-Hāra of Sūrya-Kaliṅgarāja (*SRH*). On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 375.

Nos. 9989, 10001, 10007, 10031, 10035, 10101, 10124, 10133, 10145, 10150, 10205, 10207, 10295, 10346, 10350, 10356, 10360, 10381, 10382, 10383, 10391, 10397, 10406, 10413, 10432, 10468, 10559, 10560, 10564, 10582, 10612, 10636, 10715, 10733, 10751, 10784, 10797, 10820 G, 10826, 10838, 10845, 10860, 10863, 10864, 10872, 10875, 10946, 10984, 11013 H, 11018, 11040, 11062, 11064, 11065, 11070, 11087, 11095, 11108, 11206, 11241 G.

Sukti-Śataka, comp. by H. Jha (*SSH*). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 376.

Nos. 10033, 10395, 10436, 10499, 10689, 10729, 10739, 10759, 10884, 10980.

Sukti-Saṁgraha of Kavi-Rākṣasa (*KSSKP* or *SSK* or *SSKR*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 376.

Nos. 10736, 11204.

Sukti-sahasra, anonymous. On it, see Vol. I, p. 376.

Nos. 10267, (10323), (10814).

Sukti-Sudha, comp. by R. Ś. Pālivala (*SSpr*). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 376, under *Sūktisudha*, first.

No. 10588.

Sukti-Sudha, comp. by Śrīmatr (*SSMā*). (Modern). On it, see Vol. I, p. 376, under *Sūktisudha*, second.

No. 11215.

Sukti-Sundara of Sundara-Deva (*SSS*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 376. See also DCA, Vol 2, no. 1816.

Nos. 10342, 10554, 11000, 11480, 11483.

SŪRYA-KALIṅGARAJA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 375, under *Sukti-Ratna-Hāra*. For his verses, see *Sukti-Ratna-Hāra*.

Selections from Classical Sanskrit Literature with English Translation and

Notes (SCSL) by J. Brough, London, 1951. (Modern).

Nos. 11129, 11371, 11439.

SOMA-DATTA-BHAṬṬA. No information.

For the details of his single available verse, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1851. Not quoted in CC₁.

No. (10356).

SOMADEVA-BHAṬṬA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 376. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1852; CC₁ 735. For his verses, see *Kathā-Sarit-Sāgara*.

SOMADEVA-SURI. On him, see Vol. II, p. 978. For his single verse, see *Niti-vākyaṃṛta*.

SOMANĀTHA. Current name. According to tradition, poet in the court of King Bhoja of Dhārā. *Terminus ad quem* 16th century, for his only available verse is quoted in BhPr, but probably earlier. Mentioned by Viṣṇu (BhPr 204), a poet who, according to tradition, was also in the court of King Bhoja of Dhārā. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1855. See also CC₁ 735.

No. (10525).

SOMAPRABHA-SURI. On him, see Vol. V, pp. 2608–09. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1856. Not quoted in CC₁. For his verses, see *Narābharaṇa*.

SOMEŚVARA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 351, under *Mānasollāsa*. See also DCA, Vol. 2, nos. 1760, 1857. Not quoted in CC₁. For his verses, see *Mānasollāsa*.

Skanda-Purāṇa (SkP). On it, see Vol. I, p. 377.

Nos. 10820 F, 10833, 11180, 11209.

Sternbach L., *Caṇakya-rājjaniti (Crn)*

Nos. 10093, 10676, 10714, 10724.

Sternbach L., *Juridical Studies in Ancient Indian Law (JSAIL)*

Nos. 10133, 10714, 10724, 10995.

Stuti-kusumāñjali of Jagaddhara. On it and its author, see Vol. I, p. 332, under Jagaddhara. See also DCA, Vol. I, no. 475; NCC₁ 131. For the same verse, see also Jagaddhara.

No. 10849.

Sphuṭaśloka-s (=stray verses). Verses of unknown authorship, mentioned as such in SRK as its source for a number of verses included therein.

Nos. (10026), (10030), (10117), (10134), (10166), (10170), (10219), (10280), (10469), (10530), (10608), (10625), (10643), (10667), (10739), (10907), (11073), (11099), (11205), (11269), (11283), (11285), (11314), (11363), (11387), (11433), (11453).

HAMSAVIJAYA-GAṆI. On him, see Vol. I, p. 377. For his verses, see *Anyokti-muktāvali*.

HANŪMAT (=ŚRĪ-HANŪMĀN). On him, see Vol. I, p. 377; III, p. 1557; IV, p. 2105. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1869. For other verses attributed to him, see Śrī-Hanūmān, *Khaṇḍa-praśasti* and *Mahānāṭaka* or *Hanūmannāṭaka*.

Nos. (10116), (10202), (10554).

Hanūmannāṭaka or *Mahānāṭaka* (*Han* or *Mahān*). See also *Hanūmat* and Śrī-Hanūmān.

Nos. 10085, (10133), 10665, 11000, 11003, 11176.

Hara-vijaya of Ratnākara. See also Ratnākara.

Nos. 10679, 10964.

HARI-KAVI. On him, see Vol. III, p. 1557, under Hari. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1878; CC₁ 756. For his other verses, see *Subhāṣita-Harāvali*.

Nos. (10442), (11178).

HARI-DATTA. No information. Must have lived in the early years of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (2) attributed to him are quoted in Skm. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1881. See also CC₁ 757.

No. (10500).

Hari-bhakti (or *Bhakti-rasāmṛta-sindhu*) of Rūpa-Gosvāmin, as quoted in PG. A *stotra*-work of the 16th century. See also *Padyāvali* and Rūpa-Gosvāmin.

No. 11268 (=PG 35).

HARI-BHĀSKARA. On him, see Vol. I, p. 378. See also DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1889; CC₁ 759. For his verses, see *Padyāmṛta-taraṅgiṇi*.

Harivaṁśa (*Hariv*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 378.

Nos. 10714, 10726, 10969, 11186.

Harivaṁśa-purāṇa (*Harivaṁśa-pur*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 378.

No. 10887.

Harihara-Subhāṣita. Another name for *Sukti-Muktāvali*. On it and for its verses, See *Sukti-Muktāvali*, third (SMH).

HARIHAROPĀDHYĀYA. Son of Raghava-Upādhyāya, grandson of Hṛṣīkeśa-Upādhyāya of Vatsa-gotra. 18th century. According to Umesh Mishra (Vidy p. 16), author of many works such as *Prabhāvatī-pariṇaya* *Sukti-Muktāvali*, etc. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1898. See also CC₁ 762. For his other verses, see *Sukti-Muktāvali*, third (SMH).

No. (10348).

HARṢA (=KING HARṢA-VARDHANA =ŚRĪ-HARṢA-DEVA). On him, see

Śrī-Harṣa, first ; and for his verses, see *Ratnāvalī*.

HARṢA (=ŚRĪ-HARṢA). On him, see Śrī-Harṣa, second ; and for his verses, see *Naiṣadhīya-carita*.

Harṣa-carita of Bāṇa-Bhaṭṭa (*Harṣ*). On it and its author, see Bāṇa.

Nos. 10006, 10556, 10811.

Hitopadeśa of Nārāyaṇa (*H*). On it, see Vol. I, p. 379.

Nos. 10029, 10133, 10266, 10435, 10529, 10641, 10810, (10946), 10995, 11034, 11081.

Hitopadeśa.....*Dasa Cumāra Charita and Three Śatacas* of Bhartri Hari (*HC*).

No. 10133.

Hitopadeśa (*HJ*). The Sanskrit Text, ed. and transl. by F. Johnson. 2nd edn. Hartford-London.

Nos. 9992, 10282.

HEMA-SURI. No information. A Jaina, must have lived in the middle of the 13th century or earlier, for the verses (8) attributed to him are quoted in JS. For other details, see DCA, Vol. 2, no. 1922. Not quoted in CC₁.

No. (11252).

APPENDIX III

INDEX OF SANSKRIT METRES

Note : The following metres, other than *Śloka* (= *Anuṣṭup*), have been used in the verses included in this Volume. These metres have been classified into five groups : **A.** *Akṣara-cchandās* (*Sama-catuṣpadī*) or metres having an equal set of syllables in all the four quarters; **B.** *Akṣara-cchandās* (*Ardhasama-catuṣpadī*) or metres having an equal set of syllables in the alternate quarters; **C.** *Akṣara-cchandās* (*Viśama-catuṣpadī*) or metres having different set of syllables in all the four quarters; **D.** *Mātrā-cchandās* or metres governed by the number of syllabic instants (*mātrā-s*) in the quarters; and **E.** *Irregular* or *Unidentified*.

The metres in group **A** are listed according to the number of syllables to a quarter; metres in groups **B**, **C** and **D** are quoted in the *Devanagari* alphabetical order. Referential numbers to the non-metrical verses are given in *italics*.

A. AKṢARA-CCHANDAS (*Sama-catuṣpadī*)

(a) 9 syllables to a quarter

Madhukarī

○○○/○○○/— — —/

No. 10960.

Total : 1.

(b) 10 syllables to a quarter

No instances occur.

(c) 11 syllables to a quarter

Indravajrā

— — ○/— — ○/○ — ○/— —

Nos. 9999, 10115, 10175, 10199, 10201, 10244, 10254, 10255, 10272, 10273,

10275, 10279, 10303 A, 10332, 10539, 10550, 10633, 10802, 11191, 11316, 11351, 11356, 11410, 11449.

Total : 24.

Upajātī (*Indravajrā* and *Upendravajrā* or vice versa)

○(—) — ○/ — — ○/○ — ○/ — —

Nos. 10003, 10077, 10151, 10164, 10184, 10194, 10212, 10276, 10287, 10302, 10309, 10321, 10381, 10398, 10412, 10415, 10436, 10462, 10467, 10481, 10540, 10553, 10555, 10588, 10589, 10590, 10594, 10604, 10612, 10640, 10652, 10659, 10675, 10689, 10695, 10705, 10709, 10751, 10803, 10804, 10820 A, 10820 B, 10858, 10868, 10877, 10879, 10908,

Total : 76.

u—u/— —u/u—u/— —

Total : 4.

—uu/—uu/—uu/—

Total : 2.

—v—/uuu/—v—/v—

Total : 29.

_____ / _____ / _____ / _____

Total : 7.

—o—/uuu/—oo/— —

Total : 14.

— — u / — — u / u — u / — u — |

Total : 1.

u(-)-u/- -u/u-u/-u-|

Total : 3.

uuu/v — — / — v — / v — — /

No. 10728.

Total : 1.

— — — / — UU / UU — / — — — /

No. 10535.

Total : 1.

UU—/UU—/UU—/UU—/

Total : 4,

Drutavilambita (or *Sundarī* or *Hariṇa-pluta*)

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

Nos. 10421, 10426, 10452, 10525, 10760, 10764, 10926, 10927, 10928, 10931, 10933, 10945, 11068.

Total : 13.

Pramitākṣarā

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

Nos. 10444, 10459, 10948.

Total : 3.

Bhujāṅgaprayāta

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

Nos. 10408, 10520 A, 11100.

Total : 3.

Vaiśāstha

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

Nos. 10413, 10449, 10457, 10466, 10474, 10491, 10500, 10669, 10673, 10716, 10759, 10851, 10881, 10886, 10910, 10973, 11013 J, 11016, 11092, 11102, 11103, 11109, 11132, 11228, 11233.

Total : 25.

Sundarī

See *Drutavilambita*.

Hariṇapluta

See *Drutavilambita*.

(e) 13 syllables to a quarter

Kalahansa

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

No. 10623.

Total : 1.

Praharṣiṇī

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

(Caesura after the 3rd syllable).

Nos. 10139, 10346, 10536, 10537, 10538, 10666, 10801, 10915.

Total : 8.

Mañjubhaṣiṇī

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

(Caesura after the 6th syllable).

No. 10731.

Total : 1.

(f) 14 syllables to a quarter

Vasantatilaka(°ka)

— — —/— — —/— — —/— — —/

Nos. 9980, 10009, 10011, 10013, 10017, 10019, 10019 A, 10037, 10038, 10039, 10040, 10042, 10044, 10054, 10062, 10068, 10069, 10076, 10094, 10110, 10112, 10117, 10118, 10119, 10129, 10149, 10155, 10157, 10158, 10159, 10160, 10172, 10173, 10174, 10176, 10178, 10181, 10183, 10196, 10198, 10203, 10208, 10216, 10217, 10229, 10230, 10233, 10235, 10236, 10247, 10258, 10269, 10274, 10277, 10284, 10288, 10290, 10294, 10298, 10308, 10312, 10318, 10324, 10325, 10340, 10348, 10350, 10365, 10370, 10376, 10377, 10384, 10399, 10552, 10565, 10575, 10577, 10663, 10680, 10682, 10688, 10694, 10742, 10744, 10788, 10791, 10805, 11013 F, 11173, 11181, 11187, 11247, 11261, 11262, 11277, 11294, 11297, 11300, 11307, 11313,

11321, 11324, 11325, 11348, 11363,
11364, 11367, 11368, 11369, 11388,
11400, 11401, 11414, 11416, 11426,
11475, 11486.

Total : 117.

(g) 15 syllables to a quarter

Nādimukhī

See *Malinī*.

Malinī (or *Nādimukhī*)

UUU/UUU/— — —/U — —/U — —/
(Caesura after the 8th syllable).

Nos. 10177, 10427, 10428, 10429, 10431,
10479, 10483, 10484, 10486, 10487,
10489, 10513, 10516, 10523, 10595,
10596, 10729, 10766, 10823, 10892,
10898, 10906, 10930, 10932, 10942,
11037, 11038, 11056, 11084.

Total : 29.

(h) 16 syllables to a quarter

No instances occur.

(i) 17 syllables to a quarter

Pr̥thvī (or *Vilambitagati*)

U—U/UU—/U—U/UU—/U— —/U—
(Caesura after the 8th syllable).

Nos. 10409, 10414, 10458, 10495,
10521, 10616, 10651, 11017, 11020,
11211, 11226, 11230.

Total : 12.

Mandakrāntā (or *Śrīdhara*)

— — —/—UU/UUU/— — —/—
— — —/— — —

(Caesurae after the 4th and 10th syllables).

Nos. 10000, 10002, 10162, 10245,
10253, 10331, 10342, 10401, 10563,
10586, 10620, 10664, 10683, 10890,

10979, 10998, 11005, 11013 B, 11142,
11163, 11284, 11360, 11365, 11375,
11378, 11389, 11391, 11476.

Total : 28.

Vilambitagati

See *Pr̥thvī*.

Vṛṣabhaceṣṭita

See *Harinī*.

Śikharinī

U — —/— — —/UUU/UU—/—UU/
U—

(Caesura after the 6th syllable).

Nos. 10416, 10437, 10443, 10448,
10455, 10456, 10464, 10477, 10488,
10492, 10496, 10497, 10501, 10502,
10503, 10504, 10505, 10506, 10507,
10508, 10510, 10511, 10518, 10605,
10606, 10607, 10608, 10613, 10614,
10615, 10618, 10626, 10753, 10754,
10755, 10756, 10769, 10820 C, 10821,
10871, 10880, 10884, 10885, 10900,
11019, 11022, 11035, 11104, 11121,
11197, 11212, 11214, 11216, 11223,
11224, 11229, 11231.

Total : 57.

Śrīdhara

See *Mandakrāntā*.

Harinī (or *Vṛṣabhaceṣṭita*)

UUU/UU—/— — —/—U—/UU—/
U—

(Caesurae after the 6th and 10th syllables).

Nos. 10451, 10470, 10476, 10485,
10493, 10512, 10515, 10517, 10622,
10730, 10757, 10838, 10893, 10894,
10897, 10934, 10935, 10936, 11025,
11028, 11057, 11069, 11219.

Total : 23.

(j) 18 syllables to a quarter

Narāca (or *Mahāmalikā*)

○○○/○○○/—○—/—○—/—○—/
—○—/

(Without any caesura).

No. 11083.

Total : 1.

*Mahāmalikā*See *Narāca*.*Vibudhapriyā*See *Haranartana*.*Haranartana* (or *Vibudhapriyā*)

—○—/○○—/○—○/○—○/—○○/
—○—/

(Caesurae after the 8th and 13th syllables).

No. 11268.

Total : 1.

(k) 19 syllables to a quarter

Śardūlavikrīḍita

— — —/○○—/○—○/○○—/
— — ○/— — ○/—

(Caesura after the 12th syllable).

Nos. 9981, 9982; 9983, 10000 A,
10001, 10010, 10011 A, 10013,
10014, 10014 A, 10016, 10025, 10026,
10033, 10035A, 10036, 10041, 10049,
10050, 10055, 10067, 10072, 10073,
10079, 10080, 10082, 10083, 10083 A,
10084, 10085, 10086, 10088, 10089,
10093, 10102, 10103, 10104, 10105,
10111, 10114, 10116 A, 10121,
10124, 10125, 10127, 10130, 10137,
10138, 10140, 10141, 10142, 10147,

10156, 10166, 10167, 10168, 10169,
10179, 10185, 10186, 10193, 10200,
10202, 10206 A, 10213, 10214, 10220,
10223, 10227, 10231, 10232, 10234,
10238, 10239, 10246, 10247 A, 10250,
10259, 10262, 10263, 10264, 10265,
10267, 10271, 10278, 10281, 10285,
10286, 10297, 10299, 10301, 10304,
10305, 10306, 10307, 10310, 10317,
10320, 10322, 10323, 10327, 10335 A,
10336, 10339, 10341, 10343, 10344,
10345, 10347, 10351, 10352, 10362,
10363, 10380, 10385, 10387, 10389,
10390, 10395, 10396, 10526, 10530,
10541, 10548 A, 10554, 10557, 10558,
10558 A, 10562, 10564 A, 10567, 10568,
10571, 10572, 10573, 10576, 10578,
10585, 10621, 10662, 10667, 10674,
10681, 10684, 10687, 10690, 10691,
10692, 10712, 10745, 10778, 10813,
10814, 10816, 10818, 10913, 10975,
10976, 10977, 10978, 10989, 10992,
10993 A, 10996, 10997, 11003,
11009, 11010, 11013 A, 11150,
11152, 11155, 11157, 11158, 11159,
11161, 11166, 11171, 11172, 11176,
11179, 11182, 11183, 11188, 11190,
11242, 11243, 11244, 11245,
11250, 11253, 11258, 11259, 11260,
11263, 11274, 11281, 11283, 11285,
11286, 11289, 11298, 11303, 11303 A,
11306, 11308, 11309, 11319, 11320,
11322, 11331, 11334, 11345, 11354,
11361, 11362, 11366, 11374, 11376,
11377, 11379, 11385, 11392, 11393,
11394, 11395, 11396, 11397, 11398,

11399, 11412, 11413, 11415, 11417,
11418, 11419, 11420, 11430, 11438,
11440, 11441, 11442, 11443, 11446,
11447, 11453, 11455, 11458, 11460,
11462, 11463, 11468, 11469, 11473,
11477, 11479, 11480, 11481, 11482,
11483, 11484, 11490, 11491.

Total : 264.

(l) 20 syllables to a quarter

No instances occur.

(m) 21 syllables to a quarter

Sragdhara

— — — / — — — / — — — / — — — / — — — /
— — — / — — — /

(Caesurae after the 7th and 14th syllables).

Nos. 9984, 9985, 10022, 10043,
10108, 10109, 10116, 10148, 10210,
10260, 10386, 10400, 10569, 10579,
10665, 10693, 10706, 10747, 10800,
10808, 10811, 10815, 10914, 10999,
11000, 11013 G, 11143, 11148, 11241 K,
11251, 11257, 11295, 11299, 11323,
11332, 11352, 11386, 11387, 11451,
11478, 11485.

Total : 41.

(n) 22 syllables to a quarter

No instances occur.

(o) 23 syllables to a quarter

No instances occur.

(p) 24 syllables to a quarter

Ghoṭaka

See *Durmila*

Durmila (or *Ghoṭaka*)

— — — / — — — / — — — / — — — / — — — /
— — — / — — — / — — — /

No. 10957.

Total : 1.

**B. AKṢARA-CCHANDAS (*Ardhasama-
catuspadi*)**

Aupacchandāsika (or *Malabhāriṇi*)

First and third quarters, 11 syllables each :

— — — / — — — / — — — / — — — /

Second and fourth quarters, 12 syllables each :

— — — / — — — / — — — / — — — /

Nos. 10514, 10735, 10951, 10964,
11046, 11059, 11110.

Total : 7.

Puṣpitaṅgrā

First and third quarters, 12 syllables each :

— — — / — — — / — — — / — — — /

Second and fourth quarters, 13 syllables each :

— — — / — — — / — — — / — — — /

Nos. 10180, 10405, 10522 A, 10524,
10632, 10727, 10895, 10929, 10959,
10961, 11032, 11066.

Total : 12.

Malabhāriṇi

See *Aupacchandāsika*.

Viyogini

First and third quarters, 10 syllables each :

UU—/UU—/U—U/—

Second and fourth quarters, 11 syllables each :

UU—/—UU/—U—/U—

Nos. 10432, 10450, 10480, 10737, 10765, 10903, 10923, 10950, 10956, 10958, 10965, 11039, 11077, 11082.

Total : 14.

C. AKṢARA-CCHANDAS (*Viṣama-catuṣ-padī*)

Udgatā

First quarter, 10 syllables :

UU—/U—U/UU—/U

Second quarter, 10 syllables :

UUU/UU—/U—U/—

Third quarter, 11 syllables :

—UU/UUU/U—U/U—

Fourth quarter, 13 syllables :

UU—/U—U/UU—/U—U/—

No. 10494.

Total : 1.

D. MĀTRĀ-CCHANDAS

Āryā

First and third quarters :

3 feet (12 *mātrā*-s) each.

Second quarter :

4½ feet (18 *mātrā*-s).

Fourth quarter :

2 feet + one short syllable + 1½ feet (15 *mātrā*-s).

(Feet could be : UUUU, or — —, or — UU, or UU—, or U—U)

Nos. 9986, 10020, 10034, 10048, 10063, 10081, 10106, 10107, 10120, 10128, 10131, 10170, 10192, 10204, 10209, 10237, 10240, 10243, 10248, 10268, 10270, 10283, 10289 (*Mukha-capalā Āryā*), 10296, 10303, 10313, 10316, 10333, 10337, 10338, 10353, 10364, 10367, 10375, 10388, 10394, 10402, 10403, 10418, 10422, 10425, 10430, 10446, 10447, 10482, 10499, 10522, 10527, 10597, 10603, 10625, 10642, 10644, 10660, 10678, 10696, 10707, 10733, 10762, 10767, 10772, 10774, 10779, 10809, 10824, 10826, 10834, 10835, 10840, 10847, 10862, 10891, 10904, 10940, 10943, 10944, 10952, 10968, 10984, 10991, 11001, 11013 E, 11029, 11030, 11031, 11032 A, 11055, 11071, 11073, 11074, 11079, 11081, 11090, 11147, 11156, 11164, 11169, 11200, 11222, 11265, 11271, 11278, 11293, 11314, 11356, 11357, 11380, 11402, 11403, 11409, 11411, 11434, 11454.

Total : 114.

Āryā-udgiti (or *Udgiti-āryā*)

First and third quarters : 12 *mātrā*-s each.

Second quarter : 15 *mātrā*-s.

Fourth quarter : 18 *mātrā*-s.

(*Mātrā* could be : — or 00)

Nos. 10182, 10896.

Total : 2.

Āryā-upagiti (or *Upagiti-āryā*)

First and third quarters : 12 *mātrā*-s each.

Second and fourth quarters : 15 *mātrā*-s each.

(*Mātrā* could be : — or 00)

Nos. 10126, 10471, 10624, 10661, 10889, 10905, 10962, 11047, 11054, 11067, 11248, 11304, 11335, 11336, 11338, 11457, 11472.

Total : 17.

Āryā-giti (or *Giti-āryā*)

First and third quarters : 12 *mātrā*-s each.

Second and fourth quarters : 18 *mātrā*-s each.

(*Mātrā* could be : — or 00)

Nos. 10021, 10047, 10053, 10219, 10280, 10295, 10354, 10357, 10368, 10407, 10460, 10473, 10598, 10600, 10708, 10739, 10763, 10837, 10846, 10922, 10937, 10938, 10939, 10941, 10954, 10963, 11072, 11201, 11276.

Total : 29.

Udgīti-āryā

See *Āryā-udgīti*.

Upagiti-āryā

See *Āryā-upagiti*.

Giti-āryā

See *Āryā-giti*.

Mātrāsamaka

16 *mātrā*-s to each of the four quarters (several varieties; rhymed moric verse).

(*Mātrā* could be — or 00)

No. 11429.

Total : 1.

E. IRREGULAR or UNIDENTIFIED

Nos. 10027 (*Anuṣṭup*, irregular due to *contra metrum* in quarter c); 10049 A (*Anuṣṭup*, irregular due to hyper-metric in quarter a); 10151 (*Epic Upajāti*, irregular due to *contra metrum* in quarter a and hyper-metric in quarter b, but such irregularities are common in MBh verses, which are considered as the instances of *Epic Upajāti*); 10282 (*Āryā-udgīti*, irregular due to hyper-metric in quarter b, but there is no metrical irregularity in the original Prākṛt text); 11144 (*Epic Upajāti*, irregular due to *contra metrum* in quarter c); 11302 (unidentified).

Total : 5.

APPENDIX IV

SUBJECT INDEX

Note : In the following pages, important words along with brief explanatory and contextual remarks, if necessary, are recorded in the Roman alphabetical order in a subject-wise arranged manner, as far as possible. These words are culled from the English translation of the Sanskrit verses included in the present Volume. As it is somewhat different from the mere index of words, for the purpose of reference to various kinds of animals, birds, creepers, plants, trees, etc., readers are requested to see them under their common respective categories, instead of in their individual names in the general alphabetical order.

A

Abhimanyu, prince, 11370

ability(°ties), 10118, 11070

—ability to conquer, 10820 J

able, 11053

abode

—Supreme abode, 10465

abode of

—Śiva, 10465

—Viṣṇu, 10571, 11352

—Yama, 10539

accident, 11318

accomplishment(s), 9987, 10099, 11163

accountants, 10984

act(s), 10074 A, 10195, 10254, 10635,
10784, 10820 J, 10920, 11013 I,
11094, 11112, 11122, 11143, 11144

—beneficial, 10853

—deceitful, 11145

—wrongful, 11078

action(s), 9993, 10026, 10034, 10074,
10074 A, 10130, 10144, 10198,
10207, 10225, 10318, 10326, 10382,
10407, 10451, 10565, 10707, 10771,
10814, 10847, 10987, 11027, 11062,
11184, 11241, 11386, 11391, 11452,
11468

—bad, 10917

—deceitful, 10990

—good, 10003, 11172, 11291

—improper, 10283, 11368

—past, 9992

—proper, 11241 E

—reprehensible, 10988

—sinful, 11040

—wrong, 11347

actions of the cuckoo, 11247

actions, results of, 11027

- activity(°ties), 10101, 10127, 10389, 10820 J
 —reprehensible, 10825
 —sportive, 10345, 10352
- actress, 10440
- adanta*, 11485
- address
 —of (the) earth, 11361
 —of Kṛṣṇa, 11361
- adornment, 10276
- adulteress, 10453
- adultery, 11272
- advent of youth, 10260
- adversaries, 10538
- advice, 10038
 —good, 11302
- advice of
 —elders, 11143
 —Sage Lomaśa, 10780
- adviser, 9989
- aeon (*see* age, *yuga*)
- affairs of others, 10471
- affection, 10820 H
 —fictitious, 10440
 —idol of, 11039
 —mutual, 10261 A
- āgama*-s, 10110
- Agastya, 10265, 10787
- age [*aeon*, *yuga*]
 —Dvāpara, Dvāpara-age, Dvāpara-
 yuga, 11014, 11015, 11113, 11114,
 11115, 11116, 11118, 11124, 11127
 —Golden age, (*see* —Kṛta-age)
 —Iron age (*see* —Kali-age)
 —Kali-age, *Kali-yuga* [Iron age],
 10035, 11013 I, 11014, 11015, 11113,
 11114, 11115, 11118, 11127
 —Kṛta-age, *Kṛta-yuga* [Golden age],
 10035, 11014, 11015, 11018, 11113,
 11114, 11115, 11118, 11124, 11127
 —Tretā, Tretā-age, Tretā-*yuga*, 11014,
 11015, 11113, 11114, 11115, 11116,
 11118, 11124, 11127
- age(s), 10067, 10820 A, 10820 B, 10820 E
 —hundred ages, 11036
 —old age, 10219, 10458, 10498 A,
 10537, 11013 G, 11099, 11198, 11270
- aggravation, 11101
- agitation, 10290, 11071
 —brisk, 11038
- agony, 10937
 —terrible, 10328
- agriculture, 10921, 11239, 11241 A,
 11241 F
- ailments, 10278, 11045
 —man's physical and mental, 10365
 —syndrome, 10322
- aim(s)
 —ambitious aims, 10820 J
 —three aims of life, 10383
- air, 10025, 10176

alienable (supporters of the enemy), four
types of, 10087

alive, 10141

alkaline matter, 11112

alliance(s)

—bad, 10725

—marital, 10916, 11165

—proper, 11144

allowances of servants, 11144

alms, 10263, 10463

ambara, 10565

ambassador, 11070

ambition in life, 10198

ambrosia, 10044, 10280, 10479; (*see also*
nectar)

amusement

—amorous, 11477

—of Fate, 10913

ancestor(s), 10702

—Bharadvāja as the first ancestor,
11054

ancestry, noble, 10820 G

anchorite, 10676

anger, 10006 A, 10020, 10035 A, 10049,
10081, 10102, 10216, 10249, 10260,
10508, 10513, 10696, 11032, 11142,
11255

—feigned, 11025

—play of, 10162

anger of

—proud dames, 10357

—wounded vanity, 10035 A

angry, 10020, 10021, 10068

anguish of the heart, 11087

animal(s) [beast(s)], 10008, 10013, 10027,
10094, 10140, 10287 10300, 10534,
11063, 11065, 11427,

—flesh-eating, 10312

—king of animals [beasts], 9998,
10116 A, 11400

animals, different kinds of

—alligators, 11379

—ant, white, 10637

—antelope(s), 10753, 11074, 11273;
—spotted, 10750

—ass(es), 10481, 10674

—bears, growling, 10085

—bitch, 11223

—boar(s), 10013, 10448, 10749, 10750,
10779, 11399; —wild, 10385

—buffalo, 11399, 11419; —strong,
10889

—bull(s), 10062, 11039, 11252, 11323

—camel, 10008, 10534, 10730, 11287

—cat(s), 10019 A, 10025; —female,
11267

—cattle, 10634, 10918, 11237, 11450;
—tending of, 11241

—cow(s), 10068, 10133, 10579, 10783,
11237, 11238, 11252, 11253, 11290;

—welfare of, 10279, 10405; —wish-
granting, 10976

animals, different kinds of (*contd.*)

- crocodiles, 11330
- cub(s), 10121, 10312
- deer, 10008, 10013, 10213, 10235, 10236, 10250, 10303, 10515, 10558 A, 10751, 10781, 11333; —golden, 10665; —herds of, 10408; —male, 10607
- doe, 10121, 10756; —herds of, 10755
- dog(s), 10182, 10184, 11185, 11219, 11449; —wretched, 11223
- donkey, 10015 A, 10303 A, 11272
- elephant(s), 10023, 10050, 10056, 10057, 10120 A, 10268, 10271, 10366, 10381, 10385, 10478, 10495, 10641, 10740, 10751, 10961, 10999, 11013 E, 11188, 11241 A, 11277, 11303 A, 11322, 11323, 11400, 11412, 11476; —allegory on, 10355; —divine, 10742; —female, 10755, 11400; —herds of, 11234; —ichor of, 11379; —in rut, 11068; —intoxicated, 10541, 10755, 11211; —in war 11211; —lordly, 11234; —male, 11161; —mighty, 11480; —of enemy, 11243; —of Indra [Airāvata], 10043, 10615, 10742, 11281, 11480, 11485; —price of, 10023; —rut-shedding, 11466; —teeth [tusks] of, 10888; —vicious, 10806; —white, [Airāvata], 10043, 10615, 10742, 11281, 11485; —wild, 11341; —young, 10608, 10910;

- young females of intoxicated, allegory on, 10755
- fish [*mīna*], 10182, 10477, 10532, 10749, 10751, 10802, 11251, 11354; —body of, 11188; —*śaphara*-fish, 9983
- frog(s), 10216, 10675, 11354; —family of, 10723
- goat, 10749, 11271
- horse(s), 10381, 10408, 10448, 10500, 10641, 10667, 10699, 10750, 10811, 10856, 11013 H, 11082, 11288, 11322, 11323, 11337, 11465; —food of, 10387; —limbs of, 10912; —races of, 11239; —tail of, 10912
- jackal(s), 10019 A, 10184, 10750, 11433; —howling, 10085; —intellect of, 10019 A
- kine, 10856
- leopards, wandering, 10085
- lizards, 11330
- lion(s), 9998, 10018, 10023, 10050, 10129, 10443, 10495, 10519, 10774, 10811, 11234; —body of, 11188; —claws of, 11161; —proud, 11399; —roaring of, 10164, 10432
- lioness, 10121, 10122
- mīna* (*see* —fish)
- mongoose, 11491
- monkey(s), 10303 A, 10511, 10556, 10679, 10996, 11035, 11220, 11241 I, 11292; —in sport, 10085; —king of, 10181

animals, different kinds of (*contd.*)

- moth(s), 10751, 11000, 11372
- oxen, 11322
- pigs, 10481
- rabbit, 11350
- rats, 10745
- rhinoceros, 10749
- scorpion, 10526
- sharks, 11330, 11379
- tiger(s), 10019 A, 11045, 11333;
—strength of, 10019 A; —valour
of, 10019
- ṭiṭibha*-s, 10993 A
- tortoise, 10033, 10999, 11000, 11001,
11002, 11003, 11268; —king of,
11059

animosity, mutual, 11089

ankles, 11303 A

annoyance, feigned, 10613

answers, 10026

antaḥ [inside], 10026

antechambers of kings, 9984

antecedents, 10820 E

aṇu-vrata, the 12 common injunctions
prescribed for Jains, 10374

anxieties and cares, worldly, 10343

appearance(s), 10028, 11333

- amiable, 10841
- frightful, 10227

—pure and sweet, 10288

—sorrowful, 11013 G

apprehensions, 10226

arbours, 10380

archer, 10741

archery

—practice of, 11131

—secrets of, 10202

Ārdra, constellation, 11135

ardra, a kind of bulb, 10593

Arjuna, 10776, 11069, 11183, 11265, 11289,
11466

arm(s), 10009, 10040, 10764, 11241 K,
11251, 10202

—creeper-like, 9982, 10104 A, 10212,
10327

—great strength of, 10306

—numerous arms of the angry king
of Lanka [Ravana], 10706

—of the insolent, 10146

—of the noble lady, 10362

—tender, 10384

armpits, 11303

army, 10206 A, 10535, 10536, 10681,
11049

—camps of, 10984

—of Hari, 10679

—of Kurus, 10776

arrogance, 10819, 11051, 11358

arrogant, 10761

arrow(s), 10013, 11029, 10303, 10448,
10477, 10948, 10955, 11092, 11183,
11223, 11228, 11231, 11244, 11298,
11316, 11317

arrow(s) (*contd.*)

- flower-tipped, 10823
- hundreds of sharp, 10679
- of Arjuna, 11277
- of grass, 10644
- of (the) hunter, 11084
- of Kāma, 10941
- of (the) king of Aṅgas, 10232
- of Sumitrā's son, 10880
- of Uttara, 10491
- rain of, 10513
- wicked, 10476

ars amoris, 11031

artisans [*Vaiśya*-s], 11241

artistry, 10841

arts, various, 11163

Ārya-s, 10820 I

ascetic(s), 10025, 10335, 10626, 11392

asceticism, fruit of, 10881

ashes, 10050, 10808, 11217, 11218, 11360,
11449, 11450

asleep, 10829

Āśleṣā, constellation, 11135

assembly(°lies) of, 10562

—of the wise, 10546

—sessions of, 11156

association, 10037, 10917

—bad, 10918, 10919

—evil, 9991 A

—good, 11341

—with the good, 10199

—with the great, 10325

aṣṭamī-night, 11444

astrologer, 10667

Aśvamedha (-rite), 10449

Aśvatthāmā, 10785

Aśvinī, constellation, 11135

atonement, 11043

attachment(s)

—excessive, 10003

—to worldly pleasures, 10712

—worldly, 10206 A

attendants, 11046

attentions, playful, 10083

attractions, irresistible, 11078

attractiveness of the moon, 10424

audience, 9990

auspicious, 11271

—other than auspicious, 10428

autumn, 10523, 10840

autumn month [*Phalguṇa*], 11109 A

avenger, 11089

avidity, 10842

axe, 9989

Ayodhyā, 10665

B

bad (people), 10817, 11027

Badarī, 11352

Bala lore, 10746

Balarāma, 11283, 11285

- Bali, (demon king), 10334, 10790
 —abode of Bali, 10092
 ball, 11473
 —ball of rice to the manes, 11184
 Bāṇa, 11425
 Banaras, city, 11472
 banks of Gaṅgā, 10380, 10999, 11352
 barber, 10670
 bards, professional, 10404
 bark(s) of tree(s), 10341, 10710, 10766
 bashfulness, 10884, 11125
 basin, 10169
 bathing, 11036
 battle(s), 10381, 10469, 10535, 10537,
 10680, 11130, 11186
 —ocean of battle, allegory on, 11211
 battlefield, 10491, 10551, 10569, 10679,
 11211, 11243, 11466, 11432
 —ocean of battlefield, allegory on,
 11013 H
 bawds, 11346
 beak(s), 10079, 10083, 10516
 —beak(s) of parrot(s), 10017, 10354,
 11307
 beard, 11377
 beast (*see* animal)
 beatitude, 10000A, 10882, 11172
 beauty, 10000A, 10064, 10065, 10093,
 10104 A, 10255, 10317, 10479,
 10498 A, 10820 D, 10879, 11178,
 11228, 11239, 11338
 —aspect of, 10270
 —celestial, 10935
 —dark beauties, 11279
 —innate, 9999
 —natural, 9999
 —naturally beautiful, 10435
 —noble, 10894
 —ocean of the nectar of beauty,
 10362
 —of (the) dark mole, 10313
 —of lilies, 11083
 —of (the) moon, 11257
 —of spring, 10691
 —of the three worlds, 10881
 —of tresses, flower-decked, 11895
 —wealth of beauty, 10896
 bed, 11020
 bee(s), 10016, 10021, 10050, 10073, 10076,
 10098, 10211, 10235, 10237 A,
 10265, 10287, 10308, 10316, 10425,
 10464, 10497, 10501, 10502, 10530,
 10579, 10663, 10683, 10686, 10689,
 10690, 10692, 10696, 10747, 10815,
 10930, 10945, 10947, 10951, 10965,
 11090, 11161, 11190, 11261, 11336,
 11337, 11340, 11343, 11345, 11362,
 11401, 11419
 —black, 10751, 10963
 —buzzing, 10929
 —caravan of, 10954
 —creeper of, 10497
 —female, 10960

bee(s) (*contd.*)

- honey-sucking, 11364
- humming of, 10339, 10928, 10977, 11030, 11068
- intoxicated, 10010, 10623, 10840
- surging swarms of, 10689
- swarms of, 10401, 10557, 10693, 10813, 10922, 10957, 11437, 11455
- young, 11164, 11401

beggar(s), 10311, 10710, 11104

begging, 10063, 10790, 11319

behaviour

- coquettish, 10082
- good, 10820 E, 10885
- polite, 10848
- respectful, 10820 J
- uncultured, 10777

bells, petty, 10945

belly, 9995, 10166, 10406

beloved(s), 9982, 10010, 10011, 10024, 10054, 10061, 10114, 10196, 10214, 10226, 10368, 10405, 10409, 10428, 10538, 10542, 10558 A, 10567, 10594, 10616, 10705, 10774, 10810, 10885, 10941, 10983, 11019, 11025, 11117, 11179, 11197, 11214, 11230, 11231, 11374, 11398

- abducted, 10552
- charming bodied, 10616
- of the garden of lilies, 10538
- of Viṣṇu, 10292, 10558, 11361
- two beloveds, 10571

benefactor(s), 10611, 11045, 11073, 11129

beneficial, most, 10237

benefit(s), 10015, 11081

—reaping the benefit, 10761

benevolence, 10820 J

bestower of garments, 10737

bestower of shelter, 10494

bhagā [lovely], 10026*bhaga*-s, 11472

Bharaṇī, constellation, 11135

Bharata, prince, 10310, 11488

Bhārata, king, 10798

Bhīma, 11069, 11265

—ire of, 11277

Bhīṣma, 10368, 10918, 11183, 11184

Bhṛgu-s, 10202

—family of Bhṛgu, 10908

Bhṛṅgī, one of the attendants of Śiva, 10989

bhujāṅga [secret lover or snake], 10259*bhujāṅga*-s [paramours or nether regions], 10565*bījamantra*, 10148

bile, 11262

bimba [image], 10298*Bindu* [mistical spot], 10812

bird(s), 10008, 10025, 10079, 10200, 10478, 10481, 10549, 10579, 10631, 10991, 11092, 11256, 11294, 11393, 11405, 11419, 11427, 11434

bird(s) (*contd.*)

- flocks of, 10484
- keeper of, 10036
- king of, 10246, 10268, 10816
- lord of, 10172, 10331, 10771

birds, different kinds of

- akora*, 10601, 11299; —eyes of, 11351
- akoraka*, 10973
- akravaka*-s, pair of, 10261 A, 10748
- cataka*(-s), 10217, 10415, 10583, 10993 A, 11013 B, 11058, 11256, 11297, 11426
- cock(s), 10583, 10584, 11230; —sweet cooings of, 10978; —wild 10978
- crane(s), 10180, 10385, 10409, 10993 A; —cacklings of, 10840; —warbling, 10978
- crow(s), 10008, 10014, 10019, 10036, 10037, 10129, 10200, 10208, 10516, 11205, 11247, 11294, 11433
- cuckoo(s), 10010, 10017, 10019, 10036, 10040, 10042, 10073, 10113, 10208, 10637, 10752, 10976, 10980, 11366; —female, 10531; —jargoning of, 10954; —male, 10983; —notes of, 10928; —sweet songs of, 10977; —voice of, 10062
- dadhimalla*, a kind of white partridge mentioned in the treatise on *Śakuna* [Omen], 11256

- dove
 - cooing of gray doves, 11491;
 - female, 10083
- Garuḍa [king of birds], 10478, 11126
- goose (geese)
 - pair of ruddy, 11021; —poor, ruddy, 10484; —ruddy, 10583, 10729, 10800; —wild, 11426
- heron(s), 10808, 11106, 11486; —crying, 10085
- kokila*-s, 10981
- myna [*śārī* or *sārikā*], 10036; —mimicry of, 10426
- owl, 10729
- parrot(s), 10019, 10019 A, 10036, 10360, 10549, 10997, 11461; —hungry, 10360,
- partridge, 11292; —black, 11256; —white, 11256
- peacock(s), 10010, 10019, 10036, 10200, 10583, 10623, 10647, 10675, 10913, 11109, 11294, 11295, 11296, 11297, 11299, 11399; —flocks of, 10111, 11298; —noise of, 10982; —tails of, 11363
- peahen(s), 10706; —in summer, 10175
- śārī* or *sārikā* (*see* myna)
- sparrow, 10771; —speed of, 11294
- swan(s), 10019, 10036, 10477, 10815, 11419; —female, 10800; —flock(s) of, 10682, 11484; —herd of, 10441; —royal, 10982

birds, different kinds of (*contd.*)

—*vyttatittiri*, a bird mentioned in the
treatise on *Śakuna* [Omen], 11256

—vultures, 10808, 11106

—woodcock, 10175

birth(s), 10820 D, 10846, 10879, 10881,
11163, 11266, 11311

—good, 11143

—high, 10030, 10864

—noble, 10027, 10028, 10029, 10030,
10031, 10032, 10118, 10306, 10844,
10880

—of a son, 11107

—previous, 11366

bitter, 10244

black, 10244, 11460

black-faced, 11267

blackness, 11463

blacksmith, 10972

blamelessness, 10128

blandishments, 11019

—sportive, 10097

blanket, 10015 A

blessings, 10286

blind (man *or* men), 10294, 10303 A,
10463, 10481, 10781, 11302,

blinding, 10863

blindness, 10041, 10345 A

bliss, universal, 10000 A

blossom(s), 10017, 10071, 10525

—fate of, 11096

boat, 10634, 10772

—for the safe crossing, 10564 A

body(^odies), 10012, 10018, 10053, 10104,
10120, 10147, 10205, 10216, 10259,
10407, 11076, 11090, 11097, 11159,
11185, 11217, 11218

—black, 11247

—dead, 10557, 10632

—harmonious, 10937

—joints of, 10328

—made up of fame, 10436

—resplendent with eyes, 9983

—rough, 11287

—ungrateful, 11044

boldness, 10082

bondage for life-time, 10127

bones, 10975, 11127, 11402, 11451

bones [skulls] of dead men, 10037

book(s), 10252, 10463, 11422

—*Kumārasambhava* (of Kālidāsa),
10720

—*Raghuvamśa* (of Kālidāsa), 10720

bosom(s), 10260, 10594, 10608, 10683,
10961, 11013 F, 11016, 11037,
11047, 11228, 11229, 11257, 11303,
11418, 11454, 11455; (*see also*
breasts)

—bud-like, 11084

—of (the) damsels, 10501

bosom(s) (*contd.*)

- of Kārṇāta women, 11148
- pot-like, 10592
- stout, 10103, 10317
- towering, 10762

bow(s), 10029, 10548, 10781, 11316

- bow-string [*guṇa*], 10029, 11398
- divine, 11124
- flowery, 10955
- of grass, 10644
- of Indra, tinted, 10892
- of Kāma, creeper-like, 10082

bower, 10620, 10621, 10626

bowl, begging, 10455, 10482

boy(s), 10394, 10553, 10894, 10907

- charming, 11046
- hero-boy of unknown lineage [*Lava*], 10513
- young, 10722

Brahmā, 10262 A, 10275, 10770, 10784, 10881

Brahman, the Supreme Soul, 10199, 10812

Brāhmaṇa(-s), 10026, 10093, 10125, 10151, 10202, 10509, 10586, 10676, 10852, 11007, 11124, 11137, 11167, 11213, 11238, 11291

- chief of, 11183
- degraded, 11272
- house of, 10363
- living in content, 10651
- twice-born, 10579

—wealth of, 10986

branches

- fruitful and barky, 9985
- tips of, 10124

bravery, 10820 E

breast(s), 10013 A, 10080, 10083 A, 10090, 10095, 10104 A, 10171, 10212, 10477, 10487, 10598, 10599, 10600, 10602, 10603, 10606, 10607, 10608, 10613, 10615, 10616, 10618, 10657, 10748, 10939, 10957, 10986, 11006, 11179, 11242, 11303, 11374, 11383, 11441; (*see also* bosom)

- jar-like, 10596
- lotus-breasts, 10497
- lovely, 10591
- of Kāśmirī maiden, 11158
- of women, 10604
- of young ladies, 10597
- of young women, 10895
- pair of, 10239, 10315, 10407 A, 10601
- plump, 11013 A
- plump (and) faultless, 10617
- pot-like, 10114, 10278, 10595, 10597
- two breasts, 10609

breath, control of, 10741

- life-breath, 10112

breathings, deep, 11029

breeze(s), 10696, 10892, 11068

- autumnal, 10815
- cool, 11030

breeze(s) (*contd.*)

- fresh, 10241
- Malaya-breeze, 10930
- of the ever-moving ears of God
Gaṇapati, 10747
- southern, 10113

Bṛhaspati, 10206

bribes, liberal, 10985

bricks, 10631

bride, 10820 C

- desired, 10859
- newly married, 9981
- sweet-tongued, 10426

bride-groom, 11125

bridge(s), 10556, 11241 A

brightness, 10974, 11339

- of the moon, 11383
- of the morning sun, 10898

brilliance, 10000 A, 10573

brother(s), 10022, 11073, 11386

brother-in-law, 11239, 11383

brows, 9985

- dancing, 9985

bud(s), 10140, 10621, 10965, 11351

- of *bakula*, 11164
- of jasmine, 10683, 11388
- of jasmine-creepers, 10686
- of *kadamba*, 10997
- of lily, 11445
- of lotus(es), 10176, 10344, 11161

- of *mālatī*, 10305

- of *tamāla*-trees, 10693

- pair of lotus-buds, 10437

- tender, 11364

Buddha, 10262 A

bunches of flowers, 10113, 10477, 10947

buttocks, 10598, 11013 A, 11372

- heavy, 11410

C

cabinet, 11070

cage, 10997

- golden, 10019, 10036

- of parrot, 10107

cake(s)

- funeral, 10726

- pastry, 10687

cakra-s [mystical circles in the human
body], 11264

calamity(°ties), 10074 A, 10258, 10906

- great ocean of, 10346

camphor, 10000 A, 10002, 10070, 10137,
10304

- dust of, 10043, 10001

- shining, 11484

canals, deep, 10890

Caṇḍāla, 10363

Candanadāsa, 10055

captains, 10681

cardamom, 10915

care, (sense of), 10219

SUBJECT INDEX

[3171

- carelessness, 9982
- carpenter(s), 9989, 10223
- carriion, 10182
- cart, 10634
- casket, golden, 10998
- caste(s)
 - company of out-castes, 10536
 - graded, 10855
 - high, 10825
- castles in the air, 10161
- catholicity of views, 10844
- causes, worthy, 10255
- cavalrymen, 10408
- cave(s), 10151, 10979
 - of (the) Meru mountain, 10337
 - of mountain(s), 9985, 10553
- cave-residence, 10250
- caverns, mountain, 9984
- celebrations, 11477
- celestial being, 10743
- ceremonies, 10343
- chain of gems, thin, 11022
- chalk, red, 10915
- character, 10032, 10627, 10820 H, 10844, 10846, 10847, 10848, 10851, 10866
 - good, 10716, 10820 J
 - spotless, 10276
 - virtuous, 10820 G
- charcoal, 10204, 11449
- chariot, 10188
 - war-chariots, 10381
- charity(°ties), 10065, 10149, 10191, 10192, 10335, 10567, 10820 D, 10820 I, 11219
 - best, 10279
 - giving, 10660
- charm(s), 10103
 - sea of, 10138
 - sportive, 10130, 10690
 - wavy, 10762
- charming, 10058, 11378
 - body, 10697
 - charming-eyed one, 10235, 10370
 - eye-browed ones, 11394
 - eye-browed slim one, 11455
- chatterbox by nature, 10342
- cheek(s), 10011 A, 10102, 10162, 10183, 10261, 10427, 10470, 10503, 10618, 11016, 11159, 11166, 11299, 11303, 11374, 11412
 - pale, 10052
 - wounded, 10180
- chessman on a board, 10403
- chest, 10862, 11224, 11385
- child (children), 10667, 11018, 11354
 - in the womb, 11220
 - small, 11188
- childhood, 10212, 11490
- chin, 10601
- ci, ci, (cry of the female cuckoo foreboding a positive fear), 10531

Ciliku, the name of the *ci, ci* cry of the female cuckoo mentioned as such in the treatise on *Śakuna* [Omen], 10531

circumstances, 10820 E

—painful, 10072

Citra, constellation, 11135

city, 10408, 10652, 10757

—of Banaras, 11472

—of Alakā, 11477

—of gods, 11035

—of Laṅkā, 11035

clan, 11357

—noble, 10202

—of Yadus, 10548 A

classes, lowest of, 10857

claws of lion, 10018, 10740

clay, 10738

clearness, 11225

clever, 10063, 11382

—in winning over others, 10285

cleverness, 10037, 10103, 10864

—frolicsome, 11231

—over-excessive, 11028

client(s), 10088, 10994

cliffs, lofty, 11170

cloth(s), 11382, 11443, 11449

—piece of, 10519

clothe(s), 10088, 10116 A, 10246, 10332, 10341, 10482, 10612, 11006, 11229, 11284, 11323

—excellent, 10002

—fancy, 10395

—finest, 10967

—good, 11290

—poor, 10716

clothes-line, 10179

cloud(s), 10053, 10164, 10165, 10200, 10214, 10217, 10241, 10263, 10292, 10381, 10399, 10415, 10441, 10525, 10643, 10651, 10656, 10683, 10892, 10893, 10962, 10998, 11013B, 11032A, 11091, 11155, 11166, 11183, 11258, 11295, 11297, 11328, 11365, 11455, 11467, 11469, 11623

—autumnal, 10441, 11484

—dark, 11025

—dense (and) fresh, 10385

—family of, 10348

—fresh, 10248, 10385, 10619

—fresh monsoon, 10061

—mass of, 11298

—thundering, 10432

—thunder of, 10248, 10622

coals, heap of, 10174

coin(s), 10051, 11123

cold, 9996

collyrium, 10160

—ambrosial, 10894

—black, 10041

—fine, 10409

—hill of, 10385

colour(s)

—black, 11005

SUBJECT INDEX

[3173

colour(s) (*contd.*)

- crimson, 11056
- variegated, 10160

combination, 11318

commander of the army, 10865

commerce, 11241

companion(s), 10067, 10392, 10818, 10920, 10958,

- intimate, 10843
- lady, 10234
- of a courtesan, 11386
- of nectar, 10339

company, 10662, 10977

- interesting, 10002
- of the good, 10465, 10773
- of women, 10711

compassion, 10000 A, 10247 A, 10737, 10820 I, 11214, 11215

- ocean of, 10338

compassionate *Bhūrja*(-tree), 10805

competent, 10266

composition of a poet, 10648

comrades, 10754

concentration, 11264

conch, 10112

- of the God [Viṣṇu], 11434

conch-blower, 10112

conch-shell(s), 10112, 10527, 11481

conciliatory means, 10875

conduct, 10067, 10734, 10820 A, 10820 B, 10837, 10847, 10854

—bad, 10867

—good, 9984, 10192, 10352, 10662, 10820 I, 10856, 10864, 10867

—grace of charming, 10077

—ill-conducted son, 10701

—insufferable, 10475

—loose, 10778

—of women, 10063

—pure, 10258, 10839

—righteous, 10820 G

—shameful, 11190

—vicious, 10653

confidence, 10820 H, 11080

conflict, battlefield of, 10934

conjugal life, 10149

connoisseurs, best of, 10313

conquer, difficult for all to, 10199

conqueror, 11196

consequences, serious, 10391

consistence, 10820 J

contacts, good, 10876

contemplation, 10563

- devotional, 10206 A

contentment, 10343, 10820 I

- absence of, 10063

conversation, private, 9982

cooings, sweet, 10370

cool, 9981, 9986, 10410, 10732, 10813

coolness, 10645

- in the sun's orb, 10413

cool-rayed one, 10735

- copper, 11437
 cosmetics, 10104
 cot, 10634
 cotton, 10017
 couch, 10622
 —coverlet for, 10088
 —of mud, 11399
 —serpent-couch, 10331
 council, (king's), 11062
 counsel(s), 11081 ; (*see also* advice)
 —source of, 10564 A
 country, 10971
 —bad, 10671, 10672, 10714, 10724, 10969
 —lawless, 10724
 —poor, 10673, 10724
 courage, 10820 H, 11152
 —great, 10074
 —natural, 10220
 court, king's, 10824
 courtesy, 10820 F
 —excessive, 10290
 courtiers, licentious, 11182
 coverlet (*see under* couch)
 coward, 10062, 10419
 cowdung, 10783
 cowherd(s), 10507, 11188, 11285, 11414
 —chief of, 10443
 cowherd boy, 11263
 cowherdess(es), 10541, 11253, 11263, 11279, 11285,
 —bevy of, 10772
 cowherd-friends, 11250
 cowherd Nandagopa, 11259
 cowrie, 10007, 10023, 11429
 crafts, mercenary, 10343
 Creator, 9980, 10044, 10377, 10416, 10457, 10488, 10738, 10931, 11394, 11413
 —creation of, 10229
 creature(s), 11376
 —cruel, 10993 A
 —meaner, 10033
 —miserable, 11223
 —pitiable, 11058
 —wanton, 10179
 creeper(s), 10038, 10288, 10340, 10696, 10947, 11332, 11462, 11469, 11481
 —blooming, 10963
 —blossoms of, 10930
 —bower of, 11241 I
 —bower of jasmine, 10685
 —climbing creepers of the banyan tree, 10691
 —fresh, 11401
 —golden, 10239, 10473, 10477
 —jasmine, 10663, 10684, 10689
 —*lavalī*-creeper, 11399
 —leaf-hands of, 10522
 —*mādhavi* [jasmine], 10684
 —*malatī* [jasmine], 10287, 10288, 10947, 11401
 —poisonous, 10950

SUBJECT INDEX

[3175

- creeper(s) (*contd.*)
 —sandal, (allegory on), 9981, 10076, 10362
 —*śyama*-creeper, 10893
 crest, 11013 J
 crime, 10274
 crocus, red, 10967
 crookedness, 11257
 —inborn, 11381
 crop(s), 11241 G, 11349
 —good, 11241 E
 crore, 10499
 Crow of Time, (allegorical description of time), 11086
 crowd, 10634
 crown(s), 10036, 10520, 10520 A
 —gem-set, 10304
 cruel(ty), 10047, 10048, 10260, 11223
 cry
 —of *ulū ulū ulū* that calls for love, 10687
 —piteously for water, 10415
 crystal slabs, pair of long, 10385
 cultivation, 11292
 Cupid, 10000, 10011 A, 10210, 10301, 10302, 10309, 10357, 10455, 10477, 10522, 10548, 10564 A, 10600, 10608, 10704, 10722, 10776, 10794, 10934, 10944, 11047, 11066, 11084, 11244, 11298, 11307, 11393, 11405, 11406, 11444 ; (*see also* Kāma)
 —arrow(s) of, 10431, 10728, 10880, 10926, 10930, 11331
 —bow of, 10961, 11413
 —chariot of, 11337
 —command of, 10770
 —dull-witted, 10407
 —five-arrowed, 10239, 10603
 —flower-bowed, 10926
 —fondness of, 10691
 —glowing fire of, 11102
 —hands of, 10955
 —heat of, 10212, 10927
 —King, 10303
 —learned, 10542
 —lion of, (allegorical description of), 10355
 —mystifying magic of, 10262
 —nooses of, 10362
 —servants of, 10604
 —sportive residence of, 10692
 —trunks of the elephant of, (allegorical description of a damsel's hands), 10239
 —weapon of, 10339, 10408
 —winds as the scent-elephants of King Cupid, (allegorical description of winds), 11148
 curds, 10025, 10541, 11260, 11481
 current of the Gaṅgā, 10483
 customs, general, 10828, 10839

D

Dāhunivajraka, a kind of sword, 11280

dairying, profession, 10921

dalliance, 11459

Damayanti

—eyes of, 11351,

—mind of, 10452

dams, 11241 A

damsel(s), 10008, 10011, 10038, 10093,
10145, 10196, 10243, 10309, 10351,
10477, 10507, 10577, 10650, 10775,
10906, 10945, 10948, 11006, 11022,
11143, 11284, 11325, 11414, 11480 ;
(*see also* girl, lady, woman)

—beautiful damsels of the gods, 10742

—celestial, 10711, 11170

—charming, 10619, 11159, 11274

—city damsels, moon-like mouths of,
10340

—cowherd, 11039

—deer-eyed, 10102, 10443, 10600,
11020, 11334, 11415

—divine, 10116, 10120 A, 10297, 10333,
10615

—divine damsel *Rambhā*, 10120 A,
10615

—fair-eyed, 10728

—fawn-eyed, 10613

—fresh fish-eyed, 10606

—gazelle-eyed, 10273, 11323

—high-minded, 10421

—in love, 10239

—lotus-eyed, 10706

—lovely, 10966

—newly married, 10431

—nose of, 11307

—of arched eye-brows, 10891

—of *Gūjara*, 10076

—slim, 10234, 10603

—slim-bodied, 10609

—sweet-eyed, 10398

—thin-waisted, 11231

dāna [ichor or water poured at the time of
giving gifts], 11013 E

dance, 10555, 11322

—impassioned *ṭaṇḍava*-dance, 11296

dancing brows, 9985

danger(s), 10014 A, 10150, 10659, 11235

—kinds of, 11345

—object of, 11143

dāni anokhe bhaye, answer to a riddle,
10541

darkness, 10324, 10416, 10434, 10444,
10537, 10662, 10833, 10863, 10974,
11226, 11387

—cause of, 10538

—dense, 10271, 11241 H

—ink of, 10221

—of dualism, 10142

—of night, 10984

—principle of, 10776

—sea of, (allegorical description of),
10223

—thick-blossoming, 10390

darling, gazelle-eyed, 10407

dart(s)

—of a bowman, 10005

—uneven number of, 10938

daughter, 10248, 10438, 10589, 10775,
10820 B, 11105

—of an actor, 10555

—of great taste and joy, 10294

—of (the) king of the mountains
[Pārvatī], 10068, 10675

—of Pāñcala, 11242

—widowed, 10588, 10590

daughter-in-law, 10625

dawn, 10016, 10026, 10474

day(s), 9986, 10003, 10231, 10346, 10389,
10415, 10459

—auspicious, 10088

—of yore, 11139

dead, 10061, 10141

deaf, 10303 A, 10481, 10781, 11302

dear, 10009, 10013 A

—to a king, nobody can permanently
remain, 10378

death, 10086, 10127, 10219, 10283, 10346,
10561, 10627, 10809, 10840, 10870,
11399

—jaws of, 11390

—of the preceptor, 11069

—power of, 10657

—thongs of, 11095

debtor, 10568

debts of the ancestors, 10449

decorum, sense of, 10162

deed(s), 10256, 10308, 10739, 11181

—bad, 10217

—evil, 10310, 11380, 11069

—good, 9980, 10103, 10274, 10731,
11163, 11266, 11305, 11380

—improper, 10218

—manly, 10255, 10585

—meritorious, 10318

—noble, 10407 A, 11042

—of hate, 10224

—pious, 10772, 10814

—sinful, 11042, 11163, 11167

—virtuous, 10234, 11017

—wicked, 9980

deer-skin, 11131

defects, 10391, 10457, 10810

deity, female, 11113

delight,

—mental, 11299

—Supreme, 10485

delivery of messages, faithfully, 10864

delusion(s), 10776

—ascending, 10241

—elephant of, (allegorical description
of), 10906

—tree of, (allegorical description of),
10631

- demon(s), 10046, 10394, 10547, 10720,
10742, 10862, 11033, 11079, 11092,
11268
—Andhaka, 11387
—army of, 10085
—Bali, 10334, 10790, 11168; —abode
of, 10092
—family of, 10720
—Hiraṇyakaśipu, 10357
—Kaiṭabha, 10585
—king of, 10018, 11093
—Madhu, 10506, 11279
—Mārica, 10665
—Naraka, 11069
—Narakāsura, terrible, 11039
—of Tripura, 10974
- demoness, 10975, 11386
- descent, noble or low, 10866
- desert(s), 10008, 10247, 10451, 10542,
10730, 11104
- designs
—floral, 10160, 10362
—floral designs on cheeks, 10236
- desire(s), 10143, 10157, 10177, 10747,
10791, 10792, 11011, 11094 A
—for fame, 11321
—for transient wealth, 10884
—for wealth, 10358
—ocean of, 10014 A, 11423
- destiny, 10215, 11023, 11024, 11318
—evil, 10033 A; (*see also* fate)
- destroyer of Cupid, 10774
- destruction, 11399
—of all misery, 10422
- determination, 10447
- Devakī, mother of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, 10331
- Devasūri, author, 11153
- devotee(s), 10094, 10505
—of Śrī-Rāma, 10640
- devotion(s), 10142, 10246, 10247, 10250,
10466, 10487, 11260, 11268
—full of, 10299
—loyal, 11035
—sincere, 11360
—single-minded, 11215
- Dhanvantari [the god of healing], 10610
- dharma*, 10279, 10828, 10839, 10845, 10989,
11053
—noble, 10127
- Dhṛṣṭadyumna, king, 11139
- diamond(s), 10597, 10861
- dice, 10150
—dice-play, 10296
—play with, 10150
- difficulties, 9985
- diggers, 11004
- dignity, 10899, 11050
- diligence, devoid of, 10633
- directions, 10919
- dirt, 10516, 10612
- disappointment, 10485
- disaster(s), 11486, 11491
—apprehensions of, 10022

- disc(s), 10046 ; (*see also* orb)
 —of the moon, 10557, 10682, 11031, 11150
 —of the sun, 10116, 10221
- discernment, 10456
- discrimination, 10128, 10456
- disease(s), 10282, 10335 A, 10392, 10393, 10417, 10713, 10854, 10877, 11241 G, 11245, 11290
- disgrace, sense of, 10536
- dish(es), 11000
 —rare dinner, 10002
 —seasoned, 10231
- disheartened, 10129
- dishonest, 10057
- dishonour [slight], root cause of, 10063
- dispassion, 9984, 10380, 11260
- displeasing to the mind, 10066
- disposition
 —cruel change of, 10141
 —good, 10031
 —natural, 10260 11314, 11321, 11365
 —wonderful, 10073
- disregard, 10460
 —shown to elders, 10237
- disregarding the orders of good people, 10821
- disrepute to the family, 10887
- dissatisfaction of the sense-organs, 10458
- distress, 10638, 10752
- divinity, 10529
- dohada* [desire of trees to blossom forth into flowers], 10169
- donation(s), 10193, 10567
 —liberal, 11347
- donor, 10166, 10191, 10550, 11133
 —liberal, 10820 G
- Doomsday, fire of, 10281
- doṣa* [faults or nightfall], 11345
- dose, double dose of lethargy, 10772
- doubts, ocean of, 10564 A
- Draupadī, queen, 10181, 11113, 11267, 11277
- dream, 9982, 10389, 11369
- dress, 10016, 10104 ; (*see also* clothes, garments)
 —dirty, 10899
 —fine-coloured silk, 11022
 —ill-dressed, 10610
 —*kūrpāsa*, 10997, 10998
 —of Brāhmaṇa(-s), 11265
 —simple (and) white, 11022
- drink, good, 10303 A
- Droṇa, preceptor, 10785, 11124
 —use of, 10232
- drops of crimson stream, 10176
- dropsy, 10322
- drum, high-pitched, 11202
- dullness, 10128
- dungeon-house, 10306
- dung-pile, 10268

Duryodhana, king, 10918

dust, 10111

—of camphor, 10247 A, 11483

—of sandal, 11056

duty(°ties), 10033, 10034, 11034, 11149, 11172

—different, 11138

—of the king, 11203

—ordained, 10855

—performance of, 10187

Dvandva-compound, grammatical term, 11387

Dwarf [Vāmana] incarnation of Viṣṇu, 10046, 10790

Dweller of Kailāsa, 11482

E

eagerness, 11125

ear(s), 10635, 10783, 10784, 10811, 10989, 11016, 11022, 11282, 11288, 11294, 11295, 11296, 11298, 11366, 11441, 11445, 11476

earth, 9994, 9997, 9998, 10013, 10019, 10033, 10159, 10204, 10221, 10232, 10263, 10271, 10281, 10285, 10333, 10341, 10380, 10387, 10390, 10407 A, 10412, 10444, 10535, 10538, 10540, 10591, 10738, 10774, 10779, 10791, 10896, 10992, 11003, 11032, 11085, 11150, 11155, 11172, 11194, 11196, 11365, 11426, 11450, 11462, 11473, 11484

—fertile, 10032

—illustrious, 10999

—poor, 10500

earthquake, 10248

east, 10167

eating, 10829

eclipse, solar, 10761

ecstasy of love, 11224

education, 10660

effects of the sin, 11167

effort(s), 10247

—human, 11318

—of various kinds, 11079

effulgence, cool, 11339

egg, crow's, 11329

Ekadanta [God Gaṇeśa], 11485

ela, 10593 ; (*see also* cardamom)

elbows, shivering 11171

elders, 10837, 11242

elements, primordial, 11038

elixir of life, 10962

eloquence, 10864

embrace, 10189, 10764

—warm, 10427

emeralds, greenness of, 10730

emotions, nectarean, 10153

employers, 11306

enchantment, mysterious, 10892

enemy(°mies), 10006 A, 10040, 10075, 10086, 10089, 10116 A, 10132, 10142, 10396, 10499 A, 10520, 10530, 10536, 10542, 10557, 10577, 10765, 10791, 10814, 10820 J, 10836, 10862, 10903, 10908, 11013 J, 11143, 11151, 11168, 11212, 11243, 11258, 11289, 11320, 11335, 11387, 11392

enemy(°mies) (*contd.*)

- of Dakṣa, 10989
- of the gods, 11092
- pride of, 10564 A
- principal officers of, 10985
- savage, 11187
- wives of, 10572

energy, 10820 J, 11004

enjoyer, 10550

enjoyment(s), 10726, 10786, 10831, 11208,

- frivolous, 11017
- mines of, 10317
- sensual, 10487, 11078

entertainment, different kinds of, 11188

enthusiasm, lack of, 10765

envoy, royal, 10864

envy, 11255

epigrams, 11081

epilepsy, 10148

equality of status, 10820 A

equanimity, 10820 J

erotic, proficiency in, 10352

essence

- of essences, 10247 A
- of flowers, 10949
- of (the) fragrance, 10119
- of nectar, 10000 A
- of *śāstras*, 10949
- of wine, 11413

—of worldly life, 11394

eulogy, 10001

eunuch, 10344

Europeans, 10816

even-mindedness, 10841

evil, 10274, 10837

evil-doers, 10861

evil for evil, 11123

excrements, 10786

excreta, 11217, 11218

—dirty, 10372

excuse, source of, 10052

exercises, physical, 10786

exertion, 10798, 11024

exile, possibilities of, 10883

existence, 10834, 10835

—earthly, 10414

—happier, 11351

—momentary, 10323

expectation, absence of, 10192

expenditure, 11144, 11189

experiences

—painful, 11314

—pleasing, 10103

experts in loud talk, 10907

expiation, 10636

—performed by means of water,
10269

expressions, facial, 11265

eye(s), 9983, 9991, 10041, 10083, 10083 A,
 10084, 10104, 10107, 10126, 10160,
 10162, 10166, 10235, 10238, 10240,
 10242, 10244, 10274, 10280, 10286,
 10308, 10345 A, 10442, 10470,
 10477, 10485, 10489, 10502, 10503,
 10540, 10552, 10558, 10601, 10602,
 10609, 10635, 10685, 10727, 10788,
 10794, 10891, 10966, 10976, 10979,
 10989, 10992, 10997, 11002, 11005,
 11006, 11013 A, 11111, 11128,
 11159, 11251, 11258, 11274, 11303,
 11334, 11356, 11398, 11413, 11418,
 11429, 11431, 11441, 11471, 11477,
 11482, 11490

—broad, 10955

—fire of, 10281

—like lotus-blooms, 10315

—lily-like, 10895

—long, 10594

—lovely, 10284

—of ladies, 11463

—of Lord Śiva, 10704

—of the people, 10420

—rolling, 10237 A

—smiling, 10948

—tear-filled, 11438

—tear-filled cool, 11359

—unwinking, 9981

—water of, 10540

eyebrow(s), 10082, 10086, 10260, 10595,
 10602, 11257, 11284

—creeper-like, 10084, 10097

—curved, 10774

—of Nala, 10931

eye-browed one, charming, 11121

eyelashes, 10811

eyelids, 11443, 11471

eye-salve, nectarean, 10229

F

face(s), 9984, 10260

—cheerful, 10015

—disfigured, 11287

—handsome, 10611

—laughing, 11374

—lotus-face, 10522

—moon-faced one, 10624, 11480

—moon-like, 9983, 10076, 11384

—moon-like face of Nala, 10452

—nectarean, 10594

—of women, 11011

—smiling, 10322

face-moon, 10522

failures, 10033 A

fair, 10176

faith, 10193

faithful, 10266, 10868

falsehood, 10086 A

falseness, 10842

fame, 10043, 10274, 10326, 10342, 10510,
 10554, 10557, 10558 A, 10559,
 10560, 10562, 10563, 10564, 10565;

fame (*contd.*)

10566, 10567, 10569, 10571, 10572,
10573, 10574, 10575, 10576, 10597,
10636, 10673, 10682, 10688, 10846,
10865, 11243, 11286, 11304, 11483,
11484

- of others, 10555
- procurement of, 10564 A
- resplendent, 10553
- swans of, 10089
- unparalleled, 10022

family(^olies), 10065, 10154, 10387, 10567,
10627, 10628, 10718, 10820 A,
10820 B, 10820 K, 10821, 10822,
10834, 10835, 10836, 10838, 10839,
10840, 10847, 10850, 10856, 10857,
10859 A, 10899, 10971, 11386,
11491

- good, 10820 F, 10820 I, 10845,
10878
- hereditary military, 11048
- high, 10884
- low, 10777
- noble, 10117, 10352, 10825, 10826,
10865, 10869, 10871, 10882, 11363
- of good people, 10848
- of the Paulastya-s, 10880
- pride of, 10858
- sink low (due to various acts),
10901
- wicked, 10590

family-tree of the Kuru-s, 11277

fan

- of lotus, 10350
- tender, 10069

farmer(s), 10186, 11240, 11241 G

farming, 11104, 11238, 11241 C, 11241 D,
11290

- efficient, 11241 E
- good, 11291

far-sightedness, 10820 J

fasts, 11322

fasting, 10193

fat of deer, 10750

fate, 10041, 10106, 10273, 10310, 10318,
10736, 10973, 11011, 11017, 11095,
11132, 11158; (*see also* destiny)

- adverse, 9993
- condemned by, 10483
- cruel, 10665
- elephant of, (allegory on), 10050
- good-fatedness, 10820 J
- wicked, 10729

father, 10067, 10665, 10702, 10737, 10739,
10859 A, 11041, 11383, 11386

- of the world, 10567

father-in-law, 10818

fatigue, 10638

- caused by (sun's) heat, 10155

fault(s), 9982, 10245, 10456, 10508, 10847,
10858, 11028, 11083

- of others, do not expose, 10086 A

favour, worthless, 11219

- fawn(s), 10890
 —a number of, 10121
 —fawn-eyed one, 10307
- fear(s), 10828, 11195
 —of death, 10840
 —positive 10531
- feather(s), 10476
 — of peacock, 10442, 11263
- features, handsome, 10844
- feelings 10034, 10795
 —good, 11253
 —happy, 10564 A
- fees to priests, 10193
- fellow, mean, 11219
- festival, 10088
- festivities, family, 10860
- fever
 —of love, 10297
 —of worry, 10417
- fickle-minded one, 10400
- fickleness, 10260, 10767, 10842, 11257
- field(s), 11094, 11235, 11236, 11237, 11240, 11348, 11351
 —of grain, 11390
 —of paddy, 11354
 —of rice, 10644, 11349, 11350, 11353
- fight, 10020
 —cause of, 10285
 —of weaver, 11126
- fighters, 10171
- filaments, 11362
 —of cardamoms, 11343
- financial details, 10628
- fine arts, 10352
 —proficiency in various, 10272
- fingers(s), 11253, 11446
 —little, 11055
 —smallest, 11368
- fire(s), 10120, 10120 A, 10148, 10520 A, 10528, 10557, 10632, 10677, 11225, 11239
 —chaff, 11171
 —charcoal, 11244
 —collection of all, 10281
 —deadly, 10343
 —forest, 10356, 10653, 10710
 —in wood, 11080
 —of Doomsday, 10050
 —of love, 10489
 —sacred, 10187
 —sparks of, 10408
 —submarine, 11200, 11211, 11281
- firm-limbed one, 10764
- firmness, 11244
 —of mind, 10842
- Fish(-incarnation), 11268
- fisherman's hands, 11486
- flag of smoke, 11309
- flame(s), 11372
 —fire-flames, 11074

flame(s) (*contd.*)

- of Śiva's eye, 10956
- rising, 11379

flashes, 10108

- lightning-flashes, 10158

flesh, 10182

- bleeding, 11451
- of deer [venison], 10749

flies, 10914

flow

- of (the) Ganges [Gaṅgā], 10562
- of ichor, 10747

flower(s), 9983, 10039, 10050, 10104, 10140, 10156, 10163, 10169, 10251, 10354, 10356, 10369, 10387, 10398, 10464, 10466, 10504, 10514, 10529, 10621, 10663, 10747, 10750, 10795, 10805, 10813, 10832, 10902, 10924, 10925, 10928, 10943, 10944, 10946, 10948, 10950, 10951, 10952, 10953, 10954, 10960, 10964, 10966, 11009, 11232, 11332, 11345, 11351, 11410, 11432, 11448, 11458

- for worship, 10691
- fragrant, 10031,
- mass of, 10576
- of a tree in heaven, 10369

Flower-armed (Cupid), 10956

flower-bed, 10935; 10936, 10958, 10979

flowers, different kinds of

- bandhu-jīva*, 11388

—*bandhuka*, 10262

—*campaka*, 10384, 10693

—flame-tree flower(s), 10017, 10353

—(of a) gourd, 10287

—jasmine, 10305, 10682, 10688, 10690, 10692, 10957, 11430, 11480;
—jasmine-blossom, 10120 A

—*kalhara* [red lotus], 10690

—*kāntā*, 10970

—*kāśa*, 11438

—*ketaka*, 11338, 11339, 11407

—*ketakī*, 10037, 10038, 10241, 10351, 10461, 10684, 10690, 11009, 11020, 11336, 11337, 11340, 11341, 11342, 11344, 11345, 11346, 11483; —petal of, 10523

—*kiṁśuka*, 10357, 10358

—*kiṅkirāta*, 10693

—*kumuda*, 10556, 10728

—*kuṭāja*, 10622, 10623

—*kuvalaya*, 10635

—lily(°lies), 10071, 10084, 10350, 10538, 10689, 10692, 10708, 10735, 10736, 10737, 10815, 10922, 10934, 11345, 11351, 11363, 11365, 11377;
—blue, 10041, 10891; —blue water-lilies, 10489, 10815; —clusters of, 10730; —dark, 10897; —water-lily(°lies), 11328, 11346; —white, 10734, 10898, 11484

—lotus(es) [lotus-bloom(s)], 10043, 10050, 10076, 10098, 10108, 10116,

flowers, different kinds of (*contd.*)

10194, 10211, 10235, 10237 A,
 10239, 10258, 10265, 10337, 10387,
 10425, 10433, 10477, 10479, 10522,
 10558 A, 10608, 10624 10649,
 10686, 10689, 10690, 10692, 10708,
 10727, 10730, 10733, 10735, 10815,
 10820 K, 10849, 10850, 10893,
 10894, 10909, 10922, 10927, 10981,
 11030, 11164, 11173, 11190, 11231,
 11309, 11323, 11329, 11345, 11365,
 11377, 11388, 11400, 11409, 11476,
 11419, 11426, 11490; —beauty of,
 10238, 10316, 10616; —bed of
 (night-), 10731; —blooming, 10552;
 —blossomed, 10069, 10579, 10888;
 —blossoms, 10466; —blue, 10399,
 10727, 10893, 11328, 11419;
 —clusters of, 10010, 10401, 10930;
 —day-lotus(es), 10729, 10733;
 —filaments of, 10400; —full-
 blown, 10910; —golden, 10384;
 —hundred-leaved, (allegory on),
 10021; —lotus-stalk(s), 10069,
 10120 A, 10212, 10362, 10552,
 11056, 11084, 11259; —night-
 lotus(es), 10460, 10729, 10732;
 —pollen of full-blossomed, 10978;
 —pond of, 10732, 10888; —red,
 11419, 11482, (see also —*kalhāra*);
 —white, 10043
 —*madana*, 10684
 —*madhūka*, 10384
 —*mālati*, 11445
 —*mandāra*, 10692, 11130

—*palāśa*, 10359—*saptaparṇa*, 11068—*śephalī*, 10815—*śirīṣa*, 10970, 11016

flower-sellers, 10994

flute, 10619

foe(s), 10055, 10135, 10808, 10886, 11000,
11186

folds of the skin, wave-like, 10595

followers of the rich, 11319

food [victuals], 9984, 10246, 10786, 10862,
10973, 11163, 11208, 11235, 11237,
11279, 11295—bad, 10588, 10589, 10672, 10713,
10717

—in the mouth, 10877

—poor, 10716

—stale, 10899

—Śūdra's victuals, 10105

—sweet, 10769

—to needy people, 11167

—unwholesome, 10590

fool(s), 10013 A, 10294, 10303 A, 10463,
10481, 10629

—book to a fool, 10252, 10463

—discourse upon virtue to a fool,
10303 A—instruction in śāstra-s to a fool,
10481

—qualities of, 10456

foolishness, 10347

foolish one(s), 10701, 10777, 11117

foot (feet), 10174, 10239, 10245, 10246,
10350, 10520, 10541, 10592, 11102,
11158, 11197 11268, 11394
—charming, 10160
—lotus-feet of God Śiva, 10506
—of Lord Viṣṇu, 10468, 11036, 11409
—tender sprout-like, 10433
foot-nails of Pārvatī, 11482
forbearance, (glory of), 10854
forces, enemy's, 10055
forehead(s), 10106, 10116, 11303, 11374,
11394, 11417
—of Airāvata, 10615
—of (the) common man, 10119
—of elephants, 10740, 10793
—of lordly elephants, 10121
foreigner, 10662,
foreign land [place], 10131, 10132
forest, 10121, 10157, 10158, 10341, 10347,
10356, 10464, 10487, 10495, 10540,
10543, 10653, 10753, 10766, 10818,
10929, 10946, 10979, 11194, 11277,
11405
—Daṇḍaka, 10665
—dense with palmyra trees, 10679
—elephant-like large, 11341
—of lotuses, 10929
—penance-forest, 10055
—Vindhya, 11392
forest-dwellers, 10077
forest-regions, 10250, 10736, 11294

forgetfulness, 10470
forgiveness, 10645, 10646
—ocean of, 10871
fortune
—good, 10579, 10824, 11112, 11366,
—great good, 10272
—of royalty, 11241 D
—umbrella of good, 10851
fragrance, 10001, 10021, 10358, 10464,
10607, 11308, 11332, 11334, 11336,
11337, 11342, 11348, 11362, 11377,
11401
—divine, 11343
—essence of, 10576
—honey-dripping, 9981
—of flowers, 10501, 10945, 10977
frame, young camel's, 11429
freedom, 11350
freshness of youth, 11259
friend(s), 10002, 10011 A, 10022, 10035 A,
10057, 10058, 10059, 10069, 10080,
10083 A, 10131, 10135, 10141,
10142, 10161, 10188, 10192, 10233,
10240, 10297, 10307, 10350, 10363,
10389, 10393, 10458, 10466, 10470,
10473, 10508, 10517, 10543, 10621,
10728, 10756, 10758, 10843, 10876,
10885, 10920, 10932, 10936, 10958,
11050, 11057, 11080, 11092, 11100,
11156, 11298, 11386, 11415, 11440,
—bad, 10671, 10724, 10725, 10726
—dear, 10639, 11121

friend(s) (*contd.*)

- dearest, 10823
- false, 10759, 11040
- free from greed, 11052
- good, 10723, 11013 H
- intimate friend of Kṛṣṇa, 10666
- of (the) moon, 10732
- of (the) sun, 10732
- relationship of, 11369
- untrustworthy, 10916
- worthless, 10723

friendship, 10422, 10625, 10723, 10726

- bad, 10714
- deceitful, 10969
- of Rāma with Sugrīva, 10665

frivolous ones, 10807

frontal globes, 10742

- of elephants, 10748

fruit(s), 10025, 10039, 10163, 10208, 10251, 10341, 10411, 10525, 10805, 10832, 10924, 10925, 10952, 11009, 11010, 11027, 11232, 11233, 11306, 11308, 11313, 11334, 11458, 11462

- big, 10227, 11008
- bitter, 11222
- burdens of, 10124
- high, 10712
- of various kinds, 10679
- sweet, 11247
- wild, 10147

fruits, different kinds of

- areca-nut, 11407
- ash-gourd, 11007, 11009 ; (see also *kūṣmāṇḍa* [pumpkin gourd])
- badari*, 11275, 11388
- banana, 11009, 11389
- bilva*, 11047, 11481
- bimba*, 10262, 10405
- bread-fruit [jack-fruit], 10606
- citron, 10239, 11325
- coconut, 10026, 11407
- date, 11275
- gourd, 10370
- kapittha* (see —wood-apples)
- kimpāka*, 10244
- kūṣmāṇḍa* [pumpkin gourd or ash-gourd], 10262 B
- kuvala* [jujube], 10387
- mango, 10227, 10522 A, 10898
- myrobalan, 10767
- trapusi*, 11348
- wood-apples [*kapittha*], 11313

fruitfulness, devoid of, 10560

funeral pile, 10958

future, 11076

G

gains, 10170

gait, zigzag, 10624

gamblers, 11319

gambling, 11322

game

- of dice, 11398
- of tumbling, 11057

gaṇa-followers of Śiva, 11478

Gaṇanātha, the lord of hordes, 10737;
(see also Gaṇapati, below and Gaṇa-
pati under gods)

Gaṇapati, 10296 ; (see also under gods)

Gaṅgā [Ganges], 10089, 10219, 10246,
10351, 10554, 10558 A, 10563, 11036,
11464, 11480, 11483, 11484, 11485;
—divine, 10022, 10501, 10557,
10571, 11176

garland(s), 10016, 10380, 10384, 10902,
11130, 11374, 11394, 11395, 11432

- of dead men's skulls, 10968
- of flowers, 10233, 10307, 10997,
11322
- of jasmine flowers, 10043
- of *kesara*-flowers, 11453
- of wild flowers, 11263

garment(s), 10103, 10137, 10611, 11005,
11319, 11379, 11470 A ; (see also
clothes, dress)

- dirty, 10611
- lower, 10104 A
- of bark, 10147, 10474, 10482
- undergarments 10519
- yellow, 10332, 10737

Garuda, 10246, 11464

- the abode of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, 10222

- the king of birds, 10467

- the son of Vinatā, 10222

Gaurī, 10068, 11479

gazelle-eyed one, 10308, 10615, 11229

gaze with unwinking eyes, 9981

gem(s), 10008, 10088, 10137, 10274, 10289,
10299, 10325, 10430, 10499, 10520,
11178, 11323

- central gem of the starry necklace,
10605

- creeper of, 10323

- crest-gem, 11035

- great, 10000 A

- jingling, 10181

- Kaustubha*-gem, 10116, 10137, 10467,
10468

- of Śiva, 10416

generations, 10833

generosity, 10364, 10573

- lotus of, 10564 A

- of donors, 11201

genitals, 10015 A

ghee, 11275

ghosts, 10547

Ghṛtācī [Sarasvatī, the goddess of speech],
10297; (see also —goddess of speech
under goddesses)

gift(s), 10014 A, 10115, 10136, 10304,
10791, 10852, 11105, 11187, 11204

- charitable, 10393

- giver of, 11083

- giving, 10695

girdle(s), 11417

- gemset, 10010
- golden, 10614
- jewels of, 11158
- of the sea, 10148

girl(s), 9983, 10107, 10162, 10181, 10259, 10260, 10284, 10437 A, 10592, 10601, 10712, 10820 A, 10954, 11125, 11224, 11279, 11415, 11447 ; (*see also* damsel, lady, woman)

- beautiful, 10639
- charming, 10166, 10305, 10323, 10479, 10621, 10767, 11359, 11447
- charming-browed, 10009
- charming-eyed, 10455
- dancing, 10179, 11145
- hunch-backed, 10352, 11250
- in love, 10344
- lofty, 10664
- moon-faced, 10548
- newly married, 10932
- smiles of, 10694
- sweet, 10174
- young, 11416

glance(s), 11263

- pleasing, 10290
- sportive, 10683
- sweet and affectionate, 10317

glass, 10008

Glory [Lakṣmī], native home of, [Viṣṇu], 11263 ; (*see also* Lakṣmī, Viṣṇu, *elsewhere*)

glory, 10429

- personal, 10884
- state of, 10736

goal, 11133

god(s), 10030, 10094, 10114, 10166, 10183, 10208, 10221, 10286, 10293, 10469, 10489, 10501, 10516, 10575, 10578, 10681, 10706, 10770, 10792, 10803, 10804, 10831, 10849, 10934, 10938, 11021, 11079, 11126, 11137, 11214, 11273, 11325, 11376, 11377, 11395, 11457, 11464, 11470, 11473

- best of, 10638
- Brahmā, 10210, 10333, 11042 ; (*see also* Brahmā, *elsewhere*)
- Dharma, 10573
- eight-formed (Śiva), 11474
- flower-arrowed (Cupid), 10948
- Gaṇapati, temple of, 10339 ; —trunk-creeper of, 10747 ; (*see also* Gaṇanātha and Gaṇapati, *elsewhere*)
- group of, 11281
- Indra, 10681
- Janārdana, 10297 A
- Kṛṣṇa, 11005, 11433 ; (*see also* Kṛṣṇa and Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, *elsewhere*)
- Kumāra, 10443
- mind-born god [Cupid], 10421
- minister of the gods [the Sun], 10534
- net of the god (of love) [Cupid], 10937
- of death, 10109, 10539, 10548 A, 11017, 11099, 11100, 11261

god(s) (*contd.*)

- of gods [Śiva], 10823
- of love [Cupid], 10598, 10704, 11029, 11223, 11451
- of wealth [Kubera], 10125 ; (*see also* Kubera, *elsewhere*)
- Rayed God [the Sun], 11013 J
- Śiva, 10116 A, 10520 A, 10895 ; (*see also* Śiva, *elsewhere*)
- Supreme God, 10668, 10821, 11215
- three-eyed (Śiva), 11451
- Vaiśvānara [Agni], 10972
- Viṣṇu, 10478 ; (*see also* Viṣṇu, *elsewhere*)

Goddess(es), 10110, 11476

- chaste, 11252
- Lakṣmī, 10108, 10137, 10399, 10571 ; (*see also* Lakṣmī, *elsewhere*)
- of Beauty, 10316
- of fortune [Lakṣmī], 10612
- of royalty, 11412
- of speech [Sarasvatī], 10571
- of wealth [Lakṣmī], 10334, 10527
- Pārvatī, 11352 ; (*see also* Pārvatī, *elsewhere*)
- sinless, 10224

Gokula, 11250

gold, 10120, 10399, 10574, 10586, 10879, 10902, 11323, 11389, 11445

goldsmith, 10077

good, 10136, 10274, 10638, 10817, 11027

MS-VI. 67

- in speech, 9989
- name, 10559, 10560
- name of the family, 11358
- nature of the good, 10071, 10072
- things, 10562

goodness, 10562

- great fruit of the tree of, 10669
- natural, 11145
- power of, 10159

goods, stolen, 11105

Goptrī [Protector], 10110

gotra [family], 10067, 11114

gracefulness of foliage, 10156

grain(s), 10550

- kakāra*, 10745
- stores of, 10306
- wild, 11392

grammar, 10093, 11055

grammarians, 10445

grandfather, 11054

grass, 10250, 10634, 10653, 11431

- frame constructed out of, 10644
- kāśa*, 11429
- kaseru*, 11275
- kṛṣṇa*, 11275
- kuśa*, ring of, 10902, 10908
- musta*, 11999
- tender, 10976
- wet, 10783

gratefulness, 10820 I, 10820 J

gratification, 10989
 grazing ground for the deer, 10558 A
 greatness, 10000 A, 11035
 greed, 10148, 10819, 11192, 11245, 11255,
 11282 A, 11367
 —for wealth, 10347, 10373, 11207,
 11321
 greedy for the gain, 10366
 greens, full-grown fresh, 11367
 grief, excessive, 11013 G
 grinder of foes, 10870
 groups of *Siddha*-s, 10910
 guest, honoured, 10080
 guilds, 10855
 guilefulness, 10842
 guilty, 9982
guṇa-(s) [merit(s) or thread(s)], 10194,
 11374
 —three *guṇa*-s, 11038
 Guru [the planet Jupiter or teacher],
 10587
guru [heavy one or elder], 11013 F

H

hair(s), 10457, 10524, 10600, 10938, 11072,
 11241 K, 11242, 11251, 11271,
 11288, 11357, 11417, 11429, 11432,
 11435, 11437, 11438, 11439, 11440,
 11441, 11442, 11443, 11444, 11446,
 11447, 11449, 11450, 11451, 11454,
 11456, 11465, 11487
 —beautiful, 11396

—braided, 10497
 —bud-like, 11248
 —dark, 11431
 —grey, 11086
 —line of, 10309, 10497
 —matted, 10037, 10482, 10483, 11357,
 11398, 11485
 —of cow, 10455
 —of woman, 10633
 —shining, 10104 A
 —well-dressed, 10966

Haṁsa [Individual soul], 10812

hands(s), 10160, 10787, 10957, 11171,
 11242, 11259, 11316, 11332, 11357,
 11394
 —charming, 10289
 —of charming women, 11458
 —sprout-like, 11006
 —trembling, 10083 A

handsomeness, 10028, 10168

Hanūmān, 11035

—lord of monkeys, 10996
 —monkey-chief, 10816
 —service of, 10222

happenings, fated, 11096

happiness, 9986, 10025, 10058, 10185,
 10231, 10255, 10343, 10371, 10382,
 10414, 10422, 10458, 10538, 10673,
 10758, 10906, 10916, 10969, 11013 G,
 11143, 11347, 11468

happiness (*contd.*)

- best, 10279
- conjugal, 10916
- experiences of, 10375
- for the poor, 10658
- of heaven, 11279
- of love, 10530, 10769
- supreme, 10486
- true, 10414
- worldly, 10229

happy, 10141

hard-heartedness, 10755

hard-hearted one, 11128

hardness, 11257

hardships, 11373

Hari, 10390, 11259; (*see also* Kṛṣṇa, Keśava, Viṣṇu *under* gods, *and elsewhere*)

Harihara, scholar, 10576

harlot(s), 10204, 10629, 10986, 11147, 11319, 11430; (*see also* prostitute)
—common, 10830

harm to others, 10397

harvest, excellent, 11350

hate, 10683

hatred, 10630

- cause of, 10402

head(s), 10037, 10067, 10116, 10163, 10968, 11072, 11229, 11394, 11410
—crowned, 10094
—of cobra, 11241 D
—of demon Kabandha, 10862

- of men, 11432

- of slaughtered kings, 10908

healthiness, 10841

heard, rightly, 10670

heart(s), 10000, 10005, 10054, 10058, 10113, 10136, 10152, 10174, 10177, 10244, 10260, 10280, 10376, 10407, 10485, 10505, 10523, 10543, 10548, 10683, 10702, 10753, 10998, 11019, 11057, 11078, 11097, 11103, 11125, 11128, 11152, 11216, 11229, 11331, 11461, 11468

- cruel, 10639

- generous, 11189

- of ascetics, 10694

- of crows, 10244

- of learned, pain in the hearts, 10202

- of lovely maids, 10892

- of men, 10522, 10701

- of (the) mighty, 10521

- of stone 11025

- of traveller-elephants, 10355

- of (a) woman, 10824

- of young men, 10017, 10104 A, 10687

- of youths, 10694

- tender, 10820 C

heat, 9996

- of summer, 10345

heaven(s), 9997, 10228, 10412, 10559, 10568, 10569, 10575, 10688, 10702, 10892, 10923, 11000, 11172, 11279, 11440, 10992

heaven(s) (*contd.*)

—pleasures of, 11130

—tree of, 10223

height, small, 11271

hell(s), 10695, 11468

—burning, 11039

—six, 10589

helplessness, 10075, 11236

help to others, 10071

Hemacandra, Jain ascetic, 10379

henchmen, 10840

herd

—of elephants, 11330

—of female deer, 11109

—of hunting leopards, 10250

hermit

—hermit-woman Ahalyā, 10489

—home of, 10140

hermitage, holy, 11352

hero, 10535

heroism, (great), 10820 G

hill(s)

—breast-like, 10362

—western, 10678

hip(s), 10183, 10236, 10239, 10284, 10595,
10614, 11154

—charming, 10189

hissing of mighty serpents, 11395

holy place of pilgrimage, 11352

home(s), 10061, 11010, 11094, 11239,
11320

honesty

—of intentions, 10842

—of purpose, 10844

honey, 10021, 10076, 10280, 10409, 10502,
10663, 10683, 10951, 11222, 11275,
11323, 11419

—drops of, 10010, 10815

—fresh honey of flowers, 10693

—honey-gatherer, 11164

—wealth of, 11190

honour(s), 10064, 10129, 11153

—exalted, 10641

hood, 10446

—frightful hood of the serpent, 11309

—hood-orb, 10999

—of an angry female serpent, 10492

—of (the) lord of serpents, Ādi-Śeṣa,
10554

—of serpent, 10108, 10265

—thousand hoods of Ādi-Śeṣa, 10299

hoof(s), 10408, 10811, 11082

hooks, goading, 10838

hopes, abundant, 10087

horoscope, 10820

host(s)

—of foe-men, 11277

—of good qualities, 10900

—of worms, 10914

house, 10555, 10818, 10995, 11046, 11152,
11158, 11171, 11185, 11350
—dilapidated, 10111
—family-house, 10833
—house-walls made of stems, 10320
—noble, 10820 C
—of (the) elders, 11224
—of love, 11303 A
—of (a) prostitute, 9991
householder(s), 10048, 10187, 10840
housewife (°wives), 11185
—good, 10821, 10887
—noble, 10821
—of the best of lions—Duryodhana,
10232
—poor, 10111
human body, 10668, 10953
human exertion, 11023
humility, 10067, 10456
—great, 10496
humkāra-process of releasing the breath,
10741
hum-sound, 10112
—of young women, 10339
humming of bees, 11308
hunger, 9996, 10147, 10207
hunters, 10173, 11392
hunting, 11322
—fond of, 10303
huntress, 10766

hurricane, unbearable, 10549
husband(s), 10131, 10245, 10317, 10396,
10493, 10530, 10768, 10818, 10821,
10831, 10835, 10926, 10956, 11037,
11103, 11107, 11110, 11252, 11267,
11278, 11402, 11403, 11443
—best of, 10774
—good, 11291
—of Rati, 11490
—simple-minded, 11031
hut of straw, 10489
hymn of praise, 10246, 10496

I
ichor, 10050, 10339, 10381, 11412
ideas, 11153
idler, 11112
ignorance, 11315, 11468
ignorant, 10648
illiterate, 10062
illness, 11185
ill of another, 10086 A
illusions, 10385
—whirl-pool of, 10506
improper, 11141
impure, 10866, 10867
impurity, 11160
inauspicious, 10275
incarnation(s), 10824
—Boar, 11268
—of Viṣṇu, 10999

inclinations, evil, 10142
 income, 11144
 —addition of, 10769
 incompetent, 10266, 11032
 independence, 10187
 Indra, 10210, 10588, 10719, 10862, 11058,
 11092, 11186, 11219, 11281, 11293
 —damsels of, 10690
 —thunderbolt of, 10320
 Indrāṇī, 10297
 industrious, 10447, 10786
 infamy, 10555, 10564, 10577
 ingratitute, 11041
 initiative(s), 9992, 10819
 injurer, 11089
 injurious, 10266
 injury, 10990, 11089
 injustice, 10545
 ink, black, 10271
 innocence, 10260
 insect(s), 10526, 10529, 10710, 11223
 instincts, generous, 10190
 instrument of Fate, 10953
 intellect, 10142, 10274, 11318
 intelligence, 10349, 10820 H, 10868, 11214,
 11305
 —devoid of, 10213
 —subtle, 10166
 intelligent, 10446
 interest, deep, 11173

intoxication, 10794, 11148
 invaluable, 10283
 investigated, rightly, 10670
 iron 11415
 —club(s), 10680, 10760
 —red-hot, 10972
 irrigation, 11241 F
 —canals, 10889
 irritation, 11101
 island, 10263
 —white, 11481

J

jaggery, 11222
 Janaka, king of Mithilā and father of
 Sita, 10665
 jars, 10748
 javelin(s), 11331
 —use of, 10681
 Jayadeva Miśra, logician, 10688
 Jayanta, son of Indra, 10011 A, 10719
 jealousy, 10594
 jewel(s), 9991 A, 10053, 10142, 10520,
 10821, 10879, 11346, 11396
 —crest-jewel, 10116
 Jina, 10262 A, 10486
 jingling
 —*kala-kala* noise, 10806
 —of chains, 11412
jivana [the rain or livelihood], 11293
 journey, 10164, 10267, 10275, 10978,
 10997

joy, 10818, 11066
 —inward, 10504
 —joy-giving, 10212
 —of (the) house of Raghu, 10894
 —of pressing the bosom, 10605
 —to the world, 10262

jug, 10118
 —broken, 11010

juice, 10081, 11219, 11362
 —nectarcan, 10386
 —of *arjuna*-tree, 10832
 —of (the) five sprouts, 10750
 —of *kimśuka*-tree, 10832
 —of *tarkāri*-tree, 10832

justice, 10545, 10573

Jyoti [mystical flame or light], 10812

K

Kailāsa, mountain, 11480, 11481
 —slope of, 11479

Kaiśika, a term in archery, 11487

Kāla, a kind of sword, 11280

kala-kala-sound, 10579

—confusing, 11417

Kālindī, river, 11278

Kāma, 10823; (*see also* Cupid, love, etc.)

Kāmadhenu, wish-yielding heavenly cow,
 10011 A

Kāmarūpa, place, 10298

Kāmsa, evil king, 10905, 11259

—Kāmsa-elephant, (allegory on),
 11249

kanda-(s) [bulb(s)] 10593

Kandarpa [the god of love], 10722; (*see also* Cupid, Kāma, love, etc.)

kara [hand or tribute] 10315

karagrāhin [holding out a helping hand
 or demanding tribute], 11060

kara-s [trunks or hands], 11013 E

karma, one's own action, 10371, 10738

Karṇa, generous king, 9991, 11183

Kārttika, lunar month, 10043

Kashmir, snow of, 10043

Kāśī, city, 10022, 10469, 10661; (*see also*
 Banaras)

Kaurava-s, 11242

Kedāra-sthāna, holy place of pilgrimage,
 11352

Keśava, 11283, 11384; (*see also* Kṛṣṇa,
 Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, Viṣṇu under gods, and
 elsewhere)

*Ketaki*vajra, a kind of sword, 11344

kettle-drums, 11258

—two, 10608

khaṇḍana [reviling or powdering], 10797

killers, 10988

killing of women, 10000

kindness

—acts of, 11123

—of disposition, 10842

king(s), 9984, 10026, 10034, 10077, 10086,
 10089, 10093, 10150, 10170, 10201,
 10249, 10250, 10266, 10282, 10297,

king(s) (*contd.*)

- 10341, 10347, 10448, 10469, 10543,
10544, 10553, 10554, 10563, 10565,
10566, 10569, 10571, 10572, 10597,
10653, 10661, 10682, 10718, 10765,
10766, 10782, 10807, 10820 J, 10836,
10846, 10909, 10971, 11000,
11013 H, 11014, 11051, 11063,
11067, 11071, 11094 A, 11104,
11144, 11168, 11182, 11241 K,
11242, 11258, 11259, 11286, 11320,
11392, 11412, 11474, 11480, 11483,
11484
- affectionate, 10886
- Anapota, 10011 A
- bad, 10589, 10677, 10714, 10718,
10726, 10758
- best of, 11180
- Bhoja, 10210, 10322, 10568
- Cupid, (allegorical description of),
10497, 10518, 11394
- Kalyāṇadāsa, 10558 A
- Kṛṣṇa, 11248
- Kumāragiri, son of King Anapota,
10719
- mountain-like proud, 11178
- Nala, 10210
- Narasimha, 10557
- of gods, 10993 A, 11058, 11293
- officers of, 10545
- of Prāgjyotiṣa, 11183
- of the three worlds, 10305

—Parikṣit, 10809

—rival, 10754

—vicious, 10759

—Vidūratha, 10789

—Vikramārka, 10567

—wise, 11070

kingdom(s), 9998, 10201, 10330, 10777,
10817, 10854

—bad, 10671

kingship, use of, 10306

kinsman(°men), 10067, 10094, 10127,
10132, 10151, 10213, 10258, 10363,
10659, 10808, 11165, 11173, 11195,
11228, 11335, 11369, 11386

—bad, 10714

—dear, 11129

—dependable, 10127

kiss, 10016, 11122, 11374

kissing sound, appreciative, 10370

kith and kin, 10827

kitu, kitu, a cry of cuckoo indicating good
omen, 10531

knees, 10699, 11303 A, 11378

knowledge, 10027, 10030, 10820 J, 11078,
11241 C, 11241 E, 11324

—good, 11347

—of impassionate bliss, 10823

—of (the) medicine, 10282

—of Reality, 10142

—of (the) *śāstra*-s, 10820 E

—spiritual knowledge of the self,
10343

—true, 10025, 11260

SUBJECT INDEX

[3199

Kṛṣṇa [Lord Viṣṇu], 11281
 Kṛṣṇa[Śrī-Kṛṣṇa], 10000, 10222, 10336,
 10405, 10485, 10507, 10541, 10666,
 10903, 11251, 11259, 11260, 11261,
 11263, 11265, 11268, 11269, 11282,
 11283, 11284, 11285, 11286, 11289;
 (see also Kṛṣṇa under gods, and
 elsewhere)
 Kṛṣṇataluka, a variety of horse, 11246
 Kṛttikā, constellation, 11135
 Kṣatriya-class, 11265
 Kṣatriya-s, 10125
 Kubera [god of wealth], 10206, 10210,
 10709, 11477; (see also —of wealth,
 under gods)
 kubja [hunch-backed or dame from Kānya-
 kubja], 10711
 —of Mathurā, 10712
 —short-statured, 10712
 Kuddala, a variety of horse, 11246
 Kumāra, 11478; (see also Kumāra under
 gods)
 kumbhaka-process of stopping the breath,
 10741
 Kumbhodara, servant of Śiva, 11474
 kuṇapa-jala, a kind of manure for plants,
 10749
 kuṇḍa, a bowl-shaped vessel, 11454
 kuṇkuma, a kind of bulb, 10593
 Kuntī, mother of Pāṇḍava-s, (wrongly
 mentioned as Sītā), 10177

MS-VI. 68

Kurukṣetra, place, 10761

kuṭṭamita [the affected repulse of a lover's
 endearments on caresses], 11435

L

labourers, manual, 11319

labour of a servant, 11034

lac, 10353

—red, 11102, 11166, 11374

lady(^odies), 10036, 10213, 10794, 11241 I,
 11282, 11368, 11385, 11387, 11392,
 11404, 11410; (see also damsel, girl,
 woman)

—charming, 10168, 11413

—charming-eyed, 10220

—charming lady of poesy, 10688

—cunning lady of the king, 11241 I

—fair-limbed, 10425

—fawn-eyed, 10082, 10981

—fickle-eyed, 11191

—fragile, 10011

—gazelle-eyed, 10752

—jealous anger of, 10934

—of Gūrjara, 10262

—of slender frame, 10698

—proud ladies of the harem, 10116 A

—timid, 10232

—virtuous, 10688

—young, 10541, 10596, 10703, 10961,
 11013 F, 11389, 11435

—youthful, 10139

lady-friend, 11411

lagna [birth-ascendent], 10820

lake(s), 10820 K, 10979, 10992, 10993 A, 11419

—big, 10157

—deep, 9983

—Mānasa, 11484

—Pampā, 10222

—wonderful, 11150

Lakṣmaṇa [brother of Śrī-Rāma], 10101, 11012, 11178

—the son of Sumitrā, 10213

Lakṣmī, 10194, 10258, 10299, 10467, 10558, 10774, 11252, 11281, 11409, 11464, 11470; (*see also*, *Lakṣmī under goddesses, and elsewhere*)

—breathing of, 11030

—the goddess of beauty, 10742

—the goddess of prosperity, 10625, 10662

—the goddess of wealth, 11211

Lakṣmīnātha, a favourite of the king, punished, 11071

lamp, 10246, 10345 A, 10534

—flames of, 11431

—little, 10434

land(s), 10146, 11291; (*see also* country and place)

—ancestral, 11491

—barren, 10710

—distant, 11375

—foreign, 10135, 10473

languages, Sanskrit and Telugu, 10453

laps, 10158

laugh, 10049

laughing stock, 11147, 11155

law

—cases, 10546

—common, 10033

—customary, 10546

—of Parāśara, 11115

law-giver Gautama, 11115

lawlessness, 10822

lawns, 10890

laziness, 11462

leader of men, 11254

leaf (leaves), 10415, 11009, 11306, 11332, 11364

—*bilva*, 11007

—fine, 10227

—*ketaki*, 11307, 11343

—lotus, 10963, 10892

—of the *kuṣṭha*-plant, 10911

—powder of, 11343

—sheaf of, 10251

—sprouts of, 10933

—tender, 10220, 10239, 10621, 10632, 10891, 10929, 11308, 11399;

—charming, 10227; —pieces of, 10524; —swaying, 10930

learned, 10133, 10195, 10237

—in the Vedas, 11088

SUBJECT INDEX

[3201

learning, 9987, 10007, 10051, 10078, 10306,
10335, 10820 A, 10820 B, 10820 D,
10820 F, 10841, 10847, 10848,
10854, 11104, 11272, 11290, 11323

—dance of, 10558 A

—good, 11347

—literary, 10633

legs, 11271

leper, 10914

leprosy, 10913, 11221

lesson, 11028

letters

—forged, 10985

—of fate, 10275

liberality, 10841

liberation, 10231, 11172, 11245, 11260

—path of, 10209

liberator of all, 11376

life, 9995, 10012, 10129, 10254, 10267,
10286, 10588, 10809, 10836, 10953,
11100

—ends [aims] of, 10143

—laws of noble, 10822

—long, 10335 A

—long lease of, 10082

—ocean of mundane, 10506

—of blame, 10870

—short, 10256

—stages of, 10109

—use of, 10040

—use of many years of, 10256

lightning, 10528, 11226, 11258

—flash(es) of, 10248, 10974, 11298

—lightning-creeper, 10323

—mass of, 10281

Likhita, law-giver, 11115

limbs, 10044, 10072, 10104, 10350, 10437,
10756, 10796, 11389, 11440

—of fighters, 10551

—weary, 10336

lineage, noble, 10841

lines of banners, 10909

lip(s), 10035 A, 10054, 10162, 10171, 10183,
10243, 10259, 10278, 10312, 10344,
10522 A, 10619, 11303, 11443

—*bimba*-like lower, 10238

—charming, 10262

—cherry, 10196

—colour of, 10167

—crimson, 10437 A

—lower, 10102

—sprout-like, 11325

liquor, 10373, 10796, 10975

—palm-liquor [*madhuka*], 10915

literary excellence, 10633

little, 10651

—lily-like, 10080

livelihood, 10907, 10990, 11227, 11241 B,
11278

—means of, 10067, 10347

living being(s), 10279, 10375, 11369

—folly of, 10128

—possessing four legs, 10287

loan, 10568

lock(s) of hair, 10678, 11263

—of Śiva, 11479

—uncurled, 10618

lodestones, 11415

logicians, good, 10572

Lolimbarāja, poet, 10010

longing for food on fruits, 10766

lord(s), 10013, 10055, 10059, 10175, 10494,
10527, 10976, 11003, 11038, 11254,
11309, 11355, 11416, 11471; (*see also*
also gods, kings)

—Bhoja, 10999

—body of, 10537

—Brahmā, 10073, 10558, 11030, 11413

—Hari, 10136, 10193, 11136

—Jina, 10000 A

—Kṛṣṇa, 10094, 10712, 11255, 11261,
11262, 11282 A

—lord king, 10585

—Mahādeva, 11383

—merciful, 10871

—of all, 11490

—of creation, 10551, 11021

—of (the) day [the Sun], 10011

—of (the) demons [Rāvaṇa], 11477

—of (the) Discus [Viṣṇu], 11434

—of (the) Earth, 10900

—of gods [Indra], 11219

—of (the) house, 11403

—of Lakṣmī [Viṣṇu], 11099

—of men [kings], 10509, 10803

—of (the) mountains, 10999

—of (the) Raghu-s, 11176

—of Rati [Cupid], 10082

—of serpents, Śeṣa, 10585, 11393

—of speech [Bṛhaspati], 11150

—of speech [Viṣṇu], 10467

—of Śrī [Viṣṇu], 10368

—of the three worlds, 11260

—of the Universe, 10331, 10791

—of waters [the sea], 10137

—of wealth [Kubera], 11477; (*see also*
—of wealth, under gods, and
Kubera, elsewhere)

—Rāmacandra, (Śrī-) , 10572

—Rāma, (Śrī-), 11178

—Śiva, 10114, 10202, 10209, 10281,
10298, 10332, 10483, 10510, 10558,
10585, 10989, 11013 F, 11093, 11124,
11178, 11295, 11387, 11457, 11466,
11473, 11478, 11483; (*see also* Śiva
under gods, and elsewhere)

—sleep of, 10299

—Supreme, 10616, 11255

—Viṣṇu, 10116, 10137, 10255, 10258,
10299, 10380, 10399, 10465, 10506,
10510, 10537, 10571, 10585, 10773,
10779, 11030, 11079, 11119, 11173,
11182, 11248, 11324, 11385, 11421,
11457; (*see also* Viṣṇu under gods,
and elsewhere)

loss

—of life, 11146

—of nobility, 10822

—of reputation, 10883

lotus, (allegorical descriptions)

- lotus-eyed lord, 10043
- lotus-eyed one, 10229, 10261, 10492, 10497, 10707, 10720, 11276, 11414, 11418
- lotus-eyed Rāma, 10720
- lotus-eyes, 10871, 11129
- lotus-face, 10307, 11066
- lotus-faced charming one, 11420
- lotus-face of the damsel, 10503
- lotus-feet, 10591, 10896, 11046, 11099, 11251, 11261, 11262, 11374; —of Hari, 10142; —of the Sun, 10338
- lotus-hand(s), 11475; —of women, 10522
- lotus-house, 10502
- lotus-ladies, 11129
- lotus-minds of sages, 10983
- lotus-mouth, 10304
- of tranquillity, 10906

love, 10011, 10044, 10048, 10083, 10088, 10102, 10103, 10130, 10164, 10174, 10177, 10179, 10199, 10204, 10270, 10294, 10439, 10508, 10620, 10639, 10675, 10687, 10735, 10977, 10981, 11025, 11147, 11199, 11207, 11230, 11276, 11400, 11402, 11432; (*see also* Cupid, Kāma)

- arrows of, 10493
- bow of, 10353
- cause of, 10402

- clandestine, 11039
- complications of the fever of, 10203
- Deity of, 10138
- exciting, 10933
- feet of, 11360
- fever of, 10936
- fire of, 10069, 10114, 10983
- flaming fire of, 11360
- flowing vine of, 10479
- god of, 10756
- indescribable, 11229
- intense, 10082, 11284
- masterful, 10052
- mutual, 11021
- net of, 10802
- new-born, 10934
- ocean of, 10362
- of home, 10766
- pangs of, 10507
- pleasure(s) of, 11141, 10605, 10932
- power of, 10954
- secrets of, 10932
- threads of, 10407
- true, 10446
- without shyness, 10301

love-affair(s), 11244, 11323

—of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, 11250

love-box, stubborn, 10179

love-letters, 10524

loveliness, 10479

—embodiment of, 10377

loveliness (*contd.*)

- indescribable, 10606
- nectar of, 10558 A
- praiseworthy, 10615
- quality of, 10731
- river of, 10599

love-making, 10145

love-quarrels, 11470 A

lover(s), 9991, 10008, 10058, 10083 A,
 10102, 10111, 10113, 10168, 10307,
 10327, 10370, 10389, 10398, 10437,
 10437 A, 10454, 10592, 10605,
 10613, 10752, 10756, 10769, 10825,
 10933, 10959, 10997, 11032, 11102,
 11179, 11241 I, 11298, 11303, 11319,
 11359, 11374, 11397, 11420, 11454,
 11443

—advantages of having a lover,
 10769

—beloved, 10317, 10503, 10524, 10605,
 10697, 10800

—beloved lover of Sītā, 11035

—eye of, 10236

—fortunate, 10083, 10196, 10594,
 11159

—hearts of, 10897

—house of, 11166

—lap of, 10289

—longing for, 10038

—of Kātyāyanī, 11398

—passionate, 11019, 11387

—playful, 10801

—separated, 10626

—straying, 10892

—young, 11442

love-sports, 10049, 10104, 10259, 10620,
 10754, 10885, 10932, 10942, 11022,
 11159, 11270, 11276, 11279, 11357,
 11403

—battlefield of, 10233

—chamber of, 11411

—indulgence in, 10278

—ocean of, 10317

—of various kinds, 11159

loving indifference, gestures of, 10139

luck

—bad, 11294

—good, 10262, 10496, 10820 A

luminaries, 10578

lustre, 11129 A

—of Lord Śiva's neck, 10271

lute, 10168, 10180

M

maces, 11316

machine, 11032 A

madhukambari [medicinal bulb], 11275

Maghā, constellation, 11135

Māgha, lunar month, 11193

magic show, 11399

magnitude, great, 10345

mahat, one of the primordial elements,
 11038

maid, 11032, 11353

—beautiful, 11102

—maid-servants, 11418

—of sin, 10179

maiden(s), 11259, 11291

majesty, 10573

—of Supreme knowledge, 10505

malevolence, 10842

man (men), 10008, 10049, 10062, 10064,
10118, 10130, 10145, 10249, 10257,
10285, 10374, 10375, 10469, 10559,
10560, 10562, 10564, 10591, 10598,
10627, 10661, 10669, 10754, 10789,
10820 D, 10821, 10825, 10834, 10835,
10836, 10839, 10843, 10844, 10848,
10902, 10946, 10987, 10988, 11045,
11049, 11055, 11062, 11063, 11064,
11065, 11069, 11075, 11078, 11094,
11104, 11112, 11126, 11149, 11156,
11175, 11187, 11189, 11194, 11196,
11226, 11236, 11241 E, 11282, 11321,
11335, 11358, 11375, 11377, 11380,
11393, 11422, 11430, 11431, 11432

—bad, 11342

—blind, 10667

—brave, 9993

—clever, 10630

—courageous, 9984

—delight of, 10578

—dependent, 10884, 11210

—dull-witted, 10713

—fortunate, 10272, 10506

—generous, 11206

—good, 10247 A, 10645, 10324, 10575,
10804, 10921, 11233

—great, 10480, 11013 E

—height of, 11001

—highest, 11140

—house of rich, 11010

—ignorant, 10027

—in penury, 10093

—learned, 9993, 10026, 11055, 10677

—married, 10490

—mental working of, 9992

—miserable, 11210

—mouth of wicked, 10555

—noble, 10033, 10876, 11441

—of action, 10799

—of discrimination, 10237

—of (a) low family, 11210

—of noble descent, 10870

—of power, 10820 F

—of riches, 10884

—of shining wisdom, 10346

—of worth, 10032

—old, 10548 A, 10722, 11072

—ordinary, 11317

—poor, 10654

—powers of, 11024

—rich, 10511, 10788, 11209

—righteous, 10413

—self-respecting, 10262 B

man (men) (*contd.*)

- strong, 11290
- virtuous, 10733
- wealthy, 10368
- wicked, 9980, 10397, 10588, 10797, 11123
- wise, 9993, 10583, 10672, 10820 B, 10851, 10875, 10920, 11312
- worst of, 10404, 11040
- young, 10301, 10609, 10703, 10895, 11090, 11411

manda, a variety of elephant, 11002

mane(s), 10908, 11007, 11082, 11379, 11465

manhood, 10254

Maṇi [*Kaustubha*-gem], 11385

manliness, 10846, 11241 E

Man-Lion [*Nara-simha* incarnation of *Viṣṇu*], 10357, 11268

manner(s)

- extra-ordinary, 11455
- good, 10845

mantra-(s), 10746, 10783

—*hā ! ha !*, 10259

Manu, law-giver, 11115, 11194

manures, 11013

marks, five auspicious, 11288

marriage(s), 10534, 10820 A, 10820 B, 11186

—low, 10901

married

—couple, 10185

—girl, newly, 10605

—wife, newly, 11411

marrow, 10975

mass

—of flames, 11331

—of pollen, 10398

—of virtues, 9994

master, 10175, 11107

—grateful, 11052

—great, 1 376

—Nala, 10080 ; (*see also* Nala under kings)

—of themselves, 10245

—worthy, 10841

mastery of words, 10379

mālaṅga-s [barbarians or elephants guarding the directions], 10565

mate, 10484

—beloved, 10496

Mathurā, city, 10298, 11250

matsyakhaṇḍa [sweetmeat], 11325

meal, 10064

—tasty, 10303 A

meaning of dream, 11361

meanness, 11223

means

—incidental, 11146

—of livelihood, 11104

measures, false, 10986

meat, 10373

—piece of, 10174

SUBJECT INDEX

[3207

medical treatment, 11454 .
 medicine(s), 10044, 10365, 11427
 meditation, 10206 A, 10380
 —clear, 10000 A
 —place of, 10380
 melody of the flute, 11476
 memory, good, 10864
 mendicants, 11456
 —naked, 9990
 menial, 10008
 mental make up, low, 10825
 mental poise, 10375
 merchant(s), 10393, 10519, 11241 D
 —wife of, 10998
 mercy, 10871
 —to the wicked, 10658
 merit(s), 10002, 10461, 10480, 10972,
 10989, 11112, 11172, 11270
 —great, 11344
 —outstanding, 11065
 —possession of, 10826
 —treasure-house of, 10416
 message, intriguing, 10336
 messenger, 10198, 11149
 —female, 10400, 10558, 11099
 —girl, 10168
 —maid, 10171
 —of great bliss, 11331
 middlemen, 10087
 might of bird-king, 10178

MS-VI. 69

milk, 10133, 10700, 10750, 11073, 11222,
 11263, 11481
 —of buffalo, 11007
 mind(s), 10048, 10147, 10166, 10193, 10237,
 10262 A, 10281, 10335 C, 10352,
 10485, 11322, 11335, 11460
 —concentrated, 10259
 —excited, 10450
 —generously elevated, 10499
 —mind-lotus of the good, 10564 A
 —of Lord Viṣṇu, 10536
 —of noble men, 10144
 —of ordinary men, 10144
 —of the sages, 11352
 —of the wise, 11095
 —of young men, 10303, 10606
 —perturbed, 10877
 —pleasing to the mind, 10066
 —softened by love, 11090
 —use of a discriminating, 10335
 —vengeful, 10055
 —wrathful, 10499 A
 mine(s), 11241 A, 11375, 11462
 —of gems, 10813
 mineness [attachment], 10100
 minister(s), 10057, 10865, 10872, 10920,
 11051, 11071, 11094 A
 —bad, 10718, 10971
 —cunning, 10676
 —of justice [*Dharmadhyakṣa*], 10845

- mirror, 10345 A, 11398
 mischief, 11108
 misdeeds, 10914
 miser(s), 10334, 10358, 10550, 10581, 11199,
 11204, 11205, 11207, 11208, 11304,
 11381
 —stinginess of, 11202
 —wealth of, 11200
 miserliness, 10191
 misery, 10231, 10375, 11468
 —sea of, 10052
 mist, 10472, 10851
 mistress [Damayanti], 10080
mitra [the sun or friend], 10316, 11373
 modesty, 10820 J, 10879
 monarch, 10412, 10872, 11070
 —high-souled, 10820 E
 —proud, 10150
 —vile, 10920
 money, 10567, 11104, 11182, 11187,
 11189, 11314
 money-lending, 10921, 11104
 monk, robe of, 11439
 moon, 10011 A, 10013, 10041, 10044,
 10046, 10071, 10072, 10073, 10108,
 10131, 10148, 10210, 10220, 10230,
 10238, 10247 A, 10280, 10294,
 10301, 10308, 10319, 10353, 10369,
 10386, 10401, 10416, 10474, 10477,
 10510, 10514, 10520 A, 10543,
 10557, 10568, 10569, 10578, 10733,
 10735, 10736, 10760, 10768, 10823,
 10851, 10893, 10927, 10973, 11056,
 11059, 11091, 11100, 11129 A, 11158,
 11176, 11179, 11183, 11274, 11281,
 11339, 11345, 11365, 11377, 11387,
 11396, 11452, 11481, 11490
 —autumnal, 10900
 —cool-rayed, 10211, 10351, 10518,
 10729
 —crescent, 10747, 10898, 10942, 11398
 —deer-marked, 10678
 —festive light of, 10079
 —foolish, 10452
 —full moon, 10305, 10324, 10386,
 10395, 10552
 —half-moon, 11444
 —nectar-rayed, 10235
 —orb of the moon, 10683 ; (*see also*
 —of the moon, *under* disc)
 —rays of, 10000 A, 10223, 10492,
 10577, 10734, 10801, 10934, 11303 A
 —reflection of, 9983
 —white-rayed, 11269
 moon-beam(s), 10935
 —autumnal, 11016
 —of the sickle moon, 11479
 moon-crested one, 10293
 moon-crystal, 10079
 moonlight, 10002, 10552, 10562, 10793,
 11241 H, 11455
 —autumnal, 11483
 —in autumn, 10731
 —mass of, 11060

moon-stone(s), 10294, 10351, 10584
 mortals of perishable nature, 10205
 mother(s), 10067, 10154, 10564, 10702,
 10806, 10857, 10858, 11013 G, 11107,
 11347, 11383, 11386
 —Divine, 10506
 —entreaties of, 11025
 —grand, 10858
 —great grand, 10858
 mother-in-law, 10625, 10818
 mountain(s), 9984, 9998, 10013 A, 10089,
 10148, 10158, 10380, 10390, 10430,
 10484, 10574, 10648, 10649, 10667,
 11194, 11470, 11473, 11481
 —full of gold, 10849
 —golden, 10333, 10574, 11148; (*see also* —Meru *and* —Sumeru, *below*)
 —Govardhana, 10405
 —Himālaya(s), 10067, 10558 A, 10563,
 11176, 11352, 11480, 11484
 —Kailāsa, 10159, 10574, 11473, 11474,
 11475, 11477, 11478, 11483, 11484
 —Maināka, 10297, 10320
 —Malaya, 10119, 10159, 10706, 11300;
 —Malaya-breeze, 10220, 10604,
 11100; (*see also* —sandal-mountain,
below)
 —Mandara, 10574, 11000, 11211
 —Meru, 10574, 11176; (*see also*
 —golden, *above and* —Sumeru,
below)
 —Raivataka, 10623

 —Rising Mount, 11013 J
 —Rohaṇa, 10976
 —Sahya, 10574
 —sandal-mountain, 11061; (*see also*
 —Malaya, *above*)
 —seven principal, 10849, 10852
 —slopes of, 11148, 11161, 11400
 —Sumeru, 10159; (*see also* —golden
 and —Meru, *above*)
 —valleys of, 9984, 10979
 —valleys of mountain streams, 10347
 —Vindhya, 10574, 10804
 mountain-streams, 10147
 mountain-torrents, 11170
 mouth, 10016
 mud, 11346, 11412
 —defect of, 10850
 muddy waters, 11378
 mukti, 11368
 Mukunda [Viṣṇu], 11268 (*read in the trans-*
 lation, line 1 : 'Mukunda' instead
 of : 'Mukanda')
 Mūlā, constellation, 11135
 mundane pale, 11441 (*read in the trans-*
 lation, line 3 : 'mundane pale' instead
 of : 'mundance pale')
 munificence, 11219
 music, 11322
 —joyous, 11035
 —of the lute, 10339
 musk, 10001, 10271, 10301, 10957
 —of the musk-deer, 10518

mustā-grass (see *musta*, under grass and
read : '—*mustā*, 10911, 10999'
instead of : '—*musta*, 11999')

mustard, white, 10746

myrobalans, 10370 ; (see also myrobalan,
under fruits)

—old, 11348

N

nail(s), 10698, 10975, 11446

nail-marks, 10524, 10957, 11019, 11303

nalini, 10728 ; (see also lotus under flowers)

name(s)

—family, 10877

—sweet, 10179

Nanda, abode of, [Gokula], 10336

Nandana [any pleasure-resort or the garden
of Indra], 10565

Nandī [bull of Śiva], 10116 A, 10210, 11464

Nārada, sage, 10874, 11268

natoccaṭa, Āyurvedic medicine, 10915

natural form, 11338

nature, 11146

—cool [quiet], 9986

—enquiry into, 10199

—evil, 10920

—good, 11313

—of the great, 10432

—wicked, 10826

navel, 10600, 11303, 11409

—deep lake of, (allegorical descrip-
tion), 10599

—of Viṣṇu, 11030

neck, 9981, 9982, 10539, 10698, 11022,
11093

—charming, 10103

nectar, 9997, 10036, 10079, 10208, 10238,
10278, 10297, 10305, 10344, 10377,
10437 A, 10563, 10568, 10727,
10897, 11281, 11295, 11325, 11366,
11373, 11388, 11454, 11470, 11483,
11490 ; (see also ambrosia)

—lake of, 11216

—waves of, 10683

needs of supplicants, 11013 I

needy, 10149

negligence, 11315

neighbourhood, 11158

nephews, 10538

net, 11486

niggardliness, 10364

night, 9986, 10003, 10016, 10026, 10131,
10162, 10167, 10177, 10231, 10259,
10346, 10389, 10415, 10427, 10459,
10484, 10717, 10733, 10922

—new-moon night, 10973

Nikumbha, attendant of Śiva, 11474

nobility, 10033 A, 10627, 10820 H, 10851

—devoid of, 10065

—of birth, 10820 J. 10846, 10848,
10854, 10859

—of the family, 10885

noble

- birth, 10863
- descent, 10866

noise

- great deal of, 10807
- unpleasant, 10042

nonsense, a great deal of, 10487

noose, 9982, 10075

novices, 11142

nut(s)

- areca-nuts, 11405
- betel, 10304, 11020
- coconuts, 11407

O

objects of interest, 10317

oblation(s), 10201, 10890, 11033

- of water, 10673

oblivion, 9984

obstinacy, 10842

occupation

- good, 11241 F
- of *Vaiśya*-s, 11241 F

ocean(s), 10053, 10072, 10117, 10264, 10332, 10450, 10521, 10556, 10566, 10739, 10743, 10744, 10852, 11003, 11085, 11129 A, 11173, 11187, 11470

- magnitude of, 10320
- mighty, 11379

- milky, 10742, 11079, 11286, 11483, 11484, 11485

- nectarean, 10974

- vastness of, 10264, 10418

offence, 10402

officers

- of Viṣṇugupta [Cāṇakya], 10985

- principal, 11151

old, 11064 (vs young)

omen, 11271

opinion, good, 10661

ornament(s), 10077, 10166, 10192, 10273, 10274, 10275, 10276, 10279, 10474, 10558 A, 10575, 10743, 11013 H, 11020, 11022, 11093, 11396

- crest, 11398

- ear-ornament, 10395, 11191, 11477

- fair, 10306

- golden, 10088, 10277, 10398

- head, 11197

- of the forest, 11300

- to trees, 10285

- wealth of, 10167

ornamental decoration, 11013 I

ornaments, different kinds of

- anklet(s), 10409, 10441, 11158, 11394; —goose-like, 10591; —jingle of, 10929, 11417; —jingling, 11197; —jingling sound of, 11046

- armlets, 11395, 11396, 11398; —jingle of, 10080

ornaments, different kinds of (*contd.*)

- arm-rings, 10396
- bracelet(s) [*valaya*], 10387, 10395, 11093, 11355, 11394, 11395, 11397, 11398, 11417, 11446; —gem-set, 10304; —of Pārvatī, 10942
- diamond-rings, 10909
- ear-pendants, 11022, 11395, 11398; —gem-set, 10395
- ear-rings, 9999, 10116, 10647
- necklace(s), 10407 A, 10591, 10605, 10906, 11241 J, 11396, 11480; —gem-set, 10481; —jewel, 10303 A; —lotus-fibre, 11016; —of gold coins, 11022; —pearl, 10084, 10395, 10409, 10539, 10597, 10614, 10682, 11383, 11417, 11481; —use of, 10304

outcome of censure, 10249

P

pada-bhaṅga [fall from a good position or corns in the foot], 10715

paddy, 11176

pain(s), 10033, 10122, 10123, 10142, 10164, 10948

- ocean of mental, 10507
- of grief, 11373
- of separation, 10693
- unbearable, 10526

painful, 10057

painting of *alaktaka* [red lac], 11482

palate, 11246

palms, 10958, 11303, 11312, 11457

—folded, 11121

Pāṇḍavas, 10780, 11370

panic, 11035

paramour(s), 10453, 10827, 10828, 10829

Paraśurāma, incarnation of Viṣṇu, 10202

parents, 10659, 10778, 10839

parsimonious, 10989

Pārvatī, 11383, 11387, 11464, 11471, 11478;
(see also Pārvatī under goddesses,
and elsewhere)

passers-by, 10134

passion(s), 10083, 10177, 10262 A, 10374,
10982, 11255

—enemy of, 10257

—fire of, 10493

—impetuous, 10821

—pangs of, 10664

—root of, 11142

—slave of, 10257

passionate one, 10366, 10696

paste

—camphor, 10301

—made of *kṛmiripu* (medicine), 11222

—saffron, 10113, 10592

—sandal-paste, 9999, 10069, 10070,
10304, 10935, 11047, 11084, 11483;

—ball of, 10997; —lake of, 10678;

—paint of, 11339

patch of land, small, 11032 A

path(s)

- eternal paths, 11044
- of *kaivalya* [emancipation], 11172
- right, 10839
- right path of nobility, 10855

patience, 10573, 10841

patient, 10718

peace, 10758

- of mind, 10636, 10759

peaks, 10158, 10979

- Kailāsa's highest peak, 11476

pearls, 9999, 10305, 10369, 10376, 10473,
10793, 10998, 11354, 11484

- abode of, 11085
- big, 11037

pearl-slab, 11452

penance(s), 10055, 10136, 10147, 10206 A,
10309, 10335, 10345 A, 10650,
10820 D, 10854, 10944, 11244

- practice of, 10105
- wonderful, 10202

penance-groves, 11244

people, 10157, 10161, 10279, 10285, 10394,
10526, 10532, 10534, 10539, 10548 A,
10553, 10713, 10720, 10820 G,
10820 J, 10834, 10835, 10863, 10875,
10889, 10914, 10951, 10984, 11039,
11058, 11099, 11141, 11150, 11157,
11175, 11200, 11241 G, 11252, 11304,
11305, 11308, 11310, 11311, 11312,
11313, 11314, 11321, 11322, 11323,

11324, 11325, 11358, 11366, 11393,
11459, 11460, 11462, 11468, 11472,
11481; [see also man (men),
person(s)]

- actions of, 11201
- advice of low, 11143
- assemblies of learned, 11347
- bad, 10917, 10918
- beguile, 10762
- bewilder, 10762
- boorish, 10512
- clever, 10387
- company of good, 10022
- disregarding the advice of good,
10821
- dull-witted, 10152
- dumb, 11461
- eulogising rich, 11319
- fortunate, 11208
- good, 10039, 10127, 10242, 10260,
10304, 10382, 10475, 10516, 10562,
10646, 10661, 10840, 11136, 11165
- haughty, 11331
- ignorant, 11269
- intelligent, 10257, 10533
- learned, 10563, 11182
- liberal-minded, 10197
- low, 10790, 11165, 11314
- money of, 10984
- of high status, 11165
- passionate, 10548

people (*contd.*)

- poor, 10840, 11182
- poor (and) unfortunate, 11201
- possessing great merits, 10459
- prudent, 11423
- rustic, 10042
- suspicious, 10824
- unintelligent, 10147
- unwise, 10337
- vicious, 10499 A
- wicked, 10197, 10581, 11365

peppers, 10915

perfume of blossoms, 11041

person(s), 10006 A, 10012, 10015, 10436, 10532, 10539, 10546, 10550, 10590, 10807, 10841, 10878, 10882, 10970, 10972, 10987, 10988, 11027, 11043, 11075, 11078, 11106, 11111, 11134, 11147, 11167, 11172, 11174, 11177, 11192, 11193, 11221, 11227, 11324, 11424, 11453; [*see also* man (men), people]

- deserving, 10761
- elderly, 11013 F
- excellent, 10529
- fortunate, 11130
- good, 10918, 11169
- grateful, 11042 (*vs* ungrateful)
- hard-hearted, 10288
- high-born, 10873
- learned, 11267

- low, 10338, 10847, 10867, 11045
- low-born, 10869
- noble, 10148, 10839
- noble-minded, 10873
- of distinction, 11012
- parsimonious, 11201
- proud and perverse, 9985
- timid, 10040
- unfit, 9989
- ungrateful, 11040, 11042, 11043, 11045
- unworthy, 11381
- very hard, 10011
- vilest, 10778
- vow of the high-minded, 10482
- wicked, 11136, 11169
- wise, 10225
- worthless, 9987
- worthy, 10820 F

pestle(s), 10797, 11316

petals of lotus, 10685

Phalguna, lunar month, 10907

philosophers of the Kali-age, 10907

philosopher's stone, 10289

philosophy, 10142

—of nihilism, 11382

—of Vedānta, 11172

physical

—constitution, 10820 A, 10820 B

—features, 10611

—might, 10841

physician(s), 10278, 10393, 10718, 11107,
11241 G

—five sorts of, 10610

picture(s), 10707, 10951

piece of land, 11168

piety, 10820 J

pilgrimage(s), 10136, 10142, 10276

—places of, 10505

pillar, 10650

pious, 10195

pīṭāmbara [divine yellow clothes], 10246

pit of anxiety, 11060

pitṛ-s [ancestors], 11007, 11184

pity, 10331, 10828, 10948

—rain of, 11216

place

—fit, search for, 10380

—native, 10067

—of rendezvous, 10104

—unworthy, 10972

planet(s)

—adverse, 10587

—part-risen central, 10974

—stiff-necked, 10820

plank of wood, 10634

plant(s), 10140, 10911

—*alu*, 10593

—*ardra*, 10593

—*atimukta*, 10684

—banana, 11407

—cane, 10162

—clove, 10621

—*drekhā*, 10621

—egg-plant(s), 10745, 11008, 11313

—*elā*, 10593

—*guggulu*, 10085

—*guñjā*, 11154

—*karīra*, 10621; (see also *karīra*
under trees)

—*ketakī*, 10039

—*kuṅkuma*, 10593

—*kuṣṭha*, 10912, 10915, 11343

—lotus, 10888

—*padma*, 10593

—rabbit-plants, 10268

—*rasona*, 10593

—rice, 10644, 11348

—*tagara*, 10692

—*utpala*, 10593

—wild plants, 10525

plate, golden, 10231

play

—of anger, 10085

—with others' lives, 10240

pleasing, most, 10295

pleasure(s), 10054, 10081, 11013 G

—in the home, 10759

—of senses, 10337

—poisonous chasm of sensual, 10338

—supreme, 11170

—to the discontented, 10658

—worldly, 10414

- pleasure-chamber, 11420
 pleasure-gardens, 10994, 11404
 pleasure-house, 11416
 pleasure-swing, 11191
 plight, 10485
 plough, 10186
 poem(s), 10005, 10010, 10153, 10563; (*see also* poetry)
 poesy, art of, 11323
 poet(s), 10006, 10013, 10077, 10575, 10580, 10582, 10633, 11366, 11425
 —Bhāravi, 11193
 —good, 11072
 —good poet Chittapa, 10339
 —Pravarasena, 10556
 poetaster(s) [*kukavi(-s)*], 10580, 10581, 10582
 poetess Vikāṭanītibā, 11428
 poetry, 10006, 11133, 11428; (*see also* poem)
 —of poet, 11193
 —sweetness [honey] of, 10152
 —tree of 10980
 poison, 10025, 10237, 10332, 10526, 10796
 —dreadful, 10119
 —terrible *halahala*, 11309
 —tree of, 10203
 policy, 10330
 —ways of, 11175
 polite, 10868
 politeness, 10820 F
 politics, proficient in, 10093
 pollen, 11362
 —of jasmine flowers, 11148
 pollution, 10634
 pool, 10330
 poor, 10254, 10498, 10695, 10878, 11157, 11486
 —man, 10438, 10440
 portraits in pictures, 10286
 position(s), 10868, 11371
 —high, 10461
 —holding good, 10335 A
 —unblemished, 10821
 pot(s), 10109, 10117, 10738, 10739, 10744, 10745, 10746
 —earthen, 10991
 —pair of golden, (allegorical description), 10608, 11477
 —two auspicious pots, (allegorical description), 10080
 —two pots, (allegorical description), 10599
 —unbaked, 10627
 —water-pot(s), 10482, 11441
 potter, 10738
 —wretched, 10674
 poverty, 10063, 10335 A, 10589, 10695, 10716, 10820 H, 10854, 10869, 10877, 11104, 11202, 11245
 powder, (face), 9999
 powder of *kulmaṣa*-grains, 10888

- power, 10034
 —abuse of, 10140
 —equal to the thunderbolt, 10880
 —mystic power, 10302
 —of sight, 10618
 —unsurpassable, 10429
- Pradyumna, son of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, 10719
- prayers, 10201
- preceptor(s), 10763, 10843, 11066, 11131, 11183
 —family, 10852
 —of the Universe, 11268
- pretensions, deceitful, 10168
- pretexts, 10084
- pride, 10168, 10260, 10615, 10820 D, 10884, 11255
 —glorious, 11013 J
- priest(s)
 —family, 10853
 —temple, 10677
- prince(s), 10676, 10778, 11241 K
 —petty, 10736
 —Prahlaḍa, 10357
 —rival, 10681, 10684, 10757, 11060, 11228, 11309, 11463
- princess, 10084
- prison, unhappy, 10753
- prisoner, 10334
- profession(s), 10921, 11094
 —bad, 10672
- profit, 11094
- progeny, 11041
 —bad, 10718
- proneness, 9980
- proper, 11141, 11189
 —time, 9981
- property, 11105
 —bad, 10672
- prosperity, 10074, 10520, 10535, 10640, 10819, 10843, 11003, 11013 D, 11067, 11244
 —effulgence of, 10352
 —in families, 10734
- prostitute, 10008, 10146, 10374, 10438, 10439, 10440
 —common, 10134
 —trade of, 10602
- prostitution, 10439
- protection, 10086
- protector(s), 10874, 11085
 —of the helpless, 10298
- proud, 10095
- providence, 11098
- prowess, 10782, 10841
- Pulinda, author, (son of Bāṇa-Bhaṭṭa), 11425
- pulse, *kulāttha*, 10832
- Pulomā, (demon and father-in-law of Indra), 11186
- punishments, heavy, 11157

pupil(s), 10425, 11274

—unintelligent, 10673

—worthless, 10759

Purāṇa-s, 10343

purchaser, 11375

pure, 10237, 10821, 10866, 10867, 11062

purity, 10456, 10476, 10820 J, 11291

—unalloyed, 10620

purple, 11329

purposes, destructive, 11113

Puruṣa-s, best of, [Lord Viṣṇu], 10848

Pūrvabhādrapada, constellation, 11135

Pūrvaphālgunī, constellation, 11135

Pūrvāṣāḍha, constellation, 11135

puṣkara [lotus or sword-blade], 11475

Putanā, demoness, 10000

pyre, burning, 10183

Q

qualification(s), 10036

—good, 10845

quality(°ties), 10029, 10066, 10127, 10285,
10458, 10627, 10628, 10820 A,
10820 B, 10820 J, 10865, 11286,
11331, 11339

—good, 10206 A, 10532, 10668, 10700,
10817, 10819, 10879, 11342

—miserly, 11201

—pleasing, 11295

—seven, 10864

quarrel(s), 10148, 11235

quarrelling, fierce, 10185

quarries 11241 A

queen, 11240

questions, 10026

—probing, 11026

quiver, 10536, 11307

R

race, 10045

—lamp of the race of Raghu, 10558

Rādhā, beloved of Kṛṣṇa, 10336, 10905,
11263, 11385, 11414

rāga [red colour or love], 10098

Raghava [Śrī-Rāma], 10144, 11268

Raghu, race of, 10558, 11012

—family of, 10720

Rāhu, 10008, 10076, 10390, 11274

—mouth of, 10230

rain(s), 10165, 10348, 10525, 10652, 11166,
11241 G

—good, 11241 E

—rain-cloud, 10992, 11445

—rain-drops, 10965

—rain-fall, 10111

—showers of, 10518

—streaming, 10164

rainy

—day, 11020

—season, 10111, 10675

rajas [passion], 11142

rake, mistress of, 11152

Rākṣasa, 10985, 11225

rakta [attached or red-coloured], 11289

Rāma, 10024, 10181, 10222, 10505, 10530,
10665, 10720, 10817, 11251, 11268,
11285, 11361, 11383; (*see also*
Rāma, Rāmacandra under lords,
and Śrī-Rāma)

Rambhā, divine damsel, 10297

rambhā [banana-stem], 10120 A

rasāyana-tonics, 10365

rasana, a kind of bulb, 10593

rat-bite, 10970

Rati, wife of Cupid, 10998, 11077

raupya-māṣaka, (measurement), 10637

Rāvaṇa, demon king, 10177, 10530, 10789,
11383, 11473, 11475, 11478

rays, 10584, 11455

—nectarean, 10131, 11176

—red-rays, 10579

—scorching, 10517

realm, bad, 10671

reasoning power, keen, 10820 J

reeds, hundreds of, 10679

reflections, unfavourable, 10837

region(s)

—Gurjara, 10362

—mountain, 10337

—nether 11168, 11478

—woodland, 10730, 11148, 11300

relation(s), 11369, 11386

relationship, 11278

—with the great, 10820 J

relative(s), 10151

—bad, 10671

religion

—pure desire of, (allegorical state-
ment), 10140

religious rite [*śrāddha*], 11291

remedy(°dies), 11373, 11423

—good, 10660

renown, (reason for getting), 10039

Reṇukā, (mother of Paraśurāma), 11113

renunciation, 10199

—of the fruit of action, 10422

representations, pitiable, 10869

reputation, 10560

—good, 10820 G

resentment, 10034

—weight of, 10312

residence, 10821

respect, 10820 H

resting, 10829

results

—desired, 11177

—great, 10325

revellers, 10923

revenue, sources of, 11241 B

reverence, unshaken, 10820 J

revulsion, 9980

reward, 11034

- rice, 10745
 —cooked, 11456
 —parched, 10370, 10455
 —wild, 11157
- rich, 10775, 10878
- riches, 10550, 10792, 10846, 11133
- right, 10653, 11140, 11141, 11142, 11143
- righteousness, 9991 A, 10820 I, 11018, 11039, 11142, 11322
- rites, 10187
 —adept in mystic, 10302
 —of the January Jasmine Festival, 10687
 —sacred, 10901
 —sacrificial, 10343
 —use of, 10449
- rivals, 10766
- river(s), 10285, 10624, 10753, 10857, 10959, 10968, 10993 A, 11082, 11241 A, 11241 F, 11467, 11473
 —bad, 10672
 —banks of, 11004
 —celestial, 10468
 —divine river [Gaṅgā], 11270
 —Narmadā, 10212
 —Sarasvatī, 10648
 —Śiprā, 10885
 —Śoṇa, 11378
 —Tamasā, 10978
 —Yamunā, 10271, 10453, 10666, 10772, 11005, 11249, 11251
- robber(s), 10971, 11105, 11335, 11347
- rock(s), 10753, 11138
 —huge, 10248
 —tops of, 11170
- rogue, 10402, 10403, 10404, 10613
 —divine-minded, (satirical description), 10459
- Rohiṇī, constellation, 11135
- roll(s)
 —betel, 11002, 11020, 11447
 —of moss, 10779
- root(s), 11003
 —bulbous, 9984
 —of long pepper, 10970
 —of lotus, 10632
 —of (the) mango-trees, 10750, 10962
 —of trees, 10890
- rope, 10991, 11449
- rough, 10035 A
- Rudra [source of fear *or* Lord Śiva], 11047
- ruin, 10476
- Rukmiṇī, 10331
- ruler(s), 11094 A
 —foreign, 10586
 —haughty, 10572
 —paramount ruler of Kuntala (country), 11191
- rut, 10057, 10366
 —of elephants 11287

S

Śabdanuśasana, (lexicographical work),
10379

sacraments, 11033

sacrifice(s), 10014 A, 10136, 10193, 10201,
10677, 11113

—dreadful, 11054

—greatly tiring, 10297 A

sādhana [cause or the middle term], 10572

sage(s), 10386, 10521, 10606, 11105

—chief of, 11268

—great Sage Atri, 10416

—pitcher-born or pot-born Sage
Agastya, 10117, 10264, 10739, 10743,
11281

—seven, 10067

—Vālmiki, 10980

—Vyāsa, 11264, 11324

śakti-missiles, 10680

śakti-weapon, 11316

śakuna-s [omens], 11256

saliva, 11219, 11253

salt, 10345

salutation, 10001, 10849

Śalya, king, 11183

samahara, (the mixed tone), 10445

samahita, instrument for accomplishment,
10099

sandbanks, 10753

sandhyā-vandana [twilight-worship], 10026

sandy banks, white, 10978

Śaṅkha, law-giver, 11115

sapušpā [flowering or fertile woman], 10038

sāraṅga(-s) [*cātaka*-bird(s)], 10992, 11377 ;
[see also *cātaka*(-s) under birds]

Sarasvatī [the goddess of learning], 10625,
11464 ; (see also —of speech, under
goddesses)

śāstra(-s), disciplines of knowledge, 10028,
10030, 10110, 10343, 10481, 10843,
10868, 11142

satisfaction, 10206 A, 11215, 11403

—craving, 11103

Sattvika, a term in archery, 11487

sayings

—excellent, 9997, 9999

—wise, 11193

scandal, 11447

scandal-mongers, 10196

scent, 11338

—of saffron, 10001

—sweet, 10522 A

scholars, 11054

—learned, 10576

science(s), 11325

—of polity, 10872

scribes, professional, 10984

scriptural

—injunction, 10282

—study, 11440

—text, 10452

- scripture(s), 10246, 10276, 10295, 10839,
 11260, 11324, 11376
 —study of, 10114
 —teachings of, 10206 A
- sea(s), 10089, 10118, 10301, 10315, 10345,
 10390, 10500, 10648, 10996, 11173,
 11462, 11473
 —as source of oil, 11000
 —churned, 10014
 —glory of, 10263
 —of salt-water, 10511
 —(a) portion of, 10265
 —seven, 10511, 10554
- sea-bed, 11211
- seashore, sandy, 10597
- season(s), 11008
 —autumn, 11228
 —cold, 10213
 —cool, 10686, 11068
 —of honey, 10965
 —proper, 11241 E, 11241 G
 —rainy, 10420
 —summer, 10995
- secret, 10784
- seed(s), 10186, 10593, 11240, 11241 H
 —black sesame, 10908
 —of ash-gourd, 11008
 —seed-pearls, (allegorical description),
 11355
 —sesamum, 11041
- seen, rightly, 10670
- self-control, 10785
- self-interest, 10498
- self-knowledge, 10882
- self, realising, 10199
- self-respect, 10790
 —man of, 10946
- sensation
 —fainting, 10086
 —scratching, 11221
- senselessness, 10796
- senses, 10853
 —conquest of, 10456
 —external, 10626
 —pleasures of, 11078
 —restraining, 10049 A
- sensual pleasures, indulgence in, 11142
- sentiments, 10152, 10580, 11312
 —delineation of, 10580
- separation, 10024, 10396, 10484, 10752,
 10814, 11013 G, 11076, 11276
 —absolute, 10321
 —anguish of, 10189
 —days of, 11359
 —fire of, 10400, 11453
 —grief of, 10785
 —pangs of, 10214
 —situations of love in, 10580
- serpent(s), 9991 A, 10025, 10075, 10076
 10265, 11073, 11296, 11357, 11398,
 11478; (*see also* snake)

serpent(s) (*contd.*)

- Ananta, 10849
- angry-serpent, 11244
- black, 10336, 11241 C, 11272, 11349,
- black female, 11212
- cruel, 10723, 10989
- double-tongued, 11295, 11306
- female, 11267
- ferocious-hooded, 11100
- groups of, 10213
- heart of a, 10047
- hissing, 10085
- king of, 10293
- lordly serpents Kambala and Kāliya, 11093
- lord of, 10520 A
- mighty, 11480
- poison of, 9991 A
- Śaṅkhacūḍa, 11093
- Śeṣa [Ādi-Śeṣa], 10108 ; —residence of, [Viṣṇu], 11485
- Takṣaka, 11093
- wind-eating, 11061
- servant(s), 9982, 10387, 10586, 10818, 11319, 11369
 - bad, 10677, 10715
 - forlorn, 10363
 - welfare of, 10378
- service(s), 10588, 10589, 10590
 - sincere services to Him, 10297 A
- Śeṣa [Ādi-Śeṣa] (*see under serpents*)
- shade, 10805, 10813, 11306
 - cool, 11308
- shafts of Fate, 11097
- shame, 10016, 10033, 10705, 10828
- shamefacedness, 10116 A

- shameless, 10049
- shamelessness, 10019 A
- shape of a boar, 11188
- sheep, 10749 ; (*see also animals*)
- shells, 11481
- shining of lotus, 10139
- ship, 11013 H
- shoe, bad, 10715
- shoots of barley, 11222
- shop, 11094
- shyness, 10080, 10403, 10794, 10795, 11263
- sighs, deep, 10111
- Śikhā, mystical flame, 10812
- silence, 10115
- silk(s), 11434
 - coloured, 10967
 - white, 10568
- silver, 11437
- Simha [lion or King Nṛsimha], 10281
- simple-minded, 11031
- sin(s), 10093, 10192, 10695, 10918, 10986, 11039, 11123, 11162, 11166, 11235, 11439
 - powers of, 10140
- sindūra-binduḥ, mark made of saffron on the forehead, 10273
- sinful activities, 10222
- singer, 10064, 10065
- sinner(s), 10245, 10695, 10631, 11108, 11160
 - great, 10547
 - hard-hearted, 10312
- Sitā, 10530, 10789, 11003, 11085, 11113, 11178, 11383
 - abductor of, [Rāvaṇa], 10665
 - daughter of Janaka, 10665
 - husband of, [Śrī-Rāma], 10148

- situation(s)**
 —numerous, 10141
 —pleasurable, 10009
 —unbecoming, 10023
 —unpleasant, 10059
- Śiva**, 10067, 10199, 10262 A, 10675, 10774, 10776, 10942, 10974, 11331, 11338, 11387, 11407, 11464, 11478; (*see also Śiva under gods and lords*)
 —lord, 10003, 10037, 10043, 11281, 11357
 —pressure of Śiva's foot, 11478
 —roar of, 10044
- Skanda** [Kumāra], 11479; (*see also Kumāra under gods, and elsewhere*)
 —dull-witted, 10558
- Skandha**, a term in archery, 11488
- Skhalita**, (name of a particular good omen), 10531
- skill**, metrical, 10006
- skin**, 10603
 —three folds of, 10614
- sky(skies)**, 9994, 10026, 10046, 10108, 10166, 10167, 10200, 10271, 10285, 10302, 10319, 10330, 10444, 10500, 10516, 10521, 10667, 10793, 10893, 10965, 10992, 11025, 11091, 11150, 11155, 11170, 11230, 11241 H, 11294, 11426, 11455
 —dark-blue, 11000
 —expanse of, 10046
 —sky, ocean's western edge, 11059
 —vastness of, 10264
- slavery**, 10363
- slaves**, 11040
- sleep**, 9982, 10104, 11163
 —for the worried, 10658
 —interruptions of, 9982
- slender-waisted one**, 10471
- slim**, 10049, 10160
- slim-bodied one**, 10090
- slopes**
 —cool, 10994
 —rocky, 9985
- slumber**, cloud of, 10108
- small**, 10651
- smell**
 —fine, 10038
 —foul, 10169
- smelling**, sweet, 10001
- smile(s)**, 10049, 10082, 10084, 10260, 10552, 10598, 10683, 11284, 11490
 —embarrassed, 10299, 10905
 —sweet, 11128
- smoke**, perfumed, 11020
- smokelessness**, 11225
- Smṛti-s**, code of traditional laws, 10343
- snake(s)** [*nāga(-s)*], 10092, 10148, 10178, 10240, 10446, 10637, 10809, 11135, 11181; (*see also serpent*)
 —black cobra, 10259
 —female, 10172
 —hooded lord of snakes, 10999
 —king of, 11000
 —lord of snakes, Ananta, 10092
 —many-footed, 10913
 —Śākhodara, 10119
- snake-charmer**, 10240

- snake-gourd, 11008
snake-world, 10296
sneezing done purposely, 10327
sneha [affection or oil], 10715
snouts, pair of terrifying, 10385
snow, 10070
snowfall, 11190, 11286
soft, 10732
soil, saline, 10710
soldier(s), 10040, 10679, 10680, 10754,
11211, 11241 A
—foot-soldiers, 10381
—good, 10188
—hereditary, 11048
solitude, 10468
son(s), 10122, 10123, 10126, 10132, 10133,
10149, 10161, 10335 A, 10449,
10579, 10588, 10667, 10701, 10820 K,
10827, 10859 A, 11033, 11163,
11199, 11207
—bad, 10702, 10714, 10717, 10726,
10819, 10971
—disobedient, 10969
—foolish, 10590
—ill-bred, 10673
—of Devakī, [Śrī-Kṛṣṇa], 11268
—of Droṇa [Aśvatthāman], 11139
—of high intelligence, 10419
—of Jarā, [Jarāsamdha], 11265
—of (a) pot, [Agastya], 10511; (*see*
also pitcher-born or pot-born Sage
Agastya *under* sages)
—of Pṛthā, [Arjuna], 10404; (*see also*
Arjuna)
—of Reṇuka, [Paraśurāma], 10852;
(*see also* Paraśurāma)
—speech of, 10295
—well-born, 10739
—young, 10295
song(s), 10042, 10064, 10065, 10113, 10623,
10756, 11405
—of cowherdresses, 11109
—of the cuckoos, 10014, 10220
—sweet, 10507
sorrow(s), 10054, 10122, 10123, 10161,
10273, 10818, 10917, 10959
soul(s), 9991 A, 10219, 10718, 11264,
11391
—noble, 10269
sound(s)
—*ccham*, 10936
—cooing, 10975
—harsh, 10019
—jingling, 10010
—scalding, 10014
—sweet tinkling, 10945
—*vausaṭ* [vaṣaṭ], (exclamatory sound
used to the time of performing
Vedic rituals), 10964
south, 11001
southern part of India, 10298
sovereign, unlawful, 10969
sovereignty, 10838
—possession of, 10280
spade, 10674
speakers, eloquent, 9990
spears, 10680, 11316
—rows of, 10679
speech(es), 10002, 10192, 10853, 11072,
11332

speech(es) (*contd.*)

- charming, 11282
- elaborate, 10326
- eloquent, 11396
- graceful, 9999
- mellifluous, 10395
- poverty of, 10297
- power of, 11150, 11384
- proficiency in, 10279
- rough in, 10610
- use of proficiency in, 10255

spell [*mantra*], 10075

spikenard, 10915

spirit of sowing dissensions, 10842

splendour, energetic, 10820 H

sporting in the lake, 10606

sportive

- amorous gestures, 10606
- charm(s), 9983, 10260, 10384, 10712, 10966
- equipment, 11093
- house of Cupid, 11389
- laughter, 10305
- meeting, 10398
- movements, 11413
- play, 10744
- ploughing for a sportive change, 10210
- songs, 10216

sportiveness, natural, 10323

sports, 11323, 11404, 11417

- childhood, 10097

spot

- black, 10386, 10877
- black spot of mud, 11059

sprays, shower of, 10747

spring(s), 9985, 10040, 10062, 10663, 10689, 10929, 11001, 11100

- advent of, 10088

- month [*Caitra*], 11109 A

- season, 10073, 10576, 10697, 10977, 11377

sprout(s), 10525

- aśoka*, 10955
- bunches of, 10522 A
- charming, 10523
- of fresh leaves, 10928
- young, 11364

Śravaṇa, constellation, 11135

śrī [beauty], 11251

Śrī [Lakṣmī], 10662, 11079; (*see also* Lakṣmī under goddesses, and elsewhere)

Śrikarṇa, king, 10585

Śrī-Kṛṣṇa, 10198, 10210, 10292, 10313, 10352, 10719, 10772, 10905, 11188, 11245, 11249, 11250, 11252, 11253, 11260, 11265, 11266, 11270, 11279, 11284, 11323, 11414; (*see also* Kṛṣṇa under gods, lords, and elsewhere)Śrī-Rāma, 10530, 10640, 10979, 11003, 11035, 11124, 11134; (*see also* Rāma, Rāmacandra under lords, and elsewhere)

Śrī-Soma-Śarmā, scholar, 10576

Śrīvatsa-mark (on the chest of Lord Viṣṇu), 10137

Śruti-s [scriptures], proficiency in, 10841

staircase, gem-set, 10501

stars, 10096, 10301, 10472, 10667, 11083, 11176, 11241 H

- cluster of, 10793

- shining of, 10183

statement, jocular, 10046

status, 10820 B
 stems of bananas, 10615
 steps, three, 10651
 stiff-mannered, 10610
 stone(s), 10529, 10889, 11001, 11008, 11449
 —adamantine, 10943
 —mass of, 10043
 —stone-dykes, 10861
 —wish-granting stone *Cintāmaṇi*, 10386
 story(°rics), 11312, 11322
 —of Mahābhārata, 10006, 11036
 straightforwardness, 11137
 stream(s), 9984, 11138, 11479
 strength, 10012, 10387, 10820 H, 10899
 —source of all great, 10560
 strife, incidental, 11146
 strike with a strike, reciprocate, 11122
 strong, 10865, 10913
 studies, constant, 10049 A
 stupid, 10588
 Subhadrā, (wrongly mentioned as) Viśvā-
 vasu's sweet sister, 10181
subhāṣita-s [wise sayings], merits of, 10206
 subjects, 10249, 10718, 10759, 10820 J, 10855, 10920
 subjugation of the senses, 10206 A
sucarcika, (Āyurvedic medicine), 10915
 success, 10033 A, 10798, 10799, 11023, 11175, 11214
 Sudarśana-discus (of Lord Viṣṇu), 10116
śudra-(s), 11241, 11241 F, 11272
 —wife of, 10676
 sugar, 11275, 11483
 sugar-cane, 10081

suitor, fortunate, 10084
 Sumitrā, son of, [Lakṣmaṇa], 10213
 summer, 10402, 10464, 11132
 summit [flagstaff] of the family, (allegorical statement), 10154
 sun, 10033, 10046, 10098, 10108, 10206, 10246, 10258, 10281, 10319, 10330, 10386, 10434, 10484, 10491, 10515, 10517, 10564 A, 10566, 10577, 10578, 10579, 10584, 10667, 10708, 10709, 10783, 10808, 10913, 10927, 10974, 11083, 11091, 11129, 11183, 11193, 11365, 11377
 —crimson-rayed, 10974
 —descending, 10930
 —horses of, 11241 H
 —hot-rayed, 10729
 —morning, 11150
 —rays of, 10386, 10813, 11405
 —rising, 10733
 sunrise, 10612
 sunset, 10612
 sunshine, 10491
 supremacy, all-round, 11394
 Supreme One [*Brahman*], 10563
 —union with, 10231
 Supreme Soul, 10199
 sustenance, way of, 10019 A
sūtra [aphorism] of Candrar [Candragomin], 10388
svararava, bird, 11256; (see also birds, different kinds of)
 Svāti, constellation, 11135
 swarm
 —of bees, 11309
 —of humming bees, 11148

swaying of a swing, 10462
 sweet, 10240, 11222
 —like a sugar-cane, 10243
 —syllables, 'Rama, Rāma', 10980
 sweet-faced, 10000
 sweetness, 10026, 10568, 11247
 sweet-tongued, 10447
 —nectarean, 10370
 sword(s), 10018, 10055, 10419, 10533,
 10680, 10793, 11204, 11211, 11212,
 11243, 11258, 11280, 11309, 11316,
 11344, 11390, 11430
 swordsmen, 10840
śyāma female, (qualities of), 10995

T

tactics, false and deceiving, 11026
tagara, 10911 ; (see also *tagara*, under
 plants)
 tail, 10526, 10699, 10912
 tale-bearer(s), 11043, 11335
 tales, wonder-inspiring, 10137
 talk
 —amorous, 10082
 —slandorous, 10462
 tank, small, 10996
 taste, creeper of good, 10558 A
 tastelessness, 9980
 teacher(s), 11104, 11137, 10206 A, 11213
 —good, 10199
 teachings, true, 10669
 tear(s), 10102, 10127, 10162, 10168, 10201,
 10253, 10572, 10618, 10657, 11025,
 11179, 11203
 —flood of, 10508
 —flow of, 10261
 tear-drops, 10997, 11013 A, 11037

teeth, 11246, 11287, 11303, 11441
 —teeth-marks, 10503
 Telugu, (language), 10453
 temples, 10381, 10747
 tenderness, 10173, 11220
 tendril-like lower lip, 11359
 terror
 —dreadful 10180
 —wondrous, 10183
 texts, sacred, 10546
 thief, 10863, 11470 A
 thighs, 11013 A
 —fire-scarred, 11171
 thin, 10774
 things
 —bad, 10314
 —beautiful, 10377
 —collection of, 10247
 —good, 10314
 —nature of, 10514
 —pleasing, 10802
 —worldly, 10380
 thinness, 11257
 thirst, 9996, 10026, 10147
 thirsty, 10053
 thorns, 10032, 10038, 11306, 11345, 11346
 thoughts
 —bad, 10718
 —inward, 11265
 —lofty, 10002
 thread(s)
 —sacred, [*yajñopavīta*], 11093, 11395
 —seven, 11154
 throat, 10975
 thunderbolt(s), 10950, 11426
 —rainless, 10491

thunders ring of heaven 10180
tilaka-mark, 10116, 11031, 11417
 timber, 11241 A
 time(s), 11318
 —bad turn of, 10014
 —fructifications of, 10143
 —proper, 11101
 —unseasonable, 11241 E, 11241 G
 —waves of, 11254
 timely, 11189
 timidity, 11066
 tin, 11437
tirtha-s, (holy places of pilgrimage), 10780
 toes, 11303 A
 toil, useless, 10744
 tones, harsh, 10196
 tongue, 10130, 11208
 —double-tongued, 11267
 —shrewish, 10185
 —sweet, 10864
 touch
 —nectarean, 9981
 —of a friend's body, 10070
 trade, 11104
 trademan, code of, 11065
 trading, 10921
 traditions, noble, 10843
 train, railway, 10816
 transactions, social, 10564 A
 traveller(s), 10061, 10247, 10278, 10345,
 10451, 10471, 10662, 10693, 10813,
 11306, 11308
 —friend, 10664
 —unhappy, 10156

treacherousness, 10842
 treasure(s), 10787
 treasure-house of Vedas, 11042
 tree(s), 9984, 9985, 10050, 10159, 10208,
 10325, 10341, 10501, 10504, 10528,
 10632, 10634, 10675, 10766, 10805,
 10832, 10924, 10925, 10928, 10960,
 10978, 11003, 11109 A, 11284,
 11300, 11306, 11308, 11334, 11355,
 11362, 11377, 11378, 11458, 11469,
 11479, 11481
 —*areca*, golden, 10239 ; —blue, 11405
 —*arjuna*, 10675
 —*aśoka*, 10113, 10156, 10504, 10693,
 10757, 10933, 11458
 —*babbūla*, 10359
 —*bakula*, 10757, 11364
 —bamboo(s), 10029, 10781
 —banyan, 10691, 11009
 —*bhaṇḍira*, 10336
 —*bhūrja*, compassionate, 10805
 —bitterest, 10159
 —bread-fruit [*panasa*], 10039, 10227,
 10925, 10962
 —*campaka*, 10227, 10691, 11367
 —coconut, 11407
 —falling, 10085
 —fig, 10155, 10995
 —flowering, 10929
 —fruit-yielding, 10824
 —*guñja*, 10078
 —*hari-candana* [yellow sandal], 11334
 —*hintala*, 11300
 —jasmine(s), 10691, 10693, 10694,
 10959, 11483 ; (see also *jasmine*
 under creepers)

tree(es) (*contd.*)

- kadamba*, 10689
- kalpa*, 10208, 10690, 10976, 11345
- kaṅkola*, 10159
- karañja*, 10621; —arbours of, 10885
- karavira*, 10691
- karira*, 10008, 10050, 10251, 10549, 11364
- kesara*, 10684, 11466
- khadira*, 9980, 10227
- kiṁśuka*, 10113, 10354, 10355, 10356, 10359, 10360, 10361
- king of, 10813
- kurabaka*, (allegorical description), 10757
- kuṭaja*, 10159
- lodhra*, 10915
- mango, 10014, 10113, 10203, 10549, 10558 A, 10689, 10697, 10929, 10961, 10981, 11009, 11247, 11300, 11308
- nāga*, 11013
- nimba* [margosa], 10159, 11005, 11222; —bough of, 10914
- palāśa*, 10415, 11349
- palmyra, 10155, 10600; —fruit-bearing, 11300
- panasa* (*see* bread-fruit, *above*)
- Pārijāta*, (heavenly), 10169
- pilu*, 10621
- pippala* [holy fig], 11362
- plantain, 10176, 10227
- pleasure-trees, 11410
- śakhoṭa(ka)*, 10359, 10962, 11334
- sala*, or *śala*, 10348, 11300
- śalmali*, 10348

- sandal, 10119, 10220, 10227, 10410, 10915, 11300, 11453; —fragrant, 10159; —of the Malaya mountain, 10826; —yellow sandal, 10001 (*see also*—*hari-candana*, *above*); —woods of, 10348
- stunted, 10710
- tala*, 11300
- thron-apple, 10169
- tresses, 10052, 10104, 10233, 10260, 10503, 10597, 10945, 10975, 11020, 11110, 11257, 11276, 11303, 11417, 11430, 11446, 11448, 11452, 11455
- charming, 10401
- dark, 10683
- trident(s), 11273, 11316
- Trijaṭā, (demoness), 10530
- troops, 10513, 10808
- trouble-making, 11369
- troubles, 9985
- trunk(s), 10385
 - hanging, 11480
 - headless, 11243
 - of the she-elephant, 11400
- truth, 10049 A, 10115, 10192, 10330, 10367, 10476, 10546, 10726, 10803, 10853, 10906, 11164, 11197, 11260; (*see also* truthfulness, veracity)
 - of reality, 10304
 - pure, 10304
 - ultimate, 10247 A
- truthful, 10865
- truthfulness, 10820 H, 10820 I; (*see also* truth, veracity)
 - qualifications of, 10844
- tuft, 10811

turban, royal, 10991
 turmeric, pair of, 10970
 tusks, 11243
 —pale-white, 11341
 twilight, 10439

U

Uddhava, (uncle and friend of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa),
 10222, 11250
 ugly, 10611, 10702, 10777
 Umā [Pārvatī], 10774 ; (*see also* Pārvatī
 under goddesses)
 umbrella(s), 10116, 10116 A
 —white, 10641, 11481
 unchastity, 10833
 understood, rightly, 10670
 ungrateful, 10636
 unguent, sandal, 10616
 unhappy, 10141
 union(s), 10218 A, 11089, 11102
 universe, 10015 A, 10265, 10779, 11361,
 11480
 untruth, 10545, 10987, 10988
 Upaniṣads, 11331
 uṣāṇa [black pepper], 11313
 uśīra, (medicinal plant), 10911 ; (*see also*
 plants)
 utpala, (*see utpala, under plants*)
 Uttara, king, 10491

V

Vaikuṇṭha, (abode of Viṣṇu), 10571
 Vaiśya, caste, 11238
 vajraṅga, (a kind of mineral), 11280
 valour, 10089, 10117, 10281, 10318, 10366,
 10569, 10571, 10572, 10577, 10620,
 10820 D
 —fire of, 10554

MS-VI. 72

 —flaming lamp of, 11000
 —unimpeded, 10349
 Vāmana, (dwarf incarnation of Viṣṇu),
 11168, 11268
 Vanavāsamaṇḍala, (pleasure-garden), 11408
 Varuṇa, deity, 10075
 Vasantapāla, king, 10576
 Vāsudeva [Śrī-Kṛṣṇa], 11268
 Vātāpi, demon, 10787
 Veda(-s), 10110 10202, 10343, 10770,
 10988, 11376, 11464
 —study of, 10901
 Vedic learning, 11213
 Vedic lore, 10105
 Vedic mantra-s, 10964
 vegetable(s), 10347, 10370
 —*alu*, 10593
 —cucumbers, 11348
 —grown in the forest, 10218
 —pumpkin, 10922
 vehicles, 11322
 —*aerial*, 10816
 venom, 10014
 veracity, 10820 J ; (*see also* truth, truth-
 fulness)
 vermilion, 11329
 verses
 —allegorical, 10359
 —excellent, 10582
 vessel
 —covered, 9987
 —earthen, 9994
 veśyā, 10830 ; (*see also* harlot, prostitute)
 veterans, 11048
 Vibhīṣaṇa, (benefited due to his association
 with Śrī-Rāma), 10817
 vice(s), 10150, 10191, 10468, 11202

vicious, 10820 G
 victim to avarice, 10310
 victorious, 10772, 10979
 victory to Hari's true intent, 10651
Vidyā, name of a *mantra*, 10746
Vidyādhara, demi-god, 10210
Vidyākara, author, 10575
 vigil, anxious, 10162
Vijaya, auspicious astronomical combination of time, 10096
Vikramapura, place, 10298
 village(s), 10157, 11182, 11355, 11491
 —bad, 10589, 10590, 11367
 —of heaven, 10343
 —small, 10610
 —unhealthy, 10588
 —wretched, 10512
 villagers, 11460
 villain, 11073
Vināyaka [Gaṇeśa or Garuḍa], 10296
 vine (*see also* creeper)
 —betel, 10039, 10340
 —jasmine, 10965
 —pumpkin, 11010
vipakṣa [enemy king or negative instance], 10572
Vīrarudra [Śiva], 10554
 virtue(s), 10064, 10065, 10130, 10143, 10191, 10237, 10303 A, 10306, 10345, 10465, 10476, 10851, 10952, 11011, 11083, 11094, 11143, 11324, 11340, 11440
 —of the good, 10230
 virtuous, 10133, 10413
Viśākhā, constellation, 11135
Viṣṇu, 10108, 10262 A, 10265, 10418, 10612, 10840, 10893, 11126, 11255,

11353, 11393, 11434, 11464; (*see also* Viṣṇu under gods, lords, and elsewhere)
 —best of beings [Lord Viṣṇu], 10790
 —God, 10003
 —Lord, 10013, 10025
 —yellow-clad, 10792
Viṣṇudeva, Lord of Cālukyās, 10116 A
Viṣṇupada, abode of Viṣṇu, 10554
 voice
 —pleasing, 10064, 10065
 —sweet, 10635
 vow(s), 10025, 10193, 10260, 10345 A
 —body-emaciating, 10297 A
 —religious, 11054
vrātyas [outcastes], 10855
vyāpti [spreading or universal pervasion], 10572

W

wages, 10586, 11144
 waist(s), 10083 A, 10595, 10944, 11013 A
 —slender-waisted one, 10290
 —waist-band, 11395, 11398; (*see also* ornaments, different kinds of)
 waking state, 10389
 walls, 11491
 —of the house, 10889
 war, 10758
 —cry of, 10040
 warrior(s), 10611, 11139, 11265
 —good, 10535, 10542
 —race, 11248
 washerman, 9990
 water(s), 9983, 9984, 10078, 10114, 10117, 10147, 10206, 10217, 10222, 10247, 10269, 10320, 10330, 10337, 10345, 10509, 10511, 10533, 10537, 10539,

water(s) (*contd.*)

- 10566, 10632, 10736, 10739, 10744,
- 10747, 10808, 10852, 10962, 10981,
- 10991, 10992, 10995, 11007, 11008,
- 11032 A, 11151, 11222, 11354, 11426,
- 11433, 11450
- burden of, 10892
- deep depths of, 10762
- drops of, 11013 B, 11187
- flow of, 10978
- from rain clouds, 10762
- glassy, 10890
- jaḍa* [dullness or water], 10682
- lustre of, 10271
- muddy, 10959, 10993 A, 11082
- of (the) Gaṅgā, 10999
- of (the) ocean, 11481
- of (the) Pampā lake, 10706, 11148
- of rills, 11400
- of *tīrtha*-s, 10780
- saffron, 10579
- salt, 10527, 10832
- sandal, 10002
- sipping, 10783
- well-water, 10992

water-bearer, 11058

wave(s)

- action of, 10325
- of frown, 10035 A

wavelets, 11013 A

weak, vs strong, 10913

wealth, 9984, 9985, 10011, 10051, 10057,
10065, 10067, 10086 A, 10088,
10125, 10129, 10130, 10132, 10134,
10135, 10143, 10151, 10161, 10205,
10206, 10252, 10254, 10255, 10306,

10334, 10382, 10403, 10414, 10440,
10456, 10463, 10473, 10490, 10562,
10564 A, 10567, 10568, 10578, 10643,
10654, 10656, 10660, 10673, 10677,
10787, 10820 A, 10820 B, 10820 D,
10820 F, 10836, 10838, 10859,
10952, 11004, 11011, 11013 C,
11104, 11147, 11187, 11199, 11202,
11206, 11207, 11208, 11210, 11213,
11233, 11239, 11241 C, 11241 D,
11304 11324, 11378, 11381, 11430,
11459

- arrogance of, 10443
- intoxication of, 10341
- of others, 11099
- royal, 10125
- stores of, 11157

weapon(s), 10062, 10862, 11182, 11212,
11323

- fearful, 10680
- self-same weapon, 11122
- wielding, 11069

weariness, 10033

weeds, 10032

weep, 10045

weeping done piteously, 10327

welfare, 10256, 10882, 10990, 11314, 11464

- auspicious, 11249
- in the world after death, 10382

well(s), 11032 A, 10117, 10118, 10247,
10366, 10991, 10992, 10993 A,
10995, 11001, 11008

wheel, 10738

- of a chariot, 10148

whirlpools, 11378

white colour, 11460

white lotus, 11727

- white-rayed moon, 11485
 wicked, 10773
 wickedness, 10498, 10778
 widow(s), 10273, 10275, 10611, 11110
 widowhood, 11309
 —in a noble family, 10883
 wife (wives), 10048, 10115, 10134, 10149,
 10151, 10167, 10245, 10335 A,
 10342, 10371, 10393, 10462, 10471,
 10491, 10558, 10588, 10589, 10654,
 10733, 10789, 10843, 10910, 10956,
 10979, 11099, 11107, 11110, 11199,
 11207, 11213, 11228, 11236, 11241D,
 11241 K, 11258, 11309, 11398,
 11402, 11409, 11428, 11463
 —bad, 10671, 10672, 10714, 10717,
 10724, 10726, 10971
 —beloved, 10131, 10253, 10278, 10561,
 10562, 11357, 11440
 —deer-eyed, 10754
 —devoted, 10554, 11368
 —faithful, 10871
 —frowning, 10590
 —good qualities of, 10048
 —newly married, 10289
 —noble, 10555
 —of cowherds, 11039
 —of Lord Śiva [Pārvatī], 10821
 —of (a) noble lord, 10821
 —of Rāma [Sītā], 11113
 —poor wife of the traveller, 10745
 —quarrelsome, 10877
 —thousand, 10299
 —unchaste, 10673, 10899
 —unfaithful, 10759, 10916
 —young, 10997
 wilderness, 11152
- wind(s), 10172, 10528, 10653, 11061, 11091,
 11148, 11262, 11379
 —cold, 10728
 —of Doomsday, 11395
 —storm-wind, 10178
 wine, 10975, 11242, 11322
 —drinking of, 10703
 —sprinkling of, 10757
 wine-bibber, 11287
 wings, 10079, 11261
 winter, 10402, 10995, 11132, 11351
 wisdom, 10048, 10843, 10868, 11213,
 11315
 —sword of, 9984
 —water of, 10269
 wise, 10285, 10413, 10537, 10648, 10676,
 10830, 10876, 11062, 11142
 —instructions of the wise, 10110
 —man, 9992, 10028
 —wealth of the wise, 10423
 woman (women), 9982, 10026, 10047,
 10048, 10055, 10098, 10145, 10279,
 10299, 10302, 10335, 10335 C,
 10414, 10463, 10492, 10498 A,
 10558, 10565, 10687, 10820 C,
 10825, 10833, 10834, 10835, 10857,
 10858, 10874, 10887, 10923, 10926,
 10932, 10959, 10967, 11013 G,
 11043, 11154, 11176, 11180, 11221,
 11257, 11290, 11310, 11353, 11372,
 11390, 11393, 11431, 11443, 11448,
 11459, 11467; (*see also* damsel, girl,
 lady)
 —barren, 10667
 —beautiful, 10273, 10591
 —beloved, 10933
 —charming, 10148, 10275, 10276, 10317

woman (women) (*contd.*)

- faithful, 11052
- first youth of, 11241 C
- gazelle-eyed, 11405
- gem among, 10229
- heart of, 10047
- heart of a passionate, 10047
- helpless, 10327
- immoral, 10885
- jealous, 10035 A
- lascivious, 10778
- love-maddened, 11103
- of the Lily class, 10795
- of the Pira country, 10286
- of wonderful behaviour, 10943
- old, 11171
- passionate, 11270
- pitiable, 10373
- pretty, 10277
- pride of, 10035 A
- rich, 10568
- tresses of the Karṇāṭa, 10706
- unchaste, 10366, 10404, 10828, 10830, 10831, 11185; —of evil intent, 10827
- vile, 10185
- virtuous, 10146
- vulgar (and) rustic, 10674
- wanton, 10690
- well-seasoned in love-affairs, 11031
- womenfolk, 11250
- young, 10097, 10104 A, 10454, 10504, 10507, 10557, 10697, 10975, 11032
- youth of beautiful, 10487

womb, 10458

wonder, 10240

- matter of, 10093
- small, 10095

wood

- fire-wood, 11233
- hard, 9989

wood(s), 10175, 11074; (*see also* forest)

- of *kimśuka*-trees, 10663
- of middle region, (allegorical description), 10236
- of mundane life, (allegorical description), 10659
- Vṛndāvana, 11259

words, 10997

- ambiguous, 10068
- coaxing, 10289
- crafty, 11028
- crooked, 10651
- deceitful, 10968
- eloquence of, 10306
- exchange of, 10942
- harsh, 10612
- humble, 10207
- kind, 11402
- of elders, 10276
- of Hanūmān, 11003
- of indistinct syllables, 11031
- sweet, 10683, 11428

work, 10056

work of an elephant, 10056

world(s), 10000 A, 10027, 10039, 10089, 10090, 10104, 10109, 10159, 10166, 10170, 10199, 10246, 10271, 10280, 10390, 10416, 10418, 10457, 10479, 10480, 10487, 10488, 10504, 10505,

world(s) (*contd.*)

- 10558 A , 10559 , 10562 , 10564 ,
 10567 , 10579 , 10589 , 10603 , 10614 ,
 10649 , 10662 , 10688 , 10859 A ,
 10863 , 10996 , 11013 G , 11038 ,
 11073 , 11083 , 11098 , 11156 , 11178 ,
 11183 , 11202 , 11206 , 11210 , 11295 ,
 11302 , 11321 , 11355 , 11360 , 11369 ,
 11440
- fortunate in reaching the world of
 Lord Viṣṇu, 10025
- illusory nature of the world, 10003
- nether, 10999
- of hell, 10371
- three, 10006 , 10190 , 10229 , 10272 ,
 10365 , 10488 , 10574 , 10585 , 10608 ,
 10651 , 11068 , 11173 , 11182 , 11282A ,
 11314 , 11317 , 11352 , 11395 , 11413 ,
 11424
- worldly
- cycle, 10206 A
- essence of, 10367
- fear of, 10022
- ills of, 10022
- life, 10147 , 11255
- ocean of, 10003 , 10300 , 11391
- path of intense darkness, 10642
- scandal, 10659
- wise, 10093
- worm(s), 10031 , 10527 , 10528 , 10530 ,
 11217 , 11218 , 11219 , 11220 , 11221 ,
 11386
- house of, 10527
- worry, 10218 A , 10231
- worship, 10026 , 10114 , 10193 , 10201 , 10292
- of the jasmine, 10687

worthlessness, 11169

wounds, 10171

—prominent, 10975

wretch(es)

—vile, 10185

—wicked, 11367

wretched one, 10203

wrong(s), 10653 , 11103 , 11140 , 11141 ,
 11142 , 11143

—great, 11017

X

No Entry

Y

yajamāna [house-holder], 10853*Yakṣa*-ladies, 11477*Yaśodā*, (foster-mother of Śrī-Kṛṣṇa),
 10666

yellow as turmeric, 11329

yoga, 10096*yogācāra*-sect of Buddhists, 11382*yoga*-practices, 10505*yogin*, 10812

young, 10214 , 11064

youth(s), 10093 , 10149 , 10154 , 10273 ,
 10474 , 10553 , 10859 , 10879 , 11013G ,
 —beauty of, 10558 A

—budding, 10606

youthfulness, 10138 , 10820 J , 11442

Yudhiṣṭhira, Pāṇḍava king, 10799

yuga-s [aeons], best of, 11018

Z

No Entry

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

| <i>Page</i> | <i>Verse</i> | |
|-------------|--------------|--|
| 2673 | 10017 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 5 : '(L. C. Van Geyzel).' <i>instead of</i> : '(L. C. Van Geyfel).' |
| 2679 | 10037 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 7 : '[skulls]' <i>instead of</i> : '[skull]' |
| 2681 | 10043 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 5 : 'Kārttika' <i>instead of</i> : 'Kārtika' |
| 2686 | 10066 | <i>read</i> in (अ), line 1 : 'SPR 1183. 1' <i>instead of</i> : 'SPR 1182. 1' |
| 2693 | 10098 | <i>read</i> in the text, line 2 : 'अलिङ्गय' <i>instead of</i> : 'अलिङ्गय' |
| 2702 | 10131 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 2 : 'nectarean' <i>instead of</i> : 'nectarian' which is also correct, but rarely used. |
| 2708 | 10153 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 3 : 'nectarean' <i>instead of</i> : 'nectarian' |
| 2719 | 10201 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 1 : 'if' <i>instead of</i> : 'that' |
| 2721 | 10210 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 1 : 'attendant of' <i>instead of</i> : 'attendant on' |
| 2725 | 10229 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 1 : 'nectarean' <i>instead of</i> : 'nectarian' |
| 2726 | 10233 | <i>add</i> after the translation : 'किं विना नावगच्छन्ति see No. 10498 A.' |
| 2729 | 10247 A | <i>read</i> in the text, line 1 : 'कर्पूरपूरीमयी' <i>instead of</i> : 'कपूरपूरीमयी' |
| 2730 | 10252 | <i>add</i> in (अ), at the end : 'Cf. No. 10463 cd.' |
| 2740 | 10294 | <i>read</i> in the foot-note 1 : 'nectarean' <i>instead of</i> : 'nectarian' |
| 2742 | 10303 A | <i>add</i> in (अ), at the end : 'Variant of No. 10481.' |
| 2749 | 10335 B | <i>add</i> before the verse-number : 'किं विना नावगच्छन्ति see No. 10498 A.' |
| 2758 | 10370 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 2 : 'nectarean' <i>instead of</i> : 'nectarian' |
| 2804 | 10580 | <i>read</i> : '(अ)' <i>instead of</i> : '(अ)' |
| 2807 | 10594 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 3 : 'nectarean' <i>instead of</i> : 'nectarian' |
| 2835 | 10729 | <i>read</i> in (अ), lines 1-2 : 'BhPr 279 (a. Māgha-patnī ?),' <i>instead of</i> : 'BhPr 279, (a. Māgha-patni ?),' |
| 2871 | 10885 | <i>read</i> in (अ), line 2 : '(a. Dimboka),' <i>instead of</i> : '(a. Dimboka),' |
| 2891 | 10974 | <i>add</i> in the translation, at the end : '(K. V. Sarma).' |
| 2893 | 10987 | <i>read</i> in (अ), line 1 : 'SuB 13. B. 5.' <i>instead of</i> : 'SuB 13 B 5.' |
| 2895 | 10993 A | <i>read</i> here and elsewhere : '10993' <i>instead of</i> : '10993 A' |
| 2902 | 11013 H | <i>read</i> in (अ), line 1 : '(a. Rājaputriya ;' <i>instead of</i> : '(a. Rājaputra ;' |
| 2906 | 11027 | <i>read</i> in the translation, line 3 : 'aeons ;' <i>instead of</i> : 'eons ;' |

- 2922 11103 *read in the translation, line 6 : (L. C. Van Geyzel), 'instead of : (L. C. Geyzel).'*
- 2930 11136 *read in (अ) : 'BhPṇ' instead of : 'BhPr'; in metre : '(Indra-vaṁśā and Vaṁśastha).' instead of : '(Indravajrā and Vaṁśastha).'*
- 2963 11268 *read in the translation, line 1 : 'Mukunda' instead of : 'Mukanda'*
- 2975 11321 *read in the translation, line 3 : 'greed for' instead of : 'greed of' :*
- 2979 11343 *read in the translation, line 2 : 'cardamoms' instead of : 'cardomoms'*
- 2980 11347 *read in (अ), lines 1-2 : 'Monatsberichte' instead of : 'Mouats-berichte'*
- 2996 11375 *read in (अ), lines 4-5 : 'JS 99. 11 (a. Sarva-Varman)', instead of : 'JS 99. 11 (a. Śarva-Varman).'*
- 3000 11429 *read in the translation, line 6 : 'cowrie' instead of : 'cowry'*
- 3003 11441 *read in the translation, line 3 : 'mundane' instead of : 'mundance'*
- 3019 line 18 *read : 'Kenntnis' instead of : 'Kenntmis'*
- 3020 line 5 *read : 'Akṣaya Simha Varma,' instead of : Akṣaya Singh Varma,; '1982 V. (1925).' instead of : '1982.'*
- 3023 line 6 *add at the end under AS : 'Also in KM'82, ed. by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstri, Bombay 1932.'*
- 3064 line 25 *read under Praśnottara-ratnamālā : 'Monatsberichte' instead of : 'Monatsberrichte'; add at the end : 'Ak. der Wiss. 1868, p. 110. Also in KM VII, Bombay 1926, pp. 121-23.'*
- 3067 line 6 *read : 'Purāṇārtha (-saṁgraha)' instead of : 'Purāṇārtha (-saṁgra)'*
- 3075 line 10 *read : 'Bhoja,' instead of : 'Bohja,'*
- 3084 line 27 *read : 'SuMuñ (or SuMañ)' instead of : 'SuMañ (or SuMuñ)'*
- 3109 column 1 *read under Johannus..... (Joh) : 'Nos. 9987, 10413.' instead of : 'No. 10413.'*
- 3121 column 1 *add under Bhoja-Prabandha, line 1 : '(BhPr)'; delete from line 6 : '11136,'*
- 3155 column 1 *add under Śārdūlavikrīḍita, after 10001 : '10008,'*
- 3156 column 1 *read under Śārdūlavikrīḍita, at the end : 'Total : 265.' instead of : 'Total : 264.'*
- 3191 column 2 *read under grass : '—mustā, 10911, 10999' instead of : '—musta, 11999'*

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA

- Page : 2664, verse : 9984, *read in the text, line 4 (pāda c) : 'प्रनष्टं' instead of : 'प्रणष्टं' and delete from (c) : 'प्रनष्टं BhŚ; (changed to प्रणष्टं, editorially).'*
- Page : 2687, verse : 10071, *read in the metre, line 2 : 'Vaṁśastha).' instead of : 'Vaṁśasthā).'*